

Offering of up to 15,038,000 Units

# Baltic Horizon Fund

*(a closed-ended contractual investment fund registered in the Republic of Estonia)*

Up to 15,038,000 units with no nominal value (the "Offer Units") of Baltic Horizon Fund, a closed-ended contractual investment fund registered in Estonia (the "Fund" or "Baltic Horizon"), are being offered in an offering (the "Offering") by Northern Horizon Capital AS, acting on behalf of the Fund, the management company of the Fund (the "Management Company"). The Management Company reserves an option to increase the number of new Offer Units to be offered in the Offering by up to additional 15,038,000 Offer Units (the "Upsizing Option"). The exercise of the Upsizing Option shall be determined together with determining the completion of the Offering and allotment of Offer Units. In case the Upsizing Option is exercised in full, the total number of new Offer Units issued in the Offering is 30,076,000. The Offering is made (i) to professional investors in and outside Estonia in accordance with laws implementing Directive 2011/61/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 June 2011 on Alternative Investment Fund Managers and also other types of investors in reliance on certain exemptions available under the laws of each jurisdiction where the Offering is being made (the "Institutional Offering") and (ii) to retail investors in Sweden, Finland, Denmark and Estonia (the "Retail Offering"). The offer price per Offer Unit (the "Offer Price") shall be equal to the NAV of the Unit as at 31 October 2017. The Offer Price will be disclosed on the Website on 15 November 2017 the latest. The Offer Price shall not exceed EUR 1.35 per Offer Unit. The Offer Price shall be the same for all investors in the Offering. See section 7.7 "Terms and Conditions of the Offering" and section 5.15 "NAV" for a discussion of certain factors affecting the Offer Price.

This public offering and listing prospectus (the "Offering Circular") has been prepared by the Management Company in connection with the Retail Offering and the listing of the Units on the Nasdaq Stockholm and Nasdaq Tallinn in accordance with the Estonian laws implementing Directive 2003/71/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 November 2003 on the prospectus to be published when securities are offered to the public or admitted to trading and amending Directive 2001/34/EC, as amended, (the "Prospectus Directive") and in accordance with the Commission Regulation (EC) No 809/2004 of 29 April 2004 implementing the Prospectus Directive, as amended (the "Prospectus Regulation"). The Offering Circular has been prepared in accordance with Annexes I, XII, XV and XXII of the Prospectus Regulation.

This Offering Circular constitutes a prospectus in the form of a single document within the meaning of the Prospectus Directive and the Securities Market Act of Estonia and has been approved as such on 30 October 2017 under the registration number 4.3-4.9/4877 by the Estonian Financial Supervisory Authority (Finantsinspeksioon) (the "EFSA"), in its capacity as the competent authority in the Republic of Estonia. Registration of the Offering Circular in the EFSA does not mean that the EFSA has verified the correctness of the information presented in this Offering Circular.

Section 5.10 of the Offering Circular "Investment Pipeline" does not include all the information required under section XV p 2.7 of the Prospectus Regulation. At the date of this Offering Circular, the expected transactions are in preparatory or negotiations phase. Therefore, disclosure of the transaction details at this stage may damage the legitimate interests of the issuer through impacting the negotiations. Further, as the processes are ongoing, information provided now may change and thus prove to be incorrect later. EFSA has approved omitting the above information by granting an exception to the Management Company pursuant to § 17(5)-2 of the Estonian Securities Market Act.

On 30 June 2016 the Management Company completed the merger of the Fund with Baltic Opportunity Fund (the "Merger") and took over assets and liabilities of Baltic Opportunity Fund ("BOF"), which was a closed-ended contractual investment fund under the management of the Management Company.

Units of the Fund have been listed on the Fund List of the Nasdaq Tallinn since 6 July 2016. As of 23 December 2016 Units of the Fund are secondary listed on the Alternative Investment Funds market on Nasdaq Stockholm. See section 7.8 "Admission to Trading and Dealing Arrangements".

The Offer Units will rank *pari passu* with all the remaining units of the Fund and will be eligible for any distributions paid on the units under the rules of the Fund after the Offering is completed. Possible distributions paid out of the Fund to unit-holders who are not generally subject to taxation in Estonia may be subject to deduction of Estonian taxes as described in section 8 "Taxation."

**See section 2 "Risk Factors" for a discussion of certain factors that should be considered by prospective investors.**

NOTHING IN THIS DOCUMENT CONSTITUTES AN OFFER OF THE OFFER UNITS FOR SALE IN THE UNITED STATES OR ANY OTHER JURISDICTION WHERE IT IS UNLAWFUL TO DO SO. THE OFFER UNITS HAVE NOT BEEN AND WILL NOT BE REGISTERED UNDER THE U.S. SECURITIES ACT 1933, AS AMENDED (THE U.S. SECURITIES ACT), OR THE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY STATE OF THE U.S. AND MAY NOT BE OFFERED OR SOLD IN THE UNITED STATES OR TO, OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OR BENEFIT OF, U.S. PERSONS (AS DEFINED IN REGULATION S UNDER THE U.S. SECURITIES ACT). THE OFFER UNITS ARE SUBJECT TO CERTAIN SELLING RESTRICTIONS. SEE SECTION 7.7 "TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR THE OFFERING."

The date of this Offering Circular is 30 October 2017

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>1. SUMMARY</b> .....	<b>4</b>
<b>2. RISK FACTORS</b> .....	<b>18</b>
<b>3. INFORMATION ABOUT THE OFFERING CIRCULAR</b> .....	<b>26</b>
3.1. Persons Responsible For The Offering Circular .....	27
3.2. Definitions.....	27
3.3. Available Information .....	29
3.4. Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements .....	29
3.5. Presentation of Financial Information .....	30
<b>4. INDUSTRY AND MARKET OVERVIEW</b> .....	<b>32</b>
4.1. Macroeconomic Overview .....	32
4.2. Property Markets .....	37
<b>5. THE FUND</b> .....	<b>49</b>
5.1. Selected Financial Information .....	49
5.2. General Information .....	54
5.3. Investment Objective and Policy .....	55
5.4. Investment Restrictions .....	56
5.5. Units and Rights of the Unitholders.....	57
5.6. Governance Structure of the Fund .....	59
5.7. Fees and Expenses .....	64
5.8. Valuation.....	66
5.9. Asset Portfolio .....	67
5.10. Investment Pipeline .....	77
5.11. Custody of the Fund’s Assets .....	78
5.12. Operating and Financial Review .....	78
5.13. Historical Full Year Income Capacity .....	97
5.14. Alternative View of Income Statement.....	98
5.15. NAV .....	101
5.16. Dividends and Dividend Policy .....	102
5.17. Capital Resources.....	103
5.18. Related Party Transactions .....	111
5.19. Intragroup Loan Agreements.....	111
5.20. Legal and Arbitration Proceedings.....	112
5.21. Significant Change in the Financial or Trading Position .....	112
<b>6. SERVICE PROVIDERS</b> .....	<b>113</b>
6.1. General Information .....	113
6.2. The Management Company .....	113
6.3. The Depositary.....	117
6.4. Fund Administration .....	118
6.5. Registrar.....	118
6.6. Euroclear Sweden .....	118
6.7. Appraiser .....	118
6.8. Property Management Service .....	119
6.9. Statutory Auditors .....	120
<b>7. THE OFFERING</b> .....	<b>121</b>
7.1. General Information .....	121
7.2. Reasons for the Offering.....	121
7.3. Use of Proceeds .....	122
7.4. Lock-up .....	122
7.5. Dilution .....	122
7.6. Managers and Sales Partner of the Offering.....	122
7.7. Terms and Conditions of the Offering .....	123
7.8. Admission to Trading and Dealing Arrangements .....	129
<b>8. TAXATION</b> .....	<b>131</b>

## APPENDICES

<b>APPENDIX A:</b> Fund Rules .....	<b>A-1</b>
<b>APPENDIX B:</b> Reviewed Interim Consolidated Financial Statements of the Fund for the 6-Month Period Ended 30 June 2017 .....	<b>B-1</b>
<b>APPENDIX C:</b> Audited Consolidated Financial Statements of the Fund for the Year 2016 .....	<b>C-1</b>
<b>APPENDIX D:</b> Audited Consolidated Financial Statements of BOF for the Year 2015 .....	<b>D-1</b>
<b>APPENDIX E:</b> Audited Consolidated Special Purpose Financial Statements of BOF for the Years 2014 and 2013 .....	<b>E-1</b>
<b>APPENDIX F:</b> Audited Non-Consolidated Financial Statements of BOF for the Year 2014 .....	<b>F-1</b>
<b>APPENDIX G:</b> Reviewed Interim Financial Statements of Europa SPV for the 6-Month Period Ended 30 June 2017 .....	<b>G-1</b>
<b>APPENDIX H:</b> Audited Financial Statements of Europa SPV for the Year 2016 .....	<b>H-1</b>
<b>APPENDIX I:</b> Audited Financial Statements of Europa SPV for the Year 2015 .....	<b>I-1</b>
<b>APPENDIX J:</b> Audited Financial Statements of Europa SPV for the Year 2014 .....	<b>J-1</b>
<b>APPENDIX K:</b> Condensed Valuation Reports .....	<b>K-1</b>
<b>APPENDIX L:</b> Calculations of Full Year Income Capacity .....	<b>L-1</b>

# 1. SUMMARY

This Summary is made up of disclosure requirements known as “Elements” in accordance with the Annex XXII (Disclosure Requirements in Summaries) of the Prospectus Regulation. These elements are numbered in Sections A – E (A.1 – E.7) below. This Summary contains all the Elements required to be included in a summary for this type of securities and issuer. Because some Elements are not required to be addressed, there may be gaps in the numbering sequence of the Elements. Even though an Element may be required to be inserted in the Summary because of the type of securities and issuer, it is possible that no relevant information can be given regarding the Element. In this case a short description of the Element is included in the Summary with the mention ‘not applicable’.

## Section A - Introduction and Warnings

<b>A.1</b>	<b>Warning</b>	This summary should be read as an introduction to the Offering Circular. The summary information set out below is based on, should be read in conjunction with, and is qualified in its entirety by, the full text of this Offering Circular, including the financial information presented herein. Any consideration to invest in the Offer Units should be based on consideration of the Offering Circular as a whole by the investor. Where a claim relating to the information contained in the Offering Circular is brought before a court, the plaintiff investor might, under the applicable law, have to bear the costs of translating the Offering Circular in the course of the legal proceedings or before such proceedings are initiated. No person assumes civil liability for this summary or the information herein, unless it is misleading, inaccurate or inconsistent when read together with the other parts of the Offering Circular, or does not provide key information to allow investment decision making.
<b>A.2</b>	<b>Consent by the issuer</b>	Not applicable

## Section B - Issuer

<b>B.1</b>	<b>Legal and commercial name</b>	Baltic Horizon Fund
<b>B.2</b>	<b>Domicile, legal form and legislation</b>	The Fund is a public closed-ended contractual investment fund. The Fund is a real estate fund.  The Fund is registered in the Republic of Estonia.
<b>B.3</b>	<b>Key factors relating to the Fund and its activities</b>	<p>The Fund is a real estate fund and invests directly or indirectly in real estate located in Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania, with a particular focus on the capitals - Tallinn, Riga, and Vilnius. See more information on the Fund’s investment policy in Element B.34 below.</p> <p>The Fund Rules were registered with Estonian Financial Supervision Authority on 23 May 2016. The Fund completed an initial public offering on 29 June 2016 raising EUR 21.0m of proceeds for acquisitions of new properties. On 30 June 2016 the Fund merged with BOF and took over all assets and liabilities of BOF including its property portfolio of 5 commercial properties. Unit-holders of BOF became Unit-holders of the Fund as units of BOF were converted into Units of the Fund at a ratio of 1:100. BOF was a closed-ended contractual real estate investment fund registered in Estonia with the Estonian Financial Supervision Authority on 1 September 2010. On 6 July 2016 Units of the Fund were listed on Nasdaq Tallinn. In November 2016, the Fund completed a secondary public offering raising EUR 19.6m of new equity for investing into new properties. On 23 December 2016, the Fund Units were secondary listed on Nasdaq Stockholm. In June 2017, the Fund carried out a new secondary public offering raising EUR 9.4m of additional equity for acquisitions of attractive properties.</p> <p>The Fund generates returns to the Unit-holders by investing in commercial real estate assets primarily at central and strategic locations in the Baltic capital cities. The Fund focuses on fully-developed premium office and retail properties with high-quality tenants mix, low vacancy and stable and strong cash flows. The Fund generates revenue by leasing out space at its properties to tenants. Constant flow of rental income is the basis for the Fund to distribute dividends to its Unit-holders. The Fund seeks to become the largest commercial property owner in the Baltics. In the longer term it targets to reach a property portfolio size of EUR 1,000m and NAV of EUR 500m in order to maximize Unit-holder returns through cost efficiencies, ensure high liquidity of its Units and increase diversification across properties, tenants, property classes and cities.</p> <p>The Fund’s investment strategy aims to take advantage of higher property yields in the Baltics. According to Colliers, prime yields for office and retail properties in the Baltic capitals stood at 6.5-6.8% at the end of 2016. They exceeded yields in Nordic capitals by approximately 2.5% and Warsaw and Prague by approximately 1.5%. Higher property yields enable the Fund to generate greater cash returns, which are paid out to Unit-holders as dividends, and also offer a potential for capital</p>

		<p>appreciation due to possible compression in the Baltic yields. The Fund targets a debt level of 50% of the value of its properties enabling to leverage returns to Unit-holders and utilize currently low market interest rates. Dividends are targeted to yield 7-9% of invested equity per annum, payable on a quarterly basis.</p> <p>The focus on the Baltic commercial real estate is also based on positive leasing trends: low vacancy, gradually growing rent rates and a significant and still increasing presence of large international tenants. In addition, rising activity in the Baltic property transaction market leads to greater availability of potential acquisition targets which is important for the implementation of the Fund's investment strategy.</p> <p>The Fund's geographical focus on the Baltics is supported by the stable macroeconomic situation in the region. All three Baltic countries are members of the EU and have euro as a national currency. Their economies have been growing at a considerably higher pace than the EU average. Ranked by real GDP growth over 2000-2016 (Eurostat), they are in the top 8 of the fastest expanding members of the EU. The EC forecasts economic growth in the Baltics to continue outperforming the EU average. Furthermore, government debt and private debt levels of the Baltic countries are among the lowest in the EU. Government debt to GDP ratio of Lithuania, the highest of the three, stood at 40% at the end of 2016 – substantially below the EU average of 85% (according to the EC).</p>
B.4a	Significant trends	<p>The growth of the GDP of Baltic countries has significantly outperformed EU average. Over the period from 2000 to 2016, annual real GDP growth averaged 4.0% in Lithuania (the 3<sup>rd</sup> fastest in the EU), 3.6% in Latvia (the 5<sup>th</sup> fastest) and 3.2% in Estonia (the 8<sup>th</sup> fastest). In contrast, the overall EU's GDP expanded by only 1.3% real per annum over the same period. The EC forecasts that buoyed by growing private consumption and a rebound in investments the Baltic economies will continue expanding at a considerably faster pace than EU as a whole. The EU is expected to achieve real GDP growth of 1.9% in 2017 and 2018 whereas Lithuania is forecast to deliver growth of 2.9% in 2017 and 3.1% in 2018, Latvia to increase by 3.2% in 2017 and 3.5% in 2018 and Estonia to grow by 2.3% in 2017 and 2.8% in 2018.</p> <p>Government finances of the Baltic States stand out in the European context as prudent, fiscally responsible and not overburden by debt. The Baltic countries have one of the lowest government debt levels in the EU. Whereas the overall EU had a gross debt to GDP ratio of 85% at the end of 2016, Estonia's government debt amounted to only 10% of GDP (the lowest in the EU) and Latvia's and Lithuania's at 40% (the 7<sup>th</sup> and the 8<sup>th</sup> lowest respectively).</p> <p>The activity in the Baltic property transaction market grew rapidly in recent years. According to Colliers, the turnover of property transactions, aggregated for all three Baltic countries, reached an all-time record of 1.4bn in 2015 and remained high at EUR 1.2bn in 2016. Office and retail properties together constituted approximately two thirds of the transaction volume in 2016.</p> <p>Prime yields in the Baltic capital cities have been gradually declining since 2010 on the back of stable and growing economy, improving real estate market fundamentals (declining vacancy and increasing rent rates), falling borrowing costs and high demand for cash flow-generating assets in a low interest rate environment. At the end of 2016 prime yields for office and retail properties stood at 6.8% in Riga, 6.75% in Vilnius and 6.5% in Tallinn. Despite a downward trend, yields in the Baltic capitals are still considerably higher than in Poland and even more so than in Nordics. Colliers estimates that at the end of 2016 prime yields for office and retail (SCs) properties were 5.25% in Warsaw, 4.25-5.25% in Copenhagen, 3.9-4.25% in Oslo and 3.5-4.0% in Stockholm.</p> <p>Stock of modern office space in the Baltic capital cities increased by 9% to 1,765 thousand sqm of GLA in 2016. Office vacancy stood at 4.5% in Riga, 6.3% in Vilnius and 6.9% in Tallinn. Development activity has picked up recently in Vilnius and Tallinn office markets as growth in demand for office premises has outpaced additions to supply. The demand has been supported by launches of new shared service centers of international companies, especially in Vilnius. A significant part of office buildings under construction are pre-let.</p> <p>Retail space (in shopping centers) in the Baltic capitals rose by 5% to 1,870 thousand sqm of GLA in 2016. Vacancy rates in SCs were low – 2.7% in Riga, 1.6% in Vilnius and 1.0% in Tallinn. The most successful SCs in the Baltic capital cities effectively had no vacant space. Demand for retail space has been supported by increasing household consumption which has been the main driver of economic growth in the Baltics in recent years. In 2014-2016 retail trade (excl. motor vehicles and motorcycles) was expanding yearly by 4.8% real on average in the Baltic countries exceeding 2.7% rise in the EU and 2.0% in the euro area. Development activity in retail property sector has been modest and below one</p>

		in Vilnius and Tallinn office markets.																																																																																				
<b>B.5</b>	<b>Group</b>	Not applicable																																																																																				
<b>B.6</b>	<b>Unitholders</b>	<p>Holdings in the Fund are not notifiable under Estonian law.</p> <p>All Units rank <i>pari passu</i> without preference or priority among themselves.</p> <p>To the extent known to the Management Company, no Unit-holder holds majority of the Units and controls the Fund.</p>																																																																																				
<b>B.7</b>	<b>Selected historical financial information</b>	<p>On 30 June 2016 the Fund merged with BOF and took over all assets and liabilities of BOF. Units of BOF were converted into units of the Fund at a ratio of 1:100 (1 unit of BOF was exchanged into 100 units of the Fund). At the time of the Merger, the Fund had no assets and liabilities of its own. Thus, historical financial and operational performance of BOF prior to the Merger is directly comparable the Fund's performance after the Merger. In the Fund's audited consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2016, BOF's financial results prior to the Merger are presented as those of the Fund. For these reasons, in this Offering Circular past results of BOF are presented as results of the Fund.</p> <p>The consolidated financial information, provided in the following tables, has been derived as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- For the interim period of January – June 2017 (and the corresponding period of 2016): the Fund's reviewed interim consolidated financial statements for the 6-month period ended 30 June 2017 prepared according to the IFRS;</li> <li>- For year 2016: the Fund's audited consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2016 prepared according to the IFRS;</li> <li>- For year 2015: BOF's audited statutory consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2015 prepared according to the IFRS;</li> <li>- For year 2014: BOF's audited special purpose consolidated financial statements for the years ended 31 December 2014 and 31 December 2013. Because prior to 2015 BOF was qualified as an investment entity under IFRS 10, these statements do not comply with consolidation requirements in IFRS 10 according to which investment entities are required to measure their subsidiaries at fair value through profit and loss rather than consolidate them. Apart from this exception, these special purpose financial statements are prepared based on all other standards and interpretations of the IFRS.</li> </ul> <p>The Fund reports its financial results in the consolidated form. In years prior to 2015 BOF qualified as an investment entity under IFRS 10. According to consolidation requirements in IFRS 10, investment entities are required to measure subsidiaries at fair value through profit and loss rather than consolidate them. In order to provide prospective investors with comparable financial information for years prior to 2015, special purpose consolidated financial statements have been prepared for 2014.</p> <p><b>Table 1: Consolidated income statement of the Fund, EUR thousand</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>2014</th> <th>2015</th> <th>2016</th> <th>Jan - Jun 2016</th> <th>Jan - Jun 2017</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Rental income</td> <td>3,048</td> <td>6,073</td> <td>7,874</td> <td>3,276</td> <td>5,667</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Service charge income</td> <td>829</td> <td>2,062</td> <td>2,594</td> <td>1,193</td> <td>1,843</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cost of rental activities</td> <td>-1,177</td> <td>-2,796</td> <td>-3,315</td> <td>-1,554</td> <td>-2,302</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Net rental income</b></td> <td><b>2,700</b></td> <td><b>5,339</b></td> <td><b>7,153</b></td> <td><b>2,915</b></td> <td><b>5,208</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Administrative expenses</td> <td>-665</td> <td>-984</td> <td>-2,190</td> <td>-980</td> <td>-1,400</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other operating income</td> <td>-</td> <td>267</td> <td>97</td> <td>78</td> <td>13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Net loss on disposal of investment properties</td> <td>-</td> <td>-10</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Valuation gains/losses on investment properties</td> <td>611</td> <td>2,886</td> <td>2,737</td> <td>-441</td> <td>339</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Operating profit</b></td> <td><b>2,646</b></td> <td><b>7,498</b></td> <td><b>7,797</b></td> <td><b>1,572</b></td> <td><b>4,160</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Financial income</td> <td>72</td> <td>17</td> <td>14</td> <td>8</td> <td>43</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Financial expenses</td> <td>-656</td> <td>-1,100</td> <td>-1,253</td> <td>-533</td> <td>-775</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Profit before tax</b></td> <td><b>2,062</b></td> <td><b>6,415</b></td> <td><b>6,558</b></td> <td><b>1,047</b></td> <td><b>3,428</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Income tax charge</td> <td>-55</td> <td>-890</td> <td>-798</td> <td>-175</td> <td>-936</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		2014	2015	2016	Jan - Jun 2016	Jan - Jun 2017	Rental income	3,048	6,073	7,874	3,276	5,667	Service charge income	829	2,062	2,594	1,193	1,843	Cost of rental activities	-1,177	-2,796	-3,315	-1,554	-2,302	<b>Net rental income</b>	<b>2,700</b>	<b>5,339</b>	<b>7,153</b>	<b>2,915</b>	<b>5,208</b>	Administrative expenses	-665	-984	-2,190	-980	-1,400	Other operating income	-	267	97	78	13	Net loss on disposal of investment properties	-	-10	-	-	-	Valuation gains/losses on investment properties	611	2,886	2,737	-441	339	<b>Operating profit</b>	<b>2,646</b>	<b>7,498</b>	<b>7,797</b>	<b>1,572</b>	<b>4,160</b>	Financial income	72	17	14	8	43	Financial expenses	-656	-1,100	-1,253	-533	-775	<b>Profit before tax</b>	<b>2,062</b>	<b>6,415</b>	<b>6,558</b>	<b>1,047</b>	<b>3,428</b>	Income tax charge	-55	-890	-798	-175	-936
	2014	2015	2016	Jan - Jun 2016	Jan - Jun 2017																																																																																	
Rental income	3,048	6,073	7,874	3,276	5,667																																																																																	
Service charge income	829	2,062	2,594	1,193	1,843																																																																																	
Cost of rental activities	-1,177	-2,796	-3,315	-1,554	-2,302																																																																																	
<b>Net rental income</b>	<b>2,700</b>	<b>5,339</b>	<b>7,153</b>	<b>2,915</b>	<b>5,208</b>																																																																																	
Administrative expenses	-665	-984	-2,190	-980	-1,400																																																																																	
Other operating income	-	267	97	78	13																																																																																	
Net loss on disposal of investment properties	-	-10	-	-	-																																																																																	
Valuation gains/losses on investment properties	611	2,886	2,737	-441	339																																																																																	
<b>Operating profit</b>	<b>2,646</b>	<b>7,498</b>	<b>7,797</b>	<b>1,572</b>	<b>4,160</b>																																																																																	
Financial income	72	17	14	8	43																																																																																	
Financial expenses	-656	-1,100	-1,253	-533	-775																																																																																	
<b>Profit before tax</b>	<b>2,062</b>	<b>6,415</b>	<b>6,558</b>	<b>1,047</b>	<b>3,428</b>																																																																																	
Income tax charge	-55	-890	-798	-175	-936																																																																																	

<b>Profit for the period</b>	<b>2,007</b>	<b>5,525</b>	<b>5,760</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>2,492</b>
<b>Earnings per unit (basic and diluted)<sup>1</sup>, EUR</b>	<b>0.10</b>	<b>0.23</b>	<b>0.12</b>	<b>0.03</b>	<b>0.04</b>

Source: reviewed interim consolidated financial statements of the Fund for the 6-month period ended 30 June 2017, audited consolidated financial statements of the Fund for year 2016 and audited consolidated financial statements of BOF for years 2014-2015

<sup>1</sup> On 30 June 2016 the Fund merged with BOF and took over all assets and liabilities of BOF. Units of BOF were converted into units of the Fund at a ratio of 1:100 (1 unit of BOF was exchanged into 100 units of the Fund). To ensure the comparability of historical *per unit* figures, numbers of units prior to the Merger were recalculated by multiplying them by 100 to reflect the effect of the conversion. The recalculated numbers or units were used to compute comparable *per unit* figures.

**Table 2: Consolidated financial position of the Fund, EUR thousand**

	31 Dec 2014	31 Dec 2015	31 Dec 2016	30 Jun 2017
Investment properties	46,170	86,810	141,740	157,274
Investment property under construction	-	-	1,580	3,390
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	6
Other non-current assets	-	263	288	77
<b>Total non-current assets</b>	<b>46,170</b>	<b>87,073</b>	<b>143,608</b>	<b>160,747</b>
Trade and other receivables	214	840	1,269	1,282
Prepayments	11	81	178	210
Cash and cash equivalents	2,626	1,677	9,883	8,628
<b>Total current assets</b>	<b>2,851</b>	<b>2,598</b>	<b>11,330</b>	<b>10,120</b>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>49,021</b>	<b>89,671</b>	<b>154,938</b>	<b>170,867</b>
Paid in capital	22,051	25,674	66,224	75,597
Own units	-	-	-8	-
Cash flow hedge reserve	-194	-199	-294	-57
Retained earnings	2,458	6,218	10,887	10,688
<b>Total equity</b>	<b>24,315</b>	<b>31,693</b>	<b>76,809</b>	<b>86,228</b>
Interest bearing loans and borrowings	22,395	39,586	58,981	63,830
Deferred tax liabilities	670	3,673	4,383	5,380
Derivative financial instruments	149	215	345	74
Other non-current liabilities	160	451	935	849
<b>Total non-current liabilities</b>	<b>23,374</b>	<b>43,925</b>	<b>64,644</b>	<b>70,133</b>
Interest bearing loans and borrowings	644	11,608	10,191	11,106
Trade and other payables	534	2,036	2,876	3,039
Income tax payable	-	112	46	24
Derivative financial instruments	60	17	-	-
Other current liabilities	94	280	372	337
<b>Total current liabilities</b>	<b>1,332</b>	<b>14,053</b>	<b>13,485</b>	<b>14,506</b>
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>24,706</b>	<b>57,978</b>	<b>78,129</b>	<b>84,639</b>
<b>TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>	<b>49,021</b>	<b>89,671</b>	<b>154,938</b>	<b>170,867</b>

Source: reviewed interim consolidated financial statements of the Fund for the 6-month period ended 30 June 2017, audited consolidated financial statements of the Fund for year 2016 and audited consolidated financial statements of BOF for years 2014-2015

**Table 3: Consolidated statement of cash flows of the Fund, EUR thousand**

	2014	2015	2016	Jan - Jun 2016	Jan - Jun 2017
<b>Operating activities</b>					

Profit before tax	2,062	6,415	6,558	1,047	3,428
Adjustments for non-cash items:					
Value adjustment of investment properties	-611	-2,886	-2,562	441	-382
Value adjustment of investment properties under construction	-	-	-175	-	43
Gain/loss on disposal of investment property	-	10	-	-	-
Value adjustment of derivative finance instruments	14	18	-	6	-
Change in allowance for bad debts	29	22	17	-	22
Financial income	-72	-17	-14	-8	-43
Financial expenses	656	1,100	1,253	533	775
Working capital adjustments:					
Decrease/-increase in trade and other accounts receivables	-81	-156	-204	140	-167
-Increase/decrease in other current assets	271	-82	-106	-40	-106
-Decrease/increase in other non-current liabilities	83	120	69	43	-129
Increase/-decrease in trade and other accounts payable	77	69	-398	247	-349
-Decrease/increase in other current liabilities	-559	407	-50	43	-71
Refunded/-paid income tax	-102	-54	-103	-45	-20
<b>Net cash flow from operating activities</b>	<b>1,767</b>	<b>4,966</b>	<b>4,285</b>	<b>2,407</b>	<b>3,001</b>
<b>Investing activities</b>					
Interest received	-	17	14	8	5
Acquisition of subsidiaries, net of cash acquired	-1,357	-7,657 <sup>1</sup>	-20,098	-	-
Acquisition of investment properties	-	-	-15,454	-	-14,362
Disposal of investment properties	-	990	-	-	-
Advance payment on investment property	-	-	-200	-	-
Investment property development expenditure	-	-1,643	-1,660	-1,453	-1,296
Capital expenditure on investment properties	-468	-570	-380	-170	-326
<b>Net cash flow from investing activities</b>	<b>-1,825</b>	<b>-8,863</b>	<b>-37,778</b>	<b>-1,615</b>	<b>-15,979</b>
<b>Financing activities</b>					
Proceeds from bank loans, net of fees	499	4,804	8,084	445	14,661
Repayment of bank loans	-463	-2,684	-4,722	-954	-8,955
Proceeds from issue of units	3,019	3,160	40,550	-	9,381
Repurchase of units	-	-	-8	-	-
Profit distribution to unitholders	-184	-1,302	-1,091	-	-2,691
Interest paid	-643	-1,030	-1,114	-500	-673
<b>Net cash flow from financing activities</b>	<b>2,228</b>	<b>2,948</b>	<b>41,699</b>	<b>-1,009</b>	<b>11,723</b>
<b>Net change in cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>2,170</b>	<b>-949</b>	<b>8,206</b>	<b>-217</b>	<b>-1,255</b>
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	456	2,626 <sup>1</sup>	1,677	1,677	9,883
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>2,626</b>	<b>1,677</b>	<b>9,883</b>	<b>1,460</b>	<b>8,628</b>

Source: reviewed interim consolidated financial statements of the Fund for the 6-month period ended 30 June 2017, audited consolidated financial statements of the Fund for year 2016 and audited consolidated financial

statements of BOF for years 2014-2015<sup>1</sup> In BOF's audited consolidated financial statements for 2015, *acquisition of subsidiaries, net of cash acquired*, in year 2015 is equal to EUR 6,324 thousand which is comprised of EUR 7,657 thousand payment (net of cash acquired) for an acquisition of Europa SC reduced by EUR 1,333 thousand cash and cash equivalents held by SPVs at the beginning of 2015. The subtraction of SPVs' cash position is due to the change in BOF's status under IFRS 10 from an investment entity at the end of 2014 to a non-investment entity in 2015. In BOF's consolidated statements of cash flows for the year 2015, cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of 2015 reflect non-consolidated position, i.e. only cash held by BOF itself (EUR 1,293 thousand). In order to consolidate cash held by SPVs at the beginning of 2015, the amount is recognised under *acquisition of subsidiaries, net of cash acquired*, as a positive cash flow item. This EUR 1,333 thousand consolidation adjustment is eliminated from the table above because in it cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of 2015 already reflect the consolidated position, i.e. cash held by both BOF itself (EUR 1,293 thousand) and all its SPVs (EUR 1,333 thousand).

<sup>2</sup> Part of cash and cash equivalents have been restricted following requirements set in bank loan agreements. On 30 June 2017, the restricted cash amounted to EUR 430 thousand.

**Table 4: Key indicators of the Fund**

	2014	2015	2016	Jan - Jun 2016	Jan - Jun 2017
<b>Property-related</b>					
Value of investment properties, EUR'000	46,170	86,810	141,740	87,238	157,274
Number of properties, period end	4	5	8	5	9
Rentable area, sqm					
Period end	30,928	48,651	75,107	50,889	83,663
Period average <sup>1</sup>	28,322	44,718	58,936	49,032	80,830
Vacancy rate					
Period end	6.3%	2.0%	2.6%	3.6%	2.0%
Period average <sup>2</sup>	9.8%	2.8%	3.2%	3.6%	2.1%
Net initial yield <sup>3</sup>	6.6%	7.1%	6.8%	6.7%	6.9%
<b>Financial</b>					
EPRA NAV per unit <sup>4,5</sup> , EUR	1.16	1.48	1.48	1.40	1.47
NAV per unit <sup>4</sup> , EUR	1.12	1.27	1.34	1.27	1.33
Adjusted earnings per unit <sup>4,6</sup> , EUR	0.10	0.23	0.14	0.05	0.06
Adjusted ROE <sup>7</sup>	9.3%	19.4%	10.8%	8.6%	8.6%
Adjusted cash earnings <sup>8</sup> , EUR'000	1,349	3,485	4,656	1,943	3,442
Adjusted cash earnings per unit <sup>4</sup> , EUR	0.07	0.15	0.10	0.08	0.06
Adjusted cash ROE <sup>9</sup>	6.2%	12.2%	7.5%	12.2%	8.9%
Dividends per unit <sup>4</sup> , EUR	0.051	0.072	0.050 <sup>10</sup>	-	0.041 <sup>11</sup>
Interest coverage ratio <sup>12</sup>	3.2	4.3	4.4	3.8	5.4
LTV <sup>13</sup>	49.9%	59.0%	48.8%	58.1%	47.6%
Weighted average number of units issued <sup>4</sup> , '000	19,767	23,915	47,351	25,017	57,631
Number of units issued at period end <sup>4</sup> , '000	21,720	25,017	57,265	41,979	64,656

Source: ratios and indicators in the table have been computed using information provided in the Fund's and BOF's audited consolidated financial statements, reviewed interim consolidated financial statements and internal management reports. The ratios and indicators themselves have neither been audited nor reviewed by independent auditors.

<sup>1</sup> Computed as average of monthly estimates.

<sup>2</sup> Computed as average of monthly estimates.

<sup>3</sup> Net initial yield = net rental income / value of investment properties. Calculated as average of monthly estimates.

<sup>4</sup> On 30 June 2016 the Fund merged with BOF and took over all assets and liabilities of BOF. Units of BOF were converted into units of the Fund at a ratio of 1:100 (1 unit of BOF was exchanged into 100 units of the Fund). To ensure the comparability of historical *per unit* figures, numbers of units prior to the Merger were recalculated by multiplying them by 100 to reflect the effect of the conversion. The recalculated numbers or units were used to compute comparable *per unit* figures.

<sup>5</sup> EPRA NAV is a measure of long term NAV, proposed by European Public Real Estate Association (EPRA) and widely used by listed European property companies. It is designed to exclude assets and liabilities that are not expected to crystallise in normal circumstances such as the fair value of financial derivatives and deferred taxes on property valuation gains. EPRA NAV = NAV per financial statements + derivative financial instruments liability net of related deferred tax asset + deferred tax liability related to investment property fair and tax value differences.

<sup>6</sup> Earnings per unit for 2016 were adjusted to exclude EUR 938 thousand one-off expenses related to public offerings. No adjustments were performed for years 2015 and 2014. Earnings per unit for H1 2017 were adjusted

to exclude EUR 373 thousand one-off expenses related to public offerings and EUR 452 thousand one-off deferred tax related to revaluation of Upmalas Biroji's land plot. Earnings per unit for H1 2016 were adjusted to exclude EUR 500 thousand one-off expenses related to public offerings.

<sup>7</sup> Adjusted return on average equity (ROE) = adjusted earnings per unit / average NAV per unit; where average NAV per unit = ( NAV per unit at the beginning of the period + NAV per unit at the end of the period ) / 2. Estimates for interim periods were annualized. The calculation method was revised compared to the Fund's previous prospectus, dated 8 May 2017, where Adjusted ROE was computed as profit for the period / average total equity. Use of per unit figures instead of absolute figures enables to account for precise timing of issuances of new units and their effect on ROE because adjusted earnings per unit, a numerator in the formula, is computed using time-weighted average number of units issued.

<sup>8</sup> Adjusted cash earnings = profit before tax - valuation gains or losses on investment properties - net gains or losses on disposals of investment properties - paid income taxes. A figure for 2016 was adjusted to exclude EUR 938 thousand one-off expenses related to public offerings. No adjustments were performed for years 2015 and 2014. A figure for H1 2017 was adjusted to exclude EUR 373 thousand one-off expenses related to public offerings. A figure for H1 2016 was adjusted to exclude EUR 500 thousand one-off expenses related to public offerings.

<sup>9</sup> Adjusted cash ROE = adjusted cash earnings per unit / average NAV per unit; where average NAV per unit = ( NAV per unit at the beginning of the period + NAV per unit at the end of the period ) / 2. Estimates for interim periods were annualized. The calculation method was revised compared to the Fund's previous prospectus, dated 8 May 2017, where Adjusted cash ROE was computed as adjusted cash earnings for the period / average total equity. Use of per unit figures instead of absolute figures enables to account for precise timing of issuances of new units and their effect on cash ROE because adjusted cash earnings per unit, a numerator in the formula, is computed using time-weighted average number of units issued.

<sup>10</sup> Represents two quarterly dividends for 2016 profit: EUR 0.026 per unit for Q3 2016 profit, announced on 12 October 2016 and paid on 28 October 2016, and EUR 0.024 per unit for Q4 2016 profit, announced on 20 January 2017 and paid on 7 February 2017.

<sup>11</sup> Represents two quarterly dividends: EUR 0.023 per unit for Q1 2017 profit, announced on 28 April 2017 and paid on 18 May 2017, and EUR 0.018 per unit for Q2 2017 profit, announced on 4 August 2017 and paid on 24 August 2017.

<sup>12</sup> Interest coverage ratio = ( operating profit - valuation gains or losses on investment properties - net gains or losses on disposals of investment properties ) / interest on bank loans.

<sup>13</sup> Loan-to-value (LTV) = total interest bearing loans and borrowings / value of investment properties.

#### **Interim results in the first 6 months of 2017**

In the first half of 2017, the Fund's net rental income expanded by 79% year on year to EUR 5.2m thanks to a significantly expanded property portfolio. Upmalas Biroji (acquired in August 2016) and G4S Headquarters (bought in July 2016), which were purchased by investing proceeds from the Fund's initial public offering, generated EUR 0.8m and EUR 0.6m of net rental income respectively. Piirita (purchased in December 2016) and Duetto I (bought in March 2017), which were acquired using proceeds from the Fund's secondary public offering completed in November 2016, contributed EUR 0.5m and EUR 0.3m of net rental income respectively. Net rental income at properties that were already owned at the beginning of 2016 increased by EUR 0.2m year on year owing mainly to Domus Pro whose 2<sup>nd</sup> stage was fully commissioned in May 2016.

Administrative expenses totaled EUR 1.4m in the first half of 2017 compared to EUR 1.0m in the corresponding period of 2016. Of that, one-off public offering expenses amounted to EUR 0.4m and were EUR 0.1m lower than in the first 6 months of 2016.

Net financial expenses grew by 39% year on year to EUR 0.7m as additional bank debt (in combination with new equity capital from the public offerings) was raised to finance acquisitions of new properties. On the other hand, average cost of debt remained at a similar level – 2.0% in the first half of 2017 versus 2.1% in the same period of 2016.

Income tax rose to EUR 0.9m from EUR 0.2m in the corresponding period of 2016. The increase was significantly affected by one-off recognition of EUR 452 thousand deferred tax in relation to revaluation of Upmalas Biroji's land plot. The income tax also grew because of higher profits at Lithuanian and Latvian properties which were boosted by valuation gains. However, current income tax amounted to only EUR 21 thousand and was comparable to the level recorded in the first 6 months of 2016.

#### **Results in years 2014 - 2016**

In 2016, net rental income rose by 34% to EUR 7.2m driven both by higher income at existing properties and contribution from new properties acquired in 2016. Of the existing properties, Europa SC's net rental income grew by EUR 0.4m thanks to full year contribution and Domus Pro's net rental income expanded by EUR 0.2m due to commissioning of its 3,700 sqm 2<sup>nd</sup> stage. Of the new properties, G4S Headquarters, purchased in July 2016, and Upmalas Biroji, bought in August 2016,

		<p>each added EUR 0.5m of net rental income while Piirita, acquired in December 2016, generated EUR 32 thousand. The 3 new properties will lead to a sizeable increase in the Fund's rental income in 2017 since they will be owned for the whole year. In 2015, net rental income doubled to EUR 5.3m from EUR 2.7m in 2014. The increase was primarily attributable to Europa SC, acquired in March 2015, that contributed EUR 2.0m during the year. Net rental income of Domus Pro grew by EUR 0.4m thanks to its full year contribution and a drop in its vacancy.</p> <p>Administrative expenses increased to EUR 2.2m in 2016 from EUR 1.0m in 2015. The main reason for the increase was EUR 0.9m one-off expenses related to the preparation and execution of the Fund's initial public offering in June 2016 and its secondary public offering in November 2016. The management fee rose by EUR 0.1m to EUR 0.7m as the base for its calculation – NAV before the Merger and market capitalization after the Merger – expanded. In 2015, administrative expenses grew to EUR 1.0m from EUR 0.7m in 2014 as higher NAV led to increased management fee.</p> <p>Valuation gains on investment properties amounted to EUR 2.7m in 2016, EUR 2.9m in 2015 and EUR 0.6m in 2014. Properties have been recognised at fair value based on independent appraisals which have been carried out at least once a year.</p> <p>Net financial expenses grew to EUR 1.2m in 2016 from EUR 1.1m in 2015 and EUR 0.6m in 2014. Increases were attributable predominantly to rising interest expenses as an amount of bank loans expanded with an increasing size of the Fund's property portfolio. The Fund uses bank loans to partly finance acquisitions of new properties. As a result, financial debt grew to EUR 69.2m at the end of 2016 from EUR 51.2m at the end of 2015 and EUR 23.0m at the end of 2014.</p> <p>Income tax amounted to EUR 0.8m in 2016 comprised of EUR 0.1m current income tax and EUR 0.7m deferred income tax. Deferred income tax was attributable to fair value gains from external property valuations as well as depreciation of properties' historical cost which is deducted from taxable profits in determining current taxable income. In 2015 income tax went up to EUR 0.9m (fully comprised of deferred tax) from EUR 0.1m in 2014 caused by substantially higher profits from properties located in Lithuania. Over years 2014-2016, income tax was recorded only for properties based in Lithuania and Latvia. Estonian properties, on the other hand, incurred no income tax because they did not pay dividends - retained profits are tax exempt in Estonia.</p>
<b>B.8</b>	<b>Pro forma financial information</b>	Not applicable. Pro forma financial information is not provided in the Offering Circular.
<b>B.9</b>	<b>Profit forecast</b>	Not applicable. A profit forecast is not provided in the Offering Circular.
<b>B.10</b>	<b>Qualifications in audit reports</b>	All financial statements provided in this Offering Circular received unqualified opinions from independent auditors.
<b>B.34</b>	<b>Investment objective and policy</b>	<p>The objective of the Fund is to provide its unit-holders with consistent and above average risk-adjusted returns by acquiring high quality cash flow generating commercial properties with the potential for adding value through active management, thereby creating a stable income stream of high yielding current income combined with capital gains. The focus of the Fund is to invest, directly or indirectly, in real estate located in Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania, with a particular focus on the capitals - Tallinn, Riga, and Vilnius - and a preference for city centres within or near the central business districts.</p> <p>At least 80% of the Fund's gross asset value must be invested in real estate and securities relating to real estate in accordance with the investment objectives and policy of the Fund. Up to 20% of the Fund's gross asset value may be invested in the deposits and financial instruments. The assets of the Fund may be invested in derivative instruments only for the purpose of hedging the property loan risks.</p> <p>The Fund shall meet the following risk diversification requirements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• up to 50% of the gross asset value of the Fund may be invested in any single real estate property, or in any single real estate fund;</li> <li>• the annual rental income from one single tenant shall not form more than 30% of the total annual net rental income of the Fund.</li> </ul>
<b>B.35</b>	<b>Borrowing and/or leverage limits</b>	The Management Company has, on account of the Fund, the right to guarantee an issue of securities, provide surety, take a loan, issue debt securities, enter into repurchase or reverse repurchase agreements, and conclude other securities borrowing transactions. Subject to the discretion of the Management Company, the Fund aims to leverage its assets and targets a debt level of 50% of the value of its assets. At no point in time may the Fund's leverage exceed 65% of the value of its assets. Loans may be taken for periods of up to 30 years.

<b>B.36</b>	<b>Regulatory status and the name of a regulator</b>	The Fund is registered with, and is regulated by the Estonian Financial Supervision Authority ( <i>Finantsinspeksioon</i> ).
<b>B.37</b>	<b>Profile of a typical investor</b>	A typical investor of the Fund is either an institutional or a retail investor seeking to have a medium or long term indirect exposure to commercial real estate property. Investors should be ready to accept investment risk generally inherent to real estate markets. Provided that Fund's investments are made with a long term perspective with a view to gain both from the increase of the property value over economic cycles and through continuous cash flow generation, also investors are expected to invest with a long term view. Furthermore, investors who expect regular distributions out of cash flows (e.g. dividends, interests) should consider an investment in the Fund. Any investor, who has had no or very little experience in investing in real estate funds or directly in commercial real estate property, should consult their professional adviser in order to learn about the characteristics and risks associated with such investments.
<b>B.38</b>	<b>Identity of assets in which the Fund invested more than 20% of its gross asset value</b>	<p>According to the Fund Rules, up to 50% of the gross asset value of the Fund may be invested in any single real estate property, or in any single real estate fund.</p> <p>As of 30 June 2017, the fair value of Europa SC, a shopping mall in Vilnius, constituted approximately 23% of the Fund's gross assets and 25% of its property portfolio value. No other single property (or other investment) comprised more than 20% of the Fund's gross asset value on 30 June 2017.</p>
<b>B.39</b>	<b>Identity of collective investment undertakings in which the Fund invested more than 40% of its gross asset value</b>	The Fund has no investments in other collective investment undertakings.
<b>B.40</b>	<b>Service providers and fees</b>	<p>The main service providers to the Fund are the Management Company and the Depositary. See Element B.41 below.</p> <p>For the fund management services, the Management Company is paid a management fee and a performance fee on account of the Fund.</p> <p>According to the Fund Rules, the management fee shall be calculated as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• the management fee shall be calculated quarterly based on the 3-month average market capitalisation of the Fund. After each quarter, the management fee shall be calculated on the first banking day of the following quarter.</li> <li>• the management fee shall be calculated based on the following rates and in the following tranches: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1.50% of the market capitalisation below EUR 50 million;</li> <li>- 1.25% of the part of the market capitalisation that is equal to or exceeds EUR 50 million and is below EUR 100 million;</li> <li>- 1.00% of the part of the market capitalisation that is equal to or exceeds EUR 100 million and is below EUR 200 million;</li> <li>- 0.75% of the part of the market capitalisation that is equal to or exceeds EUR 200 and is below EUR 300 million;</li> <li>- 0.50% of the part of the market capitalisation that is equal to or exceeds EUR 300 million.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• the management fee shall be calculated after each quarter as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the market capitalisation as calculated on the fee calculation date, split into the tranches and each tranche of the market capitalisation (M<sub>Cap<sub>i</sub></sub>) multiplied by</li> <li>- respective fee rate (F<sub>n</sub>) applied to the respective tranche, then the aggregate of the fees from each tranches multiplied by</li> <li>- the quotient of the actual number of days in the respective quarter (Actual<sub>q</sub>) divided by 365 days per calendar year, as also indicated in the formula below</li> </ul> <math display="block">((M_{Cap_1} \times F_1) + \dots + (M_{Cap_5} \times F_5)) \times (Actual_q / 365)</math> </li> <li>• in case the market capitalisation is lower than 90% of the net asset value, the amount equal to 90% of the net asset value shall be used for the Management Fee calculation instead of the market capitalisation. In this case, the net asset value means the average quarterly net asset value and such management fee adjustments shall be calculated and paid annually after the annual report of the</li> </ul>

		<p>Fund for the respective period(s) has been audited.</p> <p>For each year, if the annual adjusted funds from operations of the Fund divided by the average paid in capital during the year (calculated on a monthly basis) exceeds 8% per annum, the Management Company is entitled to a performance fee in the amount of 20% of the amount exceeding 8%.</p> <p>The performance fee is calculated annually by the Management Company and is accrued to the performance fee reserve. Once the performance fee reserve becomes positive, the performance fee can be paid to the Management Company. However, the performance fee for the year shall not exceed 0.4% of the Fund's average net asset value per year (upper performance fee limit). Negative performance Fee shall not be less than -0.4% of the Fund's average net asset value per year (lower performance fee limit).</p> <p>A performance fee for the first year of the Fund (i.e. 2016) shall not be calculated. The performance fee first becomes payable in the fifth year of the Fund (i.e. 2020) for the period of 2017, 2018, and 2019.</p> <p>The Depositary shall be paid a depositary fee for the provision of depositary services. The annual Depositary Fee will be 0.03% of the gross asset value of the Fund, but the fee shall not be less than EUR 10,000 per annum. In addition, the Depositary shall be paid or reimbursed for fees and out-of-pocket expenses related to the transactions made on account of the Fund.</p> <p>The fees and other expenses paid out of the Fund (including out of SPVs) shall not exceed 30% of the net asset value of the Fund per calendar year.</p>																																																																													
<b>B.41</b>	<b>Investment manager</b>	<p>Northern Horizon Capital AS, registry code 11025345, address Tornimäe 2, 10145 Tallinn, Estonia, acts as the fund management company of the Fund (the "Management Company").</p> <p>Swedbank AS, registry code 10060701, address Liivalaia 8, 15040 Tallinn, Estonia acts as the depositary for the Fund. The depositary may delegate its tasks to third party service provider in compliance with the regulations and the Fund Rules (the "Depositary").</p>																																																																													
<b>B.42</b>	<b>Net asset value calculation and communication</b>	The net asset value of the Fund shall be calculated monthly, as of the last banking day of each calendar month. The net asset value of the Fund and of a Unit shall be made available on the Website ( <a href="http://www.baltichorizon.com">www.baltichorizon.com</a> ), via a stock exchange release, and at the registered office of the Management Company on the 15th day of the following month at the latest.																																																																													
<b>B.43</b>	<b>Cross liabilities in the case of umbrella collective investment undertaking</b>	Not applicable. The Fund is not an umbrella collective investment undertaking and it has no investments in other collective investment undertakings.																																																																													
<b>B.45</b>	<b>Description of the Fund's portfolio</b>	<p>On 30 June 2017, the Fund's property portfolio consisted of 9 commercial properties located in the capital cities of the Baltic States. The fair value of the portfolio amounted to EUR 157.3m and it had 83.7 thousand sqm of rentable area. The Fund took over BOF's portfolio of 5 buildings as a result of the Merger with BOF on 30 June 2016. By investing proceeds from the initial public offering completed on 29 June 2016, the Fund acquired 2 more properties: G4S Headquarters in Tallinn on 12 July 2016 and Upmalas Biroji in Riga on 30 August 2016. Equity raised in the secondary public offering completed on 30 November 2016 was deployed to purchase the latest 2 properties: Piirita in Tallinn on 16 December 2016 and Duetto I in Vilnius on 22 March 2017.</p> <p><b>Table 5: the Fund's property portfolio, 30 June 2017</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Property</th> <th>Sector</th> <th>Fair value, EUR'000</th> <th>Rentable area, sqm</th> <th>Vacancy</th> <th>WAULT, years</th> <th>No of tenants</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Europa SC</td> <td>Retail</td> <td>38,800</td> <td>16,856</td> <td>6.6%</td> <td>3.8</td> <td>71</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Upmalas Biroji</td> <td>Office</td> <td>24,052</td> <td>10,419</td> <td>0.2%</td> <td>4.3</td> <td>9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Domus Pro</td> <td>Retail</td> <td>17,180<sup>1</sup></td> <td>11,247</td> <td>2.4%</td> <td>5.5</td> <td>28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>G4S Headquarters</td> <td>Office</td> <td>16,080</td> <td>8,363</td> <td>0.0%</td> <td>5.4</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lincona</td> <td>Office</td> <td>15,920</td> <td>10,859</td> <td>2.1%</td> <td>4.0</td> <td>14</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Duetto I</td> <td>Office</td> <td>14,890</td> <td>8,500</td> <td>0.0%<sup>2</sup></td> <td>4.8</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coca Cola Plaza</td> <td>Leisure</td> <td>13,180</td> <td>8,664</td> <td>0.0%</td> <td>5.7</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Piirita</td> <td>Retail</td> <td>11,590</td> <td>5,492</td> <td>0.0%<sup>2</sup></td> <td>6.4</td> <td>20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sky Supermarket</td> <td>Retail</td> <td>5,582</td> <td>3,263</td> <td>2.3%</td> <td>4.4</td> <td>20</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Total</b></td> <td></td> <td><b>157,274</b></td> <td><b>83,663</b></td> <td><b>2.0%</b></td> <td><b>4.7</b></td> <td><b>170</b></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Property	Sector	Fair value, EUR'000	Rentable area, sqm	Vacancy	WAULT, years	No of tenants	Europa SC	Retail	38,800	16,856	6.6%	3.8	71	Upmalas Biroji	Office	24,052	10,419	0.2%	4.3	9	Domus Pro	Retail	17,180 <sup>1</sup>	11,247	2.4%	5.5	28	G4S Headquarters	Office	16,080	8,363	0.0%	5.4	1	Lincona	Office	15,920	10,859	2.1%	4.0	14	Duetto I	Office	14,890	8,500	0.0% <sup>2</sup>	4.8	6	Coca Cola Plaza	Leisure	13,180	8,664	0.0%	5.7	1	Piirita	Retail	11,590	5,492	0.0% <sup>2</sup>	6.4	20	Sky Supermarket	Retail	5,582	3,263	2.3%	4.4	20	<b>Total</b>		<b>157,274</b>	<b>83,663</b>	<b>2.0%</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>170</b>
Property	Sector	Fair value, EUR'000	Rentable area, sqm	Vacancy	WAULT, years	No of tenants																																																																									
Europa SC	Retail	38,800	16,856	6.6%	3.8	71																																																																									
Upmalas Biroji	Office	24,052	10,419	0.2%	4.3	9																																																																									
Domus Pro	Retail	17,180 <sup>1</sup>	11,247	2.4%	5.5	28																																																																									
G4S Headquarters	Office	16,080	8,363	0.0%	5.4	1																																																																									
Lincona	Office	15,920	10,859	2.1%	4.0	14																																																																									
Duetto I	Office	14,890	8,500	0.0% <sup>2</sup>	4.8	6																																																																									
Coca Cola Plaza	Leisure	13,180	8,664	0.0%	5.7	1																																																																									
Piirita	Retail	11,590	5,492	0.0% <sup>2</sup>	6.4	20																																																																									
Sky Supermarket	Retail	5,582	3,263	2.3%	4.4	20																																																																									
<b>Total</b>		<b>157,274</b>	<b>83,663</b>	<b>2.0%</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>170</b>																																																																									

		<p><sup>1</sup> Does not include EUR 3.4m fair value of 3<sup>rd</sup> stage which was under construction.</p> <p><sup>2</sup> An effective vacancy rate of Duetto I was zero because YIT Kausta, a seller of the property, provided a 2-year (starting from the acquisition date) guarantee of full-occupancy net rental income which implies a 7.2% annual yield on the acquisition price. Actual vacancy of Duetto I stood at 3.5%.</p> <p><sup>3</sup> An effective vacancy rate of Piirita amounted to zero because a seller of the property provided a 2-year (starting from the acquisition date) guarantee of full-occupancy net rental income which implies a 7.4% annual yield on the acquisition price. Actual vacancy of Piirita stood at 2.2%.</p> <p>As of June 2017, vacancy of the portfolio stood at 2.0% indicating strong demand for space at the Fund's properties. 5 out of 9 properties had occupancy of 100% or very close to that. The portfolio's average remaining lease term was at comfortable 4.7 years. There were 170 tenants including such well-known companies as G4S, Forum Cinemas (part of AMC), Rimi (part of ICA Gruppen), SEB, Swedbank, Bosch and others.</p> <p>The property portfolio was well diversified both in terms of sectors and locations. At the end of June 2017, retail and office segments with 4 properties each constituted 47% and 45% of the total fair value respectively. The remaining 8% were attributable to Coca Cola Plaza cinema complex representing a leisure segment. Location-wise, Vilnius with 3 properties comprised 45% of total portfolio value followed by Tallinn with 4 properties at 36% and Riga with 2 properties at 19%.</p> <p>All buildings in the portfolio were operational and generating cash flows. The 3<sup>rd</sup> stage at Domus Pro, whose construction started in December 2016, was commissioned in October 2017. The expansion is a 6-story building with 4,380 sqm of rentable area of which approximately 90% is already leased. Tenants are now moving in and the grand opening of the stage is expected in December 2017.</p>
<b>B.46</b>	<b>Most recent net asset value per unit</b>	As of 30 September 2017, the Fund's NAV per unit amounted to EUR 1.34 while EPRA NAV, the measure of long term NAV, stood at EUR 1.48 per unit. These figures have not been audited or reviewed by independent auditors.

## Section C - Securities

<b>C.1</b>	<b>Type and class of securities</b>	<p>The Fund has one class of Units and the Offer Units are from the same class.</p> <p>All Offer Units will be registered with the Estonian Register of Securities, with ISIN EE3500110244. Units traded on Nasdaq Stockholm are also held with Euroclear Sweden.</p>
<b>C.2</b>	<b>Currency of securities issue</b>	Units are issued in euros. Units listed on Nasdaq Stockholm are nominated in SEK.
<b>C.3</b>	<b>Number of securities issued</b>	<p>Up to 30,076,000 New Units will be issued in the Offering. This also includes the Upsizing Option under which up to 15,038,000 additional Offer Units may be offered. Immediately after the Offering, assuming that the Upsizing Option is exercised in full, the total number of Units will be 94,731,870 Units.</p> <p>Units are issued with no nominal value.</p>
<b>C.5</b>	<b>Restrictions on transferability of securities</b>	Units are freely transferable.
<b>C.7</b>	<b>Dividend policy</b>	<p>The Management Company targets to pay out to Unit-holders at least 80% of adjusted funds from operations (AFFO) which are defined as net rental income of properties less fund administration expenses, less external interest expenses and less capital expenditures excluding acquisitions of properties and investments into developments. Dividends will be determined taking into account the sustainability of the Fund's liquidity position. Up to 20% of the AFFO might be used for follow on investments. As % of invested equity, dividends are targeted to yield 7-9% per annum. The Management Company intends to pay dividends on a quarterly basis.</p> <p>Since the initial public offering in June 2016, the Fund has distributed dividends quarterly. Until the date of this Offering Circular, 4 quarterly dividend payments have been announced: 2 for distributing 2017 profits and 2 for distributing 2016 profits. EUR 0.018 per unit quarterly dividend for Q2 2017 was announced on 4 August 2017 and paid on 24 August 2017 representing a 1.3% quarterly dividend yield on the Unit market price on Nasdaq Tallinn on the day of the announcement. EUR 0.023 per unit quarterly dividend for Q1 2017 was announced on 28 April 2017 and paid on 18 May 2017 representing a 1.8% quarterly dividend yield on the Unit market price on Nasdaq Tallinn on the day of the announcement (EUR 1.309). In relation to the Fund's 2016 profit, 2 quarterly dividends were paid out: EUR 0.024 per unit for Q4 2016 profit, announced on 20 January 2017 and paid on 7 February 2017, representing a 1.8% quarterly dividend yield on the Unit market price on Nasdaq Tallinn on the day of the announcement, and EUR 0.026 per unit for Q3 2016 profit, announced on 12 October 2016</p>

		and paid on 28 October 2016, representing a 2.0% quarterly dividend yield on the Unit market price on Nasdaq Tallinn on the day of the announcement.  Before the Merger, BOF had distributed dividends to its unit-holders every year from 2012 to 2015.
<b>C.11</b>	<b>Admission to trading</b>	The Management Company is planning to list the New Units on Nasdaq Tallinn and Nasdaq Stockholm. Holders of Units are entitled to have those Units traded on Nasdaq Stockholm or Nasdaq Tallinn. Trading in the New Units is expected to commence on Nasdaq Tallinn on or about 7 December 2017 and on Nasdaq Stockholm on or about 12 December 2017.

## Section D - Risks

<b>D.2</b>	<b>Key risks specific to the Fund</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The Fund is exposed to macroeconomic fluctuations.</li> <li>- The successful implementation of Fund's investment strategy is subject to risks such as limited availability of attractive commercial properties for sale, unfavourable economic terms of potential investment targets, intensive competition among investors for high quality properties and inability to raise debt financing at attractive terms.</li> <li>- The Fund has a limited past performance, whereas also past performance is not a guarantee of the future performance of the Fund.</li> <li>- Newly acquired real estate assets could require unforeseen investments and/or demonstrate lower than expected performance and financial returns.</li> <li>- If a tenant leaves, there is a risk that a new tenant may not be found at the equivalent economic terms or at all for some time. There is also a risk that a tenant may not pay rent on time or at all.</li> <li>- Increased competition in property industry may require the Fund to invest in upgrading its properties and offer rent discounts to attract tenants.</li> <li>- A fair value of the Fund's property portfolio is subject to fluctuations.</li> <li>- The Fund employs a significant financial leverage when acquiring properties which also leads to interest rate risk and refinancing risk.</li> <li>- The Fund may to a limited extent invest in development projects which typically involve greater risks than fully-developed properties.</li> <li>- Fund's insurance policies could be inadequate to compensate for losses associated with damage to its property assets, including loss of rent.</li> <li>- Fund's properties could be subject to unidentified technical problems which could require significant capital investments.</li> <li>- The Fund may be drawn into legal disputes with tenants or counterparties in real estate transactions.</li> <li>- Use of external service providers involve risks related to the quality of services and their cost.</li> <li>- The Fund could be held liable for environmental damage incurred in a property owned by the Fund.</li> <li>- Potential damage to Fund's reputation could affect its ability to attract and retain tenants at its properties as well as Management Company's ability to retain personnel.</li> </ul>
<b>D.3</b>	<b>Key risks specific to securities</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Investors may lose the value of their entire investment in the Fund.</li> <li>- There is no guarantee that an active trading market for the Units will develop or be sustained.</li> <li>- The Offer Price may not be representative of the Unit market price after the listing. Investors that acquire the Units in the Offering may not be able to resell them in the secondary market at or above the Offer Price.</li> <li>- Potential future issuances of new Units could lead to dilution of unitholders holdings in the Fund and reduction in earnings per unit.</li> <li>- Court proceedings in Estonia and enforcement of judgements by foreign courts in Estonia may be more complicated or expensive than in investor's home country.</li> <li>- The tax consequences for the Swedish Unit-holders would depend on the assets directly held by the Fund and will vary over time if the Fund's assets change.</li> <li>- Neither the payment of future dividends, nor their size are guaranteed.</li> <li>- Dual listing on Nasdaq Stockholm and Nasdaq Tallinn may entail logistic and technical issues for Unit-holders who have their Units held with Euroclear Sweden. The Nasdaq Tallinn and the Nasdaq Stockholm have different characteristics as well as liquidity and as a result of these differences, the trading price of the Units may not be the same at any given time.</li> </ul>

## Section E - Offer

<b>E.1</b>	<b>Net proceeds and expenses of the Offering</b>	Assuming all Offer Units will be issued and paid in, but the Upsizing Option will not be exercised, the Fund is estimated to receive net proceeds of approximately EUR 19.0m. Assuming all Offer Units will be issued and paid in, and the Upsizing Option will be exercised in full, the Fund is estimated to receive net proceeds of approximately EUR 38.1m.
------------	--	---

		<p>Majority of the expenses related to the Offering are variable and linked to the amount of capital raised. Assuming all Offer Units will be issued and paid in, but the Upsizing Option will not be exercised, the variable expenses of the Offering are estimated to amount to approximately EUR 0.9m or 4.25% of the capital raised. This corresponds to 0.8% of the Fund's total NAV immediately after the Offering. In addition, the Fund is estimated to incur approximately EUR 0.2m of fixed expenses related to legal advice, audit and marketing in conjunction with the Offering. Assuming all Offer Units will be issued and paid in, but the Upsizing Option will not be exercised, the total expenses of the Offering are estimated to be approximately EUR 1.0m. Assuming all Offer Units will be issued and paid in, and the Upsizing Option will be exercised in full, the total expenses of the Offering are estimated to be approximately EUR 1.9m.</p>
<b>E.2b</b>	<b>Reasons for the Offering and use of proceeds</b>	<p>The Fund aims to become the largest publicly listed real estate investor in the Baltics and to generate its prospective Unit-holders attractive returns by investing into commercial properties located in the Baltic capital cities. Reasons for the Offering in particular are:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. To attract new capital which will be deployed to acquire fully developed and cash flow generating commercial properties in the capital cities of the Baltic States in order to diversify Fund risks;</li> <li>2. To increase liquidity of Units and expand Unit-holders base;</li> <li>3. To increase awareness of the Fund among existing and prospective stakeholders and general public.</li> </ol> <p>The Management Company will use the net proceeds of the Fund from the Offering to acquire commercial properties comprising the Fund's investment pipeline. The Management Company estimates that the investment pipeline has an aggregated value of approximately EUR 240-260m and in aggregate assets could be acquired at an average initial yield of 6.5-7.0%. It consists of commercial properties located at central and strategic locations in the capital cities of the Baltic States. The target properties are fully operational and cash flow generating (except for 1 property which is under construction) with attractive risk-return profile, high-quality tenants mix, low vacancy rates and long lease maturities. 4 properties with an aggregated value in the range of EUR 110-120m represent a priority pipeline. Negotiations and preparations for their acquisitions are well-advanced.</p> <p>To the extent the net proceeds of the Offering are not used according to the purposes stated above, they will otherwise be used for the general purposes of the Fund.</p>
<b>E.3</b>	<b>Terms and conditions of the Offering</b>	<p>Up to 15,038,000 Offer Units will be issued and offered by the Management Company. Together with determining the completion of the allocation process the Management Company has the right to exercise the Upsizing Option, taking into consideration the total demand in the Offering and the quality of such demand. In exercising the Upsizing Option the Management Company has the right to increase the number of new Offer Units by up to additional 15,038,000 Offer Units.</p> <p><i>Price</i></p> <p>The Offer Price is equal to the NAV of the Unit of the Fund as at 31 October 2017. The Offer Price will be disclosed on the Website latest on 15 November 2017. The Offer Price shall not exceed EUR 1.35 per Offer Unit. The Offer Price is the same in the Institutional Offering and in the Retail Offering. In connection with the Retail Offering in Sweden Catella Bank S.A. will act as paying and settlement agent.</p> <p><i>The Retail Offering</i></p> <p>The Retail Offering in Sweden is directed to natural and legal persons in Sweden who are clients of Catella Bank S.A.. An investor is considered to be a client of Catella Bank S.A. if it has opened a deposit account with Catella Bank S.A.. The Retail Offering in Finland and Denmark is directed to natural and legal persons in Finland and Denmark who are private banking customers and retail customers of Nordnet Bank AB as well as customers that through third parties receive advice for capital that is placed with Nordnet Bank AB. The Retail Offering in Estonia is directed to natural and legal persons in Estonia. For the purposes of the Offering, a natural person is considered to be "in Estonia" if such person has a securities account with the ERS and such person's address recorded in the ERS records in connection with such person's securities account is located in Estonia. A legal person is considered to be "in Estonia" if such person has a securities account with the ERS and such person's address recorded in the ERS records in connection with such person's securities account is located in Estonia or its registration code recorded in the ERS records is the registration code of the Estonian Commercial Register.</p> <p><i>Subscription Period</i></p> <p>Investors may submit purchase orders for the Offer Units (a "Purchase Order") during the offer period, which commences at 09:00 CET (Central European Time) on 6 November 2017 and terminates at 15:00 CET on 30 November 2017 (the "Offer Period").</p>

		<p><i>Placement of Purchase Orders</i></p> <p>Purchase Orders can only be submitted for a full number of Units. The minimum amount of a Purchase Order is 1,000 Units. An investor wishing to submit a Purchase Order should contact the Manager or the Sales Partner and register a transaction instruction for the purchase of securities in the form as set out by the respective Manager or the Sales Partner. The Purchase Order can be submitted by any means accepted by the Manager or the Sales Partner. Retail Investors in Estonia wishing to subscribe for the Offer Units should contact a custodian that operates such investor's ERS securities account.</p> <p>An investor may amend or cancel a Purchase Order at any time before the expiry of the Offer Period. To do so, the Investor must contact respective Manager, Sales Partner or in case of investor from Estonia, its custodian through whom the Purchase Order in question has been made and carry out the procedures required by the Manager, Sales Partner or respective custodian for amending or cancelling a Purchase Order.</p> <p><i>Allocation</i></p> <p>The Management Company together with the Managers and the Sales Partner will decide on the allocation on discretionary basis after the expiry of the Offer Period, and no later than on 1 December 2017. The Management Company expects to announce the results of the Offering, including the final number of New Units on or about 1 December 2017 on the Website and through the Nasdaq Tallinn (<a href="http://www.nasdaqbaltic.com/market/">www.nasdaqbaltic.com/market/</a>) and Nasdaq Stockholm (<a href="http://www.nasdaqomxnordic.com/">http://www.nasdaqomxnordic.com/</a>). Allocations made to Investors shall be notified to Investors on the same date by the Managers and the Sales Partner.</p> <p>For the purposes of allocation, multiple Purchase Orders by one Investor, if submitted, will be merged.</p> <p><i>Payment</i></p> <p>By submitting a Purchase Order, an Investor agrees to pay for the subscribed Offer Units the Offer Price. In accordance with the allotments determined and announced for each specific Investor, trade instructions for the Offer Units may be placed on or after 1 December 2017 and must reach the relevant custodian bank in a manner which allows the settlement on or about 7 December 2017. The Units allocated to the Investors will be transferred to their securities accounts or to the security account of their nominee or any other person acting on Investors behalf on or about 7 December 2017 simultaneously with the transfer of payment for such Units.</p> <p><i>Cancelling the Offering</i></p> <p>The Management Company may cancel, partly or in full, the Offering and/or modify the terms and dates of the Offering at any time prior to the completion of the Offering. Any cancellation of the Offering or any part thereof will be announced on the Website and through the Nasdaq Tallinn (<a href="http://www.nasdaqbaltic.com/market/">www.nasdaqbaltic.com/market/</a>) and Nasdaq Stockholm (<a href="http://www.nasdaqomxnordic.com/">http://www.nasdaqomxnordic.com/</a>). If the Offering is cancelled, Purchase Orders for the Offer Units that have been made will be disregarded, Offer Units are not allocated to an investor, and the funds blocked on the Investor's cash account or a part thereof (the amount in excess of the payment for the allocated Offer Units) will be released. The Management Company will not be liable for the payment of the interest on the payment amount for the time it was held.</p>
<b>E.4</b>	<b>Material and conflicting interests</b>	Not applicable. The Management Company is not aware of any conflicts of interests related to the Offering.
<b>E.5</b>	<b>Entity offering to sell securities and lock-up agreements</b>	<p>None of the existing Unit-holders sell any Units in the Offering.</p> <p>As of the date of this Offering Circular, no Fund Units are under lock-up agreements.</p>
<b>E.6</b>	<b>Dilution resulting from the Offering</b>	Immediately after the completion of the Offering, the New Units, excluding the Offer Units under the Upsizing Option, will amount to 18.9% of the total number of Units of the Fund. If the Upsizing Option is exercised in full, the New Units will amount to 31.7% of the total number of Units of the Fund.
<b>E.7</b>	<b>Expenses charged to the investor</b>	An investor bears all costs and fees charged by the Manager or the Sales Partner in connection with the submission of a Purchase Order or charged by a custodian (in case of Retail Investors in Estonia). Any costs or fees are expected to be charged in accordance with the price list of every Manager, Sales Partner or custodian.

## 2. RISK FACTORS

*Any investment in the Units is subject to a number of risks. Accordingly, prior to making any investment decision, prospective investors should carefully consider all the information contained in this Offering Circular and, in particular, the risk factors described below. The Management Company considers the following risks to be material for prospective investors in the Fund.*

*However, the following is not an exhaustive list or explanation of all risks that prospective investors may face when making an investment in the Units and should be used as guidance only. Additional risks and uncertainties not currently known to the Management Company, or that the Management Company currently deems immaterial, may also have an adverse effect on the Fund's financial condition, business, prospects and/or results of operations. In such case, the market price of the Units could decline and investors may lose all or part of their investment. Investors should consider carefully whether an investment in the Units is suitable for them in light of the information in this Offering Circular and their personal circumstances. Investors should consult a competent independent professional advisor who specializes in advising on the acquisition of fund units. The order in which risks are presented is not necessarily an indication of the likelihood of the risks actually materializing, of the potential significance of the risks or of the scope of any potential harm to the Fund's business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects. Prospective investors should read this section in conjunction with this entire Offering Circular.*

### **Economic and Business Risks**

#### **Exposure to macroeconomic fluctuations**

Real estate industry in general and the Fund are materially exposed to macroeconomic fluctuations. Such factors as general business cycle, GDP growth, inflation, employment, wage growth and interest rates influence demand and supply in the property market. Economic downturn could negatively affect rent rates, vacancy levels, rental yields and cost of financing which, in turn, could have an adverse effect on the Funds's value of properties, financial position and cash flows.

Real estate properties that the Fund owns are all located in the Baltic States. The Fund's investment strategy stipulates that all additions to the property portfolio will also be based in the Baltics. Hence, the Fund is primarily exposed to the economic developments in Lithuania, Latvia and Estonia. However, since these economies are rather small and actively engaged in foreign trade, the Baltics are not immune to regional and global macroeconomic fluctuations. Baltic economies are closely linked with the health of the overall EU and the euro area - their main trading partner, a source of structural funds and, due to the adoption of single currency, a base for monetary policy. A slowdown in the EU may negatively impact economies of the Baltic States leading to an adverse effect on the Fund's business operations.

Economic growth impacts employment which drives demand for office space. Employment and wage growth, also influenced by GDP expansion, affect retail trade – a basis for demand for retail space. Thus, GDP growth rate (as well as expectations for future growth) is an important factor in regards to formation of demand for commercial space. Expansion rates of Baltic economies have been gradually moderating since 2011. Extended periods of slower economic growth could put pressure on vacancy levels, rent rates and yield requirements which may negatively affect the Fund's value of properties, financial position and cash flows.

The majority of the Fund's lease agreements with tenants specify that rent rates are indexed to CPI. Low inflation or deflation could result in slower than anticipated growth in rent rates and rental income. The European Central Bank (ECB), which sets the monetary policy for the Baltic States (as they are members of the euro zone), targets consumer price growth of slightly below 2%. In recent several years inflation was subdued in the Baltic States primarily because the fall in global oil prices reduced energy costs for consumers. Thanks to a recovery in energy prices, the EC expects inflation to return to the territory of 2% in 2017 and 2018.

#### **Imbalance of the EMU could have a material impact on the Fund's business**

All the countries where the Fund holds its real estate property are member states of the EU as well as belong to the EMU, i. e. have euro as their currency. Financial risks related to the euro area and its member states may affect the Fund's operating environment either directly or indirectly through the common currency and monetary policy. The prolonged and deep fiscal deficits, high indebtedness and unemployment rate in certain EMU member state constitute significant economic problems. If the normalization of the imbalances arisen in the economy of the euro area cannot be solved to a sufficient extent and confidence in the public economy of the euro area cannot be restored, this may have a material adverse on the Fund's business, results of the operations, or financial condition.

#### **Limited operating history of the Fund**

The Fund was formed in 2016 and has limited prior operating history upon which an investor can base his/her expectations for future success or failure. However, before formation of the Fund the Management Company has been engaged in the management of BOF which was merged into the Fund. The Management Company has significant experience from managing the property that was transferred to the Fund through the Merger. Therefore, the experience from managing of BOF and success in the business in general and in structuring and negotiating acquisitions and investments in particular can be used in the managing of the Fund. Still, the past performance of these investments is not necessarily indicative of the future investment results of the Fund.

## **Implementation of investment strategy**

As at the date of this Offering Circular, the Fund owns 9 commercial properties, representing a total rentable area of 83.7 thousand sqm. Using proceeds from the Offering and borrowed funds, the Fund targets to expand the property portfolio substantially by acquiring attractive commercial, primarily office and retail, real estate assets at central and strategic locations in Lithuania, Latvia and Estonia. To ensure a rapid deployment of the proceeds, the Management Company has prepared an investment pipeline of the Fund comprised of potential acquisition targets and entered into negotiations with owners of the most attractive properties (see subsection 5.10 "Investment Pipeline"). The successful implementation of the investment strategy is subject to risks such as limited availability of attractive commercial properties for sale, unfavourable economic terms of potential investment targets, intensive competition among investors for high quality properties and inability to raise debt financing at attractive terms.

Availability of properties for potential acquisitions depends on the total size of the real estate market, development activity of new projects, yield dynamics and general macroeconomic conditions. According to Colliers, in 2016 volume of property transactions in the Baltics reached EUR 1.2bn of which office and retail properties accounted for EUR 0.8bn. At the end of 2016 office stock amounted to 1,765 thousand sqm GLA and space in shopping centers was 1,870 thousand sqm GLA in the capital cities of the Baltic States. Development of new projects has accelerated in recent years. Not all properties fall under the Fund's selection criteria for investment targets. The Fund is pursuing top-of-the-market assets at central and strategic locations and in high demand from tenants.

Availability of commercial properties is also determined by their owners' willingness to sell which tends to increase with declining yield requirements in the real estate market. However, this may result in assets being too highly priced and, hence, economically unattractive for investment. Property prices may also be pushed up by intensive competition among real estate investors. Competitors could have greater financial resources and lower cost of capital than the Fund allowing them to pay higher prices.

The Fund plans to acquire new assets using both capital raised in the Offering and debt financing. The Fund targets LTV ratio of 50%. Ability to borrow at attractive terms plays a major role in the investment strategy. Availability and attractiveness of debt financing are linked to interest rates and general situation in financial markets. Increased interest rates and a negative climate in the markets could limit the Fund's ability to pursue its investment strategy. In addition, should the Management Company partly cancel the Offering, or not exercise the Upsizing Option, and consequently raise less funds than initially envisaged, the Fund will not be able to fully implement its planned investment strategy.

## **The past performance is not a guarantee of the future performance of the Fund**

The Fund is reliant on the Management Company to identify and manage prospective investments in order to create value for Unit-holders. This Offering Circular includes certain information regarding the past performance of the Fund, however, the past performance of the Fund is not indicative, or intended to be indicative, of the future performance or results of the Fund. As a result, none of the historical information contained in this Offering Circular is directly comparable to the Fund's business or the returns which the Fund may generate. In addition, the previous investments of the Fund may not be directly comparable with the Fund's proposed business.

## **Acquisition of properties and their performance**

Any decision by the Fund to acquire a property is based on thorough evaluation and due diligence of an asset. Numerous factors that the Fund assesses include the technical shape of a property, operating and financial performance, tenants mix, future cash flow generation, rate of return and how an asset fits the Fund's investment strategy and existing portfolio. However, there is a risk that the Fund in its examination of potential investment target could fail to identify and address certain important factors and associated risks.

The Fund aims to acquire full title to each property, however in some cases the Fund may decide to acquire property in co-ownership with third parties. Thus, situations may arise where the Fund may be prevented from the use of land on commercially acceptable terms due to the use of land or conditions set by other co-owners. For example, Europa SC is located on land plots in co-ownership with third persons. Although, Europa SPV is in the process of agreeing on specific land use and lease terms with the other co-owner, there is a risk in such situations that the Fund may be obliged to pay unplanned rent for the use of the land (also retrospectively). In addition, disagreements or lack of agreements with other co-owners may restrict the Fund to obtain relevant construction permits for reconstruction or repair the property. For more detailed information on the Europa SPV property holding see section 5.9.1 "Property Portfolio – Europa SC". If the co-ownerships were to develop in a way that is disadvantageous to the Fund, this could have a negative impact on the Fund's operation, financial positions and earnings.

In addition, the Fund could overestimate the value of an asset. There is no guarantee that cash flow projections in property appraisals will resemble actual future cash flows. Hence, newly acquired real estate assets could require unforeseen investments and/or demonstrate lower than expected performance and financial return adversely affecting the Fund's financial position and cash flows.

### **Specific investment risks**

With respect to investments in the form of real estate property, the Fund will incur the burden of ownership, which includes the paying of expenses, taxes, maintaining such property and any improvements thereon and ultimately disposing of such property. In order to meet demands from the market or government authorities or other legal requirements, maintenance costs may be substantial and unforeseen. In addition, certain of the mortgage financing is structured so that all or a substantial portion of the principal will not be paid until maturity, which increases the risk of default at that time. The risk of partial or a total loss of capital does exist and investors should not subscribe unless they can readily bear the consequences of such a loss.

### **Tenants and rental income**

The Fund's revenue will be mainly comprised of rents paid by tenants at its retail and office properties. If a tenant decides not to renew or extend a lease agreement, there is a risk that a new tenant may not be found at the equivalent economic terms or at all for some time adversely affecting rental income of the property. The Fund seeks to minimize this risk by limiting concentration of tenants, signing long term lease agreements and scattering their ending dates over time horizon (to avoid many lease contracts ending at one point in time). There is also a risk that a tenant may not pay rent on time or at all failing to meet its contractual obligations to the Fund. This risk increases in the times of economic downturn. Any decrease in rental income is likely to negatively affect the Fund's value of properties, financial position and cash flows.

2 of the properties belonging to the Fund - Coca Cola Plaza and G4S Headquarters in Tallinn - have a single tenant, Forum Cinemas and G4S respectively, occupying 100% of the properties. If they terminate their lease agreements, there is a risk involved with finding new tenants. Furthermore, the premises may have to be renovated and adjusted to serve new tenants, which could affect the Fund's financial condition and returns negatively.

If tenants risk realizes, the Fund's ability to comply with the loan agreements may be endangered. Should the Fund breach the covenants of the loan agreements, additional financing costs may arise and accelerated debt repayments may be demanded. That may lead to additional capital raisings by the Fund or its restructuring.

### **Competition**

Commercial real estate is a competitive industry. To maintain the attractiveness of its properties the Fund has to react quickly to changes in the competitive environment. Possible responses to competitors' actions include upgrading properties with new features (for instance, smart technologies and environmental solutions), their refurbishment, rent discounts and greater promotion and marketing activities. These could result in unforeseen substantial expenses adversely affecting the Fund's financial position and cash flows.

Supply of commercial premises increases with commissioning of newly developed properties. If additions to the supply are not matched by an increase in demand for commercial space, new properties could raise vacancy levels and reduce rent rates in the market, especially, for older and lower quality premises as tenants tend to prefer newer spaces. Therefore, elevated development activity in office and retail property markets in the Baltics may have an adverse effect on the Fund's rental income and, in turn, on its value of properties, financial position and cash flows.

### **Fluctuations in value of property portfolio**

The Fund's properties will be recognized at fair value on the balance sheet while changes in this value are recorded on the income statement. The fair value of each property is estimated by an independent appraiser once a year. Valuation is based on a discounted cash flow model which takes into account property-specific factors (rents, vacancy rates and operating costs) and industry-specific factors (costs of capital and exit yield). Since these factors are subject to variation over time, the fair value of the Fund's properties could both appreciate and depreciate. Weakening characteristics of the property portfolio (declining rents and occupancy) and/or negative climate in the real estate industry (increased cost of capital and higher yield requirement) would result in the decrease in the fair value of the Fund's assets adversely affecting its earnings and financial position.

### **Real estate investments are relatively illiquid**

Investments in property can be relatively illiquid for reasons including but not limited to the long-term nature of leases, commercial properties being tailored to tenants' specific requirements and varying demand for commercial property. Such illiquidity may affect the Fund's ability to vary its portfolio or dispose of properties in a timely fashion and/or at satisfactory prices in response to changes in economic, property market or other conditions. This may have a material adverse effect on the Fund's business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

If the Fund is required to dispose of investments at any time (for example due to a requirement of the lending bank), there can be no assurance that, at the time the Fund seeks to dispose of assets (whether voluntarily or otherwise) relevant market conditions will be favourable or that the Fund will be able to maximise the returns on such disposed assets. It may be especially difficult to dispose of certain types of real estate during recessionary times. To the extent that market conditions are not favourable, the Fund may not be able to dispose of property assets at a gain and may even have to dispose of property assets at a loss. Furthermore, the

Fund may be unable to dispose of investments at all, which would tie up the capital invested in such assets and could impede the Fund's ability to take advantage of other investment opportunities.

### **Interest rate risk and leverage**

Debt is a significant source of financing for the Fund. It targets 50% LTV ratio implying that half of the capital requires interest payments. The Fund's cost of debt depends primarily on the market interest rates, margin demanded by credit providers and Fund's targeted debt management strategy – weights of fixed and variable debt, duration of debt. Fluctuations in interest rates could adversely affect the Fund's financial position, cash flows and its ability to acquire new properties.

The Management Company has employed and will continue to employ hedging techniques designed to protect the Fund against adverse movements in interest rates. Specifically, the Fund may use interest rate swap contracts to exchange floating interest rates into fixed. While these hedging mechanisms enable to fix interest rates that the Fund pays, a decline in variable interest rates in the markets may result in a poorer overall performance of the Fund than if it had not entered into such hedging transactions.

Borrowed capital creates a leverage effect for equity holders. The more debt an entity has, the more magnified both profits and losses are for equity holders. What is more, debt leverages up the effect of changes in property value for equity holders. Hence, fluctuations in the Fund's earnings and value of property portfolio will be more pronounced than the case where an entity has no financial debt.

### **Refinancing risk**

At maturity of the Fund's debts, the Fund will be required to refinance such debt. The Fund's ability to successfully refinance such debt is dependent on the conditions of the financial markets in general at such time. As a result, the Fund's access to financing sources at a particular time may not be available on favourable terms, or at all. The Fund's inability to refinance its debt obligations on favourable terms could have a material adverse effect on the Fund's business, financial condition and results of operations.

### **Credit risk**

Credit risk is the risk that a counterparty is unable to fulfill its financial obligations to the Fund. Credit risks exists *e.g.* in relation to the Fund's tenants, when investing excess liquidity and when entering into loan agreements. Should these counterparties be unable to fulfil their financial obligations towards the Fund, this could have a material adverse effect on the Fund's business, financial condition and results of operations.

### **Liquidity risk**

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Fund cannot meet its payment obligations at the due date without the cost of obtaining means of payment increasing substantially. If the Fund's sources of funding are not deemed sufficient, this may have a material adverse effect on the Fund's business, financial condition and results of operations.

### **Property development risks**

The Fund may, to a limited extent, invest in distressed assets, undeveloped land and certain development properties. Such investments may also be made in companies or ventures, with a view to acquiring or leasing land upon which such co-investors may become tenants on favourable terms. Undeveloped land and development properties typically involve greater risk than existing properties as they do not generate operating revenue while incurring costs, including construction and development costs, property taxes and insurance. Risks associated with development activities also include the risk of spending capital and resources on projects that may end up being abandoned, construction cost overruns, time delays and that occupancy levels and rental rates are lower than originally anticipated.

Moreover, if the Fund's third party contractors fail to successfully perform the services for which they have been engaged, either as a result of their own fault or negligence, or due to the Fund's failure to properly supervise any such contractors, this could have a material adverse effect on the Fund's business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

### **Reliance on the performance of the Management Company**

The Fund's asset portfolio is to be externally managed and the Fund will rely on the Management Company, and the experience, skill and judgment of the Management Company, in identifying, selecting and negotiating the acquisition of suitable investments. Furthermore, the Fund will be dependent upon the Management Company's successful implementation of the Fund's investment policy and investment strategies, and ultimately on its ability to create a property investment portfolio capable of generating Unit-holder returns. There can be no assurance that the Management Company will be successful in achieving the Fund's objectives.

The Management Company is also responsible for carrying out the day-to-day management and administration of the Fund's affairs and, therefore, any disruption to the services of the Management Company could cause a significant disruption to the Fund's operations until a suitable replacement is found. The Management Company holds an alternative investment fund manager license

issued by EFSA. If due to any reason the license is revoked or suspended, the Management Company will not be allowed to manage the Fund. In such case the management of the Fund will be transferred to the Depositary of the Fund, who will have to find a new management company, or start liquidation. During such period the Fund will not have active management, which may have negative consequences for the financial results of the Fund.

Moreover, there may be circumstances in which the members of the Management Board or Supervisory Council of the Management Company have, directly or indirectly, a material interest in a transaction being considered by the Fund or a conflict of interest with the Fund. The Supervisory Board of the Fund has the right to decide on the situations of conflict of interest. See subsection 5.5 "Governance structure of the Fund – The Supervisory Board".

The Fund or its subsidiaries employ no staff. However, the Management Company of the Fund needs personnel in order to facilitate management of the Fund and provide related services. Therefore, the success of the Fund's operations depends on its Management Company's ability to hire, motivate and retain professionals with required skills, knowledge and experience. An unexpected departure of a fund manager and delays in selection of a replacement may negatively affect the Fund's operations, implementation of its strategy and financial results.

#### **Insurance coverage**

The Fund's insurance policies could be inadequate to compensate for losses associated with damage to its property assets, including loss of rent. According to the Fund's strategy, insurance of each property has to include rent coverage of at least 18 months in the case of fire, destruction or other events that could damage a property. Any losses exceeding amounts covered by insurance contracts may have an adverse effect on the Fund's business operations, financial position and cash flows.

#### **Technical risks**

Although the Fund invests in the maintenance of its existing properties and conducts a thorough technical examination of potential investment targets, its properties could be subject to technical problems such as construction defects, other hidden defects and contamination. Elimination of these problems could require substantial investments and, thus, have an adverse effect on Fund's financial position and cash flow.

#### **Changes in legislation and taxes**

The Fund's operations are regulated by the legislation of each country where itself or its SPVs operate. In addition, the Fund's operations may be affected by regional or supranational regulations, such as EU legislation. In the view of the Management Company, the Fund complies with all legislative requirements and other regulations as at the date of this Offering Circular. Legislation and other regulations may, however, change, and the Management Company cannot guarantee that it would in such cases be able to comply immediately, without material measures, with the requirements of changed legislation or other regulations. For instance, changes in law and regulations or their interpretation or application practices concerning investment activities, environmental protection and taxation may have a material adverse effect on the Fund's operations. Adapting the Fund's operations to any of the changes described above may incur costs for the Fund that are difficult to anticipate, which in turn may have a material adverse effect on the Fund's business, results of operations, and financial condition.

#### **Dispute risks**

The Fund's business is investing in real estate properties whose space is leased out to tenants. There is a risk that the Fund may be drawn into legal disputes with tenants or counterparties in real estate transactions. Negative outcome of such disputes could adversely affect Fund's operations, financial position and cash flows. The Management Company uses its best endeavors to conclude agreements correctly and communicate in a respectful manner with all counterparties. All misunderstandings are tried to be settled by a mutual agreement. Nevertheless, the emergence of disputes cannot be excluded.

#### **Use of external service providers**

The Management Company utilises external service providers in its operations in connection with maintaining and constructing the Fund's properties, generally in relation to the Fund management, as well as in connection with the planning development projects. The availability, terms and conditions, price, and quality of these external services, as well as the possibility of transferring any increases in the cost of these services to the tenants, are material to the Fund's business. The failure to procedure services or to transfer the increase in their costs to tenants may have a material adverse effect on the Fund's business, result of operations, and financial condition. Nevertheless, the Management Company does not regard this risk as a major risk, because firstly, the Management Company chooses service providers with due care, and secondly, in case of a failure of a service provider to provide a service, the Management Company is able to find a replacement or is able to provide the services itself.

#### **Environmental liabilities**

As the owner of real estate property the Fund could be held liable for possible environmental damage caused by operations carried out in such property if such operations have not been carried out in accordance with applicable regulations. Although in the

Management Company's view properties that the Fund targets to invest in are generally not used for operations that could be particularly harmful to the environment, it cannot be ruled out that the Fund could be held liable for environmental damage incurred in a property owned by the Fund. Such environmental liability could, if materialised, have a material adverse effect on the Fund's business, results of operations, and financial condition.

#### **Damage to the Fund's reputation risk**

The Fund's ability to attract and retain tenants at its properties as well as Management Company's ability to retain personnel in its employment may suffer if the Fund's reputation is damaged. Matters affecting the Fund's reputation may include, among other things, the quality and safety of its properties and compliance with legislation and official regulations. Any damage to the Fund's reputation may have a material adverse effect on the Fund's business, results of operation, and financial condition.

### **Risks Related to the Listing and the Units**

#### **Market risks and volatility**

No assurance can be made that following the Offering the Units will be actively traded on Nasdaq Tallinn or Nasdaq Stockholm. Since 6 July 2016 the Units have been listed on Nasdaq Tallinn where the total turnover of trading in the Units since listing has been over EUR 4m. Since 23 December 2017, the Units have been listed on Nasdaq Stockholm where the total turnover of trading in the Units since listing has been over EUR 5m. There is no guarantee that an active trading market on Nasdaq Tallinn or Nasdaq Stockholm will be developed or sustained.

The level of liquidity of the Units will affect formation of their market price. The Offer Price may not be representative of the Unit market price after the Listing. What is more, market price and trading volume could fluctuate substantially reacting to a number of factors including changes in the Fund's actual results and investors' and analysts' expectations of its future results, developments in real estate market and general economic conditions, valuations of comparable companies and general stock market trends. Such factors as general macroeconomic and stock market trends fall out of control of the Fund and the Management Company. Hence, there is a risk that Unit price performance will not reflect operating performance of the Fund, especially, during stock market downturns. Since prices of publicly traded securities can increase as well as decrease, investors that acquire the Units in the Offering may not be able to resell them in the secondary market at or above the Offer Price.

In addition, the Units are not redeemable at the request of a Unit-holder, which means that the Management Company will not redeem Units at the NAV of the Unit. The Unit-holder can only dispose its Units via market trade on the stock exchange or over-the-counter trade with a third person at the price as agreed between the parties. Therefore, the Unit-holder may need to sell its Units at a price lower than the NAV of the Unit.

#### **New issues of the Fund's Units**

In the future additional Units may be issued in order to finance acquisition of new properties, reduce debt or due to other reasons. This could lead to dilution of holdings of Unit-holders. In addition, new issues could reduce earnings per Unit and NAV per Unit. Therefore, offering of additional Units in the future may negatively affect the market price of the Unit.

To the extent that a Unit-holder of the Fund decides not to subscribe, or is restricted from subscribing, for the full amount of Units such Unit-holder would be entitled to in any possible future Unit issues by the Fund, the proportionate ownership and voting interest in the Fund of such Unit-holder would be diluted accordingly and the percentage of the Units of the Fund represented by such Unit-holder's original Units will be proportionally reduced.

#### **Future sales of the Fund's Units**

After the completion of the Offering, and assuming that the Upsizing Option is exercised in full, existing Unit-holders of the Fund will own 68.3% of the total number of Units. A sale of a large number of Units (or an expectation of such a sale by the market) may negatively impact the Unit market price.

#### **The Fund is subject to regulatory and legal risks related to the securities' issues**

An issuance of Units or other securities by the Fund in or into certain jurisdiction may be subject to specific registration, admission or qualification requirements or other restrictions imposed by local law or regulatory authorities, or be prohibited altogether. The Management Company uses its best efforts to comply with restrictions, but it cannot be excluded that due to ambiguities related to the application of and practice related to such restrictions, or due to any other reason, the Fund may become subject to regulatory or legal proceedings potentially resulting in fines or penalties or liability for damages.

## **Court proceedings in Estonia and enforcement of judgements by foreign courts**

The Fund and the Management Company are registered in Estonia, and the Management Company has its registered office in Estonia. Any disputes regarding the rights and obligations under the Fund Rules and regarding the operations of the Management Company thereunder shall be resolved in the courts of Estonia. Therefore, for the investors in Sweden, Finland or Denmark, or elsewhere outside Estonia, it may be more difficult and expensive to file claims or other documents relating to the court proceedings in Estonia than in their home country. For example, investor may need to translate the prospectus or other fund documentation in foreign language into Estonian. Should a foreign court accept proceedings against the Fund or the Management Company, the judgements of the courts of the member states of the European Union (except Denmark) must be recognised and enforced in Estonia either under Council Regulation (EC) No 1215/2012 or Regulation (EC) No 805/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council without any special procedure being required. However, the enforcement process may be more complicated and expensive than in the investor's home country.

## **Taxation of Swedish investors**

The Fund is an Estonian real estate investment fund, investing directly and/or indirectly in real estate located in the Baltic States which is structured differently from most other investment vehicles that are offered on the Swedish market. From a Swedish perspective, an investment vehicle cannot be characterized as an investment fund or a special fund if it directly or indirectly invests in real estate. Therefore, the Fund, as a contractual fund, from a Swedish tax perspective most likely would be considered as transparent. Swedish Unit-holders, investing directly in Units would therefore most likely be considered as holding the Fund's assets directly.

The tax consequences for the Swedish Unit-holders therefore would depend on the assets directly held by the Fund and will vary over time if the Fund's assets change. The tax treatment of each individual Unit-holder will also depend partly on his or her specific situation. Therefore, each Unit-holder should seek independent tax advice about the tax consequences that an investment in a Unit may entail for them, including the application and effects of foreign tax rules and tax treaties. See further for the taxation in Estonia and Sweden in section 8 "Taxation".

## **Future dividends**

Neither the payment of future distributions out of the cash flows of the Fund, nor their size can be guaranteed. The Management Company targets to pay out to Unit-holders at least 80% of the distributable cash flow which is defined as cash flow from operating activities less capital expenditure to maintain the quality of properties and less financing expenses. The Fund's ability or willingness to make distributions will depend on other factors including its financial position, capital expenditure and outlook for future cash flows. These factors are affected by numerous Fund- and industry-specific risks. Thus, distributions are not certain.

## **Risks Related to the Secondary Listing**

### **Double affiliation to CSDs**

All Units traded will be registered with the Register. Units traded at the Nasdaq Stockholm will be held through a custodian and mirrored in Euroclear Sweden. Euroclear Sweden will hold all interests in relation to the Swedish Registered Fund Units (please see definition below) for the sole purpose of enabling clearing and settlement of such interests in uncertified and dematerialised book-entry form in the records maintained by Euroclear Sweden, for the benefit of the ultimate beneficial owners.. There is a risk that this solution could entail logistic and technical problematics for Unit-holders who have their Units held by Euroclear Sweden. Such issues may lead to disruptions in *e.g.* transfers of Units between the CSDs, receipt of dividends and messages sent via the CSDs.

### **The Nasdaq Tallinn and the Nasdaq Stockholm have different characteristics**

The Nasdaq Tallinn and the Nasdaq Stockholm have different trading hours, trading characteristics (including trading volume and liquidity), trading and listing rules and investor bases (including different levels of retail and institutional participation). As a result of these differences, the trading price of the Units on the Nasdaq Tallinn and the Nasdaq Stockholm may not be the same at any given time. Also the liquidity on Nasdaq Stockholm and Nasdaq Tallinn may be different.

Furthermore, fluctuations in the Unit price on the Nasdaq Tallinn could materially and adversely affect the Unit price on the Nasdaq Stockholm (and vice versa). Moreover, fluctuations in the exchange rate between the euro and the Swedish krona could materially and adversely affect the prices of the Units listed on the Nasdaq Tallinn and the Nasdaq Stockholm.

### **As a fund listed on Nasdaq Tallinn and Nasdaq Stockholm, the Fund will be subject to both Estonian and Swedish laws, regulations and policies**

Swedish laws, regulations and policies may differ in some respects from comparable laws, regulations and policies in Estonia. The differences in compliance requirements may expose the Fund to additional regulatory burdens. In the event of any conflict

between the applicable laws, regulations and policies in Estonia and those in Sweden, the Fund will have to comply with the more onerous rules and may incur additional costs and require additional resources.

**Certain Swedish regulations will not apply to the Fund**

The Fund, whose primary listing is on the Nasdaq Tallinn, and secondary listing on Nasdaq Stockholm has been granted, a number of waivers and exemptions from Nasdaq Stockholm listing requirements. Unit-holders therefore will not obtain the rights and benefits afforded under those Nasdaq Stockholm listing requirements for which the Fund has been granted waivers and exemptions by Nasdaq Stockholm. Additionally, if any of these waivers or exemptions were to be revoked, the Fund may be subject to additional legal and compliance obligations, which might be costly and time consuming to comply with, which could adversely affect the Fund and Unit-holders.

**Exchange rate fluctuations**

The Fund conducts its business in euro – the official currency in all three Baltic States. Properties in the Fund’s portfolio generate cash flows in euro and, thus, their primary values are also in euro. Should the Fund pay dividends, such dividends will be paid in euro as well, however, Unit-holders of Units held with Euroclear Sweden will, in general, receive dividend distributions in SEK. The conversion in relation to dividends will be made by Euroclear Sweden. Any depreciation of euro in relation to SEK could reduce the value of the investment or of any dividends, and any appreciation of euro could increase the value in any such investment or dividends. Furthermore, the holding of Units held with Euroclear Sweden by an investor whose principal currency is not SEK would expose the investor to additional foreign currency exchange rate risk.

### 3. INFORMATION ABOUT THE OFFERING CIRCULAR

This public offering and listing prospectus (the "Offering Circular") has been prepared by the Management Company in connection with the Retail Offering and the listing of the Units on the Nasdaq Stockholm and Nasdaq Tallinn in accordance with the Estonian laws implementing Directive 2003/71/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 November 2003 on the prospectus to be published when securities are offered to the public or admitted to trading and amending Directive 2001/34/EC, as amended, (the "Prospectus Directive") and in accordance with the Commission Regulation (EC) No 809/2004 of 29 April 2004 implementing the Prospectus Directive, as amended (the "Prospectus Regulation"). The Offering Circular has been prepared in accordance with Annexes I, XII, XV and XXII of the Prospectus Regulation.

This Offering Circular constitutes a prospectus in the form of a single document within the meaning of the Prospectus Directive and the Securities Market Act of Estonia and has been approved as such under the registration number 4.3-4.9/4877 by the Estonian Financial Supervisory Authority (Finantsinspeksioon) (the "EFSA"), in its capacity as the competent authority in the Republic of Estonia. Registration of the Offering Circular in the EFSA does not mean that the EFSA has controlled the correctness of the information presented in this Offering Circular. The approval of this Offering Circular referred to above will be notified to the Swedish Financial Supervision Authority, Danish Financial Supervision Authority and Finnish Financial Supervision Authority by the EFSA pursuant to § 39<sup>1</sup> (2) of the Securities Market Act of Estonia, for the purposes of ensuring the Retail Offering to the public in Sweden, Denmark and Finland.

The Management Company is authorised to market the Fund in Sweden to retail investors pursuant to Chapter 5, Section 6 of the Swedish Alternative Investment Fund Managers Act (2013:561). The Management Company is authorised to market the Fund towards retail investors in Denmark under the Danish Alternative Investment Managers etc. Act (consolidated (consolidated act no 1074 of 6 July 2016) as well as Executive Order no. 797 of 26 June 2014 on authorisation for alternative investment fund managers to market to retail investors in Denmark. The Management Company is also authorised for marketing the Fund in Finland to retail investors under the Act on Alternative Investment Fund Managers (162/2014) (Fi: laki vaihtoehtorahastojen hoitajista).

Offer Units will be marketed as part of the Institutional Offering in Member States of the EU in accordance with laws implementing Directive 2011/61/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 June 2011 on Alternative Investment Fund Managers and amending Directives 2003/41/EC and 2009/65/EC and Regulations (EC) No 1060/2009 and (EU) No 1095/2010 (the "AIFM Directive"). The Management Company has notified the EFSA of the EU Member States where it intends to market the Fund to professional investors in accordance with § 410 (1) of the Estonian Investment Funds Act. The EFSA has forwarded notifications to the competent authorities in respective Member States. See section 7.7 "Terms and Conditions of the Offering".

No person has been authorized to give any information or to make any representation in connection with the Offering other than as contained in this Offering Circular and, if given or made, such information or representation must not be relied upon as having been authorized by the Management Company or by LHV Pank AS, Prudentus Capital Oy (the "Managers") or Catella Bank S.A. (the "Sales Partner"). This Offering Circular does not constitute an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy any of the Offer Units in any jurisdiction to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such an offer or solicitation in such jurisdiction. The distribution of this Offering Circular and the offering or sale of the Offer Units in certain jurisdictions is restricted by law. Persons into whose possession this Offering Circular may come are required by the Management Company, the Sales Partner and the Managers to inform themselves about and to observe such restrictions. Further information with regard to restrictions on offering and sale of the Offer Units and the distribution of this Offering Circular is set out in section 7.7 "Terms and Conditions of the Offering". Neither the delivery of this Offering Circular nor any sale made in connection with the Offering shall, under any circumstances, create any implication that the information contained herein is correct as of any time subsequent to the date hereof or that the affairs of the Fund have not since changed. The Management Company will update any information presented in this Offering Circular in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Estonian Securities Market Act.

THE OFFER UNITS HAVE NOT BEEN AND WILL NOT BE REGISTERED UNDER THE U.S. SECURITIES ACT AND MAY NOT BE OFFERED OR SOLD IN THE UNITED STATES OR TO, OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OR BENEFIT OF, U.S. PERSONS (AS DEFINED IN REGULATIONS UNDER THE U.S. SECURITIES ACT) EXCEPT PURSUANT TO AN EXEMPTION FROM, OR IN A TRANSACTION NOT SUBJECT TO, THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT.

Each prospective purchaser and subscriber of the Offer Units must comply with all applicable laws and regulations in force in any jurisdiction in which it purchases, subscribes, offers or sells the Offer Units or possesses or distributes this Offering Circular and must obtain any consent, approval or permission required by it for the purchase, offer or sale by it of the Offer Units under the laws and regulations in force in any jurisdiction to which it is subject or in which it makes such purchases, subscriptions, offers or sales, and none of the Management Company, Sales Partner and the Managers shall have any responsibility for these obligations.

The Offering will be governed by and construed in accordance with Estonian law. Any disputes relating to the Offering or the Offering Circular will be settled in Harju County Court.

### 3.1. PERSONS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE OFFERING CIRCULAR

The information contained in this Offering Circular has been provided by the Management Company and received from other sources identified herein. It is prohibited to copy or distribute the Offering Circular or to reveal or use the information contained herein for any other purpose than considering an investment in the Offer Units. The Management Company accepts responsibility for the information contained in this Offering Circular. To the best of the knowledge and belief of the Management Company, having taken all reasonable care to ensure that such is the case, the information contained in this Offering Circular is in accordance with the facts and contains no omission likely to affect its import.

Where information used in this Offering Circular has been sourced from a third party, this information has been accurately reproduced and that as far as the Management Company, Sales Partner or the Managers are aware and have been able to ascertain from information published by that third party, no facts have been omitted which would render the reproduced information inaccurate or misleading. The contents of this Offering Circular are not to be construed as legal, business or tax advice. Each prospective investor should consult with its own legal adviser, business adviser or tax adviser as to legal, business and tax advice.

Tallinn, 30 October 2017

*Northern Horizon Capital AS*

*/signed electronically/*

*Tarmo Karotam*  
*Member of the Management Board*

*/signed electronically/*

*Ausra Stankevičienė*  
*Member of the Management Board*

*/signed electronically/*

*Algirdas Vaitiekūnas*  
*Member of the Management Board*

### 3.2. DEFINITIONS

<b>Baltics</b>	Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania
<b>BOF</b>	Baltic Opportunity Fund, a predecessor of Baltic Horizon Fund, a non-public closed-ended contractual real estate fund, was established under the laws of the Republic of Estonia and was managed by the Management Company (with a previous name BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund). Baltic Opportunity Fund merged into Baltic Horizon Fund.
<b>CBD</b>	Central business district
<b>Colliers</b>	Colliers International Advisors OÜ and any of its affiliates belonging to the same consolidation group with it
<b>CPI</b>	Consumer price index
<b>Dividend</b>	Cash distributions paid out of the cash flows of the Fund in accordance with the Fund Rules
<b>EC</b>	The European Commission
<b>EFSA</b>	Estonian Financial Supervision Authority, which is the capital market regulatory authority of the Republic of Estonia
<b>EMU</b>	European Economic and Monetary Union
<b>EPRA NAV</b>	A measure of long term NAV, proposed by European Public Real Estate Association (EPRA) and widely used by listed European property companies. It is designed to exclude assets and liabilities that are not expected to crystallise in normal circumstances such as the fair value of financial derivatives and deferred taxes on property valuation gains. Calculation of EPRA NAV is explained in greater detail in section 5.15 "NAV".
<b>EU</b>	The European Union
<b>EUR, €, euro</b>	The lawful currency of the European Economic and Monetary Union
<b>Euroclear Sweden</b>	Euroclear Sweden AB
<b>Europa SC</b>	Europa shopping centre held by Europa SPV which is fully owned by the Fund
<b>Europa SPV</b>	BOF Europa UAB, registry code 300059140, a special purpose vehicle registered in the Republic of Lithuania and holding title to the Europa SC property
<b>Fund</b>	Baltic Horizon Fund, a public closed-ended contractual real estate investment fund
<b>Fund Rules</b>	Rules of the Fund as registered with the Estonian Financial Supervisory Authority on 23 May 2016 and appended to the Offering Circular as Appendix A
<b>Gross leasable area</b>	Total floor space (measured in sqm) at a property including areas dedicated as public spaces or

<b>(GLA)</b>	thoroughfares such as building service areas
<b>IAS</b>	The International Accounting Standards forming part of the IFRS
<b>IFA</b>	Investment Funds Act of Estonia
<b>IFRS</b>	The International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the European Union
<b>Institutional Investors</b>	The qualified investors as defined in Directive 2003/71/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 November 2003 on the prospectus to be published when securities are offered to the public or admitted to trading and amending Directive 2001/34/EC and/or other types of investors as defined by the national securities legislation of each relevant country where the Offer Units are being offered without requirement to publish the prospectus
<b>Investors</b>	Institutional Investors and Retail Investors
<b>Listing</b>	Start of trading with the Offer Units on Nasdaq Tallinn on or about 7 December 2017 and on Nasdaq Stockholm on or about 12 December 2017
<b>LTV</b>	Loan to value ratio. It is calculated as a ratio of interest bearing debt to the value of investment property
<b>Management Company</b>	Northern Horizon Capital AS, the management company of the Fund
<b>Manager or jointly Managers</b>	AS LHV Pank, a bank organised and existing under the laws of the Republic of Estonia, register code 10539549, address at Tartu rd 2, Tallinn 10145, Estonia Prudentus Capital Oy, an investment service provider organised and existing under the laws of the Republic of Finland, register code 2684049-7, address Eteläesplanadi 2, 00130 Helsinki, Finland
<b>Member State</b>	A member state of the European Economic Area
<b>Merger</b>	The merger of the Fund and BOF on 30 June 2016. The Fund took over all assets and liabilities of BOF. Units of BOF were converted into units of the Fund at a ratio of 1:100 (1 unit of BOF was exchanged into 100 Units of the Fund). At the time of the merger, the Fund had no assets and liabilities of its own.
<b>NAV</b>	Net Asset Value of the Fund or a Unit as calculated in accordance with the Fund Rules
<b>New Units</b>	Up to 30,076,000 Units issued in connection with the Offering
<b>Offering</b>	The offer of Offer Units by the Management Company on behalf of the Fund
<b>Offering Circular</b>	This public offering and listing prospectus, which is registered with EFSA on 30 October 2017
<b>Offer Period</b>	The period during which investors may submit, modify or withdraw the Purchase Orders as indicated in section 7.7 "Terms and Conditions of the Offering"
<b>Offer Price</b>	Price per Offer Unit
<b>Offer Units</b>	Up to 15,038,000 Units offered in connection with the Offering
<b>Placement Agreement</b>	The agreement to be concluded between the Management Company, Sales Partner and the Managers related to the Offering
<b>Prospectus Directive</b>	Directive 2003/71/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 November 2003, on the prospectus to be published when securities are offered to the public or admitted to trading, and amending Directive 2001/34/EC and any relevant implementing measures, as amended
<b>Prospectus Regulation</b>	Commission Regulation (EC) no 809/2004 of 29 April 2004, implementing Directive 2003/71/EC of the European Parliament, and of the Council as regards information contained in prospectuses, as well as the format, incorporation by reference and publication of such prospectuses and dissemination of advertisements, as amended
<b>Register, ERS</b>	Estonian Register of Securities operated by Nasdaq CSD SE Estonian branch, the register of the Units
<b>Registrar</b>	Nasdaq CSD SE Estonian branch
<b>Related Parties</b>	As defined in the International Accounting Standard 24, <i>Related Party Disclosures</i>
<b>Rentable area, leasable area, net leasable area (NLA)</b>	Floor space (measured in sqm) at a property that can be leased out to tenants. It excludes areas dedicated as public spaces or thoroughfares such as building service areas
<b>Retail Investors</b>	Any investor in Sweden, Denmark, Finland or Estonia other than the Institutional Investors
<b>Retail Offering</b>	The public offering of the Offer Units to the Retail Investors in Sweden, Denmark, Finland and Estonia
<b>SC</b>	Shopping center
<b>Sales Partner</b>	Catella Bank S.A. a Luxembourg registered credit institution, registry code B29962, address Parc d'Activités Capellen 38 rue Pafelbruch, L-8308, Capellen Luxembourg
<b>SSC</b>	Shared services centre
<b>SPA</b>	Sale and Purchase Agreement
<b>SPV</b>	A special purpose vehicle established for the purposes of making and maintaining real estate investments for the benefit of the Fund

<b>sqm</b>	Square meter
<b>Summary</b>	The summary of this Offering Circular presented on page 4
<b>Unit</b>	A unit of the Fund
<b>Unit-holder</b>	A person holding Units of the Fund and entitled to exercise rights attached to the Units in accordance with the Fund Rules
<b>Upsizing Option</b>	The Management Company's right to increase the number of Offer Units to be offered in the Offering by up to additional 15,038,000 Offer Units
<b>WAULT</b>	Weighted average unused lease term calculated by weighting remaining terms of each lease contract by rental income
<b>Website</b>	www.baltichorizon.com, website of the Fund

### 3.3. AVAILABLE INFORMATION

In accordance with the rules of the Fund (the "Fund Rules") copies of the following documents will be available free of charge at the office of the Management Company at Tornimäe 2, Tallinn 10145, during the normal business hours and on the Website:

- the Fund Rules;
- the three most recent annual reports of the Fund or BOF;
- internal rules and procedures of the Management Company for determination of the net asset value;
- the rules for the valuation of real estate;
- the rules for handling conflicts of interest;
- a description of the Fund's liquidity risk management;
- Key Investor Information Document (KIID) for Retail Investors in Sweden;
- Significant investor information for Retail Investors in Denmark;
- Key investor information document (KIID) for Retail Investors in Finland;
- Key investor information document (KIID) for Retail Investors in Estonia;
- the three most recent annual reports of the Management Company.

This Offering Circular has been published in an electronic form on the Website and on the website of the EFSA ([www.fi.ee](http://www.fi.ee)). A paper copy of this Offering Circular can be obtained from Catella Bank S.A. until the end of the Offer Period. Full versions of valuation reports regarding the property belonging to the Fund, and prepared by Colliers International Advisors OÜ, Newsec Valuations EE OÜ, Colliers International Advisors SIA, and UAB Colliers International Advisors at the request of the Management Company are available for inspection during the life of the Offering Circular at the registered office of the Management Company, and at the offices of the Catella Bank S.A. at 38 r. Pafebruch - Parc d'Activités, 8308, Luxembourg.

The Management Company has disclosed and will disclose in the future also other information on the Webpage and also through stock exchange releases regarding the Fund in accordance with the Fund Rules, applicable laws and regulations.

### 3.4. CAUTIONARY NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

Certain statements in sections 1 "Summary", 2 "Risk Factors", 5.9 "Investment Pipeline", 5.12 "Operating and Financial Review", 5.16 "Dividends and Dividend Policy" and elsewhere in this Offering Circular are forward-looking. Such forward-looking statements and information are based on the beliefs of the Management Company's management (the "Management") or are assumptions based on information available regarding the Fund. When used in this document, the words "believe," "estimate", "target" and "expect" and similar expressions, as they relate to the Fund or the Management Company, are intended to identify forward-looking statements. Such forward-looking statements reflect the current views of the Management Company or its management with respect to future events and are subject to certain risks, uncertainties and assumptions. Many factors could cause the actual results, performance or achievements of the Fund to be materially different from any future results, performance or achievements that may be expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements, including, among others, risks or uncertainties associated with the Fund's development, growth management, relations with tenants and suppliers and, more generally, general economic and business conditions, changes in domestic and foreign laws and regulations (including those of the EU), taxes, changes in competition and pricing environments, and other factors referenced in this document. Some of these factors are discussed in more detail in section 2 "Risk Factors." Should one or more of these risks or uncertainties materialize, or should underlying assumptions prove incorrect, actual results may vary materially from those described in this document as anticipated, believed, estimated or expected.

The Management Company does not intend, and does not assume any obligation, to update the forward-looking statements included in this Offering Circular as at the date set forth on the cover.

### 3.5. PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION

#### Financial information presented in this Offering Circular

On 30 June 2016 the Fund merged with BOF and took over all assets and liabilities of BOF. Units of BOF were converted into Units of the Fund at a ratio of 1:100 (1 unit of BOF was exchanged into 100 Units of the Fund). At the time of the Merger, the Fund had no assets and liabilities of its own. Thus, historical financial and operational performance of BOF prior to the Merger is directly comparable the Fund's performance after the Merger. In the Fund's audited consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2016, BOF's financial results prior to the Merger are presented as those of the Fund. For these reasons, in this Offering Circular past results of BOF are presented as results of the Fund.

The Fund prepares its financial statements in a consolidated form and according to international financial reporting standards as adopted by the EU ("IFRS").

The following historical financial information is presented in the Offering Circular:

- reviewed interim consolidated financial statements of the Fund for the 6-month period ended 30 June 2017 prepared according to IFRS (provided in full in Appendix B);
- audited consolidated financial statements of the Fund for the financial year ended 31 December 2016 prepared according to IFRS (provided in full in Appendix C);
- audited consolidated financial statements of BOF for the financial year ended 31 December 2015 prepared according to IFRS (provided in full in Appendix D);
- audited special purpose consolidated financial statements of BOF for the financial years ended 31 December 2014 and 31 December 2013 (provided in full in Appendix E). Because prior to 2015 BOF was qualified as an investment entity under IFRS 10, these statements do not comply with consolidation requirements in IFRS 10 according to which investment entities are required to measure their subsidiaries at fair value through profit and loss rather than consolidate them. Apart from this exception, these special purpose financial statements are prepared based on all other standards and interpretations of the IFRS;
- audited non-consolidated financial statements of BOF for the financial year ended 31 December 2014 (provided in full in Appendix F).

In years prior to 2015, BOF qualified as an investment entity under IFRS 10 and, according to consolidation requirements in IFRS 10, was required to measure subsidiaries at fair value through profit and loss rather than consolidate them. In 2015 BOF's objectives expanded beyond simply holding and managing a portfolio of real estate properties, to include active property management and the possibility to develop real estate projects. Consequently, BOF no longer met characteristics of an investment entity under IFRS 10 and, hence, was required to consolidate its subsidiaries.

The Management Company has prepared the special purpose consolidated financial statements of BOF for the financial years ending 31 December 2014 and 31 December 2013 with the purpose to provide investors with financial information comparable with the financial information presented for the financial years ending 31 December 2016 and 31 December 2015. For more detailed description and analysis of the historical financial information of the Fund see subsections 5.1 "Selected Financial Information", 5.12 "Operating and Financial Review" and 5.17 "Capital Resources".

In accordance with item 2.2(a)(i) of Annex XV of the Prospectus Regulation, the Management Company has included historical financial information of BOF Europa UAB, a Lithuanian registered entity holding the Fund's property investment in Europa shopping centre in Vilnius (the "Europa SPV"), into this Offering Circular. The financial statements of Europa SPV have been prepared in accordance with Lithuanian Business Accounting Standards. The financial statements of Europa SPV for the financial years ending 31 December 2016 and 31 December 2014 were initially prepared in Lithuanian language, and for the purpose of this Offering Circular, translations of the respective statements into English language have been prepared, and presented in this Offering Circular.

#### Approximation of Numbers

Numerical and quantitative values in this Offering Circular (e. g. monetary values, percentage values, etc.) are presented with such precision which the Management Company deems sufficient in order to convey adequate and appropriate information on the relevant matter. From time to time, quantitative values have been rounded up to the nearest reasonable decimal or whole value in order to avoid excessive level of detail. As a result, certain values presented as percentages do not necessarily add up 100% due to effects of approximation. Exact numbers may be derived from the financial statements of the Fund, BOF or Europa SPV, to the extent that the relevant information is reflected therein.

#### Currencies

In this Offering Circular, financial information is presented in euro (EUR), i. e. the official currency of the EU Member States participating in the EMU. With respect to the state fees, taxes and similar country specific values, information may occasionally be

presented in currencies to the state fees, taxes and similar country specific values information may be occasionally presented in currencies other than EUR. The exchange rates between such currencies and the euro may change from time to time.

### **Dating of Information**

This Offering Circular has been drawn up based on the financial information valid for the Fund's most recent reporting date of 30 June 2017 for which interim consolidated financial statements for the 6-month period were prepared. The information regarding the most recent NAV of the Fund in section 5.15 "NAV" is presented as calculated as of 30 September 2017 which is the last calculated NAV immediately prior to the date of this Offering Circular.

Where not expressly indicated otherwise, all information presented in this Offering Circular (including the financial information of the Fund, information of Europa SPV, the facts concerning its operations and any information on the markets in which it operates) must be understood to refer to the state of affairs as at the aforementioned date. Information referring to the other than 30 June 2017 is identified either by specifying the relevant date through the use of such expressions as "the date of this Offering Circular", "to date", "until the date of this document" and other similar expressions, which must all be construed to mean the date of this Offering Circular.

## 4. INDUSTRY AND MARKET OVERVIEW

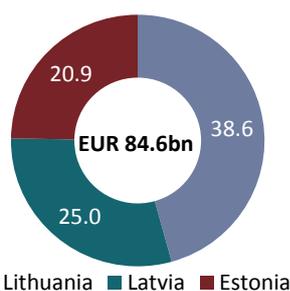
### 4.1. MACROECONOMIC OVERVIEW

This section discusses the current macroeconomic situation and its outlook in the Baltic States. Unless stated otherwise, historical macroeconomic data presented in the section was sourced from Eurostat, the statistical office of the EU, while future projections were taken from the EC's May 2017 economic forecast<sup>1</sup>. Figures for years through 2016 represent actual data while those for 2017 and 2018 are forecasts.

All three Baltic States are members of the EU and have euro as the national currency. Lithuania has the largest economy of the Baltic countries. In 2016, Lithuania's GDP amounted to EUR 38.6bn whereas Latvia's was EUR 25.0bn and Estonia's was EUR 20.9bn. The differences are primarily explained by population size. Lithuania with 2.8m of people is the largest followed by Latvia with 2.0m and Estonia with 1.3m. In terms of productivity, Lithuania and Latvia are very similar – 2016 GDP per capita of EUR 13.5 thousand and EUR 12.8 thousand respectively – while Estonia's GDP per capita is somewhat higher at EUR 15.9 thousand.

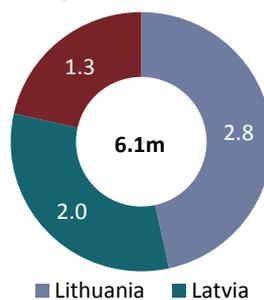
Approximately 1.6m people live in the capital cities of the Baltic States representing approximately a quarter of total population in the countries. The largest city is Riga, the capital of Latvia, with population of 641 thousand. It is located on the shore of the Baltic Sea at the southern tip of the Gulf of Riga. Riga is also Latvia's largest sea port. Vilnius, the capital of Lithuania and the second largest city in the Baltics, has a population of 534 thousand. It is based in the south east of Lithuania. Thanks to its relatively close location to Minsk, the capital of Belarus with 1.9m population, Vilnius is a popular shopping destination for Belarussians. Tallinn has the smallest population of the three Baltic capital cities – 427 thousand people live in the capital of Estonia. It is located on Estonia's north coast and is also the country's most active port. Helsinki is just on the opposite side of the Gulf of Finland or less than 2 hours by ferry away from Tallinn. Tallinn – Helsinki ferry route is one of the most active in the Baltic Sea.

**Figure 1: Nominal GDP (EURbn), 2016**



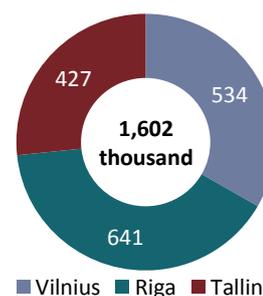
Source: Eurostat

**Figure 2: Country population (m), 1 January 2017**



Source: Eurostat

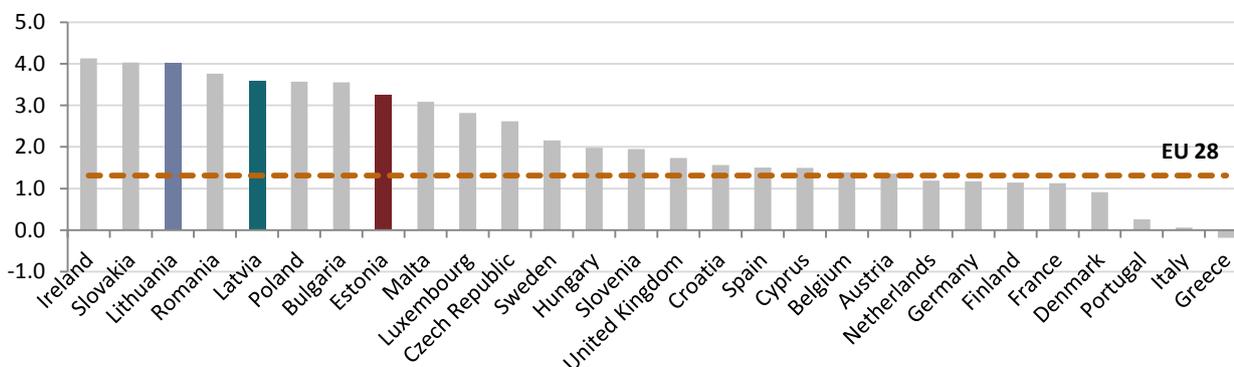
**Figure 3: Capital city population (thousand), 1 January 2017**



Source: National statistics offices

Baltic economies have been among the fastest growing in the EU. Their GDP growth has significantly outperformed the EU average. Over the period from 2000 to 2016, annual real GDP growth averaged 4.0% in Lithuania (the 3<sup>rd</sup> fastest in the EU), 3.6% in Latvia (the 5<sup>th</sup> fastest) and 3.2% in Estonia (the 8<sup>th</sup> fastest). In contrast, the overall EU's GDP expanded by only 1.3% real per annum over the same period.

**Figure 4: Average annual real GDP growth (%), 2000-2016**

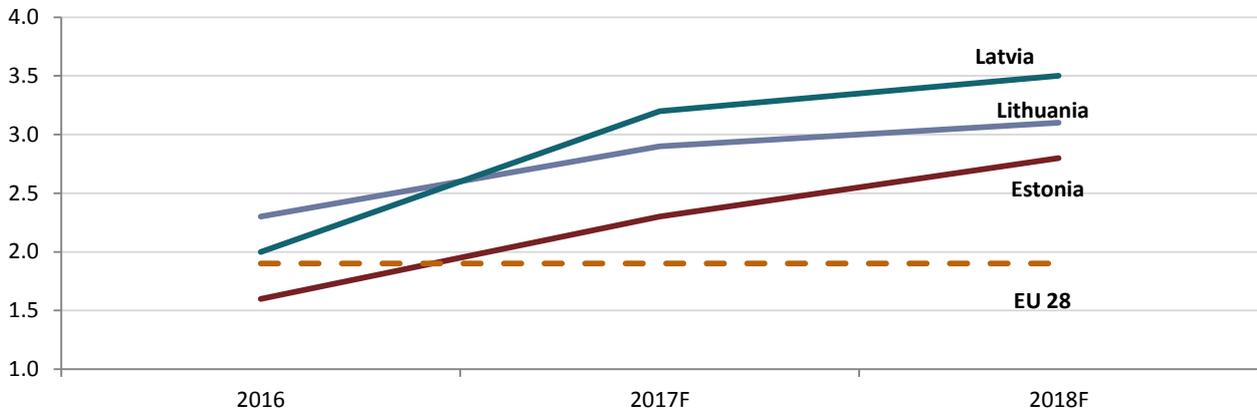


Source: Eurostat

<sup>1</sup> Available publicly at: [https://ec.europa.eu/info/business-economy-euro/economic-performance-and-forecasts/economic-forecasts/spring-2017-economic-forecast\\_en](https://ec.europa.eu/info/business-economy-euro/economic-performance-and-forecasts/economic-forecasts/spring-2017-economic-forecast_en)

The EC forecasts that the Baltic countries will continue expanding at a considerably faster pace than EU as a whole. The EU is expected to achieve real GDP growth of 1.9% in 2017 and 2018 whereas Lithuania is forecast to deliver growth of 2.9% in 2017 and 3.1% in 2018, Latvia to increase by 3.2% in 2017 and 3.5% in 2018 and Estonia to grow by 2.3% in 2017 and 2.8% in 2018.

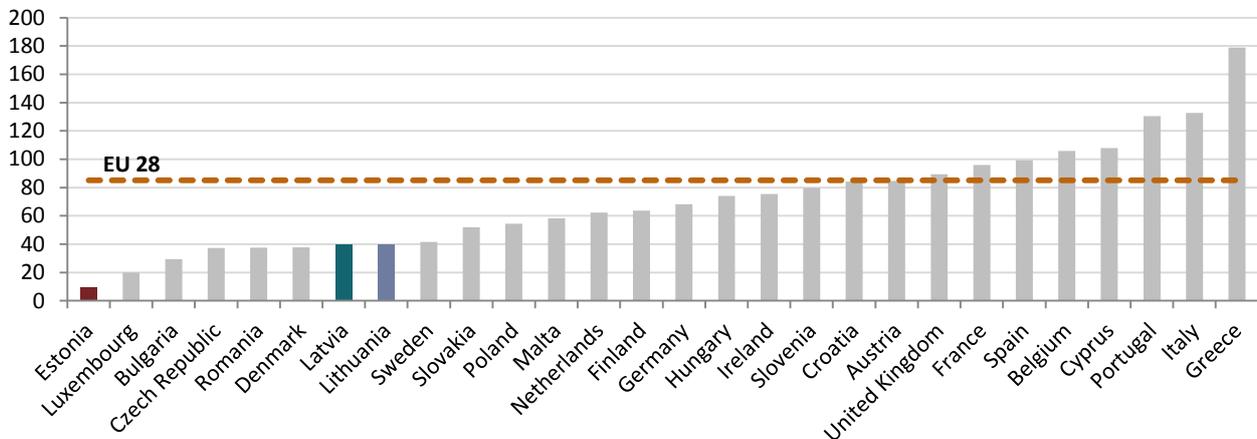
**Figure 5: Real GDP growth forecast by the EC (%)**



Source: EC

Confidence in the EU economy, especially its southern states, was hit by sovereign debt crisis that started in 2010. However, government finances of the Baltic States stand out in the European context as prudent, fiscally responsible and not overburden by debt. The Baltic countries have one of the lowest government debt levels in the EU. Whereas the overall EU had a gross debt to GDP ratio of 85% at the end of 2016, Estonia's government debt amounted to only 10% of GDP (the lowest in the EU) and Latvia's and Lithuania's to 40% of GDP (the 7<sup>th</sup> and the 8<sup>th</sup> lowest respectively). Healthy debt levels mean a greater potential for economic expansion as governments can concentrate on supporting growth rather than reducing debt which is normally implemented through aggressive austerity measures which depress economic growth.

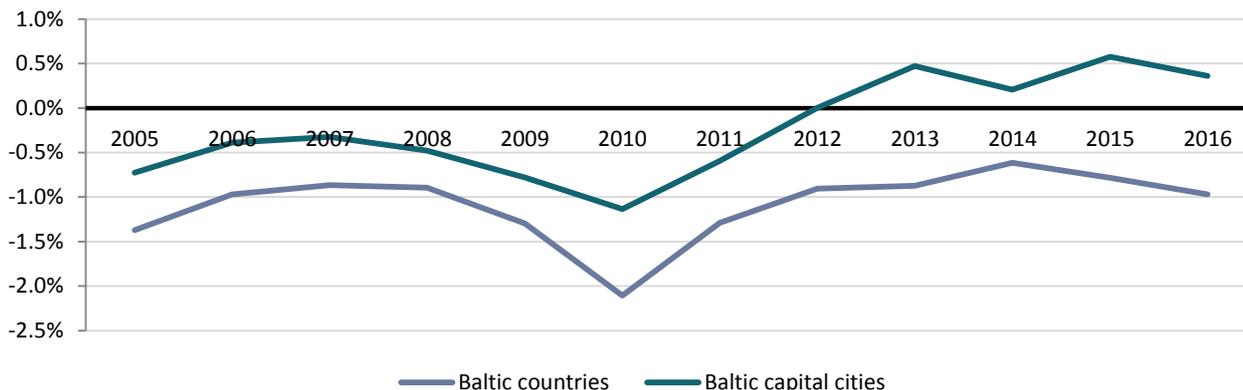
**Figure 6: General government gross debt to GDP (%), 2016**



Source: EC

When speaking of a demographic situation in the Baltics, a distinction has to be made between total country population and population in capital cities. Demographic trends in Baltic capital cities have been significantly more positive than in the overall region. Declines in capital cities population have been substantially smaller compared to decreases in country populations and, more importantly, since 2013 Baltic capital cities have been growing in size (see Figure 7). This is attributable to two major trends. Firstly, because of internal migration, people from smaller towns and cities have been moving to capitals - economic and cultural centers. Secondly, residents of capital cities have been less likely to emigrate abroad than those living in other regions. The Management Company expects these trends to continue. The healthier demographic situation in capital cities supports the Fund's investment strategy to focus on properties located in capitals. On the other hand, total Baltic population dynamics have improved as well. After annual declines peaked at 2% in 2010 caused by increased emigration due to a recession in 2009, they have normalized to the territory of 0.5-1.0% per annum.

**Figure 7: Population growth, % per annum**



Source: Eurostat, national statistics offices

The Baltic States rank relatively high in World Bank’s Ease of Doing Business index which evaluates business regulations and their enforcement. The index indicates how easy it is to set up a new business and operate it. According to June 2016 rankings, Estonia is 12<sup>th</sup>, Latvia 14<sup>th</sup> and Lithuania 21<sup>st</sup> out of 190 world countries. They outrank such developed countries as the Netherlands (28<sup>th</sup>), France (29<sup>th</sup>) and Switzerland (31<sup>st</sup>) as well as such emerging economies as Poland (24<sup>th</sup>), Czech Republic (27<sup>th</sup>) and Hungary (41<sup>st</sup>). The Baltic States also fare well in Global Competitiveness Index (GCI) rankings, conducted by World Economic Forum. This index defines competitiveness as the set of institutions, policies and factors that determine the level of productivity of a country. The level of productivity, in turn, sets the level of prosperity that can be earned by an economy. Based on GCI 2016-2017 rankings, out of 138 countries Estonia stands at 30<sup>th</sup> position, Lithuania at 35<sup>th</sup> and Latvia at 49<sup>th</sup>. They outrank such states as Turkey (55<sup>th</sup>), Slovenia (56<sup>th</sup>) and Slovakia (65<sup>th</sup>).

The Baltic economies are closely interrelated with Nordic countries: Sweden, Finland, Denmark and Norway. Scandinavian firms are among the largest investors in the Baltics. They are especially prominent in financial and telecommunications sectors. The largest Baltic banks belong to Swedbank, SEB, Nordea (all three from Sweden), DNB (Norway) and Danske (Denmark). The largest Baltic telecommunications companies, fixed-line and mobile network operators, are owned by Teliasonera, Tele2 (both from Sweden) and Elisa (Finland). Other major Nordic companies with substantial investments in Baltics include ICA Gruppen (owner of supermarket chains, headquartered in Sweden), Calsberg (a brewer based in Denmark), Ericsson (a technology firm based in Sweden), Neste (an oil refiner and petrol retailer based in Finland). Moreover, Scandinavian countries are very important trading partners. In 2015 they accounted for 42% of exports from Estonia, 13% of exports from Latvia and 11% of exports from Lithuania.

## Lithuania

Lithuania’s economy has been successfully recovering after the global financial crisis with average real GDP growth of 3.5% per annum over 2011-2016. The recovery was driven at first by strong exports and more recently by increasing private consumption. Exports were boosted by an internal devaluation – reductions in employee compensation in both private and public sectors – which the country underwent in 2009-2011. That raised competitiveness of Lithuania’s exports in foreign markets. Households, on the other hand, were gradually increasing consumption as unemployment declined, real wage growth returned and consumer confidence improved.

In 2016 Lithuania achieved real GDP growth of 2.3% while it is forecast to pick up to 2.9% in 2017 and 3.1% in 2018. In the first half of 2017, the economy expanded at an accelerated rate of 4.0% compared to the same period of the previous year. The EC projects that faster economic growth will be supported not only by continuing strength in private consumption but also by a recovery in investments and exports. A rebound in disbursements from the EU’s structural funds should drive growth in investments. A strong increase in exports, recorded in 2016, is expected to continue thanks to improved economic outlook in the EU and Russia, the main export markets for Lithuania. Private expenditure, the EC forecasts, is set to continue rising at a solid pace driven by growth in real wages and employment.

Declines in energy and food prices led to the period of subdued inflation or even deflation which was recorded in 2015. Lower energy prices were good news to Lithuania (since it is a net energy importer) and its consumers who, thanks to lower fuel and heating bills, had more spare money to spend. However, due to a recovery in energy prices and food and service price increases, the inflation is expected to spike to 2.8% in 2017 and normalise to 2% in 2018. Solid wage growth is forecast to support the general inflation in later years.

Lithuanian labour market has been gradually improving with unemployment declining and wages returning to growth in real terms. Unemployment rate fell from 15.4% in 2011 to 7.9% in 2016 – slightly lower than 8.5% unemployment in the EU and substantially below 10.0% in the euro area. Average real wage growth has exceeded 4% per annum in real terms every year since 2013. The EC

forecasts that the unemployment rate will keep falling, although at a slower pace, whereas the tightening labour market will fuel robust growth in employee compensation.

Government budget deficit was gradually contracting since 2012 and in 2016 a surplus of 0.3% of GDP was reached – the best result in the modern history of Lithuania. The 2016 result was supported by strong collection of payroll taxes and lower than expected expenditures. The achieved surplus compares favourably against average deficits of 1.5% in the euro area and 1.7% in the EU in 2016. The EC projects Lithuanian government budget to return to deficit of 0.4% of GDP in 2017 due to costs of structural reforms related to labour market and pensions. Deficit is forecast to decline to 0.2% in 2018. Gross government debt has been fluctuating around 40% of GDP in the recent years. While it is expected to increase to 42.4% in 2017 due to a pre-financing of upcoming bond redemptions, the debt should fall back to 38.9% in 2018.

**Table 6: Macroeconomic indicators, historical data and forecasts – Lithuania**

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017F	2018F
Real GDP growth, %	3.5	3.5	1.8	2.3	2.9	3.1
Nominal GDP, EURbn	35.0	36.6	37.3	38.6	40.9	43.2
CPI growth, %	1.2	0.2	-0.7	0.7	2.8	2.0
Unemployment rate, %	11.8	10.7	9.1	7.9	7.6	7.2
Compensation of employee per head real growth, %	4.3	4.6	6.3	4.1	2.2	3.5
General government budget balance, % of GDP	-2.6	-0.7	-0.2	0.3	-0.4	-0.2
General government gross debt, % of GDP	38.7	40.5	42.7	40.2	42.4	38.9
Retail trade (excl. cars and motorcycles) real growth, %	4.4	5.6	5.5	6.7	-	-

Source: Eurostat (historical data), EC (forecasts)

## Latvia

Over the period from 2011 to 2016 Latvia's economy was growing by real 3.3% per year on average thanks to recovering domestic expenditure and expansion in exports. Country-wide reduction in wages over 2009-2010 led to lower production costs and, in turn, strengthened Latvia's competitiveness in global markets. On the other hand, rising employment and wage growth that returned in 2012 were fuelling consumption. Somewhat slower economic growth of 2.0% in 2016 was impacted by a fall in investments as a transition to a new programming period of the EU structural funds caused delays in their disbursements. This particularly affected a Latvian construction sector. However, the economy returned to higher growth in 2017 as it expanded by 4.5% real in the first half of 2017 compared to the same period of the previous year. The EC projects real GDP to increase by 3.2% in 2017 and 3.5% in 2018. Consumption is expected to remain the primary growth source supported by increasing wages and weakening unemployment. Furthermore, investment growth is forecast to pick up with the help of the EU structural funds.

A drop in inflation has been observed in Latvia since 2013 thanks to a decrease in fuel prices and cheaper food. Fuel and heating costs comprise approximately 10% of household spending, hence, lower energy prices were a substantial tailwind for consumers. However, with the recovery in global commodity prices the EC expects inflation to return to 2.2% in 2017 and 2.0% in 2018.

Unemployment is expected to keep declining leading to continued real wage growth. Unemployment rate, the EC predicts, will decline from 9.6% in 2016 to 8.7% in 2018. Employee compensation should record real growth of 2.7% in 2017 and 3.7% in 2018 – moderation from as high as 6-8% increases in previous years. Disposable income of Latvian consumers should be further supported by planned reduction in personal income tax rates in 2018. Improving economic capacity of households should retain private consumption as the main driving force behind GDP growth.

Latvia showed exemplary fiscal responsibility in recent years. Its government reached a balanced budget in 2016 – the first time in the period from 2005 – as revenue from excise duties, corporate income tax and VAT exceeded expectations while savings were achieved on the expenditure front. The EC forecasts the fiscal deficit to increase to 0.8% in 2017 on the back of increased expenditure. In 2018, budget deficit of 1.8% of GDP is projected as a result of a planned tax reform which includes reduction in personal income tax and 0% corporate tax rate for reinvested profits. Latvia's government gross debt to GDP ratio is expected to fall from 40.1% in 2016 to 36.0% in 2018 as accumulated cash position is deployed to pay back debt and nominal growth in GDP outpaces annual fiscal deficits.

**Table 7: Macroeconomic indicators, historical data and forecasts – Latvia**

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017F	2018F
Real GDP growth, %	2.6	2.1	2.7	2.0	3.2	3.5
Nominal GDP, EURbn	22.8	23.6	24.4	25.0	26.6	28.3
CPI growth, %	0.0	0.7	0.2	0.1	2.2	2.0
Unemployment rate, %	11.9	10.8	9.9	9.6	9.2	8.7
Compensation of employee per head real growth, %	5.2	6.8	7.6	5.9	2.7	3.7
General government budget balance, % of GDP	-0.9	-1.6	-1.3	0.0	-0.8	-1.8
General government gross debt, % of GDP	39.0	40.7	36.3	40.1	38.5	36.0
Retail trade (excl. cars and motorcycles) real growth, %	3.9	3.6	5.0	1.9	-	-

Source: Eurostat (historical data), EC (forecasts)

## Estonia

Post-crisis recovery in Estonia was driven primarily by expanding household consumption which was supported by real wage growth and rising employment. The country achieved average real economic growth of 3.2% per year over 2011-2016. Estonia boasts exemplary government finances. The country has the lowest government debt to GDP level in the EU which in 2016 stood at 9.5% (the second least indebted, Luxembourg, had 20%). Estonia was one of only 3 countries in the EU (along with Germany and Luxembourg) which achieved budget surplus in all of the last 3 years. And while EC forecasts Estonia to record a marginal fiscal deficit of 0.3-0.5% of GDP in 2017 and 2018, the overall EU is projected to run deficits of 1.5-1.6% over the same period

In 2015-2016 Estonia recorded slower real GDP growth of below 2% mainly affected by weak investment activity while the economy was driven by strong private expenditure. Investments were hurt both by lower disbursements from the EU structural funds impacted by the transition to a new programming period as well as weaker business investment in equipment and construction. However, a return to faster growth was recorded in the first half of 2017 when Estonian economy expanded by 4.8% real compared to the same period of the previous year. The EC forecasts the country's GDP in real terms to increase by 2.3% in 2017 and 2.8% in 2018. Although consumption growth is expected to somewhat decelerate on the back of a return of inflation in consumer prices and moderation in real wage increases, it should be more than offset by a rebound in investment. Strong demand for Estonian exports should improve business confidence which, in turn, should drive growth in private investments. Moreover, public investments are also expected to increase thanks to faster deployment of the EU structural funds.

Before 2014 consumer prices in Estonia were growing by more than 3% per annum. But due to a fall in global oil prices, inflation slowed down materially and was below 1% in 2014-2016 boosting disposable income of Estonian households. The EC forecasts price growth to increase to 3.3% in 2017 and 2.9% in 2018 as commodity prices bottom out, excise taxes are raised and wages continue growing.

A labour market delivered a significant improvement with unemployment rate dropping from 12.3% in 2011 to 6.2% in 2015 – the lowest level among the Baltic States. In 2016, Estonia adopted a labour market reform to encourage pensioners to return to workforce. As a result, the unemployment grew to 6.8% in 2016 and is forecast by the EC to rise further in the next two years. This should bring down real wage growth from the highs of 5% and more recorded in 2015 and 2016.

In 2016, Estonian government achieved the third annual budget surplus in a row – only Germany and Luxembourg in the EU accomplished the same feat. The EC forecasts the Estonian fiscal budget to record deficits of 0.3% in 2017 and 0.5% in 2018 as increases in government expenditure, driven by higher public investments, are not expected to be fully offset by tax raises. Estonia's government debt to GDP, which stood at 9.5% in 2016 – the lowest in the EU, should remain below 10% in the next two years.

**Table 8: Macroeconomic indicators, historical data and forecasts – Estonia**

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017F	2018F
Real GDP growth, %	1.4	2.8	1.4	1.6	2.3	2.8
Nominal GDP, EURbn	18.9	19.8	20.3	20.9	22.2	23.5
CPI growth, %	3.2	0.5	0.1	0.8	3.3	2.9
Unemployment rate, %	8.6	7.4	6.2	6.8	7.7	8.6
Compensation of employee per head real growth, %	1.9	3.7	5.7	4.9	2.0	2.6
General government budget balance, % of GDP	-0.2	0.7	0.1	0.3	-0.3	-0.5
General government gross debt, % of GDP	10.2	10.7	10.1	9.5	9.5	9.6
Retail trade (excl. cars and motorcycles) real growth, %	1.9	7.1	4.5	3.7	-	-

Source: Eurostat (historical data), EC (forecasts)

## 4.2. PROPERTY MARKETS

This section provides a review of Baltic commercial property markets. It focuses on a transaction market and office and retail sectors. The review has been prepared using data and research provided predominantly in annual Colliers Baltic Real Estate Market Overviews, the latest of which was published in March 2017.

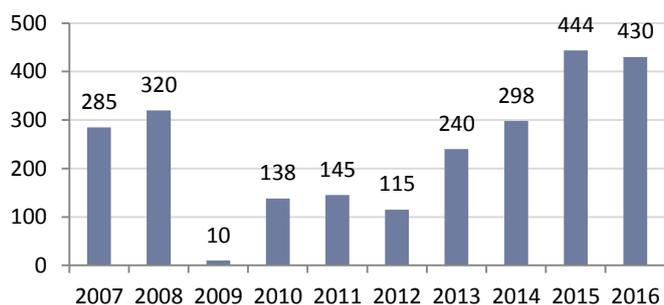
### Lithuania

#### Transaction market

Activity in Lithuania's real estate transaction market has grown rapidly since 2013 and now exceeds pre-financial crisis levels. In 2016 property transaction volume amounted to EUR 430m – the second highest in the history and just a touch lower from the all-time record achieved in 2015. The increased activity is explained by the stable macroeconomic situation in Lithuania, a greater number of newly built properties and positive dynamics in a property market with declining vacancy and growing rent rates. Investors' interest in office sector is additionally supported by an increasing number of shared service centers (SSCs), launched by international firms (see Table 9). The adoption of euro on 1 January 2015 is believed to have provided an additional boost to the investment activity, especially by attracting international investors. Although Lithuanian litas was already a stable currency due to its peg to euro, becoming a full-on member of the euro zone minimized currency risk and increased confidence in the Lithuanian economy.

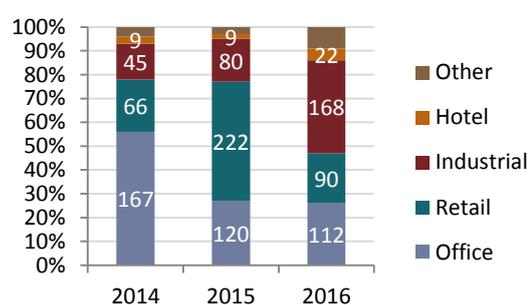
Office and retail sectors were the key focus of investors historically. Over 2013-2015 they together accounted for more than 70% of total transaction turnover. However, in 2016 the industrial sector took the top position accounting for 39% of transaction volume. One of the landmark transactions in 2016 was the acquisition of Kesko Senukai logistics center (LC) in Kaunas by CPA:17 – Global, a REIT managed by W. P. Carey, an American real estate firm, for EUR 60m. This was the largest transaction in the industrial sector in the history. Office and retail segments continued to attract high investor interest together comprising almost half of the 2016 total transaction volume, albeit a lower share than in previous years. Colliers expects that in the coming years industrial properties could remain high on investor radars next to office and retail assets as investors are hunting for higher yield.

Figure 8: Property transaction volume in Lithuania, EURm



Source: Colliers

Figure 9: Transaction volume by sector, EURm

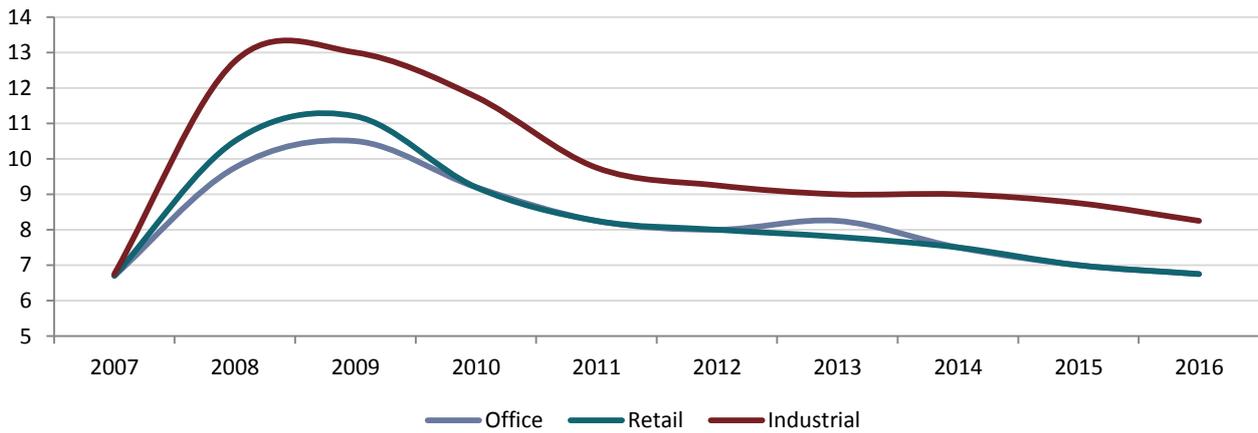


Source: Colliers

Although Lithuanian property transaction market is dominated by Baltic and Nordic players, an increasing number of high-profile international investors has been entering the market – a trend which Colliers forecasts to continue due to positive macroeconomic situation in the country and higher property yields compared to Western markets. In addition to the mentioned W. P. Carey acquisition of Kesko Senukai LC, Partners Group, a global private markets investment manager, headquartered in Switzerland, with USD 50bn in assets under management, was another international investor active in Lithuania in 2016. Laurus, a joint-venture set up by Partners Group and Northern Horizon Capital in 2015, purchased a portfolio of 42 properties (anchored by SEB, a Nordic bank) across the three Baltic countries from Geneba, a real estate investment company based in the Netherlands. In 2015 Laurus acquired a 112,000 sqm portfolio of properties from BPT Optima, a fund managed by Northern Horizon Capital, for EUR 163m. Partners Group is looking to make further acquisitions in the Baltics. The fact that global real estate investment managers are entering the Baltic property market indicates that it offers a compelling risk-return profile in the European context.

Prime yields in Vilnius have been gradually contracting since 2010 on the back of the strengthening economy, improving real estate market fundamentals, declining borrowing costs and convergence to lower yields in other European property markets. At the end of 2016 prime yields stood at 6.75% for office and retail assets and 8.25% for industrial properties marking a decrease from 7.0% and 8.8% respectively in 2015. Colliers expects further slight yield compression in 2017 on the back of low interest rates and a significant gap versus property yields in Scandinavia and Western Europe. Despite a downward trend, returns in Vilnius (and the Baltics overall) are still considerably higher than in Poland and even more so than in Nordics. Colliers estimates that at the end of 2016 prime yields for office and retail (SCs) properties were 5.25% in Warsaw, 4.25-5.25% in Copenhagen, 3.9-4.25% in Oslo and 3.5-4.0% in Stockholm.

**Figure 10: Prime yields in Vilnius, %**

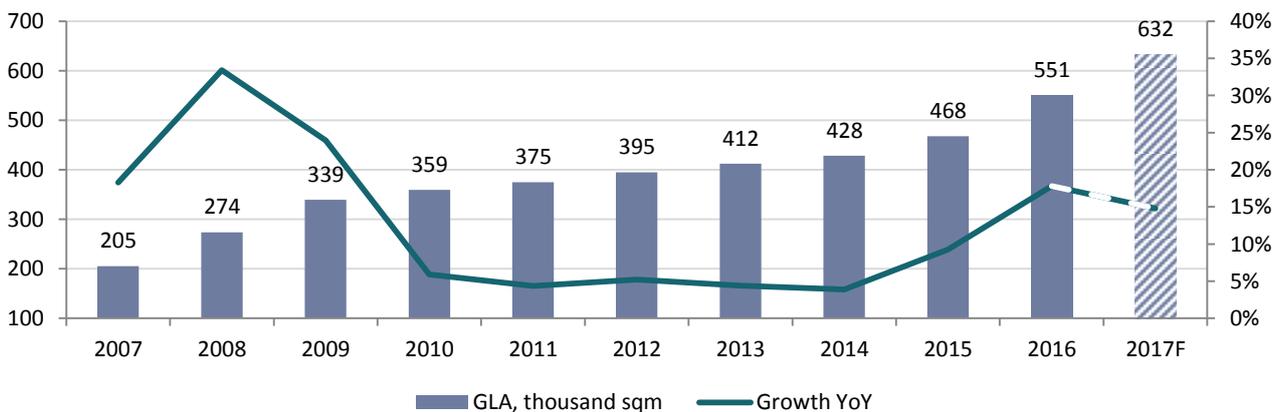


Source: Colliers

**Office**

Accelerated economic growth in pre-crisis Lithuania resulted in a phase of rapid expansion in office supply. During 2007-2009 stock of modern office space almost doubled. After that, developers took a more careful approach to investing in new office space that led to normalization in a growth rate. Stock was rising stably by 4-6% per annum over 2010-2014. However, as demand for office space grew faster (illustrated by dropping vacancy rates to almost 4% in 2015), development activity picked-up again. Modern office stock in Vilnius expanded by almost a third over the last two years reaching 551 thousand sqm of GLA at the end of 2016. Class A offices made up 34% of that amount – the highest share in the Baltic capital cities.

**Figure 11: Office stock in Vilnius**



Source: Colliers

The development activity remains elevated in Vilnius office market. Colliers estimates that over 80 thousand sqm of new office space will be constructed in 2017. The recent increase in development activity was a response to growing demand for office space indicated by vacancy rates falling close to pre-crisis levels. According to Colliers, there are two main reasons why demand has been strong in Vilnius office market. Firstly, Lithuania’s economy has been successfully recovering with real GDP expanding and unemployment falling. Secondly, Lithuania and especially Vilnius has become an attractive location for SSCs of international companies. According to Invest Lithuania, a government agency responsible for attracting foreign investments, a number of SSCs in Lithuania increased from 17 in 2004 to 60 in 2015 and they now employ around 12,000 people. A majority of SSCs in Lithuania are located in Vilnius. Demand for office space from SSCs is likely to continue growing because existing ones are expanding and new ones are being established. Since 2015 new SSCs in Vilnius have been launched by Skandia, a Swedish life insurer, Nasdaq, a global stock exchange operator, AIG, a global insurance group, and Outokompu, a Finnish steelmaker.

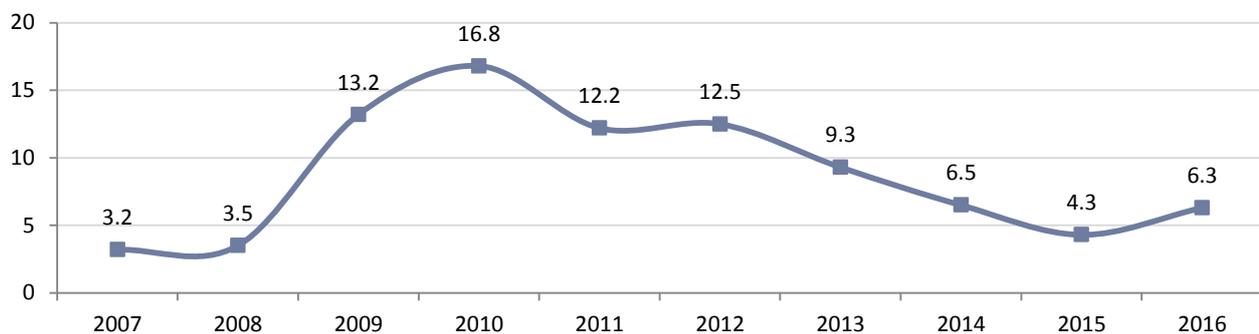
**Table 9: Largest SSCs of foreign companies in Vilnius**

Company	Industry	Country	Functions carried out by SSC	Headcount	Established
Western Union	Payments	USA	IT, accounting, compliance	1,600	2010
Danske Bank	Banking	Denmark	F&A, IT	1,560	2012
Barclays	Banking	UK	IT	1,200	2009
SEB	Banking	Sweden	IT, F&A, HR operations	600	2008
CSC	IT	USA	IT	460	2007
Citco	F&A	USA	Accounting and legal services	300	2007
AIG	Insurance	USA	Insurance administration and customer service	250	2015
Nasdaq	Stock exchange	USA	IT, F&A and securities operations	170	2015

Source: Invest Lithuania, March 2017

Developments of new office properties in Vilnius are carried out not only by local and Baltic firms but also by international players. In 2015 Vastint, part of Inter IKEA group, commissioned a 7,000 sqm Uniq business center near CBD. In 2016 Schage, a Norwegian developer, commissioned the 1<sup>st</sup> part of Quadrum office complex with over 33 thousand sqm and Technopolis, a listed Finnish property investment firm, completed a 22 thousand sqm expansion to its Vilnius business park which now exceeds 60 thousand sqm of GLA. Presence of international real estate companies and their active engagement in development of new projects indicate the attractiveness of Vilnius office market. That also raises a bar to local players which need to deliver quality projects to remain competitive in the market.

Although the new supply in 2015-2016 exceeded annual additions over the preceding five years, a significant amount of new space was pre-leased. Vastint pre-leased 100% of its Uniq office building to a single tenant, Danske bank IT centre. At Qadrum complex by Schage, 10,000 sqm were pre-leased before the start of construction to DNB, the third largest bank in Lithuania, which relocated its Lithuanian headquarters to the property. East Capital, an emerging and frontier market asset manager based in Sweden, initiated construction of an extension to its 3 Bures business complex (to be completed in 2018) only after a pre-lease agreement was signed with Swedbank.

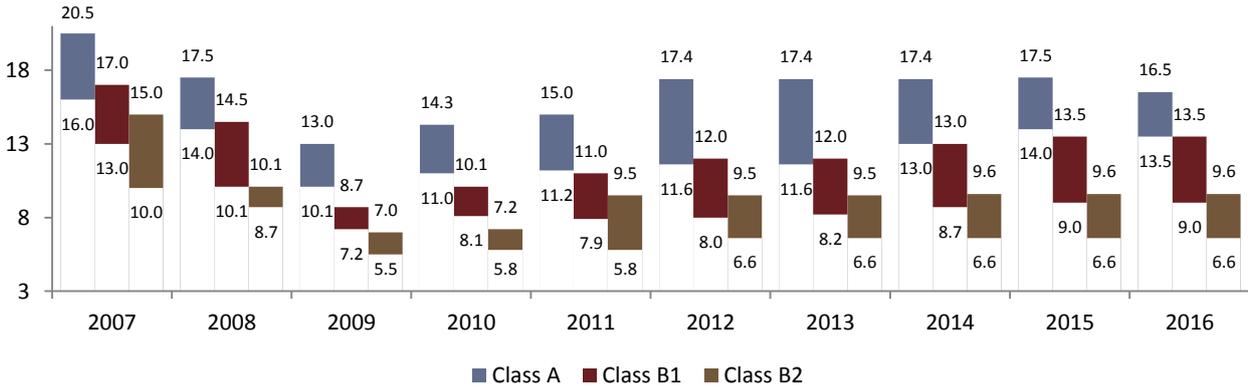
**Figure 12: Vacancy rates in Vilnius office market, %**

Source: Colliers

Vacancy in Vilnius office market has declined significantly since 2010 as growth in demand outpaced additions to supply. The drop in vacancy was among the main catalysts that sparked acceleration in development activity in the last several years. In 2016 the vacancy rate increased to 6.3% from 4.3% in the previous year because considerable amount of new space was commissioned. There is observed a meaningful difference in vacancy rates between class A and B properties. In 2016 class A offices, of which supply is lower, achieved 3.9% vacancy level while class B properties had a higher vacancy at 7.5%. Colliers projects that the elevated development activity is likely to push the vacancy up in 2017. An ability of the market to take up the new supply will depend on whether Vilnius will continue to attract new international companies to launch their SSCs in the city.

Fuelled by declining vacancy Vilnius office rent rates were gradually improving since hitting the bottom in 2009. However, in 2016 rent rates for class A offices decreased by 3% because of a higher increase in office stock. Landlords were asking for 13.5-16.5 EUR/sqm/month for class A premises, 9.0-13.5 EUR/sqm/month for class B1 and 6.6-9.6 EUR/sqm/month for class B2. Colliers expects that due to increased additions of new supply, market rates will face downward pressure in 2017.

**Figure 13: Asking rent rates in Vilnius office market, EUR/sqm/month (excluding VAT and operating expenses)**



Source: Colliers

**Retail**

At the end of 2016 supply of retail space in Vilnius amounted to 630 thousand sqm (taking into account properties with at least 5,000 sqm GLA). The three largest shopping malls (Akropolis, Ozas and Panorama) each exceeding 45,000 sqm together represented 31% of the total supply. 10 properties with 15,000-45,000 sqm GLA constituted 35% of the market while SCs with 5,000-15,000 sqm made up the remaining 34%. Growth in Vilnius retail space returned in 2013 when IKEA store, the first in the Baltics, was opened. Since 2013 the supply of retail space has been expanding by 4-6% per annum driven mainly by new neighborhood type SCs where anchor tenants are grocery chains. Developments of this type are expected to remain one of the main forces behind further retail space expansion as the competition among grocery retailers in Lithuania is high. The focus is not only on building new grocery stores but also on refurbishing the older ones to attract more consumers. The grocery market became even more competitive in 2016 with a successful entry of Lidl to Lithuania. Lidl now operates 26 stores across the country, of which 10 are located in Vilnius. The company is also considering entering Estonia and Latvia.

**Figure 14: Retail space in Vilnius**

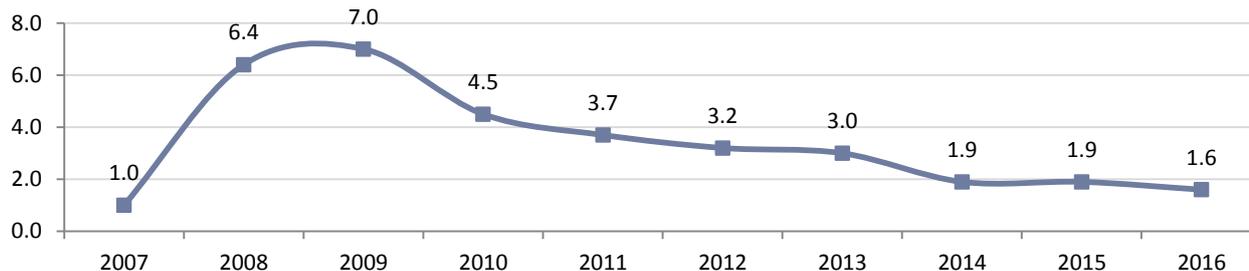


Source: Colliers

No new large-scale SCs are currently under construction in Vilnius. Attention from existing larger SCs is on quality improvements as has been the case for several years already. Facing competition from online stores, managers of SCs have been focusing on improving tenants mix and expanding entertainment and leisure activities. For instance, Panorama, one of the three largest malls in Vilnius, added a number of new restaurants and is planning to launch a fitness club in 2017 while Europa SC opened one in 2015. The goal of SCs, Colliers says, is to offer consumers a wide-ranging experience.

Demand for retail space is strong buoyed by growing private consumption. In 2016 retail trade (excl. motor vehicles and motorcycles) in Lithuania increased by 6.7% in real terms which was the fastest pace since 2008 and significantly exceeded 2.8% rise in the EU and 1.9% in the euro area. Over 2011-2016 retail trade (excl. motor vehicles and motorcycles) grew by more than 5% on average per annum in real terms. Successful SCs with high customer flows practically have no vacant space in Vilnius. Overall vacancy in Vilnius SCs stood at 1.6% in 2016. Colliers forecasts vacancy to remain low in the near future because development of new retail space is limited.

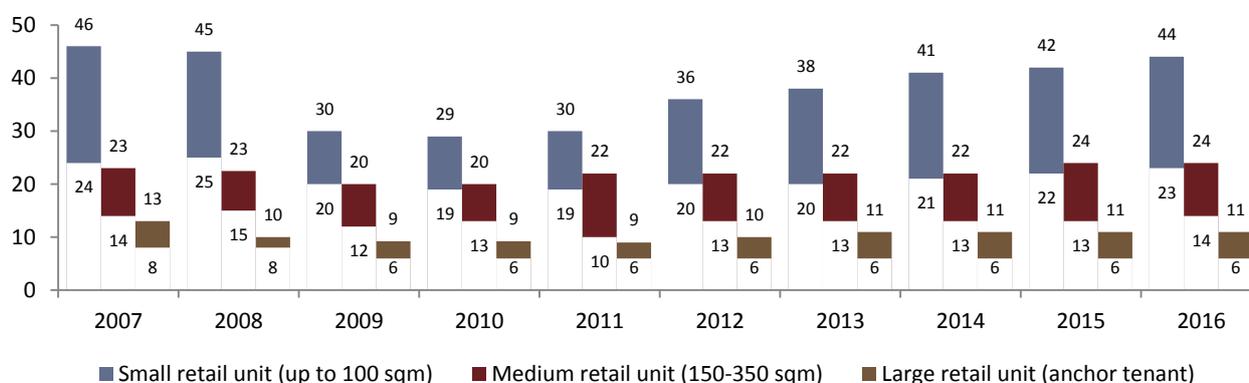
**Figure 15: Vacancy rates in Vilnius shopping centres, %**



Source: Colliers

Rent rates have been trending upwards since 2010, especially, for small retail units. In 2016 rents grew by around 4% for small and medium spaces while were stable for anchor tenants. Rents amounted to 23-44 EUR/sqm/month for small spaces (up to 100 sqm), 14-24 EUR/sqm/month for medium-size spaces (150-350 sqm) and 6-11 EUR/sqm/month for large spaces. On the back of a low vacancy and lack of new development, Colliers projects rent rates for small and medium retail units to keep rising at a modest pace.

**Figure 16: Asking rent rates in Vilnius shopping centres, EUR/sqm/month (excluding VAT and operating expenses)**



Source: Colliers

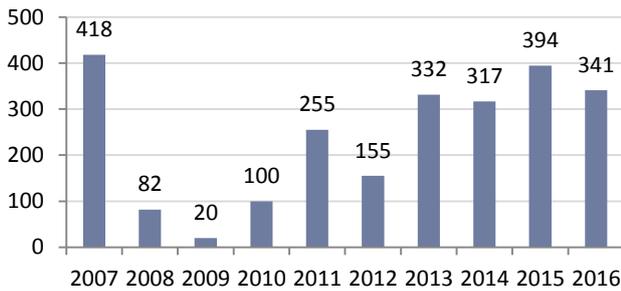
## Latvia

### Transaction market

Activity in a property transaction market in Latvia has intensified since 2013 with volume surpassing EUR 300m mark each year. In 2016 it amounted to EUR 341m – down from 2015 level but still the second highest since 2008. High transaction activity could be attributed to strengthening economy, positive dynamics in property market and high demand for cash yielding assets boosted by a low yield environment. Retail assets dominated transaction market in 2015 and 2016 comprising 77% and 57% of total volume respectively. The high share of the retail sector was explained by several large deals. In 2015 Blackstone acquired three SCs (Alfa, Mols and Dole) in Riga as a part of its purchase of ten Nordic real estate funds managed by Obligo Investment Management. This transaction alone constituted 60% of total annual volume. In 2016 there were three large acquisitions of SCs: Riga Plaza by Lone Star Funds, a global private equity firm, Domina Shopping by EFTEN, an Estonia-based manager of private real estate funds, and Galerija Azur by Baltic RED, an investment vehicle of the owner of Lithuanian DIY chain Senukai. Colliers forecasts investment activity in Latvia to remain elevated in 2017 thanks to high spread between property yield and borrowing costs and higher returns when compared to Nordic and Western real estate markets. Furthermore, a lack of cash flow generating properties is expected to lead to an increased development activity which has been subdued in recent years, especially, when compared to Vilnius and Tallinn markets.

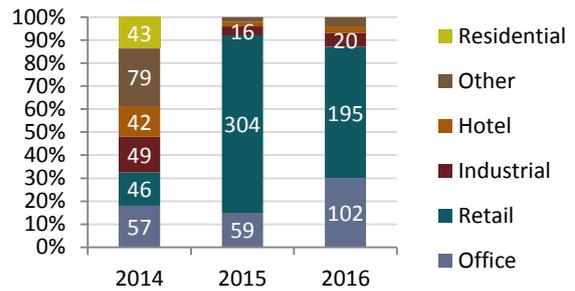
What distinguishes Latvian property transaction market from Lithuania and Estonia is the presence of private Russian investors. Yet, tensions between Russia and the EU, the economic downturn in Russia and a significant drop in value of Russian rouble have reduced the enthusiasm of Russian investors. On the other hand, 2015 and 2016 saw an entry of global asset managers into the Latvian property market. An acquisition by Blackstone, the largest alternative asset manager in the world with over USD 300bn in assets under management, of three shopping centres in Riga was its first investment ever in the Baltics. Partners Group bought Olimpia SC in Riga as a part of the acquisition of BPT Optima portfolio in 2015 and a Baltic portfolio of 42 properties of Geneba in 2016. Lone Star Funds purchased Riga Plaza SC for EUR 93m in 2016. This proves that the Baltic real estate market can be interesting to global institutional investors. Colliers expects interest from investment funds to increase further in the future.

**Figure 17: Property transaction volume in Latvia, EURm**



Source: Colliers

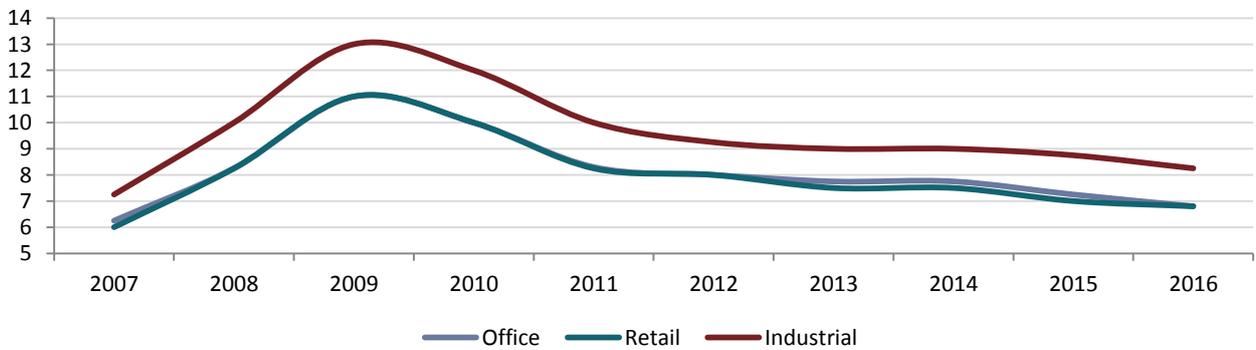
**Figure 18: Transaction volume by sector, EURm**



Source: Colliers

Prime yields in Riga property market have compressed from the peak in 2009 owing to the macroeconomic recovery, positive trends in commercial real estate (growing rent rates and low vacancy) and cheaper debt. Regardless of the contraction, prime properties in Riga can still be acquired at higher prospective returns compared to Nordic countries and Poland. At the end of 2016 the yield was estimated at 6.8% for retail and office premises and 8.25% for industrial properties. Colliers expects prime yields to remain stable at least until the middle of 2017.

**Figure 19: Prime yields in Riga, %**



Source: Colliers

**Office**

A decade ending in 2010 was marked by rapid expansion in Riga’s office market. Buoyed by accelerated macroeconomic growth in Latvia, modern office stock increased approximately five-fold over 2004-2010. Since then supply has been rather stable with limited number of new offices constructed. 2014 was an exception – office stock jumped by around 56 thousand sqm which was mainly attributable to a single built-to-suit property – 43,000 sqm new headquarters of State Revenue Service. Over 2015 and 2016 less than 20 thousand sqm of new office space was added. At the end of 2016 total supply stood at 609 thousand sqm. Class A premises constituted 17% of total – below 34% in Vilnius but above 13% in Tallinn. According to Colliers, because of limited development activity in recent years, a shortage of large office spaces now exists in Riga. Although expansion in stock is expected to be somewhat higher in 2017 at approximately 26 thousand sqm GLA, development activity still lags substantially behind Vilnius and Tallinn. An increasing number of developers, on the other hand, are starting to draw plans for new office projects in Riga. But they will take time to materialize. As a result, in the near future Riga’s office market will remain landlord dominated where property owners have a greater advantage in lease negotiations than tenants.

**Figure 20: Office stock in Riga**

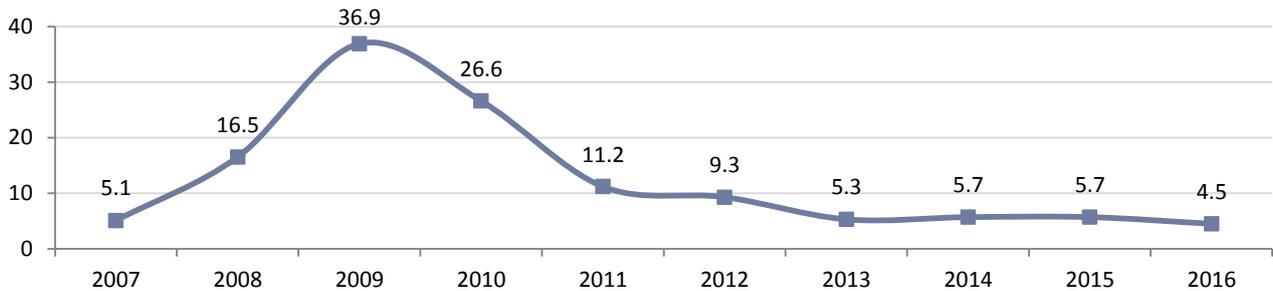


Source: Colliers

Financial and IT companies are the most active in renting office space. SSCs also constitute a sizeable portion of demand; however, it is problematic for them to find large spaces. So far, they have not been as important driver of demand for office space as in Vilnius. In recent years there has been a trend that new buildings are pre-leased to tenants before completion of construction. This could potentially help accelerate development activity because pre-lease agreements increase confidence of developers to invest in new projects and reduce their risk.

Vacancy rates returned to pre-crisis levels in 2013. Overall vacancy in Riga’s office market declined further to 4.5% in 2016 from 5.7% in 2015. Empty space at class A premises amounted to 4.1%. Colliers projects that with completion of new office buildings vacancy might slightly increase, especially in class B and lower quality properties.

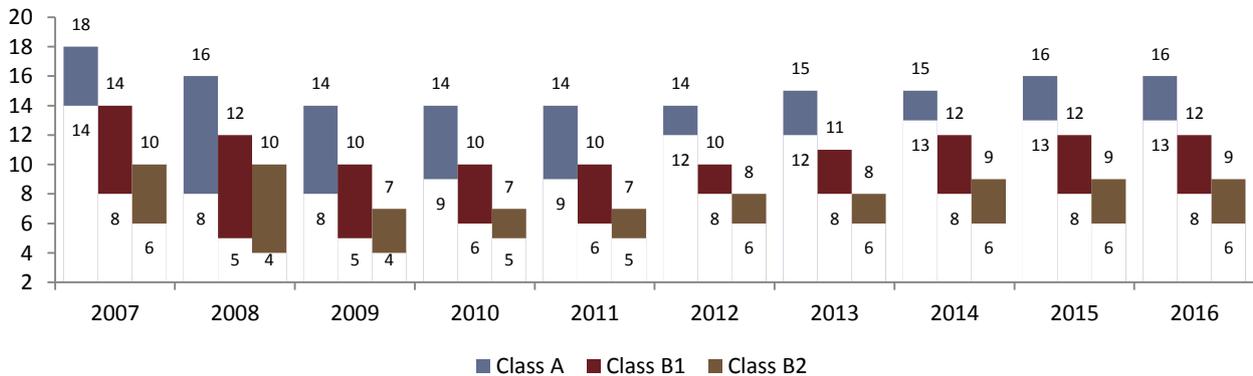
**Figure 21: Vacancy rates in Riga office market, %**



Source: Colliers

Rent rates have been on the upward trajectory since 2010. In 2016 they remained rather stable which, Colliers expects, will continue in 2017. At the end of 2016 class A premises demanded 13-16 EUR/sqm/month, followed by 8-12 EUR/sqm/month for class B1 and 6-9 EUR/sqm/month for class B2.

**Figure 22: Asking rent rates in Riga office market, EUR/sqm/month (excluding VAT and operating expenses)**

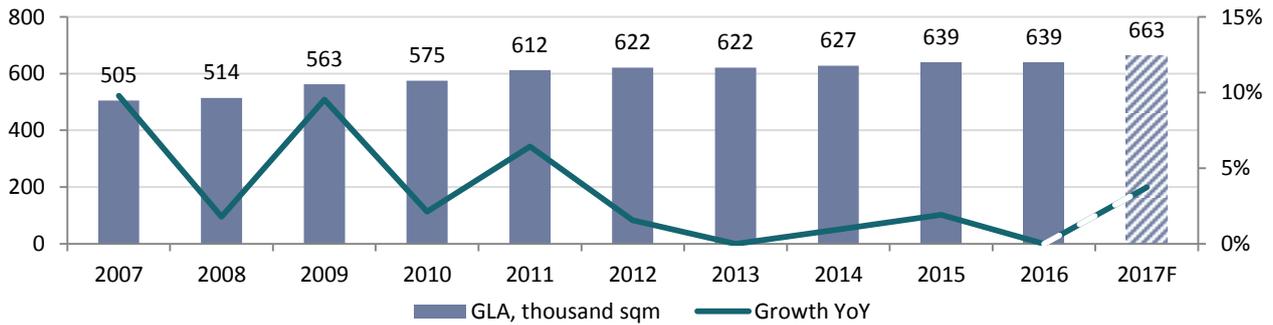


Source: Colliers

**Retail**

Fundamentals for retail sector have been strong in recent years. Declining unemployment and growing wages (which the EC projects to continue) have been fuelling private expenditure. Lower energy costs since the second half of 2014 has been providing an additional boost to consumers. Growing consumer expenditure should keep demand for retail space in Riga at elevated levels.

**Figure 23: Retail space in Riga**



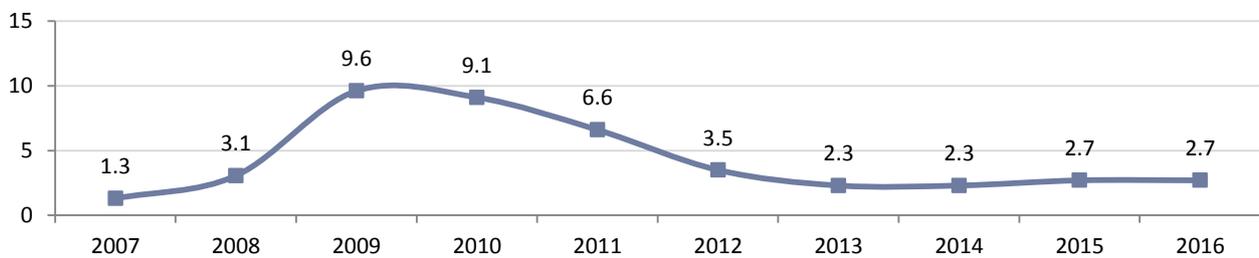
Source: Colliers

Riga’s retail stock stood at 639 sqm of GLA in 2016. SCs accounted for the largest share of the total space at around 60%. Hypermarkets constituted 16%, DIY stores 14% and department stores 10%. In 2017 an expected increase in retail space will come predominantly from expansions of existing properties. New large-scale SCs should come online in later years. In 2016 Akropolis Group (held by owners of Maxima retail chain) started construction of 60,000 sqm Riga Akropole which had long been in its plans. The property is expected to be commissioned in 2019. Akropolis is the strongest shopping mall brand in Lithuania with the largest SCs in top 4 (by population) cities. In addition, IKEA announced that its second store in the Baltics will be based in Riga with construction to be completed in 2018.

As vacancy rates are low or close to zero in the most successful SCs, their managers have been concentrating on improving tenant mix. Preference has been towards international well-known brands as well as offering activities other than shopping to visitors (for instance, fitness clubs). International retailers see Baltic States as prospective development area once they fully establish their positions in developed markets. Usually, international retailers enter Baltics via a local franchiser.

Market vacancy in SCs normalised to pre-crisis levels in 2012. It stood at 2.7% at the end of 2016. Importantly, empty space in the most successful properties (for instance, Spice SC, Spice Home SC and Alfa SC) was non-existent. In contrast, vacant space in less successful SCs comprised more than 10%. Overall vacancy rate, Colliers forecasts, may decline slightly in the near term as free space in less popular SCs is reduced.

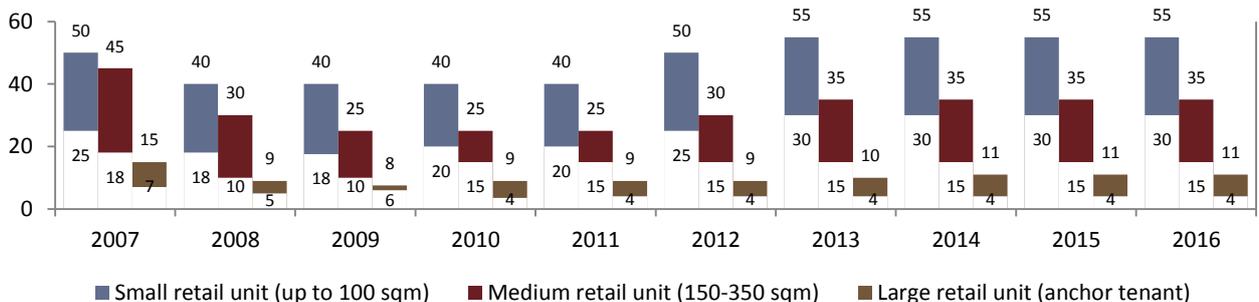
**Figure 24: Vacancy rates in Riga shopping centres, %**



Source: Colliers

After an accelerated growth in rent rates in 2012 and 2013, they were rather stable in recent years and at the end of 2016 amounted to 30-55 EUR/sqm/month for an up to 100 sqm space and 15-35 EUR/sqm/month for 150-350 sqm unit. Rents for anchor tenants fluctuated in the region 4-11 EUR/sqm/month. Colliers projects rent rates to remain stable in 2017.

**Figure 25: Asking rent rates in Riga shopping centers, EUR/sqm/month (excluding VAT and operating expenses)**



Source: Colliers

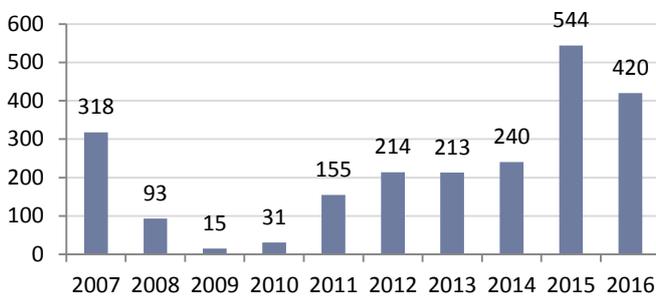
## Estonia

### Transaction market

Activity in Estonian transaction market returned in 2011. Since then improving economic and real estate market conditions have supported recovery in transaction turnover. In 2016 it amounted to EUR 420m which was below an all-time record of EUR 544m in reached 2015 but still translated into the second most active year in the history. Office and retail properties has been the primary focus of investors – over the period 2013-2016 the two segments together constituted approximately 60% of total transaction volume. As investors have accumulated significant amounts of capital ready to be deployed, Colliers expects the transaction market to maintain high activity with turnover in the region of EUR 350-400m in 2017. Retail and office properties, Colliers believes, will be the primary target of investors, yet higher yields at industrial sector might enhance its attractiveness.

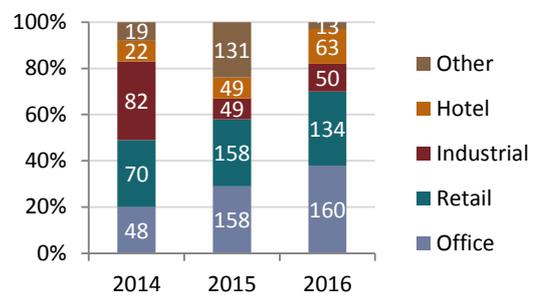
In terms of geographic locations of the main investors, the situation in Estonia is similar to Lithuania and Latvia. The market has been dominated by investors from Nordics and Baltics. In 2016 domestic spend made up around a third of total turnover – similar to previous years. Top three investors in 2016 included East Capital, EfTEN and Northern Horizon Capital. Most of the deals exceeding a EUR 3m mark are made either by local investors or local managers representing foreign capital. That signifies the importance for a property investor to have local presence and local knowledge of the market.

**Figure 26: Property transaction volume in Estonia, EURm**



Source: Colliers

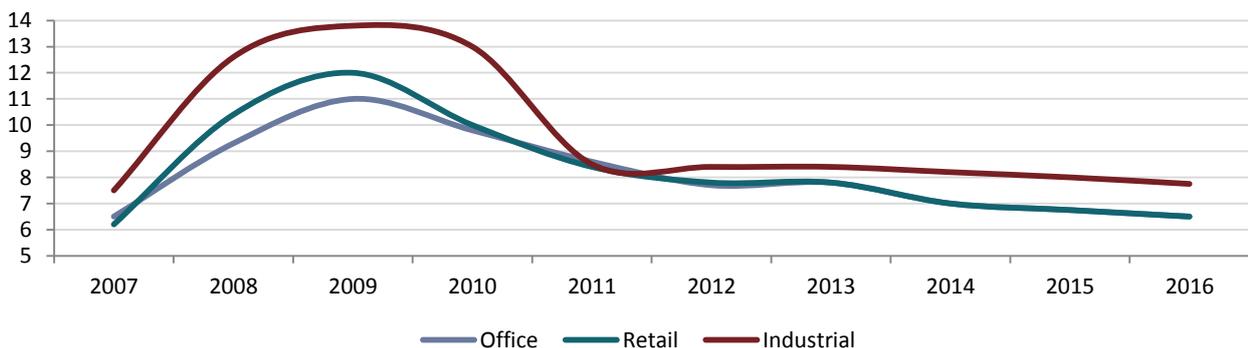
**Figure 27: Transaction volume by sector, EURm**



Source: Colliers

Prime yields in Tallinn have been trending downwards since 2010. At the end of 2016 prime office and retail properties could be acquired at 6.5% yield (down from 6.75% at the end of 2015) while industrial assets changed hands at 7.75% (8.0%). These levels are slightly below ones observed in Vilnius and Riga but substantially above returns in Nordic capitals and Warsaw. Yield compression in 2016, as well as in previous several years, was attributable to a low cost of debt financing, shortage of investment grade properties, increasing demand for cash flow generating assets and growing presence of international investors that discover Baltic property markets. Colliers believes that the same factors will continue to put downward pressure on the yields in 2017, however the room for further contraction is limited.

**Figure 28: Prime yields in Tallinn, %**

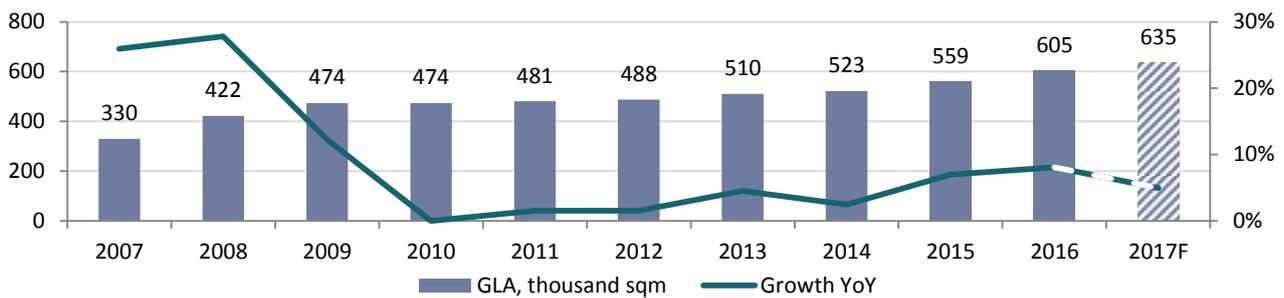


Source: Colliers

### Office

Rapid expansion in Tallinn's office space supply fuelled by strong pre-crisis economic growth ended in 2010. Over a three year period from 2010 to 2012 office stock barely grew. But with Estonia's economy recovering and both vacancy and rent rates on positive trajectories, the supply started increasing again in 2013. At the end of 2016 Tallinn had 605 thousand sqm GLA of modern office space. Given the current elevated activity in development of new projects, the supply in the next several years is forecast to grow at a higher pace (already observed in 2015 and 2016). Developers are expected to add around 30 thousand sqm of new offices in 2017.

**Figure 29: Office stock in Tallinn**

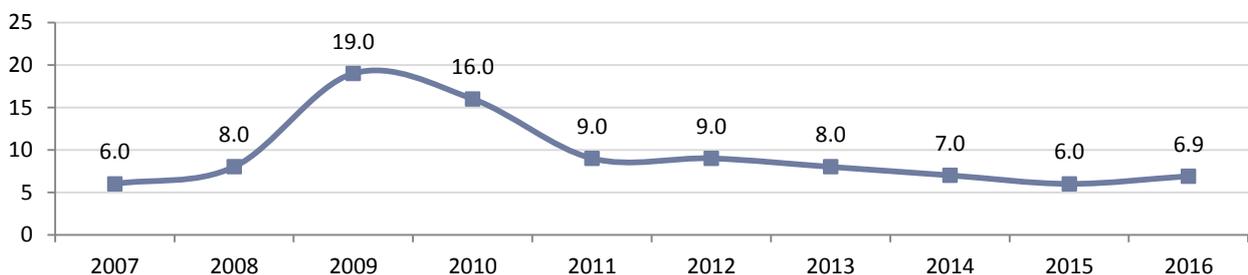


Source: Colliers

The supply of class A offices in Tallinn is relatively low. According to Colliers, at the end of 2016 class A constituted only 13% of total stock which is below both Vilnius (34%) and Riga (17%). Class A office space is particularly sought after by foreign companies and their back offices. Location-wise, supply in CBD is also currently low but it should grow materially thanks to a number of developments in the area. Primary tenants of office buildings in CBD are businesses operating in finance and advising fields whereas IT and communication firms, another large group of tenants in Tallinn, normally prefer locations more distant from the city centre.

Vacancy was gradually declining from the peak of 19% in 2009 as demand for office space was growing while additions to the stock were limited (especially, pre 2013). However, due to a larger increase in supply in 2016, vacancy rate rose to 6.9% from 6.0% in 2015. An amount of vacant space increased both in class A (to 4.8% from 3.5%) and class B1 (to 7.0% from 6.1%). Colliers projects that in 2017 vacancy could increase again but that would mostly affect older and lower quality buildings as tenants would relocate to newer ones. Tenants find the new offices to be advantageous not only because of newer, higher quality work spaces but also due to greater efficiency, for instance, lower utility bills. Owners of older buildings will have to invest in refurbishing them in order to maintain competitiveness against new offerings.

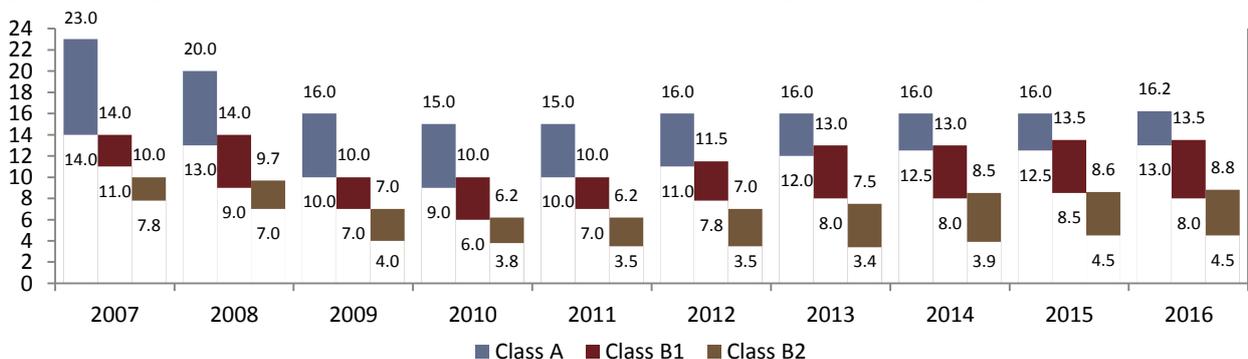
**Figure 30: Vacancy rates in Tallinn office market, %**



Source: Colliers

Following the trend in vacancy rates, office rents in Tallinn have been improving since 2011. They were stable in 2016, yet the gap between top and bottom rents widened. While rents for class A premises showed an upward trend, tenants of lower quality properties started to be more aggressive in price negotiations. In 2016 the rent prices amounted to 13.0-16.2 EUR/sqm/month for class A offices, 8.0-13.5 EUR/sqm/month for class B1 and 4.5-8.8 EUR/sqm/month for class B2. Colliers forecasts rents to remain stable in 2017, though the spread between top and bottom rates could expand further.

**Figure 31: Asking rent rates in Tallinn office market, EUR/sqm/month (excluding VAT and operating expenses)**

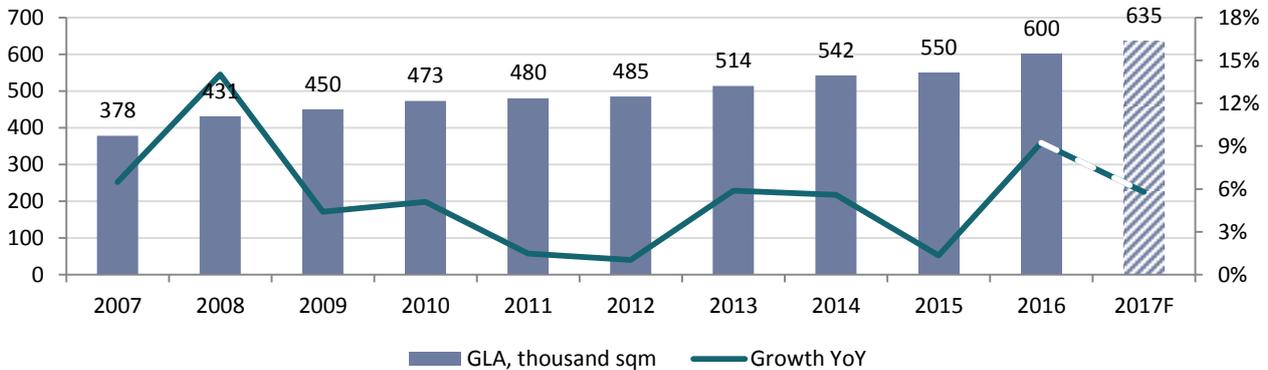


Source: Colliers

## Retail

Dynamics in Tallinn's retail sector have been favourable for landlords. Demand for retail space has been growing strongly on the back of expanding consumer expenditure whereas increases in supply were limited in 2011 and 2012. Vacancy rates in SCs have not exceeded 1.0% since 2011. Larger SCs which attract higher customer flows have no available space to offer. Retail trade (excl. cars and motorcycles) in Estonia expanded by 3.7% in real terms in 2016 outperforming 1.6% growth in the nation's GDP and 2.8% increase in retail trade in the EU. As private consumption is expected to remain one of the main drivers of economic growth, retail premises should continue to be in high demand.

**Figure 32: Retail space in Tallinn**



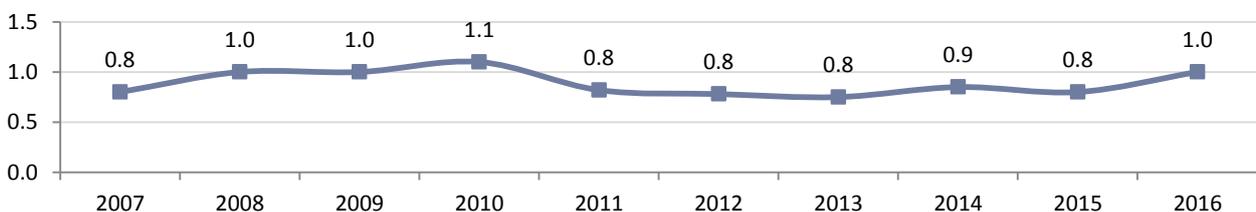
Source: Colliers

After two years (2011-2012) of limited additions to retail stock, supply growth accelerated and surpassed 5% annual pace in 3 of the last 4 years. Tallinn's retail stock stood at 600 thousand sqm at the end of 2016. Of that, 66% were attributable to SCs, 14% to hypermarkets, 15% to DIY stores and 5% to department stores.

Development activity in Tallinn's retail property market is currently elevated. Supply is expected to be supplemented by approximately 35 thousand sqm in 2017. What is more, T1 shopping mall with 55 thousand GLA (developed by ProKapital) is currently under construction and should be commissioned in 2018. Another two large-scale SCs, 43 thousand sqm Porto Franco and 65 thousand sqm Tallink City, are being planned. On the other hand, development activity in a grocery sector is starting to slow down after a very active period. In recent years grocery chains (the most active were Maxima, Rimi and Selver) invested heavily in expanding their networks to remain competitive. But now signs of saturation are starting to appear in the Tallinn's grocery sector - retail chains are now more cautious about investing in new stores.

Vacancy in Tallinn's shopping centres has been consistently low. Even during the 2008-2009 economic crisis it was at around 1%. At the end of 2016 vacancy constituted 1.0%. Vacant space is non-existent in larger SCs. In 2017 Colliers forecasts vacancy rates to remain low in the overall market. On the other hand, vacancy at smaller SCs could face upward pressure.

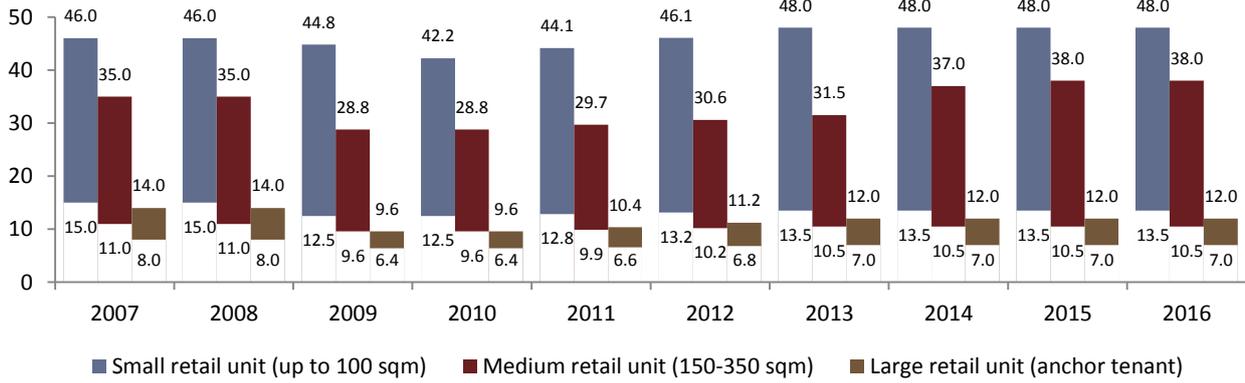
**Figure 33: Vacancy rates in Tallinn shopping centres, %**



Source: Colliers

Rent rates in shopping centres have been rather stable in the last decade following steady vacancy levels. A growth of 3-5% per annum in average rents was observed over 2012-2014 due to indexation and fewer discounts offered by landlords. In 2015-2016 rates were stable which, Colliers forecasts, should continue in 2017. Turnover rents and more flexible leasing arrangements are becoming more common in Tallinn's retail market. At the end of 2016 rent rates stood at 13.5-48.0 EUR/sqm/month for small premises and 10.5-38.0 EUR/sqm/month for larger units. Anchor tenants could pay 7.0-12.0 EUR/sqm/month.

**Figure 34: Asking rent rates in Tallinn shopping centres, EUR/sqm/month (excluding VAT and operating expenses)**



Source: Colliers

## 5. THE FUND

### 5.1. SELECTED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

On 30 June 2016, the Fund merged with BOF and took over all assets and liabilities of BOF. Units of BOF were converted into the Units of the Fund at a ratio of 1:100 (1 unit of BOF was exchanged into 100 Units of the Fund). At the time of the Merger, the Fund had no assets and liabilities of its own. Thus, historical financial and operational performance of BOF prior to the Merger is directly comparable to the Fund's performance after the Merger. In the Fund's audited consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2016, BOF's financial results prior to the Merger are presented as those of the Fund. For these reasons, in this Offering Circular past results of BOF are presented as results of the Fund.

Tables in this section present selected historical consolidated financial information of the Fund. The Fund reports its financial results in the consolidated form. In years prior to 2015 BOF, the Fund's predecessor, qualified as an investment entity under IFRS 10. According to consolidation requirements in IFRS 10, investment entities are required to measure subsidiaries at fair value through profit and loss rather than consolidate them. In 2015 BOF's objectives expanded beyond simply holding and managing a portfolio of real estate properties, to include active property management and the possibility to develop real estate projects. Consequently, BOF no longer met characteristics of an investment entity under IFRS 10 and, hence, was required to consolidate its subsidiaries. For year 2015, BOF reported statutory consolidated financial statements prepared according to the IFRS. In order to provide prospective investors with comparable financial information for years prior to 2015, special purpose consolidated financial statements have been prepared for 2014.

The consolidated financial information in this section has been derived as follows:

- For the interim period of January – June 2017 (and the corresponding period of 2016): the Fund's reviewed interim consolidated financial statements for the 6-month period ended 30 June 2017 prepared according to the IFRS (provided in Appendix B).
- For year 2016: the Fund's audited consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2016 prepared according to the IFRS (provided in Appendix C).
- For year 2015: BOF's audited consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2015 prepared according to the IFRS (provided in Appendix D).
- For year 2014: BOF's audited special purpose consolidated financial statements for the years ended 31 December 2014 and 31 December 2013 (provided in Appendix E). Because prior to 2015 BOF was qualified as an investment entity under IFRS 10, these statements do not comply with consolidation requirements in IFRS 10 according to which investment entities are required to measure their subsidiaries at fair value through profit and loss rather than consolidate them. Apart from this exception, these special purpose financial statements are prepared based on all other standards and interpretations of the IFRS.

The information in this section should be read in conjunction with, and is qualified in its entirety by reference to, the aforementioned financial statements and their related notes.

The ratios and indicators set forth in Table 13 are provided to better illustrate the performance and financial situation of the Fund. These ratios and indicators have been computed using information provided in the audited consolidated financial statements listed above and the Fund's internal management reports. The ratios and indicators themselves have neither been audited nor reviewed by independent auditors. Some of these ratios and indicators are used by the Management Company to evaluate the Fund's performance while others are provided for the benefit of investors considering an investment in the Offer Units.

BOF's audited non-consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2014 prepared according to IFRS are provided in full in Appendix F of this Offering Circular. Their financial information is reviewed in sections 5.12.4 "Results of Operations based on Non-Consolidated Financial Statements" and 5.17.4 "Capital Resources based on Non-Consolidated Financial Statements". The Fund does not report results in the non-consolidated form.

A financial year of the Fund starts on the 1st of January and ends on the 31st of December.

In the Fund's audited consolidated financial statements for 2016, the management board's confirmation on page C-15 is not fully in line with the requirements of Estonian Securities Market Act § 184<sup>10</sup> (6). The updated version is presented in the following paragraph:

The Management Board of the Fund confirms that according to their best knowledge, the annual accounts for the 2016 financial year, prepared according to the IFRS, present a correct and fair view of the assets, liabilities, financial situation and loss or profit of the issuer and the undertakings involved in the consolidation as a whole, and the management report gives a correct and fair view of the development and results of the business activities and financial status of the issuer and the undertakings involved in the consolidation as a whole and contains a description of the main risks and doubts.

In the Fund's audited consolidated financial statements for 2016, date references are incorrect in the consolidated statement of profit and loss and other comprehensive income on page C-21 and the consolidated statement of financial position on page C-22. The correct date references in the consolidated statement of profit and loss and other comprehensive income should be years 2016 and 2015 (instead of 31.12.2016 and 31.12.2015 respectively). The correct date references in the consolidated statement of financial position should be 31.12.2016 and 31.12.2015 (instead of years 2016 and 2015 respectively).

**Table 10: Consolidated income statement of the Fund, EUR thousand**

	2014	2015	2016	Jan - Jun 2016	Jan - Jun 2017
Rental income	3,048	6,073	7,874	3,276	5,667
Service charge income	829	2,062	2,594	1,193	1,843
Cost of rental activities	-1,177	-2,796	-3,315	-1,554	-2,302
<b>Net rental income</b>	<b>2,700</b>	<b>5,339</b>	<b>7,153</b>	<b>2,915</b>	<b>5,208</b>
Administrative expenses	-665	-984	-2,190	-980	-1,400
Other operating income	-	267	97	78	13
Net loss on disposal of investment properties	-	-10	-	-	-
Valuation gains/losses on investment properties	611	2,886	2,737	-441	339
<b>Operating profit</b>	<b>2,646</b>	<b>7,498</b>	<b>7,797</b>	<b>1,572</b>	<b>4,160</b>
Financial income	72	17	14	8	43
Financial expenses	-656	-1,100	-1,253	-533	-775
<b>Profit before tax</b>	<b>2,062</b>	<b>6,415</b>	<b>6,558</b>	<b>1,047</b>	<b>3,428</b>
Income tax charge	-55	-890	-798	-175	-936
<b>Profit for the period</b>	<b>2,007</b>	<b>5,525</b>	<b>5,760</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>2,492</b>
<b>Earnings per unit (basic and diluted)<sup>1</sup>, EUR</b>	<b>0.10</b>	<b>0.23</b>	<b>0.12</b>	<b>0.03</b>	<b>0.04</b>

Source: reviewed interim consolidated financial statements of the Fund for the 6-month period ended 30 June 2017, audited consolidated financial statements of the Fund for year 2016 and audited consolidated financial statements of BOF for years 2014-2015

<sup>1</sup> On 30 June 2016 the Fund merged with BOF and took over all assets and liabilities of BOF. Units of BOF were converted into the Units of the Fund at a ratio of 1:100 (1 unit of BOF was exchanged into 100 Units of the Fund). To ensure the comparability of historical *per unit* figures, numbers of units prior to the Merger were recalculated by multiplying them by 100 to reflect the effect of the conversion. The recalculated numbers or units were used to compute comparable *per unit* figures.

**Table 11: Consolidated financial position of the Fund, EUR thousand**

	31 Dec 2014	31 Dec 2015	31 Dec 2016	30 Jun 2017
Investment properties	46,170	86,810	141,740	157,274
Investment property under construction	-	-	1,580	3,390
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	6
Other non-current assets	-	263	288	77
<b>Total non-current assets</b>	<b>46,170</b>	<b>87,073</b>	<b>143,608</b>	<b>160,747</b>
Trade and other receivables	214	840	1,269	1,282
Prepayments	11	81	178	210
Cash and cash equivalents	2,626	1,677	9,883	8,628
<b>Total current assets</b>	<b>2,851</b>	<b>2,598</b>	<b>11,330</b>	<b>10,120</b>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>49,021</b>	<b>89,671</b>	<b>154,938</b>	<b>170,867</b>
Paid in capital	22,051	25,674	66,224	75,597
Own units	-	-	-8	-
Cash flow hedge reserve	-194	-199	-294	-57
Retained earnings	2,458	6,218	10,887	10,688
<b>Total equity</b>	<b>24,315</b>	<b>31,693</b>	<b>76,809</b>	<b>86,228</b>
Interest bearing loans and borrowings	22,395	39,586	58,981	63,830
Deferred tax liabilities	670	3,673	4,383	5,380
Derivative financial instruments	149	215	345	74
Other non-current liabilities	160	451	935	849
<b>Total non-current liabilities</b>	<b>23,374</b>	<b>43,925</b>	<b>64,644</b>	<b>70,133</b>
Interest bearing loans and borrowings	644	11,608	10,191	11,106
Trade and other payables	534	2,036	2,876	3,039
Income tax payable	-	112	46	24
Derivative financial instruments	60	17	-	-
Other current liabilities	94	280	372	337
<b>Total current liabilities</b>	<b>1,332</b>	<b>14,053</b>	<b>13,485</b>	<b>14,506</b>
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>24,706</b>	<b>57,978</b>	<b>78,129</b>	<b>84,639</b>
<b>TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>	<b>49,021</b>	<b>89,671</b>	<b>154,938</b>	<b>170,867</b>

Source: reviewed interim consolidated financial statements of the Fund for the 6-month period ended 30 June 2017, audited consolidated financial statements of the Fund for year 2016 and audited consolidated financial statements of BOF for years 2014-2015

**Table 12: Consolidated statement of cash flows of the Fund, EUR thousand**

	2014	2015	2016	Jan - Jun 2016	Jan - Jun 2017
<b>Operating activities</b>					
Profit before tax	2,062	6,415	6,558	1,047	3,428
Adjustments for non-cash items:					
Value adjustment of investment properties	-611	-2,886	-2,562	441	-382
Value adjustment of investment properties under construction	-	-	-175	-	43
Gain/loss on disposal of investment property	-	10	-	-	-
Value adjustment of derivative finance instruments	14	18	-	6	-
Change in allowance for bad debts	29	22	17	-	22
Financial income	-72	-17	-14	-8	-43
Financial expenses	656	1,100	1,253	533	775
Working capital adjustments:					
Decrease/-increase in trade and other accounts receivables	-81	-156	-204	140	-167
-Increase/decrease in other current assets	271	-82	-106	-40	-106
-Decrease/increase in other non-current liabilities	83	120	69	43	-129
Increase/-decrease in trade and other accounts payable	77	69	-398	247	-349
-Decrease/increase in other current liabilities	-559	407	-50	43	-71
Refunded/-paid income tax	-102	-54	-103	-45	-20
<b>Net cash flow from operating activities</b>	<b>1,767</b>	<b>4,966</b>	<b>4,285</b>	<b>2,407</b>	<b>3,001</b>
<b>Investing activities</b>					
Interest received	-	17	14	8	5
Acquisition of subsidiaries, net of cash acquired	-1,357	-7,657 <sup>1</sup>	-20,098	-	-
Acquisition of investment properties	-	-	-15,454	-	-14,362
Disposal of investment properties	-	990	-	-	-
Advance payment on investment property	-	-	-200	-	-
Investment property development expenditure	-	-1,643	-1,660	-1,453	-1,296
Capital expenditure on investment properties	-468	-570	-380	-170	-326
<b>Net cash flow from investing activities</b>	<b>-1,825</b>	<b>-8,863</b>	<b>-37,778</b>	<b>-1,615</b>	<b>-15,979</b>
<b>Financing activities</b>					
Proceeds from bank loans, net of fees	499	4,804	8,084	445	14,661
Repayment of bank loans	-463	-2,684	-4,722	-954	-8,955
Proceeds from issue of units	3,019	3,160	40,550	-	9,381
Repurchase of units	-	-	-8	-	-
Profit distribution to unitholders	-184	-1,302	-1,091	-	-2,691
Interest paid	-643	-1,030	-1,114	-500	-673
<b>Net cash flow from financing activities</b>	<b>2,228</b>	<b>2,948</b>	<b>41,699</b>	<b>-1,009</b>	<b>11,723</b>
<b>Net change in cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>2,170</b>	<b>-949</b>	<b>8,206</b>	<b>-217</b>	<b>-1,255</b>
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	456	2,626 <sup>1</sup>	1,677	1,677	9,883
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>2,626</b>	<b>1,677</b>	<b>9,883</b>	<b>1,460</b>	<b>8,628</b>

Source: reviewed interim consolidated financial statements of the Fund for the 6-month period ended 30 June 2017, audited consolidated financial statements of the Fund for year 2016 and audited consolidated financial statements of BOF for years 2014-2015

<sup>1</sup> In BOF's audited consolidated financial statements for 2015, *acquisition of subsidiaries, net of cash acquired*, in year 2015 is equal to EUR 6,324 thousand which is comprised of EUR 7,657 thousand payment (net of cash acquired) for an acquisition of Europa SC reduced by EUR 1,333 thousand cash and cash equivalents held by SPVs at the beginning of 2015. The subtraction of SPVs' cash position is due to the change in BOF's status under IFRS 10 from an investment entity at the end of 2014 to a non-investment entity in 2015. In BOF's consolidated statements of cash flows for the year 2015, cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of 2015 reflect non-consolidated position, i.e. only cash held by BOF itself (EUR 1,293 thousand). In order to consolidate cash held by SPVs at the beginning of 2015, the amount is recognised under *acquisition of subsidiaries, net of cash acquired*, as a positive cash flow item. This EUR 1,333 thousand consolidation adjustment is eliminated from the table above because in it cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of 2015 already reflect the consolidated position, i.e. cash held by both BOF itself (EUR 1,293 thousand) and all its SPVs (EUR 1,333 thousand).

<sup>2</sup> Part of cash and cash equivalents have been restricted following requirements set in bank loan agreements. On 30 June 2017, the restricted cash amounted to EUR 430 thousand.

**Table 13: Key indicators of the Fund**

	2014	2015	2016	Jan - Jun 2016	Jan - Jun 2017
<b>Property-related</b>					
Value of investment properties, EUR'000	46,170	86,810	141,740	87,238	157,274
Number of properties, period end	4	5	8	5	9
Rentable area, sqm					
Period end	30,928	48,651	75,107	50,889	83,663
Period average <sup>1</sup>	28,322	44,718	58,936	49,032	80,830
Vacancy rate					
Period end	6.3%	2.0%	2.6%	3.6%	2.0%
Period average <sup>2</sup>	9.8%	2.8%	3.2%	3.6%	2.1%
Net initial yield <sup>3</sup>	6.6%	7.1%	6.8%	6.7%	6.9%
<b>Financial</b>					
EPRA NAV per unit <sup>4,5</sup> , EUR	1.16	1.48	1.48	1.40	1.47
NAV per unit <sup>4</sup> , EUR	1.12	1.27	1.34	1.27	1.33
Adjusted earnings per unit <sup>4,6</sup> , EUR	0.10	0.23	0.14	0.05	0.06
Adjusted ROE <sup>7</sup>	9.3%	19.4%	10.8%	8.6%	8.6%
Adjusted cash earnings <sup>8</sup> , EUR'000	1,349	3,485	4,656	1,943	3,442
Adjusted cash earnings per unit <sup>4</sup> , EUR	0.07	0.15	0.10	0.08	0.06
Adjusted cash ROE <sup>9</sup>	6.2%	12.2%	7.5%	12.2%	8.9%
Dividends per unit <sup>4</sup> , EUR	0.051	0.072	0.050 <sup>10</sup>	-	0.041 <sup>11</sup>
Interest coverage ratio <sup>12</sup>	3.2	4.3	4.4	3.8	5.4
LTV <sup>13</sup>	49.9%	59.0%	48.8%	58.1%	47.6%
Weighted average number of units issued <sup>4</sup> , '000	19,767	23,915	47,351	25,017	57,631
Number of units issued at period end <sup>4</sup> , '000	21,720	25,017	57,265	41,979	64,656

Source: ratios and indicators in the table have been computed using information provided in the Fund's and BOF's audited consolidated financial statements, reviewed interim consolidated financial statements and internal management reports. The ratios and indicators themselves have neither been audited nor reviewed by independent auditors.

<sup>1</sup> Computed as average of monthly estimates.

<sup>2</sup> Computed as average of monthly estimates.

<sup>3</sup> Net initial yield = net rental income / value of investment properties. Calculated as average of monthly estimates.

<sup>4</sup> On 30 June 2016 the Fund merged with BOF and took over all assets and liabilities of BOF. Units of BOF were converted into units of the Fund at a ratio of 1:100 (1 unit of BOF was exchanged into 100 units of the Fund). To ensure the comparability of historical *per unit* figures, numbers of units prior to the Merger were recalculated by multiplying them by 100 to reflect the effect of the conversion. The recalculated numbers or units were used to compute comparable *per unit* figures.

<sup>5</sup> EPRA NAV is a measure of long term NAV, proposed by European Public Real Estate Association (EPRA) and widely used by listed European property companies. It is designed to exclude assets and liabilities that are not expected to crystallise in normal circumstances such as the fair value of financial derivatives and deferred taxes on property valuation gains. EPRA NAV = NAV per financial statements + derivative financial instruments liability net of related deferred tax asset + deferred tax liability related to investment property fair and tax value differences. Calculation of EPRA NAV is explained in greater detail in section 5.15 "NAV".

<sup>6</sup> Earnings per unit for 2016 were adjusted to exclude EUR 938 thousand one-off expenses related to public offerings. No adjustments were performed for years 2015 and 2014. Earnings per unit for H1 2017 were adjusted to exclude EUR 373 thousand one-off expenses related to public offerings and EUR 452 thousand one-off deferred tax related to revaluation of Upmalas Biroji's land plot. Earnings per unit for H1 2016 were adjusted to exclude EUR 500 thousand one-off expenses related to public offerings.

<sup>7</sup> Adjusted return on average equity (ROE) = adjusted earnings per unit / average NAV per unit; where average NAV per unit = ( NAV per unit at the beginning of the period + NAV per unit at the end of the period ) / 2. Estimates for interim periods were annualized. The calculation method was revised compared to the Fund's previous prospectus, dated 8 May 2017, where Adjusted ROE was computed as profit for the period / average total equity. Use of per unit figures instead of absolute figures enables to account for precise timing of issuances of new units and their effect on ROE because adjusted earnings per unit, a numerator in the formula, is computed using time-weighted average number of units issued.

<sup>8</sup> Adjusted cash earnings = profit before tax - valuation gains or losses on investment properties - net gains or losses on disposals of investment properties - paid income taxes. A figure for 2016 was adjusted to exclude EUR 938 thousand one-off expenses related to public offerings. No adjustments were performed for years 2015 and 2014. A figure for H1 2017 was adjusted to exclude EUR 373 thousand one-off expenses related to public offerings. A figure for H1 2016 was adjusted to exclude EUR 500 thousand one-off expenses related to public offerings.

<sup>9</sup> Adjusted cash ROE = adjusted cash earnings per unit / average NAV per unit; where average NAV per unit = ( NAV per unit at the beginning of the period + NAV per unit at the end of the period ) / 2. Estimates for interim periods were annualized. The calculation method was revised compared to the Fund's previous prospectus, dated 8 May 2017, where Adjusted cash ROE was computed as adjusted cash earnings for the period / average total equity. Use of per unit figures instead of absolute figures enables to account for precise timing of issuances of new units and their effect on cash ROE because adjusted cash earnings per unit, a numerator in the formula, is computed using time-weighted average number of units issued.

<sup>10</sup> Represents two quarterly dividends for 2016 profit: EUR 0.026 per unit for Q3 2016 profit, announced on 12 October 2016 and paid on 28 October 2016, and EUR 0.024 per unit for Q4 2016 profit, announced on 20 January 2017 and paid on 7 February 2017.

<sup>11</sup> Represents two quarterly dividends: EUR 0.023 per unit for Q1 2017 profit, announced on 28 April 2017 and paid on 18 May 2017, and EUR 0.018 per unit for Q2 2017 profit, announced on 4 August 2017 and paid on 24 August 2017.

<sup>12</sup> Interest coverage ratio = ( operating profit - valuation gains or losses on investment properties - net gains or losses on disposals of investment properties ) / interest on bank loans.

<sup>13</sup> Loan-to-value (LTV) = total interest bearing loans and borrowings / value of investment properties.

## 5.2. GENERAL INFORMATION

### Regulatory Status of the Fund

The Fund is a closed-ended contractual investment fund registered in Estonia and acting in accordance with the Estonian Investment Funds Act ("IFA"). A contractual fund is not a legal person, whereas it is the money collected through the issue of units and other assets acquired through the investment of such money, which is owned jointly by the unit-holders. A unit represents the unit-holder's share in the assets of a fund.

The Fund is a real estate fund investing primarily in real estate, portfolios of real estate, and/or real estate companies. Northern Horizon Capital AS, registry code 11025345, is acting as the management company of the Fund. Further information on the Management Company is set out in section 6.2 "The Management Company".

Fund Rules were registered with EFSA on 23 May 2016. The Fund and the Management Company are regulated and supervised by EFSA. The Fund and the Management Company operate under the laws of Estonia and any disputes regarding rights and obligations under the Fund Rules and regarding the operations of the Management Company thereunder shall be resolved in the courts of Estonia. The Fund Rules are enclosed to the Offering Circular as Appendix A.

The Fund is established without specified term.

The Fund is a public fund. Units of the Fund are made available to the public in accordance with the Fund Rules and applicable laws. Units of the Fund are listed on Nasdaq Tallinn and secondary listed on Nasdaq Stockholm. See also section 7.8 "Admission to Trading and Dealing Arrangements".

A typical investor of the Fund is either an institutional or a retail investor seeking to have a medium or long term indirect exposure to commercial real estate property. Investors should be ready to accept investment risk generally inherent to real estate markets. Provided that Fund's investments are made with a long term perspective with a view to gain both from the increase of the property value over economic cycles and through continuous cash flow generation, also investors are expected to invest with a long term view. Furthermore, investors who expect regular distributions out of cash flows (e.g. dividends, interests) should consider an investment in the Fund. Any investor, who has had no or very little experience in investing in real estate funds or directly in commercial real estate property, should consult their professional adviser in order to learn about the characteristics and risks associated with such investments.

### History

On 30 June 2016, the Management Company completed the merger of the Fund with BOF. BOF was a closed-ended contractual investment fund under the management of the Management Company. As a result of the Merger, the Fund received all assets of BOF and BOF unit-holders became Unit-holders of the Fund. Therefore, history of BOF is also history of the Fund.

In December 2010, BOF closed its first capital raising that amounted to EUR 5.5m. The investment proposition of BOF was to take advantage of a potential post-crisis recovery in Baltic property markets.

BOF made its first investment in July 2011 when Lincona office complex in Tallinn was acquired for EUR 15.4m. As Lincona was generating strong cash flows, in July 2012 BOF distributed its first dividend to unitholders which represented 3.0% yield on invested equity. At the beginning of 2013, BOF significantly expanded its property portfolio by acquiring SKY Supermarket, a neighborhood shopping center in Riga, for EUR 4.5m in January 2013 and Coca Cola Plaza, a cinema complex in Tallinn, for EUR 11.9m in March 2013. Thanks to these acquisitions the value of property portfolio increased from EUR 15.3m at the end of 2012 to EUR 33.1m at the end of 2013 while NLA expanded from 11,356 sqm to 23,270 sqm. A larger size of the portfolio enabled the fund to achieve greater cost efficiencies. Dividend implying 7.0% yield on invested equity were declared for year 2013.

In July 2013, BOF signed a share purchase agreement starting the acquisition process of Domus Pro. It was a 7,500 sqm NLA neighborhood shopping center development project with an optional 3,700 sqm expansion in the second stage. Forward financing of EUR 2.0m was provided to the project's developer after which the construction of the first stage started. Domus Pro opened its doors in the beginning of 2014. The acquisition was finalized in May 2014 for EUR 12.1m adding the first Lithuanian holding to BOF's property portfolio. At the end of 2014, the portfolio reached a fair value of EUR 46.2m and total rentable space of 30,833 sqm. For year 2014, the fund announced dividend representing 5.0% yield on invested equity.

Construction of the second stage (3,700 sqm) of Domus Pro was initiated in March 2015. All of the new space was fully pre-let to two tenants, a home improvement shop and a fitness club. The first part of the expansion was commissioned in December 2015 and the second in May 2016.

In March 2015, BOF acquired the 5<sup>th</sup> property in its portfolio – Europa shopping mall in Vilnius CBD for EUR 35.8m. With 16,856 sqm of NLA it is markedly larger than previously acquired buildings. Also in March 2015, BOF completed the disposal of Babycenter, a standalone building of 674 sqm acquired together with Lincona office complex in 2011. It was sold for EUR 1.0m. On 31 December 2015 the value for BOF's portfolio amounted to EUR 86.8m and NLA reached 48,651 sqm. For year 2015, a dividend constituting a 7.0% yield on invested equity was declared.

In June 2016, the Fund successfully completed an initial public offering raising EUR 21.0m of new equity. On 6 July 2016, its Units started trading on Nasdaq Tallinn. Using the proceeds raised in the initial public offering, the Fund acquired G4S Headquarters in Tallinn in July 2016 for EUR 15.5m at a 7.5% yield and Upmalas Biroji in Riga in August 2016 for EUR 23.6m at a 7% yield. In November 2016 the Fund carried out a secondary public offering attracting EUR 19.6m of new equity. On 23 December 2016 the Fund Units were dually listed on Nasdaq Stockholm. In December 2016, a portion of the proceeds from the secondary public offering were used to acquire Piirita in Tallinn for EUR 12.2m at a 7.4% yield. Before the end of 2016, construction of Domus Pro's 3<sup>rd</sup> stage, a 6-story expansion with 4,380 sqm of NLA, began. The Fund ended year 2016 with a property portfolio of 8 buildings worth EUR 141.7m in fair value and amounting to 75.1 thousand sqm of rentable area.

In March 2017, proceeds from November 2016 public offering were invested in the second property – Duetto I in Vilnius was purchased for EUR 14.6m at a 7.2% yield. In June 2017, a new secondary public offering of the Fund Units was performed raising EUR 9.4m of additional equity. As of 30 June 2017, the Fund's property portfolio consisting of 9 assets had a fair value of EUR 157.3m and rentable area of 83.7 thousand sqm. The construction of 4,380 sqm 3<sup>rd</sup> stage at Domus Pro was completed in October 2017 and now tenants are moving in. The grand opening of the expansion is planned before the end of 2017.

### 5.3. INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE AND POLICY

The objective of the Fund is to combine attractive income yields with medium to long-term value appreciation by identifying and investing primarily in real estate, portfolios of real estate, and/or real estate companies and successfully exiting from these investments. The objective of the Fund is to provide its unit-holders with consistent and above average risk-adjusted returns by acquiring high quality cash flow generating commercial properties with the potential for adding value through active management, thereby creating a stable income stream of high yielding current income combined with capital gains.

The focus of the Fund is to invest, directly or indirectly, in real estate located in Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania, with a particular focus on the capitals - Tallinn, Riga, and Vilnius - and a preference for city centres within or near the central business districts. The Fund seeks to become the largest commercial property owner in the Baltics. In the longer term it targets to reach a property portfolio size of EUR 1,000m and NAV of EUR 500m in order to maximize unitholder returns through cost efficiencies, increase negotiation power with tenants and sellers of properties and ensure high liquidity of its Units.

The investment strategy of the Fund aims to take advantage of higher property yields in the Baltics. According to Colliers, prime yields for office and retail properties in the Baltic capitals stood at 6.5-6.8% at the end of 2016 (for more information see section 4.2 "Property Markets"). They exceeded yields in Nordic capitals by approximately 2.5% and Warsaw and Prague by approximately 1.5%. Higher property yields enable the Fund to generate greater cash returns, which are paid out to unitholders as dividends, and also offer a potential for capital appreciation due to possible compression in the Baltic yields. Dividends are targeted to yield 7-9% of invested equity per annum, payable quarterly (see section 5.16 "Dividends and Dividend Policy").

The focus on the Baltic commercial real estate is also based on positive leasing trends: low vacancy (approximately 6% for offices and 2% for retail at the end of 2016, Colliers), gradually growing rent rates and a significant and still increasing presence of large international tenants. In addition, rising activity in Baltic property transaction market leads to greater availability of potential acquisition targets which is important for the implementation of the Fund's investment strategy. The turnover of property transactions, aggregated for all three Baltic countries, reached an all-time record of 1.4bn in 2015 and remained high at EUR 1.2bn in 2016.

The Fund's geographical focus on the Baltics is supported by the stable macroeconomic situation in the region. All three Baltic countries are members of the EU and have euro as a national currency. Their economies have been growing at a higher pace than the EU average. Over the period from 2000 to 2016, annual real GDP growth averaged 4.0% in Lithuania (the 3<sup>rd</sup> fastest in the EU), 3.6% in Latvia (the 5<sup>th</sup> fastest) and 3.2% in Estonia (the 8<sup>th</sup> fastest). In contrast, the overall EU's GDP expanded by only 1.3% real per annum over the same period. The EC forecasts economic growth in the Baltics to continue outperforming the EU average (see section 4.1 "Macroeconomic Overview"). Furthermore, government debt and private debt levels of the Baltic countries are among the lowest in the EU. Whereas the overall EU had a gross government debt to GDP ratio of 85% at the end of 2016, Estonia's government debt amounted to only 10% of GDP (the lowest in the EU and Latvia's and Lithuania's to 40% of GDP (the 7<sup>th</sup> and the 8<sup>th</sup> lowest respectively).

Up to 100% of the assets of the Fund may be invested in real estate and securities related to real estate. The Fund may invest in all types of real estate properties, including retail, office and logistics properties. Up to 20% of the Fund's gross asset value may be invested in other types of properties, such as forward funding development projects and undeveloped land plots. Properties may also include real estate properties experiencing financial or economic distress.

The investments in real estate property are made either directly by acquiring title to the property or indirectly through holding shares in investment vehicles (e.g. special purpose vehicles, joint ventures) that hold title to the property. The Management Company holds investments through a separate investment vehicle for each investment that is made indirectly and aims to hold 100% shares in respective SPV.

The Management Company has, on account of the Fund, the right to guarantee an issue of securities, provide surety, take a loan, issue debt securities, enter into repurchase or reverse repurchase agreements, and conclude other securities borrowing transactions. Subject to the discretion of the Management Company, the Fund aims to leverage its assets and targets a debt level of 50% of the value of its assets. At no point in time may the Fund's leverage exceed 65% of the value of its assets. Loans may be taken for periods of up to 30 years.

In investing in cash-flow-generating properties, the focus of the Management Company is on properties which hold long-term tenants and have opportunities for active asset management. The Management Company seeks to build and maintain a diversified portfolio of properties across cities, segments and tenants.

Investment objective and policy of the Fund may only be amended by amending the Fund Rules under the resolution of the General Meeting. See section 5.6 "Governance Structure of the Fund – General Meeting".

Although the objective of the Fund is to generate positive returns to the Unit-holders, the profitability of the Fund and positive returns for the Unit-holders are not guaranteed.

## 5.4. INVESTMENT RESTRICTIONS

### General

The Fund is a real estate investment fund and the Management Company aims to have adequate flexibility to pursue the investment opportunities available in the market. In addition to the limitations deriving from the investment objectives and policy of the Fund, the IFA and the Fund Rules stipulate restrictions for investing the Fund's assets.

In general, the weighting of each asset class, type of issuer, region and sector in the assets of the Fund shall be determined in the course of the everyday management of the Fund in line with the investment objectives, policy and restrictions. As the purpose of the Fund is to invest in real estate property the acquisition process of which may be time-consuming, and provided further that new capital is raised to the Fund via public or targeted offers of the Units, the Management Company aims to invest any new capital raised to the Fund within a reasonable time period after the new capital is paid in. During that period of time the Fund may not be in line with the investment restrictions. For example, the requirement to invest at least 80% of the assets in real estate property may not be met immediately after new capital has been raised by the Fund until the property investment is made. The Management Company aims to raise new capital only when it has identified specific target investments and has achieved reasonable certainty in acquiring the property or properties.

Risk diversification requirements provided for in the Fund Rules may be temporarily exceeded for reasons outside the control of the Management Company. Exercising a right of pre-emption to acquire securities, a bonus issue, a change in the market value of securities and other such reasons are deemed to be reasons outside the control of the Management Company if the objective of the transactions performed on account of the Fund is to observe the aforementioned requirements, taking into account the interests of the Unit-holders.

In general, in the event of breach of the investment restrictions stipulated in the IFA or in the Fund Rules that have occurred due to reasons outside the control of the Management Company, the Management Company will immediately take action to cure the situation in line with the Fund Rules. The Management Company shall inform investors of any material breach of the investment restrictions and of any actions taken to cure the breach via stock exchange release or by respective notice disclosed on the Website if the Units are not listed on a stock exchange.

### Restrictions on Property Investments

In accordance with the IFA and the Fund Rules, at least 80% of the Fund's assets shall be invested in real estate and securities relating to real estate in accordance with the investment objectives and policy of the Fund. The following are securities relating to real estate:

- the units or shares of a fund which is deemed to be a real estate fund according to the legislation of Estonia or other states;

- the shares of special purpose vehicles whose main activity is direct or indirect (through subsidiaries) investment in real estate or management of real estate;
- derivative instruments the underlying assets of which are securities specified in above.

Securities of investment vehicles (including but not limited to joint ventures, SPVs, other real estate funds) in which the Fund may invest may be registered in any jurisdiction provided that the investment strategy of those investment vehicles is not in conflict with the investment policy and restrictions of the Fund. Shares of SPVs may be registered in other countries than Estonia, Latvia or Lithuania only with prior approval by the Depositary.

The Fund shall meet the following risk diversification requirements:

- up to 50% of the gross asset value of the Fund may be invested in any single real estate property, or in any single real estate fund;
- the annual rental income from one single tenant shall not form more than 30% of the total annual net rental income of the Fund.

Immediately after the Offering, and assuming all Offer Units will be issued and the Upsizing Option is exercised in full, the Fund will have invested approximately 18.6% of its gross assets in Europa SC property. Europa SC and the investment is described in more detail in section 5.9.1 "Property Portfolio – Europa SC" and elsewhere in this Offering Circular where specifically referred to Europa SC or Europa SPV.

For more detailed information on the property investments of the Fund, the valuation of the assets and the costs relating to the acquisition and holding of such property see the following sections of this Offering Circular – 5.9 "Asset Portfolio", 5.7 "Fees and Expenses", 6.7 "Appraiser".

### **Restrictions on Other Types of Assets**

Up to 20% of the Fund's assets may be invested in the following types of assets:

- deposits with credit institutions;
- shares and other similar tradable rights;
- bonds, convertible bonds and other tradable debt obligations issued;
- subscription rights and other tradable rights granting the right to acquire shares or bonds or similar tradable rights;
- money market instruments;
- tradable depositary receipts;
- derivative instruments.

### **Transactions with Derivative Instruments**

Transactions with derivative instruments may be performed on account of the Fund provided that the requirements set forth in legislation, the internal rules of the Management Company for transactions with derivative instruments, and the Fund Rules are met. The assets of the Fund may be invested in derivative instruments only for the purpose of hedging the property loan risks. An agreement, which includes a right or an obligation of the Fund to acquire, swap, or sell real estate, such as forward financing or commitment arrangements, shall not be considered to be a derivative instrument.

### **Other Restrictions**

The Fund may not invest in assets that to a significant degree are used for gambling, pornographic or tobacco producing activities. The Fund shall be considered as having invested into assets that to a significant degree are used for the above activities if the net rental income for the space (square meters) used for the above activities would exceed 10% of the total net rental income of that asset. The Fund shall not solicit new tenants proposing to use the assets for the above activities.

## **5.5. UNITS AND RIGHTS OF THE UNITHOLDERS**

### **General Information on the Units**

The Management Company has the right to issue Units on behalf of the Fund in order to raise capital for investments. Units are issued and held in the registered and book-entry form and no certificates are issued. The Units are registered with the Estonian Register of Securities, with ISIN EE3500110244. Units traded on Nasdaq Stockholm will also be held by Euroclear Sweden.

As at the date of this Offering Circular, the Fund has 64,655,870 Units. After the end of the Subscription Period the Management Company will issue New Units at the NAV as at 31 October 2017 in accordance with Fund Rules, taking into account that on 25 September 2017 the Supervisory Board of the Fund approved the issue of up to 50,000,000 new units. After the Offering, assuming that all Offer Units will be issued and paid in and the Upsizing Option will be exercised in full, the total number of Units will be

94,731,870. If all Offer Units are issued and paid in but the Upsizing Option is not exercised at all, the total number of Units will be 79,963,870. The Units have no nominal value.

Units are issued, and the net asset value per Unit is expressed, in euros.

The Fund has one class of Units and all Units rank *pari passu* without preference or priority among themselves. A Unit represents the unit-holder's share in the assets of the Fund. A Unit-holder cannot request that the common ownership of the Fund be terminated or that the Unit-holder's share be separated from the Fund's assets.

A Unit is divisible. The fractions of Units that emerge from dividing Units are rounded to three decimal points. The following rules are applied for rounding: numbers NNN.NNN0 until NNN.NNN4 are rounded down to NNN.NNN and numbers NNN.NNN5 to NNN.NNN9 are rounded up to NNN.NN(N+1). However, trading in Units on any trading venue where the Units are admitted to trading may occur only in whole number of Units, unless fractions of Units can be traded under the rules of the trading venue. The Management Company aims to issue new Units in a way that an investor can subscribe only for a whole number of Units without fractions, unless otherwise specified in the terms and conditions of the specific issue of Units.

Units are freely transferable and can be freely pledged or otherwise encumbered by a Unit-holder subject to the rules of respective marketplace where the Units are admitted to trading, and also subject to the rules of the Registrar and respective securities account provider of a Unit-holder.

The exchange of Units with fund units of other funds managed by the Management Company is not allowed.

### **Unit-holders**

According to the Register as maintained by the Registrar, at the date of this Offering Circular there are approximately 770 unit-holders. However, the number of ultimate unit-holders (including nominee registered Units) are considered to be more than 4,000. The largest Unit-holder of the Fund is Nordea Bank AB Finnish branch clients (Euroclear non-treaty clients) holding 47.8% of the total number of Units. As the Fund has one class of Units, there are no differences in voting rights attached to units.

After the completion of the Offering, and assuming that the Upsizing Option will be exercised in full, Nordea Bank Finland Plc clients, the largest Unit-holder of the Fund, is expected to hold 32.6% of total Units. If the Upsizing Option is not exercised at all, Nordea Bank Finland Plc clients is expected to hold 38.8% of total Units. According to the Estonian law, Unit-holders are not subject to notification requirements of their holdings or of the voting rights arising from the Units.

### **Issue, Redemption and Purchase of Units**

Units are not available for subscription at all times. In order to raise new capital to the Fund, the Management Company may issue new Units through a public offering or a private placement. Units are issued and offered only during specific times determined by the Management Company. Investors and unit-holders may acquire Units through trading on the securities market where the Units have been admitted to trading, or otherwise from other unit-holders.

The issue of new Units may be determined by:

- the General Meeting, or
- the Management Company, if it has received approval from the Supervisory Board and if new Units will be issued at the most recent NAV.

New Units shall be issued in accordance with the Fund Rules and applicable laws and regulations and the terms and conditions of the specific issue. The terms and conditions of the Offering are determined by the Management Company. In order to acquire Units, an investor must subscribe for the Units and pay the full subscription price. By submitting the subscription order an investor agrees to the Fund Rules and to the terms and conditions of the specific issue of Units, and undertakes to adhere thereto.

The Units are not redeemable at the request of the Unit-holder. The Units are redeemed upon liquidation of the Fund. In accordance with regulations or precepts or orders by competent authorities or courts, the Management Company may be obliged to redeem Units. For example, if a Unit-holder is acting in violation of applicable laws and regulations.

In accordance with the Fund Rules, the Management Company is entitled to purchase Units on account of the Fund, provided that:

- such transactions are, or the purchase plan is, approved by the General Meeting. After the Units have been admitted to trading, the Management Company has the right to decide the purchase of the Units on account of the Fund within 1 month for the purposes of stabilisation in accordance with European Commission Delegated Regulation (EC) No 2016/1052 of 8 March 2016 supplementing Regulation (EU) No 596/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to regulatory technical standards for the conditions applicable to buy-back programmes and stabilisation measures;

- the aggregate number of Units bought back and held by the Fund shall not exceed 10% of the total number of Units at any time;
- Units held by the Fund shall not grant any unit-holder rights to the Fund or to the Management Company;
- any purchase shall be executed in accordance with applicable legislation and with the rules of the trading venue; and
- the Management Company shall either cancel or sell the Units within 3 months after the purchase.

### **Rights of the Unit-holders**

The rights and obligations attached to a Unit with respect to a unit-holder shall enter into force upon acquisition of a Unit and shall terminate upon disposal or redemption of a Unit. Each unit-holder is deemed to have agreed to the Fund Rules by subscribing for new Units or upon the Units have been credited to the securities account of the Unit-holder as a result of a trade with a third person.

In accordance with the Fund Rules, a Unit-holder has the following rights deriving from the Units:

- to purchase, sell, pledge or otherwise dispose of the Units;
- to own the share of the Fund's assets corresponding to the number of Units owned by the Unit-holder;
- to receive, when payments are made, pursuant to the Fund Rules, the share of the cash flows of the Fund proportional to the number of Units owned by the Unit-holder;
- to receive, pursuant to the Fund Rules, the share of the assets remaining upon liquidation of the Fund proportional to the number of Units owned by the Unit-holder;
- to convene a General Meeting of Unit-holders in accordance with the Fund Rules and the law;
- to participate and vote in the General Meeting pursuant to the number of votes;
- to propose Supervisory Board member candidates for election in the General Meeting;
- to request that the Registrar issue a certificate or an extract from the Register concerning the Units owned by the Unit-holder;
- to demand that the Management Company compensate for any damage caused by a breach of its obligations;
- to access, at the registered address of the Management Company, the documents and information specified in the Fund Rules and receive, upon respective request, copies of any of the documents specified in the Fund Rules without charge;
- to exercise other rights and take other action as prescribed by law or the Fund Rules.

A Unit-holder must exercise the rights attached to the Units in good faith and in accordance with legislation and the Fund Rules. The objective of exercising the rights of a Unit-holder may not be causing damage to other Unit-holders, the Fund, the Management Company, the Depositary or third persons.

A Unit-holder is not personally liable for the obligations of the Fund, assumed by the Management Company on account of the Fund, or for obligations the performance of which the Management Company has the right to demand from the Fund pursuant to the Fund Rules. The liability of the Unit-holder for performance of such obligations is limited to the Unit-holder's share in the assets of the Fund.

A Unit-holder shall pay any transaction fees and service charges which may be demanded by brokers, custodians or other intermediaries (including the Registrar and Euroclear Sweden) upon purchase or sale of Units.

### **Register of the Units**

Units shall be issued and registered in the Unit-holder's securities account at the Register on the payment date specified in the terms and conditions of respective issue. Units traded on Nasdaq Stockholm are also held by Euroclear Sweden. Such Units will be registered in the Unit-holder's securities account or a custodian account.

A Unit is deemed issued upon registration thereof with the Register and a Unit is deemed redeemed upon cancellation thereof with the Register. Units acquired by an investor shall be registered in the investor's or in a nominee holder's, acting on the account of the investor, registry account in the Register.

The register of the Units is maintained by the Registrar. See section 6.5 "The Registrar".

## **5.6. GOVERNANCE STRUCTURE OF THE FUND**

In accordance with the Fund Rules and the IFA, the governance of the Fund is divided among the Management Company, the General Meeting of Unit-holders and the Supervisory Board. The governance of the Fund is based on the Fund Rules and the IFA and its' governance structure is different from a regular company. As the Fund is not a legal person, it is not subject to the corporate governance regime applicable to companies.

## **The Management Company and the Fund Manager**

The Management Company is responsible for the everyday management of the Fund, including investment activities.

For more detailed description of the Management Company, its responsibilities and the Fund Manager, see section 6.2 “The Management Company”.

## **The General Meeting of Unit-holders**

### **Responsibility**

In accordance with the Fund Rules, the General Meeting is entitled to resolve the following matters:

- issue new Units;
- amend the procedure for the making of distributions to Unit-holders;
- approve and recall the members of the Supervisory Board and determine the remuneration of the members;
- change the Management Company at the initiative of the Unit-holders;
- liquidate the Fund;
- amend the procedure for the redemption of Units;
- increase the Management fee and Depositary fee and other fees and charges payable on account of the Fund;
- decide on the merger and transformation of the Fund unless otherwise provided by the IFA;
- amend the fundamental principles of the investment policy of the Fund;
- establish a term for the Fund and amending the term, if established;
- amend the Fund Rules;
- purchase of Units on account of the Fund.

In accordance with IFA, new Units of the Fund may be issued with a price different than latest NAV only upon conditions approved by the General Meeting of Unit-holders.

### **Convening the meeting**

The Management Company shall convene the General Meeting at least once a year, after the Management Company has approved the annual report of the Fund. In addition to the annual meeting, the Management Company shall convene the General Meeting as often as there is a need. The Management Company shall convene the General Meeting within 6 months after the Units have been de-listed and the Management Company has not succeeded in having the Units re-admitted to trading.

The EFSA or Unit-holders whose Units represent at least 1/10 of the votes are entitled to request the Management Company to convene the General Meeting and to propose issues to be included in the agenda of the General Meeting. If the Management Company does not convene the General Meeting within one month after receipt of a request, the EFSA or Unit-holders have the right to convene the General Meeting themselves.

Notice of the General Meeting shall be published at least three weeks in advance. A notice convening a General Meeting is published on the Website and via a stock exchange release. At the same time as the publication of a notice, if the IFA so stipulates, it also shall be published in at least one of the daily national (Estonian) newspapers.

### **Participation and voting in the meeting**

Only a Unit-holder, who is a registered unit-holder in the Register, or a representative of the Unit-holder, who has been granted an authorisation document in writing, may participate in a General Meeting. The participation of a representative shall not deprive the Unit-holder of the right to participate in the General Meeting. To participate in a General Meeting, a Unit-holder is required to have Units registered in its name in the Register as at ten days before the date of the General Meeting.

A list of the Unit-holders participating in a General Meeting including the names of the Unit-holders, the number of votes attached to their Units, and the names of the representatives of the Unit-holders, is prepared at the General Meeting. The list shall be signed by the chair of the General Meeting, the secretary of the meeting, and each Unit-holder or his or her representative participating in the General Meeting. The authorisation documents of representatives shall be appended to the minutes of the General Meeting.

At the General Meeting, Unit-holders may adopt resolutions if more than 1/2 of the votes represented by the Units are present. If there are less than, or equal to, 1/2 of votes represented at the General Meeting, the Management Company may, within three weeks but not earlier than after seven days, convene another General Meeting with the same agenda. The new General Meeting is permitted to adopt resolutions regardless of the number of votes represented at the meeting, unless a higher quorum is required under the Fund Rules.

Each Unit shall carry one vote in the General Meeting.

A resolution of the General Meeting shall be adopted if more than 1/2 of the votes represented at the General Meeting are in favour, unless greater majority requirement is prescribed in the Fund Rules or IFA.

Pursuant to IFA, more than 2/3 of the votes represented by Units at the meeting shall be required to adopt a resolution regarding issue of new Units with a price different than the latest NAV.

More than 3/4 of the votes represented by the Units shall be present and more than 4/5 of the votes represented at the General Meeting shall vote in favour to adopt resolutions in matters related to:

- amending the procedure for the making of distributions to Unit-holders;
- liquidation of the Fund;
- amending the procedure for the redemption of Units;
- deciding on the merger and transformation of the Fund unless otherwise provided by the IFA;
- deciding to amend the fundamental principles of the investment policy of the Fund;
- establish a term for the Fund and amending the term, if established
- amending the Fund Rules.

More than 3/4 of the votes represented by the Units shall be present and more than 4/5 of the votes represented at the General Meeting, excluding votes represented by the Management Company and its related parties, and also excluding votes represented by any Unit-holder holding, directly or indirectly via its related persons, more than 50% of all Units, shall vote in favour to adopt a resolution regarding the change of the Management Company at the initiative of the Unit-holder(s).

In addition, a resolution on amending the procedure for the redemption of Units may only be taken together with a resolution on liquidation of the Fund.

The Management Company and its related parties who hold Units and are participating in the General Meeting shall abstain from voting in all issues where there is a potential conflict of interest between the Fund and the Management Company, including but not limited to voting on raising the management fee.

## **The Supervisory Board**

### **Responsibility**

The Supervisory Board acts solely in the advisory capacity and the Management Company shall remain responsible for making the decisions in connection with the fund management. It is the responsibility of the Supervisory Board to consult the Management Company on, and the Management Company shall address to the Supervisory Board, the following matters:

- the approval of an appraiser for the valuation of real estate in the Fund to be appointed by the Management Company;
- the approval of an auditor of the Fund to be appointed by the supervisory council of the Management Company;
- the approval of the depositary bank of the Fund to be chosen by the Management Company;
- the approval of the issue of new Units under the Fund Rules;
- any issues that may involve conflicts of interest related to the Fund;
- any other issues in accordance with the Fund Rules.

Supervisory Board members are entitled to remuneration for their service in the amount determined by the General Meeting. As of the date of this Offering Circular, the chairman of the Supervisory Board is entitled to an annual remuneration of EUR 16,000 and a regular member is entitled to an annual remuneration of EUR 11,000. On the basis of the agreements concluded with each Supervisory Board member, Supervisory Board members are not entitled to any benefits from the Fund or the Management Company upon termination of their position.

### **Composition and Term**

In accordance with the Fund Rules, members of the Supervisory Board are appointed by the General Meeting. The Supervisory Board shall consist of three to five members. The following principles shall be followed when appointing the Supervisory Board members:

- a member shall have recognized experience in the real estate market(s) in Estonia, Latvia, or Lithuania, an impeccable business reputation, and an appropriate education;
- only one of the members may be related to the Management Company, i.e. the person is a member of the Management Board or Supervisory Council or shareholder of the Management Company or of any other company belonging to the

same consolidation group with the Management Company, or is otherwise related to or appointed by the Management Company;

- at least one of the members should represent Unit-holders who are not related to the Management Company and are not related to the ten largest Unit-holders in terms of Units held as of ten days before the date of the General Meeting, or be an independent member not related to any Unit-holder.

The members of the Supervisory Board shall be appointed for a period of at least two years.

At the date of the Offering Circular, the members of the Supervisory Board are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Born</b>	<b>Affiliation</b>	<b>Professional experience</b>	<b>Date of Appointment</b>	<b>Expiration of term of office</b>
Andris Kraujins	1963	<i>Independent</i>	Several years of investment and real estate management experience in the Baltics	2 June 2016	unspecified term
Per Møller	1967	<i>Independent</i>	Several years of experience in audit services, asset management and real estate investments in the Nordics and the Baltics	2 June 2016	unspecified term
Raivo Vare	1958	<i>Independent</i>	Several years of experience in financial, transit and logistics and real estate sectors in the Baltics	2 June 2016	unspecified term
David Bergendahl	1962	<i>Independent</i>	Several years of experience in company management and real estate investments in the Nordics and in Russia	11 November 2016	11 November 2018

The following table sets out current and past directorships held by the Supervisory Board members over the past five years:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Former positions</b>	<b>Current positions</b>
Andris Kraujins	BOF, Member of the Investment Committee	AKCI SIA, Member of Board, founder MAK AUTO SIA, Member of Board, founder Cerfs SIA, Member of Board Sievietes veselības centrs SIA, Chairman of board, founder
Per Møller	Dansk Farm Management A/S, Chairman of the Board Ernst & Young, Denmark, CEO Ernst & Young, Baltic's, Managing Partner  Baltic Assist UAB, founder Infotrust P/S, Member of the Supervisory Board  Business Angel Copenhagen, Member of the Board	Altechna UAB, CEO Blue Lime Labs UAB, founder VoiceBoxer ApS, Chairman of the Supervisory Board Volt ApS, Chairman of the Supervisory Board Flextown ApS, Member of the Supervisory Board Circle Venture Capital UAB, Founder & CEO Opeopl ApS, Chairman of the Supervisory Board
Raivo Vare	AS Eesti Raudtee, Chairman of the Supervisory Board  AS SmartCap, Chairman of the Supervisory Board OÜ  RVVE Group, Member of the Supervisory Board A/S Trigon Agri, Member of the Board of Directors President's Academic Advisory Board, Member  Estonian Cooperation Assembly, Member of the Supervisory Board	Live Nature OÜ, Partner, Member of the Management Board AS Sthenos Grupp, Partner, Chairman of the Supervisory Board 3D Technologies R&D AS, Member of the Supervisory Board Trigon Dairy Farming Estonia AS, Member of the Supervisory Board AS Smart City Group, Member of the Supervisory Board AS Mainor Ülemiste, Member of the Supervisory Board Õpiku Majad OÜ, Member of the Supervisory Board Estonian Business School, Member of the

## Advisory Council

David Bergendahl	Chairman of Hammarplast A/S Chairman of Hammarplast a/s Chairman of Sarvis OY Chairman of Gosta Widen AB Geveko AB Chief Executive Officer of Pergamon International AB	Chief Executive Officer of Hammarplast AB Chairman of Hammarplast Medical AB Torslanda Property Investment AB (publ), Member of the Board Link Prop Investment AB (publ), Member of the Board
------------------	--	--

**Andris Kraujins.** Mr. Kraujins, born 1963, is the member of the Supervisory Board of the Fund. During the last ten years, Mr. Kraujins has acted as a private investor investing into different projects in health care, food processing, financial and hi-tech sectors. He graduated from Riga Technical University, Faculty of Automation and Computing Technique in 1986. In 1991, Mr. Kraujins graduated from Institute of International Relations at the University of Latvia.

**Per Møller.** Mr. Møller, born 1967, is the member of the Supervisory Board of the Fund. Per Møller is active in providing funding to start-up companies and also in offering his management expertise to entrepreneurs and executives. He has long-standing experience at Ernst & Young, Denmark, in transaction advisory, restructuring and reorganization as well as assurance/audit with companies in Denmark and the Baltics. Prior to joining Ernst & Young, Mr. Møller acted as the Managing Partner in Arthur Andresen & Co, Baltics. He graduated from Baltic Management Institute, International Executive MBA, in 2000 and from Copenhagen Business School, M.Sc. in Business Economics and Auditing, in 1991.

**Raivo Vare.** Mr. Vare, born 1958, is the Chairman of the Supervisory Board of the Fund. Raivo Vare is a well-recognised expert in the areas of infrastructure, logistics and corporate strategy. He has many managerial positions both in private and listed companies. Mr. Vare graduated from Law Faculty of University of Tartu (summa cum laude) in 1980, and from the Executive MBA programme of Estonian Business School (cum laude) in 2003.

**David Bergendahl.** Mr Bergendahl, born 1962, is the member of the Supervisory Board of the Fund. David Bergendahl graduated from Göteborgs universitet in 1988 receiving a Bachelor's degree in Economics. Mr Bergendahl is a co-owner and Chief Executive Officer of Hammarplast AB and is a board member in two public real estate investment companies in Sweden.

The Management Company is not aware of any compulsory liquidations of companies in which any of the members of the Supervisory Board has acted as a member of the administrative, management or supervisory body or as a senior manager. The Management Company is not aware of any convictions in relation to fraudulent offences, bankruptcies, receiverships or any official public incrimination and/or sanctions with respect to the members of its Supervisory Board. The Management Company is not aware of any potential conflicts of interest between the duties of the members of its Supervisory Board and their private interests or other duties.

David Bergendahl holds at the date of this Offering Circular 501,808 Units of the Fund.

### Meetings of the Supervisory Board

A meeting of the Supervisory Board shall be convened by the Management Company at least once in a quarter. Each member of the Supervisory Board and the Fund Manager(s) has the right to convene a meeting. The Supervisory Board has the right to pass decisions without convening a meeting in case all the Supervisory Board members agree not to convene a meeting.

The Supervisory Board is entitled to pass decisions if more than half of the members take part in the meeting. A decision of the Supervisory Board shall be adopted if more than half of the members present at the meeting vote in favour of the decision. In case the Supervisory Board adopts decisions without convening a meeting a decision shall be adopted if more than half of the members vote in favour of the decision.

### Board Practices in the Management of SPVs

In order to make indirect investments in real estate property, the Management Company shall establish a special purpose entity separately for each investment. The Fund owns SPVs that have been established in the form of private limited companies in accordance with local company law (i.e. *osäühing (OÜ)* in Estonia, *sabiedrība ar ierobežotu atbildību (SIA)* in Latvia, and *uždaroji akcinė bendrovė (UAB)* in Lithuania). For more details on the SPVs, see section 5.9.1 "Property Portfolio".

The Management Boards of the SPVs are usually composed of two to three members, appointed by the Management Company. Management Board of the SPVs can include a representative from the Fund's property management service provider. See further in section 6.8 "Property Management Service". The everyday management of a SPV and the property will usually be the responsibility of one of the board members or the general director, if appointed. However, in order to ensure adequate risk management and informed decision-making, a Management Board member or the general director of a SPV may represent the SPV only together with another board member.

The Management Board members shall not be paid any remuneration, unless it is mandatory under local legislation. If the remuneration is mandatory under local legislation, a minimum salary under the law shall be paid. There are no, and is not expected to be, benefits foreseen in the service contracts with the Management Board members upon termination of employment or service.

## 5.7. FEES AND EXPENSES

In accordance with the Fund Rules, a Management fee, a Performance fee, a Depositary fee and certain expenses are paid on the account of the Fund. In addition, a fee for the services of Depositary is paid on the account of the Fund. The total amount of fees and other expenses paid out of the Fund (including out of SPVs) shall not exceed 30% of the NAV of the Fund per calendar year. Only the expenses specified in the Fund Rules can be paid on the account of the Fund.

Management fee and Performance fee shall be calculated by the Management Company and paid in euros in accordance with respective invoice issued by the Management Company. The Depositary fee is calculated by the Depositary and paid in euros in accordance with respective invoice issued by the Depositary. Expenses are paid in currencies in which respective invoice has been issued. Fees and expenses are paid out of the Fund or directly by the SPVs in relation to which such fees or expenses have occurred to the extent that is allowed under applicable legislation. Value added tax (if applicable) is added to the fees and expenses.

### Management fee

The Management Company shall be paid a management fee on account of the Fund for managing the Fund ("Management fee"). The Management fee shall be calculated as follows:

- the Management fee shall be calculated quarterly based on the 3-month average market capitalisation of the Fund. After each quarter, the Management fee shall be calculated on the first Banking Day of the following quarter (the "Fee Calculation Date"). Quarters shall mean 3-month periods that start on 1 January, 1 April, 1 July, and 1 October.

(Average market capitalisation shall mean the average closing prices of all days in the previous 3 month period multiplied with the respective daily number of the Units outstanding on the marketplace(s) where Units are admitted to trading (the "Market Capitalisation")).

- the Management fee shall be calculated based on the following rates and in the following tranches:
  - 1.50% of the Market Capitalisation below EUR 50 million;
  - 1.25% of the part of the Market Capitalisation that is equal to or exceeds EUR 50 million and is below EUR 100 million;
  - 1.00% of the part of the Market Capitalisation that is equal to or exceeds EUR 100 million and is below EUR 200 million;
  - 0.75% of the part of the Market Capitalisation that is equal to or exceeds EUR 200 and is below EUR 300 million;
  - 0.50% of the part of the Market Capitalisation that is equal to or exceeds EUR 300 million.
- the Management Fee shall be calculated after each quarter as follows:
  - the Market Capitalisation as calculated on the Fee Calculation Date, split into the tranches and each tranche of the Market Capitalisation (M<sub>Cap<sub>i</sub></sub>) multiplied by
  - respective fee rate (F<sub>n</sub>) applied to the respective tranche, then the aggregate of the fees from each tranches multiplied by
  - the quotient of the actual number of days in the respective quarter (Actual<sub>q</sub>) divided by 365 days per calendar year, as also indicated in the formula below

$$((M_{Cap_1} \times F_1) + \dots + (M_{Cap_5} \times F_5)) \times (Actual_q / 365)$$

- in case the Market Capitalisation is lower than 90% of the NAV of the Fund, the amount equal to 90% of the NAV of the Fund shall be used for the Management Fee calculation instead of the Market Capitalisation. In this case, the NAV of the Fund means the average quarterly NAV of the Fund and such Management Fee adjustments shall be calculated and paid annually after the annual report of the Fund for the respective period(s) has been audited.

For periods during which the Units are not traded on any marketplace, the Management fee shall be calculated and paid quarterly based on the average NAVs over preceeding 3 months. Management fee adjustments, if any, shall be made annually after the annual report of the Fund for the respective period(s) has been audited.

The Management Fee shall be paid to the Management Company quarterly within 5 Banking Days after the issue of the invoice by the Management Company.

## Performance fee

For each year, if the annual adjusted funds from operations of the Fund divided by the average paid in capital during the year (calculated on a monthly basis) exceeds 8% per annum, the Management Company is entitled to a performance fee in the amount of 20% of the amount exceeding 8% ("Performance fee"). The adjusted funds from operations shall mean the net operating income of properties less fund administration expenses, less external interest expenses and less all capital expenditures including tenant fit-out expenses invested into existing properties by the Fund. New investments and acquisitions and follow-on investments into properties are not considered to be capital expenditures.

The Performance fee is calculated annually by the Management Company and is accrued to the Performance Fee reserve. Once the Performance Fee reserve becomes positive, the Performance fee can be paid to the Management Company. The Performance fee for a year can be both positive and negative. However, the Performance fee for the year shall not exceed 0.4% of the Fund's average NAV per year (upper Performance fee limit). Negative Performance Fee shall not be less than -0.4% of the Fund's average NAV per year (lower Performance fee limit).

A Performance fee for the first year of the Fund (i.e. 2016) shall not be calculated. The Performance fee first becomes payable in the fifth year of the Fund (i.e. 2020) for the period of 2017, 2018, and 2019. After that, the Performance fee shall be payable annually, depending on the accrued Performance fee reserve over the period starting from the second year of the Fund (i.e. 2017).

The Performance fee shall be paid to the Management Company within 8 calendar days after the issue of the invoice by the Management Company.

## Depositary Fee

The annual Depositary fee will be 0.03% of the GAV, but not less than EUR 10 thousand per annum. The Depositary fee shall be calculated monthly and paid to the Depositary on the basis of an invoice submitted by the Depositary. In addition to the Depositary fee, the Depositary shall be paid or reimbursed for fees and out-of-pocket expenses related to the transactions made on account of the Fund.

## Other Expenses

The following other expenses are payable on account of the Fund:

- fees for property management services;
- fees and costs related to the administration and maintenance of real estate properties belonging, directly or indirectly, to the Fund;
- costs (including interest costs) relating to borrowing by the Fund or SPV;
- costs for the valuation of real estate belonging, directly or indirectly, to the Fund (when related to the regular valuation pursuant to the Fund Rules);
- costs and expenses related to set-up, restructuring, and liquidation of the Fund, including fees of external consultants;
- the Registrar's fees for registering Units and for other services provided by the Registrar to the Unit-holders (when not payable directly by the Unit-holders);
- remuneration payable to Supervisory Board members;
- costs related to convening and holding General Meetings;
- costs related to convening and holding Supervisory Board meetings;
- costs for translating regular Investor notifications and reports that are required under legislation or the Fund Rules;
- costs for the Fund's and SPVs' tax planning/tax structuring and tax advice, unless related to a direct or indirect acquisition of real estate by the Fund;
- fees for the auditing of the annual reports of the Fund and SPVs;
- costs of accounting and preparing the quarterly, semi-annual, and annual reports of the Fund and SPVs, including tax statements and tax returns;
- tenant brokerage fees related to real estate belonging, directly or indirectly, to the Fund;
- insurance costs and property taxes related to real estate belonging, directly or indirectly, to the Fund;
- fees for marketing services related to the Fund and real estate belonging, directly or indirectly, to the Fund, including expenses in relation to the marketing and distribution of the Fund;
- costs and fees related to the listing of the Fund pursuant to the Fund Rules;
- all other operational and financial expenses attributable to investments of the Fund, including but not limited to capital expenditures;
- damages reimbursable in connection with the real estate investments of the Fund and with the management of such property;
- other charges concerning the Fund and the SPVs associated with the sourcing, acquisition, managing, valuation (including by independent property appraisers), structuring, holding, and disposal of the investments, including costs

and expenses related to the formation, maintenance, disposal and/or liquidation of SPVs, and costs and expenses related to contemplated but un consummated investments (including in SPVs);

- bank fees, commissions, fees associated with depositing or pledging securities, securities account management fees, state duties, advisory services, legal fees, adjudication fees, fees for address services, representation and publicity expenses, delivery of documents, translation, administration and management fees paid to persons not associated with the Management Company, provided that such costs are related to the activities of the Fund or SPVs;
- salaries (to the extent employment is legally required) related to chief executive officers/directors of any SPV, as long as such salaries are set at the minimum required level;
- the costs of reasonable directors' and officers' liability insurance on behalf of the members of the Supervisory Board and the members of the board of directors of the Fund's SPVs;
- the costs incurred in connection with any litigation, arbitration, or other proceedings in relation to the Fund's assets, including any such proceedings in relation to assets held by SPVs;
- all expenses related to entering and exiting investments (i.e. expenses related to the acquisition and disposal of real estate as well as shares of SPVs and other assets of the Fund as well as broken deal expenses), including, without limitation, state duties, notary fees, fees for real estate valuations by certified appraisers (when related to entering and exiting investments), fees for legal, tax, and other due diligence investigations directly related to the acquisition of real estate;
- taxes to be added to costs provided in above.

In addition, the Fund covers also investment costs related to preserving the value of its real estate properties (including, without limitation, costs related to improvements and repair). Among others, such investment costs include construction costs, development costs and fees, brokerage fees, architects' fees, fees related to detail planning and other consultants' costs. Investment costs are not considered to be expenses, but rather as investments of the Fund.

## 5.8. VALUATION

The net asset value of the Fund shall be determined based on the aggregate market value of the securities (including shares of SPVs), other property and rights belonging to the assets of the Fund from which claims against the Fund are deducted (the "NAV"). If it is not possible to determine market value of the assets, the value of the assets shall be determined on the basis of their probable sales price which has been determined reasonably, in good faith and proceeding from the best interests of Unit-holders and for which independent and competent parties would agree to conclude the transaction (fair value). The assets of the Fund are securities (including shares of SPVs), other things and rights belonging to the Fund. The NAV of a Unit equals the NAV of the Fund divided by the number of Units issued and not redeemed as at the point of valuation. The Management Company is responsible for determining NAV of the Fund and of a Unit. The NAV of the Fund and of a Unit shall be calculated in euros and they shall be calculated monthly as of last banking day of each calendar month. The NAV of the Unit shall also be calculated as of each day when Units are issued. The valuation is conducted in accordance with the Valuation Policy of the Management Company, Fund Rules and Internal Rules for Determination of the NAV of the Fund.

The main valuation principles for real estate property belonging to the Fund are the following:

- (i) to determine the market value of real estate property belonging to the Fund, the Management Company shall ensure appraisal of such property at least once a year as at the end of the financial year and prior to auditing of the Fund's annual report;
- (ii) any real estate belonging to the Fund shall be appraised by one independent real estate appraiser appointed by the Management Company after consultation with the Supervisory Board. See section 6.7 "Appraiser";
- (iii) report prepared by the real estate appraiser shall be accompanied with Management Company's internal valuation statement.

The NAV of the Fund and of a Unit as of each last banking day of each calendar month, and issue price of a Unit shall be made available on the Website, by a stock exchange release disclosed on the website of the trading venue where the Units are admitted to trading, and at the registered office of the Management Company on the 15th day of the month following each calendar month.

In the event of inaccuracies in the NAV, which were caused by miscalculations or errors made in the determination of the NAV, the circumstances that caused the miscalculation or error shall be ascertained. The permitted error margin for the NAV of a Unit is 3% of the correct NAV of the Unit. Damage caused to Unit-holders by an error exceeding 3% in the determination of the NAV shall be compensated to Unit-holders on account of the Fund either by issuing new Units or in money from the surplus assets of the Fund.

The Management Company may suspend the determination of the NAV during the existence of any state of affairs which constitutes an emergency as a result of which disposals or accurate valuation of a substantial portion of the assets owned by the Fund would be impracticable or when, for any other reason, the prices of any investments owned by the Fund cannot be promptly or accurately ascertained provided the suspension is justified with regard to the interests of Unit-holder. The suspension of the determination of the NAV of the Fund will be announced on the Website.

## 5.9. ASSET PORTFOLIO

On 30 June 2016, the Fund merged with BOF and took over all assets and liabilities of BOF including its property portfolio of 5 commercial properties located in the Baltic capital cities. By investing proceeds from the initial public offering, completed on 29 June 2016, the Fund acquired two more properties: G4S Headquarters in Tallinn on 12 July 2016 and Upmalas Biroji in Riga on 30 August 2016. Equity raised in the secondary public offering completed on 30 November 2016 was deployed to purchase another two properties: Piirita in Tallinn on 16 December 2016 and Duetto I in Vilnius on 22 March 2017. The following sections provide a detailed analysis of the Fund’s property portfolio on the last reporting day – 30 June 2017 – when the Fund held 9 properties.

Properties owned by the Fund are valued at a fair value based on independent appraisals which are carried out at least once a year. For more details on independent appraisers see section 6.7 “Appraiser”. The most recent condensed property valuation reports for the value date of 30 June 2017 are disclosed in Appendix K.

### 5.9.1. Property Portfolio

On 30 June 2017, the Fund held a portfolio of 9 commercial properties all of which were based in the capital cities of the Baltic States. The total size of the Fund’s property portfolio amounted to EUR 157.3m of fair value and 83.7 thousand sqm of rentable area. Europa SC was the largest holding accounting for 25% of the portfolio’s value. Upmalas Biroji was the second largest asset constituting approximately 15% of the total fair value followed by Domus Pro with 11% of the portfolio’s value. The smallest property – Sky Supermarket – accounted for 4% of the total value.

**Table 14: Details of existing property portfolio, 30 June 2017**

Property	Acquisition date	Location	Sector	Fair value, EUR'000	Rentable area, sqm	Vacancy	WAULT, years	Number of tenants
Europa SC	2-Mar-2015	Vilnius	Retail	38,800	16,856	6.6%	3.8	71
Upmalas Biroji	30-Aug-2016	Riga	Office	24,052	10,419	0.2%	4.3	9
Domus Pro	1-May-2014	Vilnius	Retail	17,180 <sup>1</sup>	11,247	2.4%	5.5	28
G4S Headquarters	12-Jul-2016	Tallinn	Office	16,080	8,363	0.0%	5.4	1
Lincona	1-Jul-2011	Tallinn	Office	15,920	10,859	2.1%	4.0	14
Duetto I	22-Mar-2017	Vilnius	Office	14,890	8,500	0.0% <sup>2</sup>	4.8	6
Coca Cola Plaza	8-Mar-2013	Tallinn	Leisure	13,180	8,664	0.0%	5.7	1
Piirita	16-Dec-2016	Tallinn	Retail	11,590	5,492	0.0% <sup>3</sup>	6.4	20
Sky Supermarket	1-Jan-2013	Riga	Retail	5,582	3,263	2.3%	4.4	20
<b>Total</b>				<b>157,274</b>	<b>83,663</b>	<b>2.0%</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>170</b>

<sup>1</sup> Does not include EUR 3.4m fair value of 3<sup>rd</sup> stage which was under construction.

<sup>2</sup> An effective vacancy rate of Duetto I was zero because YIT Kausta, a seller of the property, provided a 2-year (starting from the acquisition date) guarantee of full-occupancy net rental income which implies a 7.2% annual yield on the acquisition price. Actual vacancy of Duetto I stood at 3.5%.

<sup>3</sup> An effective vacancy rate of Piirita amounted to zero because a seller of the property provided a 2-year (starting from the acquisition date) guarantee of full-occupancy net rental income which implies a 7.4% annual yield on the acquisition price. Actual vacancy of Piirita stood at 2.2%.

Low level of vacancy – 2.0% for the overall portfolio in June 2017 – indicated strong demand for space at the Fund’s properties. G4S Headquarters and Coca Cola Plaza had no vacant space while Upmalas Biroji had very little with its vacancy close to zero. It is important to note that G4S Headquarters and Coca Cola Plaza are single tenant-properties – they are fully leased to G4S, a global security firm, and Forum Cinemas, a cinema operator owned by AMC, respectively. On the other hand, these two properties have one of the longest WAULTs in the portfolio exceeding 5 years. Effective vacancy rates at recently acquired Duetto I and Piirita were equal to zero because their sellers provided 2-year (starting from acquisition dates) guarantees of full-occupancy net rental income. Actual vacancy at Duetto I and Piirita was still low at 3.5% and 2.2% respectively. Vacant premises in Domus Pro, Lincona and Sky Supermarket comprised between 2-2.5% of their rentable area. Vacancy rate of Europa SC was slightly higher at 6.6%.

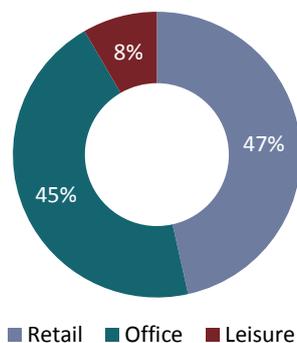
An average remaining lease term was in line with the Fund’s targets. As of 30 June 2017, the portfolio’s WAULT stood at 4.7 years. Of all holdings, Piirita, which was acquired in December 2016, had the longest remaining lease term of 6.4 years followed by Coca Cola Plaza with 5.7 years, Domus Pro with 5.5 years and G4S Headquarters with 5.4 years. The lowest WAULT was 3.8 years of Europa SC. It is important to note that in August 2017 the Fund successfully renewed a lease agreement with Swedbank, the largest tenant at Lincona and the 6<sup>th</sup> largest tenant for the Fund overall, for another 7 years until August 2024. If this extension were taken into account, Lincona’s WAULT would increase from 4.0 to 5.5 years while the portfolio’s WAULT would rise from 4.7 to 5.0 years as of 30 June 2017.

The Fund had 170 tenants in total at the end of June 2017. Of that, approximately 40% (or 71 tenants) were renting space at Europa SC – the largest property in the portfolio. In contrast, cinema complex Coca Cola Plaza and G4S Headquarters had a single tenant. 3 neighborhood shopping centers in the Fund’s portfolio, Domus Pro, Piirita and Sky Supermarket, each had 20-30 tenants. 9 and 14 companies were leasing space at Upmalas Biroji and Lincona office buildings respectively. Duetto I, the newest addition to the portfolio, had 6 tenants.

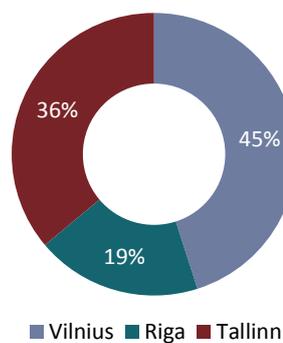
For more information on the structure of lease maturities and tenants concentration see subsection 5.9.2 “Tenants, Lease Contracts and Property Management”.

The property portfolio was well diversified both in terms of sectors and locations. At the end of June 2017, retail and office segments with 4 properties each constituted 47% and 45% of the total fair value respectively. The remaining 8% were attributable to Coca Cola Plaza cinema complex representing a leisure segment. Location-wise, Vilnius with 3 properties comprised 45% of total portfolio value followed by Tallinn with 4 properties at 36% and Riga with 2 properties at 19%.

**Figure 35: Property portfolio value breakdown by sector, 30 June 2017**



**Figure 36: Property portfolio value breakdown by location, 30 June 2017**



All buildings in the portfolio were operational and generating rent revenue. The 3<sup>rd</sup> stage at Domus Pro, whose construction started in December 2016, was commissioned in October 2017. The expansion is a 6-story building with 4,380 sqm of rentable area of which approximately 90% is already leased. Tenants are now moving in and the grand opening of the stage is expected in December 2017.

Neither currently nor in the past any environmental issues have been identified in relation to the Fund’s property portfolio. In each property acquisition the Management Company has in all circumstances used third party consultants to perform environmental due diligence. The Fund including all the properties it owns is in compliance with all relevant environmental laws and regulations.

### Europa SC

Europa SC is the largest asset in the Fund’s property portfolio. As of 30 June 2017, the property comprised 25% of the portfolio’s total fair value. With 16,856 sqm of leasable space Europa SC is one of the largest shopping malls in Vilnius. It was built in 2004 together with a connected office tower (known as Europa Business Centre) by Hanner, a Lithuania-based construction and real estate development group, which still owns the adjacent office tower. At the completion of construction, the SC was purchased by BPT Secura AS, a private real estate fund managed by Northern Horizon Capital group, which held the property for more than 10 years. As BPT Secura AS was nearing its fund term, it launched a sale tender process for Europa SC. BOF won the process leading to the acquisition of the property in March 2015.

Compared to other large shopping malls in Vilnius, Europa SC is the most centrally located. Its location in the very heart of CBD means that its catchment area includes surrounding office towers/complexes such as Europa Business Centre, 3 Bures, Vilnius Municipality, Swedbank’s Lithuanian headquarters, K29 and newly built Quadrum Business City. In addition, there are three large hotels, Radisson Blu, Best Western and Holiday Inn, closely located enabling Europa to attract tourists.

The location of Europa SC has solid future potential too. The number of people working in its catchment area will continue growing since there is still plenty of undeveloped space around Konstitucijos avenue, the artery of Vilnius CBD. Construction of 30,000 sqm Quadrum Business City was completed in September 2016 bringing Lithuanian headquarters of DNB, the third largest bank in the country, to CBD. In 2016, East Capital initiated construction of a 13,000 sqm office tower, the third one in its 3 Bures complex which is located next to Europa SC. What is more, Lords LB is preparing to build a 19,000 sqm office tower just on the opposite side of Konstitucijos avenue to Europa SC. Development of new office projects is highly positive for the property as they increase a number of potential shoppers in the area.

Europa SC markets itself as a ‘City Style Centre’. Fashion products are the key focus. Visitors are offered a wide selection of clothing, footwear, accessories and beauty shops. In recent years the SC has attracted more and more upscale brands such as Michael Kors (flagship store), Armani Jeans, Karen Millen, MaxMara, Guess, etc. The Management Company believes that, of the large shopping malls in Vilnius, Europa now has the most upscale fashion offering. As a result, its target customer group is leaning towards higher income shoppers. This market positioning is supported by Europa’s location in CBD where people with generally higher wages are employed.

Europa's anchor tenant is a grocery store of Maxima – a leading Baltic retail chain. In the first quarter of 2014 the lease contract with Maxima was renewed for another 10 years. At the same time a 10-year lease contract was signed with fitness club Lemon Gym which became the third largest tenant in the property. This move reflects the strategy to expand consumer experience in the SC by offering activities alternative to shopping. Apranga, a leading fashion retailer in the Baltics, has 9 stores in Europa SC of which 6 are franchises of upscale international brands including MaxMara and Karen Millen. Confirming the primary focus on fashion offering, in October 2015 Europa saw the opening of a 347 sqm Michael Kors store – the first one in Lithuania. Among the largest tenants, there is also a number of restaurants including one from Vapiano, a global chain. Thanks to its location in CBD, Europa is an important lunch spot.

An expansion project has been drawn up for Europa SC which would add 300-500 sqm of new area by constructing a first floor extension on the south side of the SC. The new premises would be dedicated to restaurants, cafes and stores. The expansion project would also include a renewal of the SC's main entrance and installation of windows to upper facade where restaurants are located. The Management Company estimates the investment to be in the area of EUR 300 thousand.



**Table 15: Details of Europa SC, 30 June 2017**

<b>Acquisition date</b>	2 March 2015	
<b>Acquisition price</b>	EUR 35,787 thousand	
<b>Construction</b>	2004	
<b>Type</b>	Shopping centre	
<b>Location</b>	Konstitucijos av. 7A, 7B, Vilnius, Lithuania	
<b>SPV<sup>1</sup></b>	BOF Europa UAB, registered on 6 October 2004, registry code 300059140, registered address at Gyneju st. 16, Vilnius, Lithuania. The sole shareholder of the company is the Management Company on behalf of and for the benefit of the Fund.	
<b>NLA</b>	16,856 sqm	
<b>Fair value</b>	EUR 38,800 thousand	
<b>Vacancy</b>	6.6%	
<b>WAULT</b>	3.8 years	
<b>No of tenants</b>	71	
<b>Major tenants</b>	Maxima (grocery) Apranga (fashion): <i>MaxMara</i> <i>Karen Millen, Strellson,</i> <i>Marella, etc.</i> Vapiano (restaurant) Suit Supply (fashion)	Michael Kors (fashion) Douglas (cosmetics) Fortas (restaurant) LPP (fashion) Gerry Weber (fashion) Lemon Gym (fitness club)

Europa SC is situated on two land plots, whereas land plot 1 is in the co-ownership of Europa SPV, Hanner AB and the Republic of Lithuania and land plot 2 is in the co-ownership of Europa SPV and Hanner AB. Co-owners of land plot 1 have entered into the Agreement of Co-owners, which provides for the exact parts of the land plot 1 used by each of the parties. Europa SC occupies also 2,154 m<sup>2</sup> (comprising 23.7% of the total land area of Europa SC) of the land attributed to the Republic of Lithuania. Therefore, Europa SPV and the Republic of Lithuania are in the process of concluding a lease agreement for such land.

The Fund also owns 50% of the 7-floor parking house connected to Europa SC which constitutes approx. 500 parking places. The parking house is in co-ownership with Hanner AB.

### Upmalas Biroji

Upmalas Biroji office in Riga is the second of the two properties (the other one is G4S Headquarters) acquired by investing proceeds from the Fund's initial public offering in June 2016. Its purchase was closed on 30 August 2016. As of 30 June 2017, Upmalas Biroji was the second largest property on the Fund's portfolio with EUR 24.1m in fair value or 15% of the total.

Upmalas Biroji is a 5-story office building located in Southern Riga, 10 minutes away from Riga's center and 15 minutes away from Riga's airport. It was built in 2008 by a German developer Bauplan Nord which continues to act as a property manager for Upmalas Biroji. The building is equipped with modern technological solutions with a clear focus on sustainability and efficiency. In 2013 it won "The Most Sustainable Building in Latvia" award.

As of 30 June 2017, the property was leased to 9 tenants and had almost 100% occupancy. The tenants were mostly comprised of top-class international companies such as SEB, a Nordic bank, Cabot, a US-based specialty chemicals and performance materials company, Bosch, a Germany-headquartered global engineering and electronics group, and Johnson & Johnson, an American

multinational pharmaceutical and consumer products company. The tenants use the building primarily for back-office operations. SEB is the largest leaseholder constituting over a third of property's total annualized rental income (as of 30 June 2017) followed by Cabot comprising over a fifth of annualized rental income.



**Table 16: Details of Upmalas Biroji, 30 June 2017**

<b>Acquisition date</b>	30 August 2016
<b>Acquisition price</b>	EUR 23,573 thousand
<b>Construction</b>	2008
<b>Type</b>	Office
<b>Location</b>	Mukusalas st. 101, Riga, Latvia
<b>SPV</b>	Kontor SIA, registry code 40003771618, registered address at Mukusalas st. 101, Riga. The sole shareholder of the company is the Management Company on behalf of and for the benefit of the Fund.
<b>NLA</b>	10,419 sqm
<b>Fair value</b>	EUR 24,052 thousand
<b>Vacancy</b>	0.2%
<b>WAULT</b>	4.3 years
<b>No of tenants</b>	9
<b>Major tenants</b>	SEB (banking) Cabot (specialty chemicals) Bosch (engineering and electronics) Johnson & Johnson (pharmaceutical and consumer products) Mylan (pharmaceutical)

### Domus Pro

Domus Pro is the 3<sup>rd</sup> largest asset in the portfolio comprising 11% of its fair value as of 30 June 2017. The property is a neighborhood shopping center located in Perkunkiemis district in the north eastern part of Vilnius. Perkunkiemis is one of the newest and one of the fastest growing neighborhoods in Vilnius. It is primarily seen as a residential area since a large number of residential projects were developed there in recent years. On the other hand, new office buildings were also constructed as the area attracted the interest of both local and international companies (for instance, Swedbank and Affecto) requiring large office spaces.

Majority of tenants at Domus Pro are typical to a neighborhood-type shopping center offering everyday goods and services. Yet, the completion of the 2<sup>nd</sup> stage at the property has expanded customer experience as a large home-improvement store and a fitness club moved in. The anchor tenant is a grocery store of Rimi retail chain (part of ICA Gruppen, a listed Nordic retailer) constituting over 40% of property's total annualized rental income (as of 30 June 2017). Other major tenants include Hansa Plytelius Turgus, a home-improvement store specializing in tiles, and Fitus, a health and fitness centre with a swimming pool, both of which occupy space at the 2<sup>nd</sup> stage of Domus Pro, and Assorti – an upscale grocery store focusing on more premium and rarer products than a general grocer. Smaller tenants are common to neighbourhood SCs: a pharmacy, a restaurant, a pet shop, etc.

Domus Pro is the only asset in the portfolio in which the investment was made while the property was still in a development phase. The acquisition process was initiated in July 2013 by signing a share purchase agreement with Domus Pro project's developer TK Development. It is a Denmark-based real estate development company active in Nordics and CEE and specializing in development of SCs. After signing of SPA, forward financing of around EUR 2.0m was provided to the developer. This led to the start of construction of the first stage (7,500 sqm) of the project. Domus Pro opened its doors in early 2014 and the acquisition was closed in May 2014.

Following the positive performance of the first stage, the option to build the second stage (3,700 sqm) was exercised and construction began in March 2015. New space was fully pre-let to two tenants. The first part of the expansion with 1,500 sqm of rentable space was opened to shoppers in December 2015 and it houses aforementioned Hansa Plytelius Turgus home-improvement store. The second part of the new stage was commissioned in May 2016. Its 2,200 sqm is occupied by Fitus, a fitness club with a 25-meter swimming pool, enabling the SC to offer a wider customer experience to its visitors.

The Management Company decided to expand Domus Pro complex further by developing its 3<sup>rd</sup> stage – a 6-story building with net rentable area of 4,380 sqm (gross rentable area of 6,180 sqm). The first floor is dedicated for retail purposes while upper floors house office space. The extension has a 2-story underground parking lot with 50 spaces. The building is planned to be BREEAM-certified indicating high standards of environmental sustainability and efficiency. Development was carried out by TK Development which also worked on the development of the first two stages of Domus Pro. Construction of the 3<sup>rd</sup> stage began in December 2016

while commissioning took place in October 2017. The total investment amounted to over EUR 6m. Tenants are currently moving in and the grand opening is planned before the end of 2017. At the time of this Offering Circular, approximately 90% of the new space is leased to 10 tenants. The largest one, occupying around a third of rentable area, is Narbutas, a leading Lithuanian producer of office furniture.



**Table 17: Details of Domus Pro, 30 June 2017**

<b>Acquisition date</b>	SPA signed in July 2013, final closing in 1 May 2014
<b>Acquisition price</b>	EUR 12,087 thousand
<b>Construction</b>	1 <sup>st</sup> stage 2014; 2 <sup>nd</sup> stage 2015/2016; 3 <sup>rd</sup> stage 2017
<b>Type</b>	Shopping centre
<b>Location</b>	Bieliunu st. 1, Vilnius, Lithuania
<b>SPV</b>	BOF Domus Pro UAB, registry code 225439110, registered address at Gyneju st. 16, Vilnius, Lithuania. The sole shareholder of the company is the Management Company on behalf of and for the benefit of the Fund.
<b>NLA</b>	11,247 sqm (operational); 4,380 sqm (3 <sup>rd</sup> stage under construction; completed in October 2017)
<b>Fair value</b>	EUR 17,180 thousand (operational 1 <sup>st</sup> and 2 <sup>nd</sup> stages); EUR 3,390 thousand (3 <sup>rd</sup> stage under construction; completed in October 2017)
<b>Vacancy</b>	2.4%
<b>WAULT</b>	5.5 years
<b>No of tenants</b>	28
<b>Major tenants</b>	Rimi (grocery) Fitus (health and fitness club) Hansa Plyteliu Turgus (home-improvement) Assorti (grocery) Benu (pharmacy)

#### G4S Headquarters

G4S Headquarters office building in Tallinn was the first of the two properties that were acquired by deploying proceeds from June 2016 initial public offering of the Fund. The Management Company had signed a sale and purchase agreement for the property before the start of the public offering. This ensured that the purchase was closed just 1 day after the listing of Fund Units on the Nasdaq Tallinn. At the end of June 2017, the property constituted 10% of the Fund's portfolio value.



**Table 18: Details of G4S Headquarters, 30 June 2017**

<b>Acquisition date</b>	12 July 2016
<b>Acquisition price</b>	EUR 15,454 thousand
<b>Construction</b>	2013
<b>Type</b>	Office
<b>Location</b>	Paldiski Road 80, Tallinn, Estonia
<b>SPV</b>	BH P80 OÜ, registry code 14065606, registered address at Hobujaama st. 5, Tallinn. The sole shareholder of the company is the Management Company on behalf of and for the benefit of the Fund.
<b>NLA</b>	8,363 sqm
<b>Fair value</b>	EUR 16,080 thousand
<b>Vacancy</b>	0.0%
<b>WAULT</b>	5.4 years
<b>No of tenants</b>	1
<b>Major tenants</b>	G4S (security services)

G4S Headquarters is a 8,363 sqm 9-story office building situated in Western Tallinn next to arterial Paldiski road and 4.5 km away from Tallinn's Old Town. It is a relatively new building, constructed only in 2013. G4S Headquarters features all modern office amenities and efficient layout. The land plot next to the building where a parking lot is now located offers additional development potential of up to 20,000 sqm.

The property is fully leased to G4S – the world's largest security company. The firm operates in 110 countries and employs 623 thousand people. It is listed on London and Copenhagen stock exchanges and has a market capitalization of over GBP 4bn. G4S uses the building as their Estonian headquarters. A lease agreement is effective until 2022. At the time of this Offering Circular part of the premises is subleased by G4S.

### Lincona

Lincona accounted for 10% of the portfolio's total fair value on 30 June 2017. The property is a complex of three connected office buildings (total NLA of 10,859 sqm) and a parking facility for 378 vehicles. Babycenter, a standalone building of 674 sqm acquired together with the whole complex in July 2011, was disposed in March 2015 for EUR 1.0m with an annualised return of 24%. Lincona was the first asset in BOF's portfolio acquired in 2011.

The property is located in a southern part of Tallinn next to Pärnu road, one of the city's main transport arteries. It is also close to two main street intersection (Tammsaare Road and Järvevana Road) which makes the office easily accessible from all major districts of Tallinn. The first floor premises are used for retail and catering while upper floors are dedicated to offices.

At the end of June 2017, there were 14 tenants at Lincona. An anchor tenant is Swedbank which uses premises for back office operations. Swedbank comprises around a third of property's total annualized rental income (as of 30 June 2017). In August 2017, the Fund successfully renewed a lease agreement with Swedbank for another 7 years until August 2024. If this extension were taken into account, Lincona's WAULT would increase from 4.0 to 5.5 years as of 30 June 2017. The second largest leaseholder is Information System Authority of the Republic of Estonia constituting around a fifth of total annualized rent. It is a public institution responsible for developing Estonia's national information system. Creative Mobile – an independent mobile game developer whose games are in the top charts at Google Play and Apple's App Store - is the third largest tenant at Lincona.



**Table 19: Details of Lincona, 30 June 2017**

<b>Acquisition date</b>	1 July 2011
<b>Acquisition price</b>	EUR 15,396 thousand (incl. divested Babycenter part)
<b>Construction</b>	2002/2008 (renovation)
<b>Type</b>	Office
<b>Location</b>	Pärnu rd. 139a / Kohila st. 2a, Tallinn, Estonia
<b>SPV</b>	BOF Lincona OÜ, registry code 12127485, registered address at Rävåla pst 5, Tallinn. The sole shareholder of the company is the Management Company on behalf of and for the benefit of the Fund.
<b>NLA</b>	10,859 sqm
<b>Fair value</b>	EUR 15,920 thousand (excl. Babycenter which was sold for EUR 1.0m)
<b>Vacancy</b>	2.1%
<b>WAULT</b>	4.0 years
<b>No of tenants</b>	14
<b>Major tenants</b>	Swedbank (banking) Information System Authority (public institution) Creative Mobile (game developer) Muster (interior design) – shop Liewenthal Electronics (IT & engineering)

### Duetto I

Duetto I office building in Vilnius is the second of the two properties (Piirita being the other one) acquired using proceeds from the secondary public offering completed in November 2016. It is the newest property in the Fund's portfolio in terms of construction completion (finished in 2017). As of 30 June 2017, the asset constituted 9% of the portfolio's total fair value.

Duetto I is a newly built 10-story office center with an underground parking lot. It is located in the western part of Vilnius, next to a recently constructed Vilnius western ring road. The property has an A class in energy efficiency and will have a BREEAM certification. Duetto I was developed by a Lithuanian subsidiary of YIT, a listed Finnish real estate and construction company. The seller provided a 2-year (from the acquisition date) guarantee for starting net rental income which at an acquisition price of EUR

14.6m implies a 7.2% annual yield. The Fund also obtained a call option to buy Duetto II, a twin office building, whose construction is expected to be completed in 2018.

NLA at the property amounts to 8,500 sqm. Given the 2-year guarantee of full-occupancy net rental income by the seller, effective vacancy is zero. Any shortage between an actual rent and the guaranteed amount is covered by YIT Kausta on a monthly basis. Actual vacancy amounted to 3.5% at the end of June 2017. At that time Duetto I had 6 tenants. Anchor tenant Lindorff is a provider of credit management services headquartered in Norway. In June 2017, it finalized a merger with Intrum Justitia, a Sweden-based credit management services provider. The combined company employs 7,750 specialists across 23 European countries. The second largest tenant is Vilniaus Vandenys, a water-utility company servicing the city of Vilnius and nearby counties. It has around 250 thousand of clients and is fully owned by the municipality of Vilnius. At Duetto I, Vilniaus Vandenys has both its headquarters and the main customer service center. The third largest tenant is Pernod Ricard, one of the largest producers of beverages in the world. Its annual sales amount close to EUR 9bn. The firm's shares are traded on Paris stock exchange and its market cap is over EUR 30bn.



**Table 20: Details of Duetto I, 30 June 2017**

<b>Acquisition date</b>	22 March 2017
<b>Acquisition price</b>	EUR 14,642 thousand
<b>Construction</b>	2017
<b>Type</b>	Office
<b>Location</b>	Spaudos st. 8, Vilnius, Lithuania
<b>SPV</b>	BH Duetto UAB, registry code 304443754, registered address at Jogailos st. 9, Vilnius. The sole shareholder of the company is the Management Company on behalf of and for the benefit of the Fund.
<b>NLA</b>	8,500 sqm
<b>Fair value</b>	EUR 14,890 thousand
<b>Vacancy</b>	0.0% <sup>1</sup>
<b>WAULT</b>	4.8 years
<b>No of tenants</b>	6
<b>Major tenants</b>	Lindorff (credit management) Vilniaus Vandenys (water-utility) Pernod Ricard (beverages)

<sup>1</sup> Effective vacancy rate of Duetto I was zero because YIT Kausta, a seller of the property, provided a 2-year (starting from the acquisition date) guarantee of full-occupancy net rental income which implies a 7.2% annual yield on the acquisition price. Any shortage between an actual rent and the guaranteed amount is paid by YIT Kausta to the Fund on a monthly basis. Actual vacancy of Duetto I stood at 3.5% at the end of June 2017.

### Coca Cola Plaza

Coca Cola Plaza constituted 8% of the value of the Fund's property portfolio on 30 June 2017. It is the largest cinema complex in Tallinn with 11 screens and 1,967 seats. The property is situated in the heart of Tallinn, next to the eastern edge of the old town. The building is fully let to Forum Cinemas AS, the largest cinema operator in Estonia running three movie theaters in the country (the other two are located in different Estonian cities). Forum Cinemas belongs to AMC, the largest cinema operator in the U.S., Europe and globally, operating over 1,000 cinemas and 11,000 screens across the globe. AMC acquired Forum Cinemas as part of its acquisition of Nordic Cinema Group, the largest cinema operator in Nordic and Baltic regions, completed in March 2017. Movie theatres under Forum Cinemas brand operate in the Baltic States. Coca Cola Plaza is one of the two large-size (more than 1,000 seats) movie theaters in Tallinn. Its main competitor is Solaris cinema with 7 screens and 1,591 seats which opened in 2009. In total 7 cinemas operate in the city.

The property is a 6-story building with underground parking for 43 cars. Forum Cinemas rents the whole complex from the Fund, hence vacancy is zero. A lease contract was signed in 2013 for a 10-year term. Part of the premises is subleased by Forum Cinemas. As a result, the building also houses catering and retail facilities which together occupy around 1,000 sqm of space.

A potential expansion project of Coca Cola Plaza foresees connecting the property with nearby Postimaja SC which houses such retail names as H&M, Rimi and New Yorker. The expansion follows social responsibility principles closely cooperating with the city of Tallinn as it is one of the prime locations of the city. The key goal is to facilitate pedestrian traffic moving from the city center towards the central harbour area and improve the access to a prominent residential district Rotermann City. The expansion would add approximately 5,000 sqm of new space which could be rented out to tenants looking for retail and office premises in the center of Tallinn. The Management Company expects that the expansion could be built over 2018-2019. Capital investment is estimated in the territory of EUR 10m.



**Table 21: Details of Coca Cola Plaza, 30 June 2017**

<b>Acquisition date</b>	8 March 2013
<b>Acquisition price</b>	EUR 11,944 thousand
<b>Construction</b>	2001
<b>Type</b>	Cinema
<b>Location</b>	Hobujaama st. 5, Tallinn, Estonia
<b>SPV</b>	BOF CC Plaza OÜ, registry code 12399823, registered address at Rävåla pst 5, Tallinn, Estonia. The sole shareholder of the company is the Management Company on behalf of and for the benefit of the Fund.
<b>NLA</b>	8,664 sqm
<b>Fair value</b>	EUR 13,180 thousand
<b>Vacancy</b>	0.0%
<b>WAULT</b>	5.7 years
<b>No of tenants</b>	1
<b>Major tenants</b>	Forum Cinemas (cinema operator)

## Piirita

Piirita SC in Tallinn is the first of the two properties purchased using equity raised in the secondary public offering in November 2016. The acquisition was finalized on 16 December 2016 – approximately only two weeks after the completion of the offering proving the Fund’s ability to employ newly raised capital quickly. Piirita was acquired for EUR 12.2m. Its seller provided a 2-year (from the acquisition date) guarantee for full-occupancy net rental income which implies a 7.4% yield on the acquisition price. At the end of June 2017, the property accounted for 7% of the total fair value of the Fund’s portfolio.

Piirita is a neighborhood-type SC with NLA of close to 5,500 sqm. The building was completely reconstructed in 2016 for retail purposes. It is situated in Pirita district about 10 min by car away from the center of Tallinn. It is close to Pirita beach – a popular spot among Tallinn residents in summer.



**Table 22: Details of Piirita, 30 June 2017**

<b>Acquisition date</b>	16 December 2016
<b>Acquisition price</b>	EUR 12,200 thousand
<b>Construction</b>	2016 (reconstruction)
<b>Type</b>	Shopping center
<b>Location</b>	Merivälja rd. 24-2, Tallinn, Estonia
<b>SPV</b>	Piirita Center OÜ, registry code 12992834, registered address at Hobujaama st. 5, 10151, Tallinn. The sole shareholder of the company is the Management Company on behalf of and for the benefit of the Fund.
<b>NLA</b>	5,492 sqm
<b>Fair value</b>	EUR 11,590 thousand
<b>Vacancy</b>	0.0% <sup>1</sup>
<b>WAULT</b>	6.4 years
<b>No of tenants</b>	20
<b>Major tenants</b>	Rimi (grocery) MyFitness (health and fitness club) Südameapteek (pharmacy) Buongiorno (restaurant)

<sup>1</sup> Effective vacancy rate was zero because a seller of the property provided a 2-year (starting from the acquisition date) guarantee of full-occupancy net rental income which implies a 7.4% annual yield on the acquisition price. Actual vacancy of Piirita stood at 2.2% at the end of June 2017.

The SC is anchored by Rimi, a Baltic grocery chain owned by ICA Gruppen, a listed Nordic retailer. Rimi is also an anchor tenant at Domus Pro in Vilnius. A 10-year lease agreement was signed with Rimi. MyFitness, the second largest tenant at Piirita, is the largest

network of sports clubs in Estonia. It operates 15 clubs in Estonia as well as 7 clubs in Latvia. In total Piirita had more than 20 tenants on 30 June 2017 including a diverse mix of restaurants.

### Sky Supermarket

Sky Supermarket, the smallest holding in the property portfolio, comprised approximately 4% of the portfolio's fair value. It is a neighborhood shopping centre with upmarket grocery chain Sky as an anchor tenant and a number of satellite tenants. The building was built in 2000 and renovated in 2010. At the beginning of 2017, the Fund together with the anchor tenant started modernization of a façade of the property. It was completed in the third quarter of 2017. The total investment amounted to approximately EUR 0.2m.

The SC is located in the centre of Mežciems residential suburb in the north eastern part of Riga. It has good transport connections with a city centre and suburbs thanks to its location on Bikernieku street – one of the main traffic arteries in Mežciems district connecting it with the centre of Riga.

Anchor tenant Sky comprises approximately a half of the property's annualized rental income (as of 30 June 2017). Sky is an upmarket grocery chain operating 4 shops, all in Riga. It distinguishes itself from larger country-wide retail chains (for example, Maxima and Rimi) by stocking higher quality, more exclusive products. Hence, its target customer group is of higher income than average customer of national retailers. Sky chain is owned by local investors. Satellite tenants in the property are typical to a neighborhood SC including a pharmacy, a restaurant, a pet shop, etc. Only two of them, Cup & Cino (café) and A Aptieka (pharmacy), occupy larger than 100 sqm spaces.

The Fund is considering a sale of Sky Supermarket and is holding discussions with potential buyers. The property does not fully fit the investment strategy of the Fund because of its small size – the 2<sup>nd</sup> smallest property in the portfolio (Piirita) is twice the size of Sky Supermarket. Proceeds from the sale would be invested in acquiring new properties that are better aligned with the Fund's investment strategy.



**Table 23: Details of Sky Supermarket, 30 June 2017**

<b>Acquisition date</b>	1 January 2013
<b>Acquisition price</b>	EUR 4,510 thousand
<b>Construction</b>	2000/2010 (renovation)
<b>Type</b>	Shopping center
<b>Location</b>	Bikernieku st. 120B, Riga, Latvia
<b>SPV</b>	BOF Sky SIA, registry code 40103538571, registered address at Krisjana Valdemara st. 21-20, Riga, Latvia. The sole shareholder of the company is the Management Company on behalf of and for the benefit of the Fund.
<b>NLA</b>	3,263 sqm
<b>Fair value</b>	EUR 5,582 thousand
<b>Vacancy</b>	2.3%
<b>WAULT</b>	4.4 years
<b>No of tenants</b>	20
<b>Major tenants</b>	Sky (grocery) A Aptieka (pharmacy) Cup & Cino (restaurant) ZooZone (pet store) Grenardi (jewellery)

### 5.9.2. Tenants, Lease Contracts and Property Management

The Fund outsources daily property management services from a specialized property management services provider. Outsourced property management functions include letting out vacant premises, organising lease contract negotiations with tenants, day-to-day relationship with tenants, marketing of properties (for instance, developing marketing strategies), invoicing tenants and paying property operating expenses. Successful property management is an important value driver for the Fund as it maximizes returns of owned real estate assets. The Management Company closely oversees property managers and reviews their performance on a continuous basis. Representatives of the Management Company in boards of SPVs must sign off all newly negotiated lease contracts with a size of 100 sqm or more. Furthermore, their approval is required for investing in redesigning/adopting premises to tenants' needs. Property management service providers for newly acquired properties are selected via tenders on a property by

property basis. For more details on the property managers that are now contracted by the Fund see section 6.8 “Property Management Service”.

Under majority of the Fund’s existing lease contracts, rent rates are indexed once a year to Euro area CPI or local CPI (Lithuanian, Latvian or Estonian). When lease agreements are negotiated, the Fund generally seeks lease term to be as long as possible. With anchor tenants the Fund aims to sign 10-year or longer contracts. Regarding smaller tenants, contract lengths of 3-5 years are in line with market practice. The Fund targets WAULT of 5 years for multi-tenant properties. Lease contracts have been concluded on market terms. The Management Company has tried to minimise the tenant risk (failure to pay) and therefore most of the lease contracts include the obligation of the lessee to provide a bank guarantee and/or a deposit. Also, in most of the lease contracts the lessor has restricted its liability to damages caused by gross negligence or intent.

On 30 June 2017, the Fund had 170 tenants across its property portfolio. The 10 largest ones (see Table 24) comprised 51.4% of total annualized rental income (based on rent rates as of 30 June 2017). The top 2 were G4S and Forum Cinemas which were single tenants at G4S Headquarters and Coca Cola Plaza respectively renting 100% of those properties. The 3<sup>rd</sup> largest leaseholder was Rimi, a Baltic grocery chain owned by ICA, leasing space at Domus Pro in Vilnius and Piirita in Tallinn. WAULT of the top 10 tenants amounted to 5.0 years on 30 June 2017 – slightly longer than 4.7 years for the whole portfolio reflecting the Fund’s strategy to secure longer term contracts with larger clients. It is important to note that in August 2017 the Fund successfully renewed a lease agreement with Swedbank, the 6<sup>th</sup> largest tenant, for another 7 years until August 2024. If this extension were taken into account, WAULT of the top 10 tenants would rise to 5.5 years as of 30 June 2017.

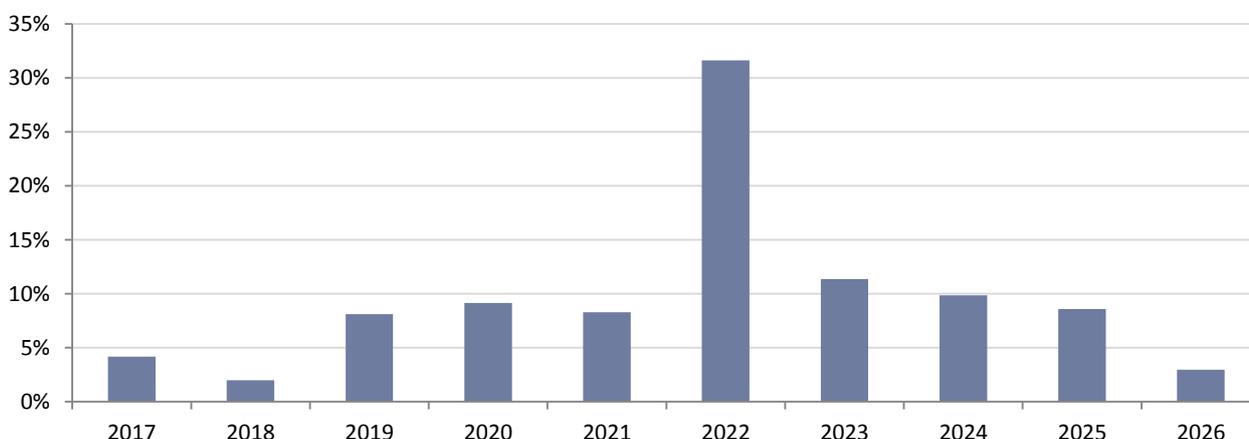
**Table 24: 10 largest tenants, 30 June 2017**

No	Tenant	Property	% of total annualized rental income	WAULT, years
1	G4S	G4S Headquarters	10.0%	5.4
2	Forum Cinemas (part of AMC)	Coca Cola Plaza	8.9%	5.7
3	Rimi (part of ICA Gruppen)	Domus Pro, Piirita	7.4%	7.2
4	Lindorff	Duetto I	6.0%	4.7
5	SEB	Upmalas Biroji	5.7%	5.5
6	Swedbank <sup>1</sup>	Lincona	3.7%	0.2
7	Cabot	Upmalas Biroji	2.9%	2.1
8	Information System Authority of the Republic of Estonia	Lincona	2.5%	7.0
9	Sky	Sky Supermarket	2.2%	5.5
10	Apranga	Europa SC	2.2%	2.6
<b>Total of 10 largest tenants</b>			<b>51.4%</b>	<b>5.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> In August 2017, the Fund renewed a lease agreement with Swedbank for another 7 years until August 2024.

Lease expiry structure for the Fund’s property portfolio is presented in Figure 37. Maturities of lease contracts are scattered over 2017-2026 and they are well diversified among years with the exception of 2022 when lease contracts of 4 out of the 10 largest tenants are set to mature. In the years prior to 2022, annual lease maturities do not exceed 10% of the total annualized rental income (measured on 30 June 2017). Furthermore, maturities in 2018 account for only 2% of total rental income. The Management Company emphasizes the importance of approaching tenants proactively before their contracts expire.

**Figure 37: Maturities of existing lease agreements, % of total annualized rental income, 30 June 2017**



## 5.10. INVESTMENT PIPELINE

The Fund will use proceeds from the Offering to acquire commercial properties in the Baltic capital cities. To ensure a rapid deployment of the proceeds, the Management Company has prepared an investment pipeline of the Fund and entered into negotiations with owners of the most attractive targets and/or has been participating in tenders for such assets. The Management Company targets to invest new proceeds quickly and start generating returns for new investors as soon as possible. This is illustrated by previous acquisitions. An acquisition of G4S Headquarters, the first investment using the proceeds from the initial public offering, was closed just 1 day after the listing on the Nasdaq Tallinn as the Management Company had signed a sale and purchase agreement for the property before the start of public offering. A purchase of Piirita, financed by proceeds from the secondary public offering in November 2016, was finalized just two weeks after the offering.

The Fund's investment pipeline is comprised of potential acquisition targets which fit the investment strategy of the Fund, offer attractive risk-return profile and are for sale. The investment pipeline also entails expansion investments into current properties owned by the Fund. Construction of Domus Pro's 3<sup>rd</sup> stage started in December 2016 and was completed in October 2017. The Management Company also sees expansion possibilities for Coca Cola Plaza, G4S Headquarters and Europa SC properties in the near term (for more details see descriptions of each property in section 5.9.1 "Property Portfolio").

The Management Company targets investments that are expected to provide a return on equity (ROE) of 12-15%, excluding capital gains from any yield compressions. ROE expectations for investing into expansions of current properties are above 15%. Considering the current low interest rate environment, the Management Company expects to obtain debt financing for new acquisitions at interest rates between 1.5-2.0%.

The Management Company sees four property segments as the most attractive for the Fund in terms of strategic fit and financial profile: premium offices in CBD, premium large-scale shopping malls, B class offices for shared service centers/back-offices of international companies and neighborhood shopping centers.

**Table 25: Aggregated statistics of the Fund's investment pipeline**

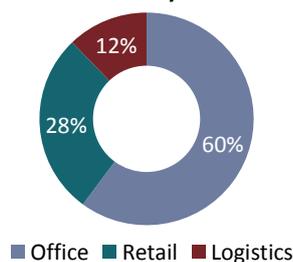
	No of targets	Value, EURm		Acquisition yield <sup>1</sup>	NLA, thousand sqm		Vacancy
		Total	Average per target		Total	Average per target	
Investment pipeline	8	240-260	31	6.5-7.0%	126	16	1%

<sup>1</sup> Average yield for the aggregate investment pipeline.

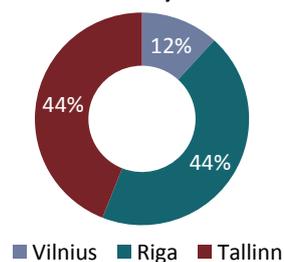
Table 25 presents aggregated statistics of the Fund's investment pipeline at the time of the Offering. Figures represent estimates by the Management Company which are based on its off-market negotiations and tender information provided by real estate brokers. Details about individual properties are not provided due to their commercially sensitive nature and confidentiality of agreements. 8 real estate assets have been selected to the pipeline, all located in the Baltic capital cities and all fully developed and cash flow generating (except for 1 property which is under construction). In addition, some of the properties in the pipeline offer additional development potential. The Management Company estimates that the investment pipeline has an aggregated value of approximately EUR 240-260m and assets could be acquired at an average yield of 6.5-7.0%. The Management Company has identified 4 properties as a priority pipeline with an aggregated value in the range of EUR 110-120m. Negotiations and preparations for their acquisitions are well-advanced. One of the properties in the priority pipeline is located at Vainodes 1, Riga, Latvia. The completion of this acquisition is dependent on the successful completion of the negotiations with the seller. All buildings in the investment pipeline report solid occupancy statistics with average vacancy of only 1%. They have strong tenants including well-known and reputable large international companies.

Office properties comprise the largest share of the investment pipeline at 60% of the total value followed by retail at 28% and logistics at 12%. Location-wise, Riga and Tallin lead with each constituting 44% of the total value of investment pipeline while Vilnius represents the remaining 12%. The Management Company targets to maintain the Fund's portfolio well-diversified between office and retail sectors and in terms of capital cities.

**Figure 38: Total investment pipeline value breakdown by sector**



**Figure 39: Total investment pipeline value breakdown by location**



## 5.11. CUSTODY OF THE FUND'S ASSETS

The Fund's assets are generally invested, directly or indirectly, into real estate property or held as deposits with a credit institution. According to the IFA, Fund's assets do not belong to the bankruptcy estate of the Management Company and, if the assets are safe-kept by the Depositary, the assets do not belong to the bankruptcy estate of the Depositary. In order to clearly distinguish its activities as the fund management company of the Fund from its own operations, the Management Company clearly identifies in making the investments and transactions with the Fund's assets that it is acting for the benefit and on account of the Fund.

### Cash and Financial Instruments

All assets that are held either in cash on the bank account or invested into financial instruments in the book-entry form held on the securities account with an investment services provider are kept with the Depositary. Further description on the Depositary, the services provided by the Depositary, and on how the Depositary may delegate its responsibilities to third persons is in section 6.3 "The Depositary".

Current and securities accounts with the Depositary are held in the name of the Management Company and for the benefit of the Fund. In opening the account with the Depositary, the Management Company has made reference to the Fund in the account details. Current and securities accounts of SPVs are held in the name of respective SPVs with credit institution licensed and operating in respective country.

### Direct Investments into Real Estate Property

The Fund has not invested directly into real estate property and holds directly no title any of the real estate property in the Fund. All investments into real estate property are made indirectly by entities specifically established for holding the title of the real estate property belonging to the Fund (the SPVs).

### Indirect Investments into Real Estate Property

The Fund holds shares in SPVs. The Management Company, acting in its own name but for the benefit of the Fund, has been entered into the shareholders' list of each respective SPV.

SPVs hold either title to or lease rights regarding the real estate property belonging to the Fund. Where a SPV holds full title to the property it is registered in the respective land registry as the owner of the property. All other rights regarding the property are established by and for the benefit of the respective SPV.

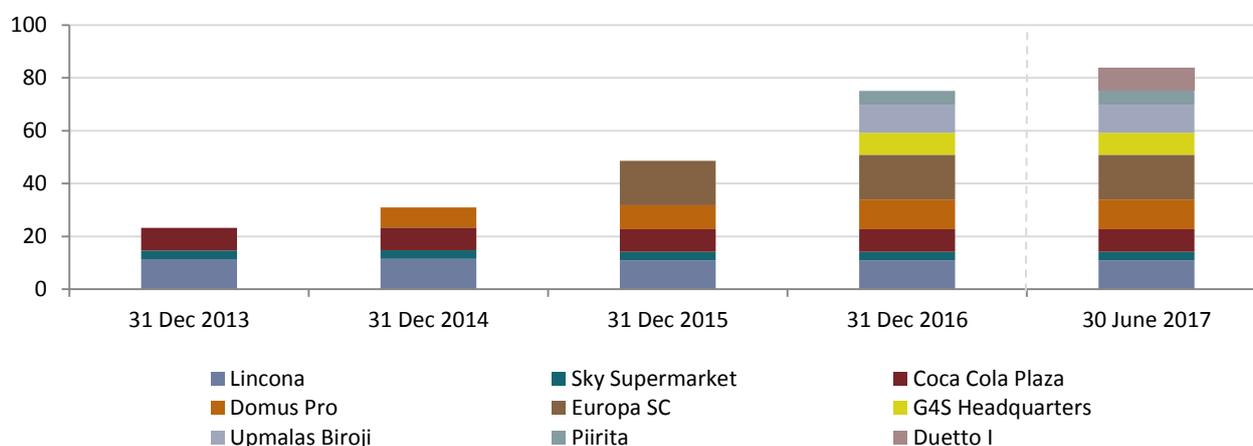
Information on the SPVs and on the real estate property each of them holds is provided in section 5.9.1 "Property Portfolio".

## 5.12. OPERATING AND FINANCIAL REVIEW

### 5.12.1. Events Affecting Results of Operations

The main events the history of the Fund and its predecessor BOF were acquisitions of new commercial properties. Figure 40 depicts the rapid evolution of the size of the Fund's portfolio. At the end of 2013 BOF owned only 3 properties whereas by 30 June 2017 - the most recent reporting date - 6 new real estate assets were added. Over the period of 3.5 years, the property portfolio expanded almost 4-fold in terms of space and almost 5-fold in terms of value.

**Figure 40: Development of rentable area of the Fund's property portfolio, thousand sqm**



BOF bought its first real estate asset - Lincona office complex in Tallin - in July 2011. At the end of 2012 Lincona remained the only property in the portfolio and it had a fair value of EUR 15.3m and rentable area of 11.4 thousand sqm. Acquisitions of Sky Supermarket in Riga and Coca Cola Plaza in Tallinn, completed in January 2013 and March 2013 respectively, more than doubled the size of the portfolio – at the end of 2013 the portfolio’s fair value stood at EUR 33.1m and rentable area amounted to 23.3 thousand sqm. In May 2014 acquisition of Domus Pro in Vilnius was finalized expanding the portfolio roughly by a third. At the end of 2014, 4 real estate assets constituted a fair value of EUR 46.2m and leasable space of 30.9 thousand sqm. The last acquisition before BOF was merged into the Fund took place in March 2015 when 16.9 thousand sqm Europa SC in Vilnius was bought. In 2015 there were also other two events affecting the size of the portfolio. Firstly, in March 2015 Babycenter – a standalone building of 674 sqm acquired together with Lincona – was sold for EUR 1.0m (BOF had not disposed any properties before that). Secondly, in December 2015 1,500 sqm portion of Domus Pro 2<sup>nd</sup> stage was commissioned. All that included, the portfolio grew further significantly in 2015 and reached EUR 86.8m of fair value and 48.7 thousand sqm of rentable space at the end of the year. The second phase of Domus Pro 2<sup>nd</sup> stage was commissioned in May 2016 which added 2,200 sqm of new space. On 30 June 2016 the Fund merged with BOF taking over all assets and liabilities of BOF including its property portfolio of 5 holdings. Two new buildings were purchased by utilizing proceeds from the Fund’s initial public offering carried out in June 2016: GS4 Headquarters in Tallinn in July 2016 and Upmalas Biroji in Riga in August 2016. Following the secondary public offering in November 2016, Piirita in Tallinn was acquired in December 2016. The Fund ended 2016 with a property portfolio of 8 buildings worth EUR 141.7m in fair value and with total NLA of 75.9 thousand sqm. In March 2017, Duetto I was bought adding 8,500 sqm of rentable space to the portfolio which reached 83.7 thousand NLA and EUR 157.3m fair value on 30 June 2017.

### 5.12.2. Results of Operations in Years 2014 - 2016

On 30 June 2016, the Fund merged with BOF and took over all assets and liabilities of BOF. Units of BOF were converted into units of the Fund at a ratio of 1:100 (1 unit of BOF was exchanged into 100 units of the Fund). At the time of the Merger, the Fund had no assets and liabilities of its own. Thus, historical financial and operational performance of BOF prior to the Merger is directly comparable the Fund’s performance after the Merger. In the Fund’s audited consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2016, BOF’s financial results prior to the Merger are presented as those of the Fund. For these reasons, in this Offering Circular past results of BOF are presented as results of the Fund.

This section provides an analysis of the Fund’s financial and operating results in years 2014-2016 based on audited consolidated financial statements. Historical consolidated financial information is derived as follows:

- For year 2016: the Fund’s audited consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2016 prepared according to the IFRS (provided in Appendix C).
- For year 2015: BOF’s audited consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2015 prepared according to the IFRS (provided in Appendix D).
- For year 2014: BOF’s audited special purpose consolidated financial statements for the years ended 31 December 2014 and 31 December 2013 (provided in Appendix E). Because prior to 2015 BOF was qualified as an investment entity under IFRS 10, these statements do not comply with consolidation requirements in IFRS 10 according to which investment entities are required to measure their subsidiaries at fair value through profit and loss rather than consolidate them. Apart from this exception, these special purpose financial statements are prepared based on all other standards and interpretations of the IFRS.

The Management Company has prepared the special purpose consolidated financial statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2014 with the purpose to provide investors with financial information comparable with the financial information presented for the financial years ended 31 December 2016 and ended 31 December 2015.

The following table depicts consolidated financial results of the Fund’s operations for years 2014, 2015 and 2016 while detailed discussion of each of the items is provided in the subsequent paragraphs.

**Table 26: Highlights of consolidated income statement of the Fund, EUR thousand**

	Note	2014	2015	2016	Change		
					2014	2015	2016
Rental income	1	3,048	6,073	7,874	24%	99%	30%
Service charge income	2	829	2,062	2,594	31%	149%	26%
Cost of rental activities	3	-1,177	-2,796	-3,315	46%	138%	19%
<b>Net rental income</b>		<b>2,700</b>	<b>5,339</b>	<b>7,153</b>	<b>18%</b>	<b>98%</b>	<b>34%</b>
Administrative expenses	4	-665	-984	-2,190	12%	48%	123%
Other operating income	5	-	267	97	-100%	N/A	-64%
Net loss on disposal of investment properties	6	-	-10	-	N/A	N/A	-100%
Valuation gains/losses on investment properties	7	611	2,886	2,737	-54%	372%	-5%
<b>Operating profit</b>		<b>2,646</b>	<b>7,498</b>	<b>7,797</b>	<b>-12%</b>	<b>183%</b>	<b>4%</b>

Financial income	8	72	17	14	80%	-76%	-18%
Financial expenses	8	-656	-1,100	-1,253	49%	68%	14%
<b>Profit before tax</b>		<b>2,062</b>	<b>6,415</b>	<b>6,558</b>	<b>-21%</b>	<b>211%</b>	<b>2%</b>
Income tax charge	9	-55	-890	-798	-46%	N/M	-10%
<b>Profit for the period</b>		<b>2,007</b>	<b>5,525</b>	<b>5,760</b>	<b>-20%</b>	<b>175%</b>	<b>4%</b>
<b>Earnings per unit (basic and diluted)<sup>1</sup>, EUR</b>		<b>0.10</b>	<b>0.23</b>	<b>0.12</b>	<b>-30%</b>	<b>128%</b>	<b>-48%</b>

Source: audited consolidated financial statements of the Fund for year 2016 and audited consolidated financial statements of BOF for years 2014-2015

N/A – not available

N/M – not meaningful

<sup>1</sup> On 30 June 2016 the Fund merged with BOF and took over all assets and liabilities of BOF. Units of BOF were converted into units of the Fund at a ratio of 1:100 (1 unit of BOF was exchanged into 100 units of the Fund). To ensure the comparability of historical *per unit* figures, numbers of units prior to the Merger were recalculated by multiplying them by 100 to reflect the effect of the conversion. The recalculated numbers or units were used to compute comparable *per unit* figures.

### (1) Rental income

The Fund leases space at its properties to customers under agreements that are classified as operating lease. Rental income represents rents charged to customers and is recognised on a straight line basis, net of any sales taxes, over the lease period to the first break option. Rental income does not include supplementary charges to tenants for operating expenses such as utilities (electricity, heating and cooling, water and sewerage, etc.), repairs and maintenance, marketing and property taxes. These charges are reported separately under *Service charge income*.

**Table 27: Operational details of the property portfolio of the Fund**

	2014	2015	2016
Number of properties, period end	4	5	8
Rentable area, sqm			
Period end	30,928	48,651	75,107
Period average <sup>1</sup>	28,322	44,718	58,936
Vacancy rate			
Period end	6.3%	2.0%	2.6%
Period average <sup>2</sup>	9.8%	2.8%	3.2%

<sup>1</sup> Computed as average of monthly estimates.

<sup>2</sup> Computed as average of monthly estimates.

In 2016 the Fund's rental income expanded by 30% to EUR 7.9m driven both by higher income at existing properties and contribution from new properties acquired in 2016. Rental income from the five properties which the Fund owned at the beginning of 2016 grew by EUR 0.7m while the three newly acquired properties (G4S Headquarters, Upmalas Biroji and Piirita) added EUR 1.1m. Of the existing properties, the largest increases came from Europa SC and Domus Pro. Europa SC's rental income rose by EUR 0.5m as the property contributed for the whole year in 2016 in contrast to only 10 months in the previous year given that it was purchased in March 2015. Domus Pro's rental income expanded by EUR 0.2m thanks to commissioning of its 3,700 sqm 2<sup>nd</sup> stage (1,200 sqm completed in December 2015 and remaining 2,500 sqm finished in May 2016). Of the new properties, G4S Headquarters, purchased in July 2016, and Upmalas Biroji, bought in August 2016, were the main contributors as each generated approximately EUR 0.5m in rental income over the remaining course of the year. Piirita which was acquired only in December 2016 added EUR 30 thousand. The three new properties will lead to a sizeable increase in the Fund's rental income in 2017 since they will be owned for the whole year. Vacancy of the Fund's property portfolio averaged at 3.2% in 2016 and was slightly above 2.8% recorded in the previous year (see Table 27). Whereas period-average vacancy rates rose at Europa SC (from 2.9% to 6.3%) and Lincona (from 4.5% to 6.0%), the overall vacancy was maintained at a largely comparable level thanks to newly acquired G4S Headquarters and Upmalas Biroji which were 100% occupied. In addition, Domus Pro also saw its average vacancy improved to 1.4% from 3.0% in 2015 with the completion of the 2<sup>nd</sup> stage which was fully leased.

In 2015 rental income of the Fund doubled to EUR 6.1m from EUR 3.0m in 2014. The increase was primarily attributable to Europa SC which generated EUR 2.4m of rental income since the acquisition in March 2015. Europa SC became the largest contributor to the total rental income significantly exceeding the second largest – Lincona with EUR 1.3m in 2015. Rental income of Domus Pro which was bought in May 2014 grew by EUR 0.4m thanks to its full year contribution and a drop in vacant space to 3.0% from 14.1%. Lincona's rental income rose by EUR 0.2m on the back of the reduced vacancy to 4.5% from 18.2%. Uptick in its vacancy in 2014 was explained by the fact that Swedbank, Lincona's anchor tenant, vacated part of premises it was renting. However, as new tenants were found for the empty space, vacancy rate of the property was successfully brought down to normal levels. Improved occupancy at Lincona and Domus Pro led to reduction in the vacancy of the whole property portfolio to 2.8% from 9.8% in 2014.

Rental income changes in the remaining two properties, Coca Cola Plaza and Sky, were marginal but positive. Each achieved annual growth in the territory of EUR 10 thousand thanks to general indexation of rent rates.

In 2014 rental income increased by 24% to EUR 3.0m from EUR 2.5m in 2013. The main driver of the increase was Domus Pro acquisition. This neighbourhood SC generated EUR 0.6m of rental income over 8 months of 2014. Coca Cola Plaza added EUR 0.2m to the growth as it was part of the portfolio for the whole year instead of 10 months in 2013. Positive effects were partly offset by Lincona where vacancy rate rose to 18.2% from 7.5% in 2013 due to aforementioned Swedbank's decision to reduce rented area. As a result, Lincona's rental income decreased by EUR 0.2m compared to 2013. Given the fall in Lincona's occupancy, vacancy of the overall property portfolio grew to 9.8% from 4.0% in 2013.

## (2) Service charge income

Service charge income presents supplementary charges to tenants to cover property operating expenses which may include utilities (electricity, heating and cooling, water and sewerage, etc.), repairs and maintenance, marketing and property taxes. Types of expenses which a tenant covers differ from one lease agreement to another and, in turn, from one property to another. The Fund typically seeks to pass-through majority of operating expenses to tenants.

In 2016 service charge income grew approximately by a fourth to EUR 2.6m from EUR 2.1m in 2015 owing to the larger size of the portfolio which led to a higher cost of rental activities. The revenue increased by EUR 0.2m at Europa SC due to its full year contribution and by EUR 0.1m at Domus Pro on the back of the completion of its 2<sup>nd</sup> stage. The three properties acquired in 2016 earned EUR 0.2m of service charge income. The Fund's cost of rental activities coverage ratio (service charge income as % of cost of rental activities) improved to 78.3% from 73.7% in 2015 (see Table 28) thanks to higher ratios at the new properties. In turn, net rental income margin gained to 90.8% from 87.9% in 2015.

Service charge income rose to EUR 2.1m in 2015 from EUR 0.8m in 2014. Of the increase, EUR 1.0m was attributable to Europa SC acquired in March 2015 and EUR 0.2m to Domus Pro operating for the full year. 149% growth in total service charge income slightly exceeded a 137% rise in cost of rental activities. As a result, cost of rental activities coverage ratio improved to 73.7% from 70.4% in 2014. That was explained mainly by higher coverage ratio at Domus Pro – up to 86.1% from 65.2%. Lincona also achieved a slight improvement in coverage ratio to 63.3% from 59.5%. Newly acquired Europa SC somewhat offset those two improvements as its service charge income covered 69.9% of its cost of rental activities which was lower than the portfolio average.

In 2014 service charge income grew by 31% to EUR 0.8m from EUR 0.6m in 2013 owing predominantly to EUR 0.2m service charge income at Domus Pro bought in May 2014. Because cost of rental activities expanded at a higher rate (46%), cost of rental activities coverage ratio dropped to 70.4% from 78.4% in 2013. That was due to 1) an addition of Domus Pro which had lower cost of rental activities coverage ratio at 65.2% and 2) higher vacancy and an increase in non-recoverable portion of expenses (such as property management and leasing expenses as well as bad debts) at Lincona office complex reducing its cost of rental activities coverage ratio to 59.5% from 73.4% in 2013.

**Table 28: Key ratios related to service charge income**

	2014	2015	2016
Cost of rental activities coverage ratio <sup>1</sup>	70.4%	73.7%	78.3%
Uncovered cost of rental activities <sup>2</sup> as % rental income	11.4%	12.1%	9.2%
Net rental income margin <sup>3</sup>	88.6%	87.9%	90.8%

<sup>1</sup> Service charge income as % of cost of rental activities.

<sup>2</sup> Cost of rental activities less service charge income.

<sup>3</sup> Net rental income as % of rental income.

## (3) Cost of rental activities

Cost of rental activities represent operating expenses related directly to properties. Their breakdown by type is presented in the table below.

**Table 29: Breakdown of cost of rental activities of the Fund, EUR thousand**

	2014	2015	2016
Utilities	677	1,228	1,512
Repair and maintenance	203	621	806
Property management expenses	181	407	383
Real estate taxes	56	215	252
Sales and marketing expenses	5	240	250
Property insurance	18	28	29
Allowances for bad debts	29	22	17
Other operating expenses	8	35	66
<b>Total cost of rental activities</b>	<b>1,177</b>	<b>2,796</b>	<b>3,315</b>

Source: audited consolidated financial statements of the Fund for year 2016 and audited consolidated financial statements of BOF for years 2014-2015

In 2016 total cost of rental activities amounted to EUR 3.3m – 19% higher compared to 2015 mainly driven by a larger portfolio size. Of a EUR 0.5m increase, EUR 0.3m were attributable to Europa SC which was owned for the whole year of 2016 and EUR 0.2m were added by the three newly acquired properties. In terms of the cost breakdown by type, the three most prominent groups – utilities, repair and maintenance and property management expenses – together accounted for 81% of the total which was identical to 2015. Weights of other cost types also remained at comparable levels to the previous year. It is important to note that, in contrast to other types of operating expenses, property management expenses (along with allowances for bad debts) are normally not reimbursed by tenants and, thus, represent a direct cost to the Fund. Property management expenses are comprised of charges paid to a property management firm for such services as finding new tenants and managing existing ones.

In 2015 total cost of rental activities grew by EUR 1.6m to EUR 2.8m explained primarily by the acquisition of Europa SC whose operating expenses amounted to EUR 1.5m. The new property somewhat altered the composition of cost of rental activities reducing the weight of utilities but increasing shares of repair and maintenance, sales and marketing and real estate taxes. Still, the three highest weights were maintained by the same groups of expenses: utilities, repair and maintenance and property management. Together they accounted for 81% of total cost of rental activities (down from 90% in 2014). Utilities expenses, despite their weight dropping to 44% from 58% in 2014, remained the largest group and stood at EUR 1.2m in 2015 – up from EUR 0.7m in 2014 due to EUR 0.5m incurred by Europa SC. Repair and maintenance expenses, the second largest group, rose to EUR 0.6m in 2015 from EUR 0.2m in 2014 as EUR 0.4m was recorded by Europa SC. Repair and maintenance expenses' share of total cost of rental activities increased to 22% from 17% in the previous year. Property management expenses, the third largest group, went up to EUR 0.4m (of which Europa SC accounted for EUR 0.2m) from 0.2m in 2014 while their weight barely changed – down to 14% from 15% in 2014.

In 2014 total cost of rental activities rose to EUR 1.2m from EUR 0.8m in the previous year. The increase was primarily attributable to the addition of Domus Pro to the property portfolio. The new SC incurred EUR 0.3m of rental costs over 8 months of 2014. Costs at Lincona went up by EUR 60 thousand owing to higher property management expenses and bad debt costs. The pick-up in Lincona's property management expenses was impacted mainly by success fees paid to its property manager for finding new tenants for premises vacated by Swedbank at the beginning of 2014. The composition of cost of rental activities by type remained very similar to the previous year with three main groups – utilities, repair and maintenance and property management – accounting for 90% of total costs in 2014 (93% in 2013). Utilities took the largest share of rental costs – 58% (65% in 2013), repair and maintenance constituted 17% (16%) of total expenses while property management made up 15% (11%).

#### (4) Administrative expenses

The following table provides a breakdown of administrative expenses by type.

**Table 30: Breakdown of administrative expenses of the Fund, EUR thousand**

	2014	2015	2016
Public offering related expenses	-	-	938
Management fee	462	602	724
Performance fee	-	79	81
Legal fees	67	165	156
Consultancy fees	23	54	125
Audit fees	31	28	73
Custodian fees	12	15	20
Property valuation fee	36	24	14
Other administrative expenses	34	17	59
<b>Total administrative expenses</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>984</b>	<b>2,190</b>

Source: audited consolidated financial statements of the Fund for year 2016 and audited consolidated financial statements of BOF for years 2014-2015

**Table 31: Administrative expenses ratios**

	2014	2015	2016
Total administrative expenses as			
% of net rental income	24.6%	18.4%	30.6%
% of period-end NAV	2.7%	3.1%	2.9%
% of period-end total assets	1.4%	1.1%	1.4%

In 2016 total administrative expenses grew to EUR 2.2m from EUR 1.0m in the year before. The main reason for the increase was EUR 0.9m one-off expenses related to the preparation and execution of the Fund's initial public offering in June 2016 and its secondary public offering in November 2016. The management fee rose by EUR 0.1m to EUR 0.7m as the base for its calculation – NAV before the Merger and market capitalization after the Merger – expanded. The management fee is a charge paid to the Management Company for the management of the Fund which includes such functions as investment management of the Fund's property portfolio and provision of all economic and financial information that is necessary for the operation of the Fund. A current structure of the Fund's management fee is presented in section 5.7 "Fees and Expenses". Before the Fund was merged with BOF on 30 June 2016, the annual management fee to the Management Company was set at 1.9% of year-end NAV. The Management Company is also entitled to a performance fee if the Fund achieves a return above a pre-agreed hurdle rate. In 2016 the performance fee stood at EUR 81 thousand and was similar to a previous year's level. A current structure of the Fund's performance fee is presented in section 5.7 "Fees and Expenses". Before the Fund was merged with BOF, the performance fee was 20% of the annual return exceeding an 11% hurdle rate where the annual return was a ratio of profit for the year before performance fee to average paid-in capital. Consultancy fees in 2016 increased by EUR 71 thousand to EUR 125 thousand mainly related to higher acquisition activity of the Fund. Audit fees were higher by EUR 45 thousand due to a larger size of the Fund and auditors' review of the Fund's interim 6-month 2016 results. As % of net rental income, total administrative expenses rose to 30.6% in 2016 from 18.4% in 2015. If the public offering expenses were excluded, the ratio would drop to 17.5% for 2016. As % of NAV, total administrative expenses declined from 3.1% in 2015 to 2.9% or even 1.6% excluding the public offering related expenses.

Total administrative expenses increased in 2015 by EUR 0.3m to EUR 1.0m. That was mainly driven by higher management fee (up by EUR 139 thousand), recognition of performance fee (EUR 79 thousand) and higher legal fees (up by EUR 98 thousand). The management fee increased on the back of higher NAV. Performance fee was recognised for the first time since the inception of BOF as 3-year average return exceeded the threshold of 11%. The increase in legal fees was largely attributable to purchased legal services related to the acquisition of Europa SC and preparation for the capital raising in June 2016. As % of net rental income, total administrative expenses decreased to 18.4% from 24.6% in 2014 indicating that a larger size of a property portfolio leads to increased efficiency at administrative expenses level (in relative terms). A ratio of total administrative expenses to total assets also improved declining to 1.1% from 1.4% in the previous year. In contrast, as % of NAV, they rose to 3.1% from 2.7% impacted by a decrease in equity ratio to 35.3% from 49.6%.

In 2014 total administrative expenses stood at EUR 0.7m – up by EUR 0.1m compared to 2013. The increase was caused by higher management fee while lower legal fees were mostly offset by increases in other types of administrative expenses. The management fee grew by EUR 85 thousand to EUR 462 thousand as year-end NAV expanded to EUR 24.3m from EUR 19.5m in 2013. A ratio of total administrative expenses to net rental income declined to 24.6% from 26.0% in 2013. They also decreased in relative terms to balance sheet measures. Total administrative expenses went down to 2.7% from 3.0% as % of NAV and to 1.4% from 1.7% as % of total assets.

#### **(5) Other operating income**

Other operating income amounted to EUR 97 thousand in 2016 mainly attributable to a received payment from an insurance company for a claim relating to Europa SC. In 2015 other operating income stood at EUR 267 thousand explained by an early lease termination fee paid by a tenant at Lincona.

#### **(6) Net loss on disposal of investment properties**

No properties were sold in 2016. In 2015 EUR 10 thousand net fair value loss was realized relating to the disposal of Babycenter, a 674 sqm standalone building acquired together with Lincona complex. The building was sold for EUR 990 thousand on 3 March 2015. It was the first disposal of a property; thus, there were no realized fair value gains or losses on investment properties in the previous years. The net fair value loss was realized compared to 2014 year-end valuation. On the other hand, an annual return of 24% was recorded when compared to the acquisition price in 2011.

#### **(7) Valuation gains/losses on investment properties**

Properties owned by the Fund are valued at fair value which is approved by the Board of Directors of the Management Company based on independent appraisals. Properties are appraised at market value for which a property should exchange on the date of valuation between a willing buyer and a willing seller in an arm's length transaction after proper marketing wherein the parties had each acted knowledgeably, prudently and without compulsion. According to the Fund Rules, independent appraisals are carried out

at least once a year. Resulting fair value changes are recognized in the Fund's consolidated income statement. Appraised value of a property may change due to changes in discount rates, exit yields, new lease contracts signed, changes in market rents, etc. The table below breaks down valuation gains and losses by each property recorded over 2014-2016.

**Table 32: Breakdown of valuation gains/losses by property, EUR thousand**

	2014	2015	2016
Europa SC	-	1,093	491
Upmalas Biroji	-	-	-61
Domus Pro	-47	1,863	-34
G4S Headquarters	-	-	1,346
Lincona	45	-105	205
Coca Cola Plaza	435	30	350
Piirita	-	-	-
Sky Supermarket	178	5	265
<b>Valuation gains/-losses on operating investment properties</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>2,886</b>	<b>2,562</b>
Domus Pro (3 <sup>rd</sup> stage)	-	-	175
<b>Valuation gains/losses on investment properties under construction</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>175</b>
<b>Total valuation gains/-losses on investment properties</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>2,886</b>	<b>2,737</b>

Source: audited consolidated financial statements of the Fund for year 2016 and audited consolidated financial statements of BOF for years 2014-2015

In 2016, the latest independent appraisals were performed for Domus Pro and Piirita with a value date of 31 December 2016 and for the remaining 6 properties with a value date of 30 September 2016. The Management Company assessed the key valuation assumptions used as at 30 September 2016 and concluded that the fair values of the 6 properties as at 31 December 2016 did not differ significantly from those as at 30 September 2016. On the other hand, the external valuation of Domus Pro was updated for the year-end due to a start of construction of its 3<sup>rd</sup> stage while Piirita's appraisal was prepared for the year-end because it was acquired only in December 2016. Values estimated by the independent appraisers were identical to values of properties recognized on the balance sheet at the end of 2016 (same in previous years). For more details on independent appraisers see section 6.7 "Appraiser".

In 2016, a total gain of EUR 2.7m in a fair value of investment properties was recorded, of which EUR 2.6m was related to operating properties and EUR 175 thousand to properties under construction. Approximately a half of gain in value of operating assets was attributable to the increase in value of G4S Headquarters. In addition, Europa SC's value gained EUR 0.5m, Coca Cola Plaza's EUR 0.4m, Sky Supermarket's EUR 0.3m and Lincona's EUR 0.2m. Assumptions used by the independent appraisers for valuations of operating properties are provided in Table 33. A EUR 175 thousand valuation gain on investment property under construction was fully attributable to the 3<sup>rd</sup> stage at Domus Pro whose construction started in December 2016. An independent appraiser Colliers International valued the stage at EUR 1.6m at the end of 2016 using the following assumptions: a discount rate of 8.075%, an exit yield of 8.0% and long term vacancy of 5.45%.

In 2015 a EUR 2.9m gain in value of investment properties was recognized fully attributable to operating properties. That consisted primarily of a EUR 1.9m gain in value of Domus Pro due to realization of the second stage expansion and a EUR 1.1m gain in value of Europa SC.

In 2014 EUR 0.6m gain in fair value of investment properties was recorded fully attributable to operating properties. It mainly related to Coca Cola Plaza (EUR 0.4m) and Sky Supermarket (EUR 0.2m).

**Table 33: Assumptions used in independent appraisals**

Property	2014	2015	2016
<b>Europa SC</b>			
Discount rate	N/A	7.5%	7.5%
Exit yield	N/A	7.25%	7.25%
Rental growth per annum	N/A	0.0-2.4%	0.0-2.4%
Vacancy rate	N/A	3.0-5.0%	3.0-5.0%
<b>Upmalas Biroji</b>			
Discount rate	N/A	N/A	7.3%
Exit yield	N/A	N/A	7.2%
Rental growth per annum	N/A	N/A	0.5-4.4%
Vacancy rate	N/A	N/A	1.50%

<b>Domus Pro</b>			
Discount rate	10.4%	8.4%	8.075%
Exit yield	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%
Rental growth per annum	0.0-2.5%	0.0-3.0%	0.0-2.5%
Vacancy rate	2.0-5.0%	2.0-14.0%	2.0-7.0%
<b>G4S Headquarters</b>			
Discount rate	N/A	N/A	8.5%
Exit yield	N/A	N/A	7.25%
Rental growth per annum	N/A	N/A	0.2-2.7%
Vacancy rate	N/A	N/A	3.0%
<b>Lincona</b>			
Discount rate	8.6-9.2%	8.6%	8.6%
Exit yield	8.0%	8.0%	7.8%
Rental growth per annum	0.0-5.0%	0.0-2.4%	0.0-2.3%
Vacancy rate	5.0-10.0%	5.0-10.0%	5.0-10.0%
<b>Coca Cola Plaza</b>			
Discount rate	8.5%	8.2%	8.2%
Exit yield	8.0%	8.0%	7.8%
Rental growth per annum	2.0%	0.8-1.7%	0.8-1.5%
Vacancy rate	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
<b>Piirita</b>			
Discount rate	N/A	N/A	9.0%
Exit yield	N/A	N/A	7.75%
Rental growth per annum	N/A	N/A	2.0-3.1%
Vacancy rate	N/A	N/A	5.0%
<b>Sky Supermarket</b>			
Discount rate	8.5%	8.2%	7.9%
Exit yield	8.0%	7.75%	7.75%
Rental growth per annum	0.0-3.0%	0.0-2.5%	1.4-1.7%
Vacancy rate	3.0%	2.5%	1.0%

Source: audited consolidated financial statements of the Fund for year 2016 and audited consolidated financial statements of BOF for years 2014-2015

N/A – not available because a property was not owned at the time.

## (8) Financial income and expenses

Composition of financial income and expenses are presented in the following table.

**Table 34: Financial income and financial expenses of the Fund, EUR thousand**

	2014	2015	2016
Interest income	72	17	14
<b>Total financial income</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>14</b>
Interest on bank loans	643	1,075	1,163
Foreign currency exchange losses	1	1	-
Loan refinancing expenses	-	-	75
Loan arrangement fee amortisation	12	24	15
<b>Total financial expenses</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>1,100</b>	<b>1,253</b>
<b>Net financial expenses</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>1,083</b>	<b>1,239</b>

Source: audited consolidated financial statements of the Fund for year 2016 and audited consolidated financial statements of BOF for years 2014-2015

Financial income was comprised solely of interest income over 2014-2016. In 2016 interest income amounted to EUR 14 thousand as market interest rates continued to be very low. In 2015 interest income dropped to EUR 17 thousand from EUR 72 thousand in 2014 owing to two main reasons. Firstly, interest income in 2014 contained EUR 40 thousand interest on EUR 2m loan to the developer of Domus Pro that was issued in 2013 and paid back in 2014. Secondly, bank deposit rates continued decreasing. In 2014

interest income was EUR 32 thousand higher relative to 2013 level mainly because of the aforementioned EUR 40 thousand interest on the loan to the developer of Domus Pro.

Total financial expenses grew to EUR 1.3m in 2016 from EUR 1.1m in 2015 and EUR 0.7m in 2014 mainly on the back of increasing interest expenses. The Fund incurs interest costs on bank loans it uses to finance acquisitions of properties. Growth in interest expenses was fully attributable to expanding debt levels as new properties were added to the portfolio. Interest-bearing debt rose from EUR 23.0m at the end of 2014 to EUR 51.2m at the end of 2015 (impacted by Europa SC acquisition) and EUR 69.2m at the end of 2016 (impacted by acquisitions of G4S Headquarters and Upmalas Biroji). Average cost of debt<sup>2</sup>, on the other hand, declined from 3.3% in 2014 to 2.9% in 2015 and 1.9% in 2016 as existing loans were refinanced or new ones obtained at lower interest rates.

#### (9) Income tax charge

The Fund pays income tax at SPV level while the parent entity - the Fund itself - is exempt from income tax. Each property is held by a separate SPV which is registered and, in turn, pays income tax in a country where a property is located: Europa SC and Domus Pro in Lithuania, Lincona, Coca Cola Plaza, G4S Headquarters and Piirita in Estonia and Sky Supermarket and Upmalas Biroji in Latvia. The following table presents statutory income tax rates in the Baltic States over years 2014-2016. In Lithuania and Latvia tax rates were 15% throughout the period. Estonian income tax rate was 21% in 2014 and 20% in 2015-2016 on profits distributed to holders whereas non-distributed profits are tax exempt in Estonia. The Fund's SPVs that hold Estonian properties have not recognised income tax since the inception of BOF in 2010 because they have not distributed dividends.

**Table 35: Statutory income tax rates**

	2014	2015	2016
Lithuania	15%	15%	15%
Latvia	15%	15%	15%
Estonia <sup>1</sup>	21% / 0%	20% / 0%	20% / 0%

<sup>1</sup> According to corporate tax regulations in Estonia, profits are taxed only when they are distributed to shareholders. Profits that are not distributed to shareholders are tax exempt.

**Table 36: Breakdown of income tax charge of the Fund, EUR thousand**

	2014	2015	2016
Current income tax	40	-	135
Deferred income tax	15	890	663
<b>Total income tax charge</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>798</b>

Source: audited consolidated financial statements of the Fund for year 2016 and audited consolidated financial statements of BOF for years 2014-2015

In 2016 income tax decreased by approximately EUR 0.1m to EUR 0.8m which was comprised of EUR 0.1m current income tax and EUR 0.7m deferred income tax. Deferred income tax was attributable to fair value gains from external property valuations as well as depreciation of properties' historical cost which is deducted from taxable profits in determining current taxable income. According to corporate tax regulations, taxable profits of properties are reduced by depreciation of their historical cost. This depreciation, on the other hand, is not recognized in the income statement of the Fund as properties are reported at fair value. Income taxes in 2016 were recognized only for properties located in Lithuania and Latvia. Identical to previous years, zero income tax was recorded for Estonian subsidiaries because they did not pay out dividend.

In 2015 income tax charge rose to EUR 0.9m from EUR 55 thousand in 2014 impacted by substantially higher profits from properties located in Lithuania and Latvia. Thanks to 1) the acquisition of Europa SC and improved performance of Domus Pro and 2) substantial fair value gains recognised for these two properties, a sum of standalone profits before tax from Lithuanian and Latvian subsidiaries jumped to EUR 5.7m from EUR 0.6m in 2014 leading to higher income tax. Zero income tax was recognised for Estonian subsidiaries in 2015 as they did not pay out dividend. Income tax in 2015 was fully comprised of a deferred tax.

Income tax charge declined to EUR 55 thousand in 2014 from EUR 102 thousand in 2013. The amount in 2014 consisted of EUR 66 thousand tax charge of a SPV holding Sky Supermarket offset by EUR 11 thousand tax credit realized by a SPV holding Domus Pro. No income tax was recognized for two SPVs that held Estonian properties since they did not distribute their profits. Current and deferred taxes in 2014 amounted to EUR 40 thousand and EUR 15 thousand respectively.

<sup>2</sup> Interest on bank loans divided by average total interest-bearing debt.

### 5.12.3. Results of Operations in January – June 2017

This section reviews the Fund's financial and operating results in the first 6 months of 2017 and compares them to the same period of 2016. Financial information is sourced from interim consolidated financial statements of the Fund for the 6-month period ended 30 June 2017 prepared according to the IFRS. These financial statements are disclosed in full in Appendix B of this Offering Circular.

The table below presents the Fund's results for the first 6 months of 2017. It is followed by a discussion of key items.

**Table 37: Highlights of interim consolidated income statement of the Fund for H1 2017, EUR thousand**

	Note	Jan - Jun 2016	Jan - Jun 2017	Change
Rental income		3,276	5,667	73%
Service charge income		1,193	1,843	54%
Cost of rental activities		-1,554	-2,302	48%
<b>Net rental income</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2,915</b>	<b>5,208</b>	<b>79%</b>
Administrative expenses	2	-980	-1,400	43%
Other operating income	3	78	13	-83%
Valuation gains/losses on investment properties	4	-441	339	N/M
<b>Operating profit</b>		<b>1,572</b>	<b>4,160</b>	<b>165%</b>
Financial income	5	8	43	438%
Financial expenses	5	-533	-775	45%
<b>Profit before tax</b>		<b>1,047</b>	<b>3,428</b>	<b>227%</b>
Income tax charge	6	-175	-936	435%
<b>Profit for the period</b>		<b>872</b>	<b>2,492</b>	<b>186%</b>
<b>Earnings per unit (basic and diluted)<sup>1</sup>, EUR</b>		<b>0.03</b>	<b>0.04</b>	<b>24%</b>

Source: reviewed interim consolidated financial statements of the Fund for the 6-month period ended 30 June 2017

N/M – not meaningful

<sup>1</sup> On 30 June 2016 the Fund merged with BOF and took over all assets and liabilities of BOF. Units of BOF were converted into units of the Fund at a ratio of 1:100 (1 unit of BOF was exchanged into 100 units of the Fund). To ensure the comparability of historical *per unit* figures, numbers of units prior to the Merger were recalculated by multiplying them by 100 to reflect the effect of the conversion. The recalculated numbers or units were used to compute comparable *per unit* figures.

#### (1) Net rental income

In the first 6 months of 2017 the Fund's net rental income grew by 79% year on year to EUR 5.2m thanks to a significantly expanded property portfolio. 9 properties generated income in the first half of 2017 compared to only 5 properties in the corresponding period of 2016. Of a total EUR 2.3m increase in net rental income, EUR 2.1m was attributable to 4 newly acquired buildings. Upmalas Biroji (acquired in August 2016) and G4S Headquarters (bought in July 2016), which were purchased by investing proceeds from the Fund's initial public offering, generated EUR 0.8m and EUR 0.6m of net rental income respectively in the first 6 months of 2017. Piirita (purchased in December 2016) and Duetto I (bought in March 2017), which were acquired using proceeds from the Fund's secondary public offering completed in November 2016, contributed EUR 0.5m and EUR 0.3m of net rental income respectively in the first half of 2017. Net rental income at properties that were already owned at the beginning of 2016 increased by EUR 0.2m year on year owing mainly to Domus Pro whose 2<sup>nd</sup> stage was fully commissioned in May 2016. Period-average vacancy of the portfolio improved to 2.1% in the first 6 months of 2017 from 3.6% in the same period of 2016 as all 4 newly purchased properties boasted occupancies close to 100%.

**Table 38: Operational details of the property portfolio of the Fund**

	Jan - Jun 2016	Jan - Jun 2017
Number of properties, period end	5	9
Rentable area, sqm		
Period end	50,889	83,663
Period average <sup>1</sup>	49,032	80,830
Vacancy rate		
Period end	3.6%	2.0%
Period average <sup>2</sup>	3.6%	2.1%

<sup>1</sup> Computed as average of monthly estimates.

## (2) Administrative expenses

The following table provides a breakdown of administrative expenses by type.

**Table 39: Breakdown of administrative expenses of the Fund, EUR thousand**

	Jan - Jun 2016	Jan - Jun 2017
Public offering related expenses	500	373
Management fee	305	543
Performance fee	81	9
Fund marketing expenses	-	112
Legal fees	22	111
Supervisory board fees	-	55
Consultancy fees	32	45
Audit fees	20	36
Custodian fees	8	14
Other administrative expenses	12	102
<b>Total administrative expenses</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>1,400</b>

Source: reviewed interim consolidated financial statements of the Fund for the 6-month period ended 30 June 2017

Administrative expenses totaled EUR 1.4m in the first half of 2017 compared to EUR 1.0m in the corresponding period of 2016. One-off public offering expenses amounted to EUR 0.4m and were EUR 0.1m lower than in the first 6 months of 2016. The management fee rose by EUR 0.2m as the base for its calculation – NAV before the Merger with BOF on 30 June 2016 and market capitalization after the Merger – expanded. The performance fee, on the other hand, dropped from EUR 81 thousand to EUR 9 thousand. Fund marketing expenses constituted EUR 112 thousand. Legal fees grew by EUR 89 thousand year on year to EUR 111 thousand explained predominantly by higher acquisition activity of the Fund. Fees related to the Fund's Supervisory Board, which was established after the Fund's initial public offering in June 2016, amounted to EUR 55 thousand in the first 6 months of 2017.

## (3) Other operating income

In the first half of 2017, other operating income decreased to EUR 13 thousand from EUR 78 thousand in the comparable period of 2016. Higher figure in the first 6 months of 2016 was mainly attributable to a received payment from an insurance company for a claim relating to Europa SC.

## (4) Valuation gains/losses on investment properties

Independent appraisals of all 9 properties in the Fund's portfolio were performed for the value date of 30 June 2017. Values estimated by the independent appraisers and values recognized on the Fund's balance sheet as of 30 June 2017 are identical. Condensed valuation reports are disclosed in Appendix K of this Offering Circular. For more details on independent appraisers see section 6.7 "Appraiser".

In the first half of 2017, a total fair value gain of EUR 339 thousand was recorded as a EUR 382 thousand value gain in operating properties was partly offset by a EUR 43 thousand value loss in properties under construction. Table 33 compares key assumptions employed by the independent appraisers for valuations of operating properties on 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016. A EUR 43 thousand valuation loss on investment property under construction was fully related to the 3<sup>rd</sup> stage at Domus Pro. An independent appraiser Colliers International valued the stage at EUR 3.4m at the end of June 2017 using the following key assumptions: a discount rate of 8.075%, an exit yield of 8.0% and long term vacancy of 5.0%.

In the first half of 2016, no external property valuations were performed. The revaluation loss of EUR 0.4m was related to the final price paid to developer TK Development for the completion of the 2<sup>nd</sup> stage of Domus Pro in May 2016.

**Table 40: Assumptions used in independent appraisals**

Property	31 Dec 2016	30 Jun 2017
<b>Europa SC</b>		
Discount rate	7.5%	7.5%
Exit yield	7.25%	7.25%
Rental growth per annum	0.0-2.4%	0.0-2.4%
Vacancy rate	3.0-5.0%	3.0-5.0%
<b>Upmalas Biroji</b>		
Discount rate	7.3%	7.3%
Exit yield	7.2%	7.1%
Rental growth per annum	0.5-4.4%	0.5-4.4%
Vacancy rate	1.5%	1.5%
<b>Domus Pro</b>		
Discount rate	8.075%	8.075%
Exit yield	8.0%	8.0%
Rental growth per annum	0.0-2.5%	0.0-2.5%
Vacancy rate	2.0-7.0%	2.0-7.0%
<b>G4S Headquarters</b>		
Discount rate	8.5%	8.2%
Exit yield	7.25%	7.5%
Rental growth per annum	0.2-2.7%	0.2-2.7%
Vacancy rate	3.0%	3.0%
<b>Lincona</b>		
Discount rate	8.6%	8.6%
Exit yield	7.8%	7.8%
Rental growth per annum	0.0-2.3%	0.0-2.3%
Vacancy rate	5.0-10.0%	5.0-10.0%
<b>Duetto I</b>		
Discount rate	N/A	8.6%
Exit yield	N/A	7.25%
Rental growth per annum	N/A	0.0-2.1%
Vacancy rate	N/A	2.5%
<b>Coca Cola Plaza</b>		
Discount rate	8.2%	8.2%
Exit yield	7.8%	7.8%
Rental growth per annum	0.8-1.5%	0.7-2.0%
Vacancy rate	0.0%	1.5%
<b>Piirita</b>		
Discount rate	9.0%	8.4%
Exit yield	7.75%	7.4%
Rental growth per annum	2.0-3.1%	1.0-3.1%
Vacancy rate	5.0%	0.1-2.0%
<b>Sky Supermarket</b>		
Discount rate	7.9%	7.9%
Exit yield	7.75%	7.75%
Rental growth per annum	1.4-1.7%	1.4-1.7%
Vacancy rate	1.0%	1.0%

**(5) Financial income and expenses**

Composition of the Fund's financial income and expenses are presented in the following table.

**Table 41: Financial income and financial expenses of the Fund, EUR thousand**

	Jan - Jun 2016	Jan - Jun 2017
Interest income	8	43
<b>Total financial income</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>43</b>
Interest on bank loans	527	708
Termination of interest rate swap contract	-	57
Loan arrangement fee amortisation	6	10
<b>Total financial expenses</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>775</b>
<b>Net financial expenses</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>732</b>

Source: reviewed interim consolidated financial statements of the Fund for the 6-month period ended 30 June 2017

Financial income, fully comprised of interest income, amounted to EUR 43 thousand in the first half of 2017 compared to EUR 8 thousand in the same period of 2016. The increase was mainly attributable to interest income earned on an advance payment to a seller of Duetto I. Market interest rates, on the other hand, remained very low.

Total financial expenses grew by EUR 242 thousand to EUR 775 thousand due to higher interest on bank loans as additional bank debt (in combination with new equity capital from the public offerings) was obtained to finance acquisitions of new properties. Average amount of financial debt stood at EUR 72.1m in the first 6 months of 2017 – up from EUR 50.9m in the corresponding period of 2016. On the other hand, average cost of debt<sup>3</sup> remained at a similar level – 2.0% in the first half of 2017 versus 2.1% in the same period of 2016. Early repayment of Domus Pro's bank loan (originally due in May 2018) on 28 June 2017 led to a termination of a related interest rate swap contract resulting in a EUR 57 thousand expense for the Fund. The loan was paid back in order to effectively utilise higher cash position of the Fund. At the same time a new bank loan agreement was signed for Domus Pro which enables the Fund to draw down up to EUR 12.9m of credit when it is needed for new property acquisitions.

#### (6) Income tax charge

In the first half of 2017, income tax rose to EUR 0.9m from EUR 0.2m in the corresponding period of 2016. The increase was significantly affected by one-off recognition of EUR 452 thousand deferred tax in relation to revaluation of Upmalas Biroji's land plot. The income tax also grew because of higher profits at Lithuanian and Latvian properties which were boosted by valuation gains. On the other hand, similarly to previous periods, zero income tax was recorded for Estonian properties because they did not pay out dividends. Current income tax amounted to only EUR 21 thousand and was comparable to the level recorded in the first 6 months of 2016.

**Table 42: Breakdown of income tax charge of the Fund, EUR thousand**

	Jan - Jun 2016	Jan - Jun 2017
Current income tax	19	21
Deferred income tax	156	915
<b>Total income tax charge</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>936</b>

Source: reviewed interim consolidated financial statements of the Fund for the 6-month period ended 30 June 2017

#### 5.12.4. Results of Operations in Year 2014 Based on Non-Consolidated Financial Statements

In years prior to 2015 BOF was qualified as an investment entity under IFRS 10. According to an exception in consolidation requirements in IFRS 10, investment entities are required to measure their subsidiaries at fair value through profit and loss rather than consolidate them. As a result, for year 2014 BOF prepared statutory financial statements in a non-consolidated form. This section reviews BOF's results in year 2014 based on non-consolidated financial statements. After the Merger with BOF, the Fund does not report its financial results in a non-consolidated form.

The complete audited non-consolidated financial statements of BOF for the year 2014 are provided in Appendix F. There is an immaterial misstatement in the cash flow statement for the year 2014 which is presented on page F-25. Line "Total cash flows from investing activities" should amount to minus EUR 1,385,000 (a minus sign is missing).

The table below presents BOF's results according to non-consolidated financial statements in 2014 with a comparison against 2013. Main items are discussed in the following paragraphs.

<sup>3</sup> Interest on bank loans divided by average total interest-bearing debt and annualized to arrive at annual estimate.

**Table 43: Highlights of the non-consolidated income statement of BOF, EUR thousand**

	Note	2013	2014
<b>Income</b>			
<b>Net result on investments</b>			
<b>From investments into equity and units</b>			
Unrealised profit	1	1,969	1,354
<b>Total result on investments</b>		<b>1,969</b>	<b>1,354</b>
<b>Net result of financial activities</b>			
Interest income on loans	2	1,057	1,188
Interest income on deposits		1	-
Other financial income		-	-
<b>Total result on financial activities</b>		<b>1,057</b>	<b>1,188</b>
<b>Total income</b>		<b>3,026</b>	<b>2,542</b>
<b>Expenses</b>			
<b>Operating expenses</b>			
Management fee	3	-377	-462
Depositary fee	3	-14	-15
Transaction costs	3	-1	-
Other operating expenses	3	-84	-42
<b>Total operating expenses</b>		<b>-476</b>	<b>-519</b>
<b>Other expenses</b>			
Foreign currency loss		-	-
<b>Total other expenses</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total expenses</b>		<b>-476</b>	<b>-519</b>
<b>Net result of the fund</b>		<b>2,550</b>	<b>2,023</b>

Source: audited non-consolidated financial statements of BOF for year 2014

### (1) Unrealised profit from investments into equity and units

Investments into equity and units consisted of shares of its SPVs that held properties. In non-consolidated financial statements these shareholdings were recognized at fair value with resulting gains or losses reflected on income statement.

As of 31 December 2014 the value of equity investments in SPVs stood at EUR 3.4m while at the end of 2013 it amounted to EUR 2.1m. In 2014 EUR 1.4m unrealized profit from the change in fair value of equities and units was recorded – down from EUR 2.0m in 2013. The decrease was mostly attributable to a lower gain from revaluation of investment properties (based on independent appraisals) recognized at SPVs – EUR 0.6m in 2014 versus EUR 1.3m in 2013.

### (2) Interest income on loans

In addition to equity investments in its SPVs, BOF also provided them internal loans. At the end of 2014 there were internal loans issued to three SPVs (representing properties of Lincona, Domus Pro and Sky Supermarket) with a total outstanding amount of EUR 18.7m (plus accrued interest of EUR 1.0m) and an average interest rate of 6.4% (fixed). At the end of 2013 issued loans (provided to the same three SPVs as at the end of 2014) amounted to EUR 17.3m (plus accrued interest of EUR 0.1m) and an average interest rate was 6.5% (fixed). Interest income from internal loans rose to EUR 1.2m in 2014 from EUR 1.1m in 2013 on the back of a slightly increased total amount of loans.

### (3) Operating expenses

Operating expenses in the non-consolidated income statement reflected costs incurred by BOF directly and did not account for operating expenses incurred by SPVs. Total operating expenses increased by EUR 43 thousand to EUR 519 thousand in 2014 owing to EUR 85 thousand rise in a management fee partly offset by EUR 42 thousand decrease in other operating expenses. The management fee is identical in non-consolidated and consolidated financial statements and its calculation is explained in the

discussion of consolidated results in years 2014 - 2016 (section 5.12.2 “Results of Operations in Years 2014 - 2016”). The management fee grew in 2014 because year-end NAV expanded to EUR 24.3m from EUR 19.5m. The decrease in other operating expenses was predominantly attributable to a EUR 34 thousand fall in expenses related to legal consultations and a EUR 13 thousand decline in salaries to members of an investment committee.

### 5.12.5. Results of Operations of Europa SPV in Years 2014 - 2016

As of 30 June 2017, the fair value of Europa SC property constituted approximately 23% of the Fund’s total assets and 25% of its property portfolio value. The property contributed to the Fund’s results only from 2 March 2015 (closing of acquisition). For the benefit of investors, three years of historical financial information of Europa SPV are provided in this Offering Circular. Financial statements of Europa SPV were prepared according to Business Accounting Standards of the Republic of Lithuania. Financial statements for years 2014 - 2016 are provided in Appendices H-J.

On 29 August 2016, Europa SPV was merged with its direct shareholder BOF Europa Holding UAB (which, in turn, was held by the Fund). After the merger, BOF Europa Holding UAB ceased its activities while Europa SPV continues operations and is now directly held by the Fund. Because of the merger and following rules set in Business Accounting Standards of the Republic of Lithuania, Europa SPV’s financial statements for 2016 have been prepared to represent a consolidated view of Europa SPV and BOF Europa Holding UAB.

The reporting currency for year 2014 was Lithuanian litas – the national currency of the Republic of Lithuania at that time. As of 1 January 2015 Lithuania adopted euro as its national currency. Financial figures representing year 2014 have been converted to euros using the exchange rate of LTL 3.4528 to EUR 1 at which litas was pegged to euro (since 2 February 2002).

There are immaterial misstatements in Europa SPV’s audited financial statements for the year 2014 disclosed in Appendix J. Misstatements are in the cash flow statement for the year 2013 which is presented on page J-11. Line “I.11 Increase (decrease) of trade debts, other payables, long-term and short-term advances received and other current liabilities” should amount to minus EUR 839 thousand (instead of EUR 1,834 thousand) and line “Net cash flow from operating activities” should sum up to EUR 7,705 thousand (instead of EUR 10,378 thousand). There were no dividends paid in year 2013, hence, line “III.3 Dividends (paid)” should be zero (instead of minus EUR 2,673 thousand) and “Net cash flow from financing activities” should amount to minus EUR 5,102 thousand (instead of minus EUR 7,775 thousand).

Financial results of Europa SPV’s operations for years 2014, 2015 and 2016 are presented in the table below while detailed discussion of the relevant items is provided in the subsequent paragraphs.

**Table 44: Highlights of the income statement of Europa SPV, EUR thousand**

	Note	2014	2015	2016	Change		
					2014	2015	2016
Sales	1	4,032	4,043	4,112	-13%	0%	2%
Cost of sales	2	-1,474	-1,713	-1,704	-25%	16%	-1%
<b>Gross profit</b>		<b>2,558</b>	<b>2,330</b>	<b>2,408</b>	<b>-4%</b>	<b>-9%</b>	<b>3%</b>
General and administrative expenses	3	-400	-116	-87	49%	-71%	-25%
Income/-expenses from other activities (net result)		-	14	55	-100%	N/A	293%
<b>Operating profit</b>		<b>2,158</b>	<b>2,228</b>	<b>2,376</b>	<b>-10%</b>	<b>3%</b>	<b>7%</b>
Other interest and similar income	4	-3,563	1,265	770	41%	-136%	-39%
Other interest and similar expenses	5	-563	-595	-457	-4%	6%	-23%
<b>Profit before tax</b>		<b>-1,968</b>	<b>2,898</b>	<b>2,689</b>	<b>182%</b>	<b>-247%</b>	<b>-7%</b>
Income tax	6	289	-573	-299	179%	-298%	-48%
<b>Net profit</b>		<b>-1,679</b>	<b>2,325</b>	<b>2,390</b>	<b>182%</b>	<b>-238%</b>	<b>3%</b>

Source: audited financial statements of Europa SPV for years 2014 - 2016

#### (1) Sales

Sales of Europa SPV are composed of two components: rental income and service charge income. Rental income represents rents charged to tenants while service charge income corresponds to supplementary charges to cover property operating expenses including utilities, repairs and maintenance, property taxes, etc. The following table provides a split of sales.

**Table 45: Breakdown of sales revenue by type, EUR thousand**

	2014	2015	2016
Rental income	2,832	2,827	2,877
Service charge income	1,200	1,216	1,235
<b>Total sales</b>	<b>4,032</b>	<b>4,043</b>	<b>4,112</b>

Source: audited financial statements of Europa SPV for years 2014 - 2016

In 2016 Europa SPV's total sales grew by 2% to EUR 4.1m. Both rental income and service charge income increased by 2% year on year. Average vacancy for the period rose to 6.3% from 2.9% in 2015.

In 2015 Europa SPV achieved EUR 4.0m of sales – in line with the figure recorded in 2014. Rental income and service charge income were stable year on year at EUR 2.8m and EUR 1.2m respectively. Europa SC's vacancy improved to 2.9% in 2015 from 6.4% in the previous year.

In 2014 compared to 2013, sales declined by EUR 0.6m to EUR 4.0m from EUR 4.6m. Rental income fell by EUR 0.4m and service charge income decreased by EUR 0.2m. The drop in rental income was impacted primarily by changes to a lease agreement with Maxima grocery store, an anchor tenant. These changes included reductions in rent price and area rented. The lease with Maxima was extended for 10 more years until 2024. Vacancy at the property increased slightly to 6.4% in 2014 from 5.1% in 2013.

## (2) Cost of sales

Cost of sales reflects expenses related directly to the operation of the property. The SPV aims to pass-through majority of this cost to tenants. The table below illustrates composition of cost of sales.

**Table 46: Breakdown of cost of sales by type, EUR thousand**

	2014	2015	2016
Utilities	396	590	592
Repair and maintenance	409	434	510
Property management expenses	223	230	226
Sales and marketing expenses	262	274	222
Real estate taxes	171	171	140
Property insurance	13	14	9
Brokerage expenses	-	-	5
<b>Total cost of sales</b>	<b>1,474</b>	<b>1,713</b>	<b>1,704</b>

Source: audited financial statements of Europa SPV for years 2014 - 2016

In 2016 cost of sales were stable at EUR 1.7m. Utilities expenses, the largest component of the cost of sales, were also stable constituting 35% of the total cost. Repair and maintenance, comprising 30% of the total, was higher by EUR 76 thousand compared to 2015. However, that was offset by drops in sales and marketing expenses (EUR 52 thousand lower) and real estate taxes (EUR 31 thousand lower).

In 2015 the cost of sales rose to EUR 1.7m from EUR 1.5m in 2014. The largest element was utilities expenses constituting 34% of total (up from 27% in 2014), followed by repair and maintenance with 25% of total (28%) and sales and marketing expenses with 16% of total (18%). In absolute terms, utilities expenses grew by EUR 0.2m year on year while other cost elements recorded significantly smaller changes. Utilities expenses are highly dependent on weather conditions, especially during cold seasons due to heating bills.

In 2014 cost of sales fell by EUR 0.5m to EUR 1.5m from EUR 2.0m in 2013 explained by EUR 0.4m and EUR 0.1m decreases in utilities expenses and sales and marketing expenses respectively. A plan for marketing expenses is discussed and reviewed with tenants every year. The largest portion of the total cost of sales was composed by repair and maintenance which grew to 28% of the total from 22% in 2013, followed by utilities with 27% of total (down from 40% in 2013) and sales and marketing expenses with 18% of total (19%).

## (3) General and administrative expenses

The following table provides a split of general and administrative expenses of Europa SPV.

**Table 47: Breakdown of general and administrative expenses by type, EUR thousand**

	2014	2015	2016
Management and performance fees	291	37	-
Allowances for bad debts	50	-	5
Advisory fees	43	65	50
Audit fees	8	5	10
License fees	6	6	6
Advisory fees of merged company	-	-	6
Other operating expenses of merged company	-	-	2
Other operating expenses	2	3	8
<b>Total general and administrative expenses</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>87</b>

Source: audited financial statements of Europa SPV for years 2014 - 2016

In 2016 total general and administrative expenses amounted to EUR 87 thousand and were 25% lower compared to 2015. The decrease was explained predominantly by the fact that in 2016 management and performance fees were equal to zero while in 2015 they stood at EUR 37 thousand. Prior to the acquisition by BOF (finalized on 2 March 2015), Europa SPV paid those fees to a management company of BPT Secura AS - the owner of Europa SC at the time. BPT Secura AS computed management and performance fees at a fund level and allocated them among properties it held. In contrast, the Fund (and BOF before the Merger) pays fees to the Management Company directly and does not allocate them among its SPVs.

In 2015 total general and administrative expenses dropped to EUR 0.1m from EUR 0.4m in the previous year primarily thanks to a EUR 254 thousand fall in management and performance fees as they were no longer recognized after the acquisition of Europa SPV by BOF on 2 March 2015.

In 2014 general and administrative expenses grew to EUR 0.4m from EUR 0.3m in 2013. Management and performance fees, calculated at the level of BPT Secura AS, were up by EUR 89 thousand.

#### (4) Other interest and similar income

This item includes financial income and gains/losses from changes in fair value of investment property. See the following table for the split by component.

**Table 48: Breakdown of other interest and similar income, EUR thousand**

	2014	2015	2016
Change in fair value of investment property	-3,586	1,244	497
Interest income	23	21	14
Interest income of merged company	-	-	259
<b>Total other interest and similar income</b>	<b>-3,563</b>	<b>1,265</b>	<b>770</b>

Source: audited financial statements of Europa SPV for years 2014 - 2016

In 2016 other interest and similar income fell to EUR 0.8m from EUR 1.3m in 2015 on the back of a lower gain in fair value of Europa SC property – EUR 0.5m in 2016 versus EUR 1.2m in 2015. The latest independent appraisal of the property was performed by Colliers International Advisors UAB for the value date of 30 September 2016. The Management Company assessed the key valuation assumptions used and concluded that the fair value of Europa SC as at 31 December 2016 did not differ significantly from those as at 30 September 2016. The main assumptions applied by appraisers are disclosed in Table 33. Interest income continued to be marginal in 2016 at EUR 14 thousand as market interest rates were at historical lows. EUR 259 thousand interest income of merged company represented interest income of BOF Europa Holding UAB relating to its intragroup loan to the Fund.

In 2015 Europa SPV recorded EUR 1.3m other interest and similar income while in 2014 it was negative EUR 3.6m. The reason for this change was that in 2015 a EUR 1.2m gain in fair value of the Europa SC property was recognized whereas in 2014 a EUR 3.6m fair value loss was recorded. See Table 33 for the key valuation assumptions used by appraisers. Interest income was more or less stable at EUR 21 thousand.

In 2014 compared to 2013, other interest and similar income expanded to negative EUR 3.6m from negative EUR 2.5m as a fair value loss related to investment property increased to EUR 3.6m from EUR 2.5m. Interest income stood at EUR 25 thousand.

#### (5) Other interest and similar expenses

The table below provides a breakdown of other interest and similar expenses.

**Table 49: Breakdown of other interest and similar expenses, EUR thousand**

	2014	2015	2016
External interest expenses	289	380	397
Intragroup interest expenses	261	210	60
Foreign currency exchange loss	13	5	-
<b>Total interest and similar expenses</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>457</b>

Source: audited financial statements of Europa SPV for years 2014 - 2016

In 2016 other interest and similar expenses totaled EUR 457 thousand – 23% lower compared to 2015. External interest expenses which represent interest on bank loans grew by 4% to EUR 397 thousand explained by a slightly higher average bank debt level while intragroup interest expenses dropped by more than 70% to EUR 60 thousand.

In 2015 other interest and similar expenses were up by 6% to EUR 595 thousand. External (bank loans related) interest expenses grew by EUR 91 thousand due to higher level of bank debt whereas intragroup interest expenses fell by EUR 51 thousand.

In 2014 other interest and similar expenses declined by 4% year on year to EUR 563 thousand. External interest expenses dropped to EUR 289 thousand from EUR 511 thousand in 2013 while intragroup interest expense rose to EUR 261 thousand from EUR 69 thousand in 2013.

#### (6) Income tax

A split between current and deferred income tax is presented in the table below. Deferred income tax is attributable to fair value gains from external property valuations as well as depreciation of the property's historical cost which is deducted from taxable profits in determining current taxable income.

**Table 50: Breakdown of income tax, EUR thousand**

	2014	2015	2016
Current income tax -charge/credit	-	-	55
Deferred income tax -charge/credit	289	-573	-354
<b>Total income tax -charge/credit</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>-573</b>	<b>-299</b>

Source: audited financial statements of Europa SPV for years 2014 - 2016

Throughout the period covered by historical financial information, statutory income tax rate in Lithuania was 15%. In 2016 and 2015 income tax charge amounted to EUR 0.3m and EUR 0.6m respectively while in 2014 income tax credit of EUR 0.3m was recognized explained by negative taxable profit which was a result of a EUR 3.6m loss in fair value of Europa SC property.

#### 5.12.6. Results of Operations of Europa SPV in January – June 2017

This section presents results of Europa SPV in the first 6 months of 2017 and compares them against a corresponding period of 2016. Financial information was derived from Europa SPV's reviewed interim financial statements for the 6-month period ended 30 June 2017 prepared according to Business Accounting Standards of the Republic of Lithuania. These financial statements are provided in full in Appendix G of this Offering Circular.

The following table illustrates Europa SPV's financial performance in the first half of 2017 with key points discussed in subsequent paragraphs.

**Table 51: Highlights of income statement of Europa SPV for H1 2017, EUR thousand**

	Note	Jan - Jun 2016	Jan - Jun 2017	Change
Sales		2,016	2,060	2%
Cost of sales		-854	-842	-1%
<b>Gross profit</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1,162</b>	<b>1,218</b>	<b>5%</b>
General and administrative expenses	2	-36	-50	39%
Other activity results	3	67	-	-100%
<b>Operating profit</b>		<b>1,193</b>	<b>1,168</b>	<b>-2%</b>
Other interest and similar income	4	235	581	147%
Other interest and similar expenses	4	-200	-239	20%
<b>Profit before tax</b>		<b>1,228</b>	<b>1,510</b>	<b>23%</b>
Income tax	5	-184	-236	28%
<b>Net profit</b>		<b>1,044</b>	<b>1,274</b>	<b>22%</b>

Source: reviewed interim financial statements of Europa SPV for the 6-month period ended 30 June 2017

### (1) Gross profit

In the first half of 2017, gross profit of Europa SPV increased by 5% year on year to EUR 1,218 thousand. Sales revenue was up by 2% whereas cost of sales declined by 1%. The average vacancy in the first 6 months of 2017 decreased to 5.4% from 6.6% in the comparable period of the previous year. The management kept a tactical vacancy in the building for new attractive tenants and continued negotiations to improve the tenant mix with internationally renowned brands. A large-scale Europa brand market relaunch project has been started to increase potential visitors' awareness of the upgraded parking arrangement, the enhanced luncheon experience and the updated tenant mix, especially targeting people working in brand new adjacent office buildings.

### (2) General and administrative expenses

General and administrative expenses rose to EUR 50 thousand in the first half of 2017 from EUR 36 thousand in the same period of 2016. The increase was mainly explained by EUR 19 thousand bad debt-related expenses.

### (3) Other activity results

In the first 6 months of 2017, net result from other activities was equal to zero. In the comparable period of 2016, Europa SPV earned EUR 67 thousand of income from other activities mostly attributable to a received compensation from an insurance company for a past claim.

### (4) Financial income and expenses

The table below provides a split of Europa SPV's financial income and expenses.

**Table 52: Breakdown of financial income and expenses of Europa SPV, EUR thousand**

	Jan - Jun 2016	Jan - Jun 2017
Change in fair value of investment property	-	581
Interest income to group companies	235	-
<b>Total other interest and similar income</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>581</b>
External interest expenses	-198	-189
Intragroup interest expenses	-	-48
Other	-2	-2
<b>Total other interest and similar expenses</b>	<b>-200</b>	<b>-239</b>

Source: reviewed interim financial statements of Europa SPV for the 6-month period ended 30 June 2017

Total other interest and similar income amounted to EUR 581 thousand in the first half of 2017 compared to EUR 235 thousand in the comparable period of the previous year. A EUR 581 thousand gain in the fair value of Europa property was recorded on the back of its appraisal as of 30 June 2017, prepared by Colliers International Advisors. Key valuation assumptions are disclosed in Table 40 while a condensed valuation report is provided in the Appendix K of this Offering Circular. During the first 6 months of 2016, an external valuation of Europa SC was not carried out, hence, no change in its fair value was recognized then. EUR 235 thousand interest income of BOF Europa Holding UAB (a former direct shareholder of Europa SPV; the two companies were merged in August 2016) was booked in the first half of 2016 relating to its intragroup loan to the Fund.

Total other interest and similar expenses increased to EUR 239 thousand in the first 6 months of 2017 from EUR 200 thousand in the same period of 2016. Interest expenses on bank loans declined by 5% to EUR 189 thousand. Intragroup interest expenses amounted to EUR 48 thousand.

### (4) Income tax

In the first half of 2017, income tax charge stood at EUR 236 thousand fully comprised of deferred tax, attributable to the recognized fair value gain and depreciation of the property's historical cost. In the first 6 months of 2016, income tax charge accounted for EUR 184 thousand consisting of EUR 45 thousand current income tax and EUR 139 thousand deferred income tax.

**Table 53: Breakdown of income tax charge of Europa SPV, EUR thousand**

	Jan - Jun 2016	Jan - Jun 2017
Current income tax -charge/credit	-45	-
Deferred income tax -charge/credit	-139	-236
<b>Total income tax -charge/credit</b>	<b>-184</b>	<b>-236</b>

Source: reviewed interim financial statements of Europa SPV for the 6-month period ended 30 June 2017

### 5.13. HISTORICAL FULL YEAR INCOME CAPACITY

The fair value of investment properties reported on the balance sheet of the Fund includes properties acquired during a year as the property portfolio has continuously grown. This section introduces the full year normalised net rental income (NRI), derived in Appendix L, and provides alternative yield levels based on acquisition prices and fair values of the portfolio.

The full year normalised NRI represents the Fund's historical NRI as if properties had been acquired on the 1st of January of their acquisition year instead of actual acquisition dates during a year. The full year normalised NRI may be interpreted as the full year income capacity of the historical portfolio.

**Table 54: Acquisition prices and fair values of properties, EUR thousand**

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
<b>Number of properties in portfolio, period end</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>
Total acquisition price	15,396	15,396	31,850	43,937	78,888	130,115
Capital expenditure related to expansion	-	-	-	-	2,437	2,149
Capital expenditure related to operations	-	167	25	337	530	397
Total acquisition price incl. capital expenditure	15,396	15,563	32,042	44,466	82,384	136,157
<b>Total fair value, period start</b>	<b>15,396</b>	<b>15,590</b>	<b>31,784</b>	<b>45,222</b>	<b>81,957</b>	<b>137,964</b>
Total fair value based on 31 December 2016 values	15,700	15,700	34,130	47,270	85,270	143,320 <sup>1</sup>
Total fair value, period end	15,590	15,330	33,135	46,170	86,810	143,320 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Value gain</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>-427</b>	<b>1,326</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>2,886</b>	<b>2,737<sup>2</sup></b>

Source: calculations explained in Tables L-1 – L-7 in Appendix L.

<sup>1</sup> Includes EUR 1,580 thousand of investment property under construction (Domus Pro 3<sup>rd</sup> stage).

<sup>2</sup> Includes EUR 175 thousand fair value gain on investment property under construction.

**Table 55: Net rental income (NRI), EUR thousand**

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Rental income at zero vacancy	700	1,471	2,544	3,327	6,209	8,218
Service charge income	110	312	632	829	2,062	2,594
Vacancy	-34	-68	-90	-279	-136	-344
<b>Rental income and service charge income</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>1,716</b>	<b>3,086</b>	<b>3,877</b>	<b>8,134</b>	<b>10,468</b>
<i>Total vacancies, %</i>	<i>5%</i>	<i>5%</i>	<i>4%</i>	<i>8%</i>	<i>2%</i>	<i>4%</i>
Cost of rental activities	-146	-408	-806	-1,177	-2,796	-3,315
<b>Reported NRI</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>1,307</b>	<b>2,280</b>	<b>2,700</b>	<b>5,339</b>	<b>7,153</b>
Full year normalised NRI incl. capital expenditure related to operations	1,258	1,140	2,424	2,585	5,207	9,242
<b>Full year normalised NRI<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>1,258</b>	<b>1,307</b>	<b>2,449</b>	<b>2,922</b>	<b>5,737</b>	<b>9,638</b>
Full year normalised NRI excl. vacancy	1,292	1,375	2,539	3,201	5,873	9,982

Source: calculations explained in Tables L-9 – L-15 in Appendix L.

<sup>1</sup> Full year normalised NRI is calculated so that the normalised NRI represents the NRI of the property as if the property was acquired on the 1st of January. To derive the full year normalised NRI, the reported NRI of the property is divided by the fraction of the year during which the property has been in the Fund's portfolio. An example would be if the property was acquired on 1 July 2015, the full year normalised NRI would be: (reported NRI) / (the fraction of the year represented by the number of whole days between two dates (e.g. 1 July 2015 and 31 December 2015)) = (reported NRI) / 0.5 = 2 \* (reported NRI).

**Table 56: Yields based on full year normalised NRI, EUR thousand**

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
<b>Yields calculated on total fair value at period start</b>						
Yield, full-year normalised NRI incl. capital expenditure related to operations	8.2%	7.3%	7.6%	5.7%	6.4%	6.7%
<b>Yield, full year normalised NRI</b>	<b>8.2%</b>	<b>8.4%</b>	<b>7.7%</b>	<b>6.5%</b>	<b>7.0%</b>	<b>7.0%</b>
Yield, full year normalised NRI excl. vacancy	8.4%	8.8%	8.0%	7.1%	7.2%	7.2%
<b>Yields calculated on total acquisition price</b>						
Yield, full-year normalised NRI incl. capital expenditure related to operations	8.2%	7.4%	7.6%	5.9%	6.6%	7.1%

<b>Yield, full year normalised NRI</b>	<b>8.2%</b>	<b>8.5%</b>	<b>7.7%</b>	<b>6.7%</b>	<b>7.3%</b>	<b>7.4%</b>
Yield, full year normalised NRI excl. vacancy	8.4%	8.9%	8.0%	7.3%	7.4%	7.7%

**Yields calculated on total fair value based on 31 December 2016 values**

Yield, full-year normalised NRI incl. capital expenditure related to operations	8.0%	7.3%	7.1%	5.5%	6.1%	6.4%
<b>Yield, full year normalised NRI</b>	<b>8.0%</b>	<b>8.3%</b>	<b>7.2%</b>	<b>6.2%</b>	<b>6.7%</b>	<b>6.7%</b>
Yield, full year normalised NRI excl. vacancy	8.2%	8.8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.9%	7.0%

Yields are computed as full year normalised NRI figures presented in Table 55 divided by the portfolio values presented in Table 54.

**Table 57: Yields by property calculated on full year normalised NRI and fair value at period start**

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Lincona	8.2%	8.4%	7.6%	5.6%	7.0%	7.8%
Sky Supermarket			8.2%	8.2%	8.1%	8.3%
Coca Cola Plaza			7.6%	7.8%	7.6%	7.7%
Domus Pro				5.5%	7.7%	6.7% <sup>1</sup>
Europa SC					6.6%	6.3%
G4S Headquarters						7.3%
Upmalas Biroji						6.6%
Piirita						7.4%
<b>Total</b>	<b>8.2%</b>	<b>8.4%</b>	<b>7.7%</b>	<b>6.5%</b>	<b>7.0%</b>	<b>7.0%</b>

Yields are computed as full year normalised NRI of each property (disclosed in Table L-14 in Appendix L) divided by the fair value at period start of each property (disclosed in Table L-5 in Appendix L).

<sup>1</sup> Does not take into account 3<sup>rd</sup> stage of Domus Pro because it was under construction and did not generate rental revenue.

#### 5.14. ALTERNATIVE VIEW OF INCOME STATEMENT

Table 58 and Table 59 present the Fund's historical consolidated income statement in an alternative way in order to provide additional information about the Fund's historical performance to prospective investors. The income statements are divided into elements that represent income from operations and those related to value gains/losses. This gives two measures. Firstly, a measure named "ROE from operations" which includes elements from the consolidated income statement related to operations. The second measure is "Total ROE" which also includes elements from the consolidated income statements related to value gain/loss of the portfolio.

**Table 58: Alternative view of the Fund's consolidated income statement, 1 of 2**

	2013			2014		
	EUR'000	EUR/ sqm/ month	Share <sup>2</sup>	EUR'000	EUR/ sqm/ month	Share <sup>2</sup>
<b>Rental income plus service charge income</b>	<b>3,086</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>10.6%</b>	<b>3,877</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>9.5%</b>
Utilities	-525	-2.0	-1.8%	-677	-2.0	-1.7%
Repair & maintenance and property management	-223	-0.9	-0.8%	-384	-1.1	-0.9%
Real estate tax	-34	-0.1	-0.1%	-56	-0.2	-0.1%
Other <sup>3</sup>	-24	-0.1	-0.1%	-60	-0.2	-0.1%
<b>Costs of rental activities</b>	<b>-806</b>	<b>-3.1</b>	<b>-2.8%</b>	<b>-1,177</b>	<b>-3.5</b>	<b>-2.9%</b>
<b>Net rental income</b>	<b>2,280</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>7.8%</b>	<b>2,700</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>6.6%</b>
Admin. expenses excl. management and performance fees	-215	-0.8	-0.7%	-203	-0.6	-0.5%
Current income tax	-44	-0.2	-0.2%	-40	-0.1	-0.1%
Capex expenditure related to operations <sup>4</sup>	-25	-0.1	-0.1%	-337	-1.0	-0.8%
<b>Operating yield</b>	<b>1,996</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>6.8%</b>	<b>2,120</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>5.2%</b>
Management fee	-377	-1.4	-1.3%	-462	-1.4	-1.1%
<b>Operating income before interest expenses</b>	<b>1,619</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>5.5%</b>	<b>1,658</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>4.1%</b>
Interest on bank loans	-430	-1.6	-3.0%	-643	-1.9	-3.1%
Performance fee	0	0.0	0.0%	0	0.0	0.0%
<b>ROE from operations</b>	<b>1,189</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>6.5%</b>	<b>1,015</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>4.6%</b>
Valuation gain / loss <sup>5</sup>	1,351			949		
Capex related to expansion <sup>6</sup>	0			0		
<b>Value gain/loss less capital expenditure into expansion</b>	<b>1,351</b>		<b>7.4%</b>	<b>949</b>		<b>4.3%</b>
Deferred income tax	-58			-15		
Other <sup>7</sup>	34			59		
<b>Total value gain/loss and other items</b>	<b>1,327</b>		<b>7.3%</b>	<b>993</b>		<b>4.5%</b>
<b>Total ROE</b>	<b>2,516</b>		<b>13.8%</b>	<b>2,008</b>		<b>9.2%</b>
Total ROE incl. public offering related expenses						
NAV/unit, period end	1.07		7.3%	1.12		4.4%
Dividends per unit during a period	0.07		7.0%	0.05		4.7%
<b>ROE/unit<sup>8</sup></b>			<b>14.3%</b>			<b>9.1%</b>

Source: the table has been prepared using information provided in the audited consolidated financial statements of the Fund and BOF. The table itself has neither been audited nor reviewed by independent auditors.

The following footnotes apply to both Table 58 and Table 59.

<sup>1</sup> Excludes EUR 938 thousand one-off expenses related to public offerings.

<sup>2</sup> Share = Income or cost as a percentage of either: average fair value of portfolio (V.), average outstanding debt (D.) or average equity (E.). The figures as a % of V. are: rental income, costs of rental activities, net rental income, operating yield, management and performance fees. The key figure given as a % of D. is interest on bank loans. The key figures given as a % of E. are: ROE from operations, value gain/loss, total value gain/loss & other items and total ROE.

<sup>3</sup> Sales and marketing expenses + property insurance + allowance for bad debt + other operating expenses

<sup>4</sup> See Table L-2 in Appendix L.

<sup>5</sup> This item is equal to "Valuation gains/losses on investment properties" less capital expenditure related to operations less capital expenditure related to expansion. By adding total capital expenditure back to this item, "Valuation gains/losses on investment properties" from the consolidated income statement can be retrieved.

<sup>6</sup> See Table L-2 in Appendix L.

<sup>7</sup> Other operating income + Net gain/loss on disposal of investment properties + other financial expenses.

<sup>8</sup> ROE/unit is calculated as (NAV/unit end of period + dividend paid during a period)/(NAV/unit end of previous period) - 1.

<sup>9</sup> Lower than total ROE in 2016 because of a dilutive effect from fees related to public offerings in June and November 2016.

**Table 59: Alternative view of the Fund's consolidated income statement, 2 of 2**

2015			2016			
EUR'000	EUR/ sqm/ month	Share <sup>2</sup>	EUR'000	EUR/ sqm/ month	Share <sup>2</sup>	
<b>8,135</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>10.7%</b>	<b>10,468</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>10.0%</b>	<b>Rental income plus service charge income</b>
-1,228	-2.3	-1.6%	-1,512	-2.1	-1.4%	Utilities
-1,028	-1.9	-1.4%	-1,189	-1.7	-1.1%	Repair & maintenance and property management
-215	-0.4	-0.3%	-252	-0.4	-0.2%	Real estate tax
-325	-0.6	-0.4%	-362	-0.5	-0.3%	Other <sup>3</sup>
<b>-2,796</b>	<b>-5.2</b>	<b>-3.7%</b>	<b>-3,315</b>	<b>-4.7</b>	<b>-3.2%</b>	<b>Costs of rental activities</b>
<b>5,339</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>7.0%</b>	<b>7,153</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>6.8%</b>	<b>Net rental income</b>
-303	-0.6	-0.4%	-447	-0.6	-0.4%	Admin. expenses excl. management and performance fees
0	0.0	0.0%	-135	-0.2	-0.1%	Current income tax
-530	-1.0	-0.7%	-397	-0.6	-0.4%	Capex expenditure related to operations <sup>4</sup>
<b>4,506</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>5.9%</b>	<b>6,174</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>5.9%</b>	<b>Operating yield</b>
-602	-1.1	-0.8%	-724	-1.0	-0.7%	Management fee
<b>3,904</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>5.1%</b>	<b>5,450</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>5.2%</b>	<b>Operating income before interest expenses</b>
-1,075	-2.0	-2.3%	-1,163	-1.6	-2.0%	Interest on bank loans
-79	-0.1	-0.1%	-81	-0.1	-0.2%	Performance fee
<b>2,750</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>9.8%</b>	<b>4,206</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>7.8%</b>	<b>ROE from operations</b>
5,853			5,283			Valuation gain / loss <sup>5</sup>
-2,437			-2,149			Capex related to expansion <sup>6</sup>
<b>3,416</b>		<b>12.2%</b>	<b>3,134</b>		<b>5.8%</b>	<b>Value gain/loss less capital expenditure into expansion</b>
-890			-663			Deferred tax
249			21			Other <sup>7</sup>
<b>2,775</b>		<b>9.9%</b>	<b>2,492</b>		<b>4.6%</b>	<b>Total value gain/loss and other items</b>
<b>5,525</b>		<b>19.7%</b>	<b>6,698</b>		<b>12.3%</b>	<b>Total ROE</b>
			5,760		10.6%	Total ROE incl. public offering related expenses
1.27		13.2%	1.34		5.9%	NAV/unit, period end
0.07		6.4%	0.05		3.9%	Dividends per unit during a period
		<b>19.6%</b>			<b>9.8%<sup>9</sup></b>	<b>ROE/unit<sup>8</sup></b>

Source: the table has been prepared using information provided in the audited consolidated financial statements of the Fund and BOF. The table itself has neither been audited nor reviewed by independent auditors.

See footnotes below Table 58.

The following table provides additional data that was used to compute *EUR/sqm/month* and *Share* figures in Table 58 and Table 59.

**Table 60: Additional data relevant for the analysis of the Fund's consolidated income statement, EUR thousand (unless stated otherwise)**

	2013	2014	2015	2016
Average equity (E.)	18,193	21,886	28,004	54,251
Total number of units, period end <sup>1</sup>	18,147,257	21,719,671	25,016,672	57,264,743
Fair value of portfolio, period average (V.)	29,221	40,814	75,982	104,771
Total rentable area, period average, sqm	21,825	28,322	44,718	58,936
Outstanding bank loans, period average (D.)	14,554	20,479	46,837	57,739
LTV, period average	49.8%	50.2%	61.6%	55.1%

<sup>1</sup> Numbers of units prior to the Merger were recalculated by multiplying them by 100 to reflect the effect of the conversion of BOF units into the Fund's Units at a ratio of 1:100.

## 5.15. NAV

The table below depicts the Fund's NAV per financial statements and EPRA NAV, a measure of long-term NAV, which is presented in order to provide additional information to potential investors. Apart from disclosing NAV figures in interim and annual financial statements, the Fund also reports monthly NAV figures, the most recent of which is for 30 September 2017. Financial information as of 30 September 2017 has not been audited or reviewed.

**Table 61: NAV metrics, EUR thousand (unless stated otherwise)**

	31 Dec 2014	31 Dec 2015	31 Dec 2016	30 Jun 2017	30 Sep 2017 <i>Unaudited</i>
<b>NAV (per financial statements)</b>	<b>24,315</b>	<b>31,693</b>	<b>76,809</b>	<b>86,228</b>	<b>86,653</b>
<b>NAV per unit, EUR</b>	<b>1.12</b>	<b>1.27</b>	<b>1.34</b>	<b>1.33</b>	<b>1.34</b>
Reversals:					
Derivative financial instruments	209	232	345	68	163
Deferred tax asset related to derivative financial instruments	-15	-33	-51	-11	-19
Deferred tax liability related to investment property fair and tax value differences	785	5,027	7,652	8,504	8,701
<b>EPRA NAV</b>	<b>25,294</b>	<b>36,919</b>	<b>84,755</b>	<b>94,789</b>	<b>95,497</b>
<b>EPRA NAV per unit, EUR</b>	<b>1.16</b>	<b>1.48</b>	<b>1.48</b>	<b>1.47</b>	<b>1.48</b>
Number of units <sup>1</sup>	21,719,671	25,016,672	57,264,743	64,655,870	64,655,870

Source: 30 Jun 2017 is based on reviewed interim consolidated financial statements of the Fund for the 6-month period ended 30 June 2017, 31 Dec 2016 is based on audited consolidated financial statements of the Fund for year 2016 and 31 Dec 2014 and 31 Dec 2015 are based on audited consolidated financial statements of BOF for years 2014-2015

<sup>1</sup> On 30 June 2016 the Fund was merged with BOF with the Fund taking over all assets and liabilities of BOF. Units of BOF were converted into Units of the Fund at a ratio of 1:100 (1 unit of BOF was exchanged into 100 Units of the Fund). To ensure the comparability of historical *per unit* figures, numbers of units prior to the Merger were recalculated by multiplying by 100 to reflect the conversion. The adjusted numbers or units were used to recalculate *per unit* figures.

The Fund's most recent NAV per financial statements, dated 30 September 2017, stood at EUR 86.7m corresponding to EUR 1.34 per unit compared to EUR 76.8m or EUR 1.34 per unit at the end of 2016. The Fund achieved annual growth in NAV per unit (excluding dividends) of 5.9% in 2016, 13.2% in 2015 and 4.4% in 2014. CAGR in NAV per unit (excluding dividends) over the period from the end of 2012 to the end of 2016 stood at 7.7%. Since the Fund targets to pay out majority of generated cash flows in dividends to Unitholders, increases in NAV per unit predominantly reflect gains in fair values of owned properties. Growth in absolute NAV exceeded that of NAV per unit as the Fund carried out a number of equity raisings to finance new property acquisitions. In June 2016, the Fund completed an initial public offering selling 16,962 thousand new Units and raising EUR 21.0m of new equity capital. In November 2016, the Fund carried out a secondary public offering selling 15,286 thousand new Units and attracting EUR 19.6m of new equity. Finally, in June 2017, the Fund completed the most recent secondary public offering selling 7,397 thousand new Units and raising EUR 9.4m of additional equity.

EPRA NAV was computed following the definition and calculation guidelines provided by European Public Real Estate Association (EPRA) in its Best Practices Recommendations (December 2014<sup>4</sup>). EPRA NAV is widely used by European listed property companies as an indicator of long term NAV. According to EPRA, EPRA NAV measure is designed to reflect the fair value of net assets of an entity that invests in real estate with a long-term investment strategy. Assets and liabilities that are not expected to crystallise in normal circumstances such as the fair value of financial derivatives and deferred taxes on property valuation gains are therefore excluded. The calculation of the Fund's EPRA NAV is explained in Table 61. NAV per financial statements is adjusted to exclude:

1. Derivative financial instruments liability (EUR 163 thousand on 30 September 2017) which reflects the fair value of interest rate swap contracts. This liability would materialize only if the contracts were terminated. The Fund, however, intends to keep the contracts until their expiry which will lead to cancellation of the liability.
2. Deferred tax asset related to derivative financial instruments (EUR 19 thousand on 30 September 2017). This asset would crystallise only if the interest rate swap contracts (discussed above) were terminated. Maintaining the contracts until expiry will cancel the related tax asset.
3. Deferred tax liability related to investment property fair and tax value differences (EUR 8,701 thousand on 30 September 2017). The tax would have to be paid only if properties were sold. However, the term of the Fund is indefinite and it invests in properties for the long term.

<sup>4</sup> Available publicly at <http://www.epra.com/regulation-and-reporting/bpr/>

No adjustments are needed regarding the value of investment properties since they are recorded at fair value on the balance sheet of the Fund – in line with the definition of EPRA NAV. The Fund’s most recent EPRA NAV, dated 30 September 2017, amounted to EUR 95.5m or EUR 1.48 per unit compared to EUR 84.8m or EUR 1.48 per unit at the end of 2016. EPRA NAV per unit was stable (excluding dividends) in 2016 as the public offerings were carried at a Unit price equal to NAV per financial statements which reduced the relative effect of EPRA NAV related adjustments. In 2015 and 2014 annual growth in EPRA NAV per unit (excluding dividends) amounted to 26.7% and 7.1% respectively. The higher increase in 2015 was impacted by 1) the transfer of Europa SC’s deferred tax liability related to fair and tax value differences as the property was acquired in a stock transaction in March 2015 and 2) deferred tax on EUR 2.9m gain from revaluation of investment properties at the end of 2015.

## 5.16. DIVIDENDS AND DIVIDEND POLICY

In accordance with the Fund Rules, the Management Company intends to distribute the Fund’s cash flows (“Dividends”). The Management Company targets to pay out to Unit-holders at least 80% of adjusted funds from operations (AFFO) which are defined as net rental income of properties less fund administration expenses, less external interest expenses and less capital expenditures excluding acquisitions of properties and investments into developments. Dividends will be determined taking into account the sustainability of the Fund’s liquidity position. Up to 20% of the AFFO might be used for follow on investments. As % of invested equity, dividends are targeted to yield 7-9% per annum. The Management Company intends to pay dividends on a quarterly basis.

Table 62 illustrates historical dividend payments. For periods prior to the Merger, dividend per unit figures were adjusted to reflect the conversion of BOF units into the Fund’s Units at a ratio 1:100 on the day of the Merger. Since the initial public offering in June 2016, the Fund has distributed dividends quarterly. Until the date of this Offering Circular, 4 quarterly dividend payments have been announced: 2 for distributing 2017 profits and 2 for distributing 2016 profits. EUR 0.018 per unit quarterly dividend for Q2 2017 was announced on 4 August 2017 and paid on 24 August 2017 representing a 1.3% quarterly dividend yield on the Unit market price on Nasdaq Tallinn on the day of the announcement (EUR 1.34). EUR 0.023 per unit quarterly dividend for Q1 2017 was announced on 28 April 2017 and paid on 18 May 2017 representing a 1.8% quarterly dividend yield on the Unit market price on Nasdaq Tallinn on the day of the announcement (EUR 1.309). In relation to the Fund’s 2016 profit, 2 quarterly dividends were paid out: EUR 0.024 per unit for Q4 2016 profit, announced on 20 January 2017 and paid on 7 February 2017, representing a 1.8% quarterly dividend yield on the Unit market price on Nasdaq Tallinn on the day of the announcement (EUR 1.3298) and EUR 0.026 per unit for Q3 2016 profit, announced on 12 October 2016 and paid on 28 October 2016, representing a 2.0% quarterly dividend yield on the Unit market price on Nasdaq Tallinn on the day of the announcement (EUR 1.325).

Prior to the Merger, BOF had distributed dividends to its unitholders every year from 2012 to 2015. Dividend of EUR 0.072 per unit was paid in 2015 corresponding to a 6.9% yield on year-end paid in capital. Unitholders representing 26.2% of a total number of units elected to convert declared dividend into new units effectively reinvesting in the Fund. As a result, cash outflow was reduced from EUR 1.8m to EUR 1.3m. In 2014 dividend of EUR 0.051 per unit was distributed implying a 4.8% yield on year-end paid in capital. Scrip dividend option was exercised by unitholders representing 82.6% of total equity. That reduced cash outflow from EUR 1.1m to only EUR 0.2m.

As at the date of this Offering Circular, the Fund’s total number of Units amounts to 64,655,870. Historical dividends adjusted to reflect the current number of Units are presented in Table 62.

**Table 62: History of dividend distributions**

	2014	2015	2016 <sup>1</sup>		2017 <sup>1</sup>	
			Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2
<b>Per unit</b>						
Dividend per unit, EUR	0.051	0.072	0.026	0.024	0.023	0.018
Number of units at the time of distribution, '000	20,917 <sup>2</sup>	24,617 <sup>2</sup>	41,973 <sup>3</sup>	57,259 <sup>3</sup>	57,259	64,656
Dividend per unit adjusted for number of units as at the date of this Offering Circular <sup>4</sup> , EUR	0.016	0.027	0.017	0.021	0.020	0.018
<b>Total, EUR thousand</b>						
Dividends declared	1,059	1,764	1,091	1,374	1,317	1,164
Of which dividends reinvested <sup>5</sup>	-875	-463	-	-	-	-
Dividends declared excl. dividends reinvested	184	1,302	1,091	1,374	1,317	1,164

<sup>1</sup> After the public offering in June 2016, the Fund began distributing dividends quarterly. 2 quarterly dividends were announced for distributing 2016 profits: for Q3 2016 and Q4 2016. As of the date of this Offering Circular, 2 quarterly dividends have been announced for 2017 profits: for Q1 2017 and Q2 2017.

<sup>2</sup> On 30 June 2016, the Fund merged with BOF and took over all assets and liabilities of BOF. Units of BOF were converted into units of the Fund at a ratio of 1:100 (1 unit of BOF was exchanged into 100 units of the Fund). To ensure the comparability of historical *per unit* figures, numbers of units prior to the Merger were recalculated by multiplying them by 100 to reflect the effect of the conversion. The recalculated numbers or units were used to compute comparable *per unit* figures.

<sup>3</sup> Excluding 5,900 Units held by the Fund itself. Dividends were not paid for these Units.

<sup>4</sup> Calculated as total amount of dividends declared for a period divided by the number of Units as at the date of this Offering Circular – 64,655,870 Units.

<sup>5</sup> Prior to the Merger, unitholders of BOF were offered a scrip dividend option. Part of them elected to exchange their right to dividend into new units.

## 5.17. CAPITAL RESOURCES

On 30 June 2016 the Fund merged with BOF and took over all assets and liabilities of BOF. Units of BOF were converted into units of the Fund at a ratio of 1:100 (1 unit of BOF was exchanged into 100 units of the Fund). At the time of the Merger, the Fund had no assets and liabilities of its own. Thus, historical financial and operational performance of BOF prior to the Merger is directly comparable the Fund's performance after the Merger. In the Fund's audited consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2016, BOF's financial results prior to the Merger are presented as those of the Fund. For these reasons, in this Offering Circular past results of BOF are presented as results of the Fund.

The following sections 5.17.1 "Capital Resources, Borrowing Requirements and Funding Structure", 5.17.2 "Financial Debt Structure" and 5.17.3 "Cash Flows" provide an analysis of capital resources of the Fund using consolidated financial information. The Fund reports its financial results in the consolidated form. The consolidated financial information in the following sections is derived as follows:

- For the interim period of January – June 2017: the Fund's reviewed interim consolidated financial statements for the 6-month period ended 30 June 2017 prepared according to the IFRS (provided in Appendix B).
- For year 2016: the Fund's audited consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2016 prepared according to the IFRS (provided in Appendix C).
- For year 2015: BOF's audited consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2015 prepared according to the IFRS (provided in Appendix D).
- For year 2014: BOF's audited special purpose consolidated financial statements for the years ended 31 December 2014 and 31 December 2013 (provided in Appendix E). Because prior to 2015 BOF was qualified as an investment entity under IFRS 10, these statements do not comply with consolidation requirements in IFRS 10 according to which investment entities are required to measure their subsidiaries at fair value through profit and loss rather than consolidate them. Apart from this exception, these special purpose financial statements are prepared based on all other standards and interpretations of the IFRS.

In the audited consolidated financial statements of the Fund for the year 2016 and in the audited consolidated financial statements BOF for the years 2015 and 2014, the note on the capital management (presented in pages C-39, D-38 and E-39) is not fully in line with IAS.1.135, therefore, additional information is provided here. For the purpose of the Fund's capital management, capital included share capital, retained earnings and other equity reserves attributable to the Unitholders. The primary objective of the Fund's capital management was to maximize returns to the Unitholders keeping LTV ratio at the targeted level. The exact composition of the consolidated capital items of the Fund for the periods ended 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016, 2015 and 2014 is provided in Table 63 under the heading *Equity*.

### 5.17.1. Capital Resources, Borrowing Requirements and Funding Structure

The Fund's equity capital grew from EUR 76.8m at the end of 2016 to EUR 86.2m on 30 June 2017 mainly due to a secondary public offering in June 2017 when EUR 9.4m of new equity was raised by selling 7,397 new Units. Net profit of EUR 2.5m earned during the first half of 2017 was offset by EUR 2.7m of dividends distributed (comprised of quarterly dividend payments for Q4 2016 and Q1 2017). On 3 March 2017, the Fund cancelled and deleted 5,900 Units (representing EUR 8 thousand of paid in capital) that it held on its own account. These units had been purchased due to market price stabilization procedures following the initial public offering in June 2016. As of 30 June 2017, the Fund's equity consisted of EUR 75.6m paid in capital, EUR 10.7m retained earnings and EUR -0.1m cash flow hedge reserve. The negative cash flow hedge reserve was related to interest rate swaps that the Fund entered into to hedge exposure to variable interest rates.

On 31 December 2016, the Fund's equity amounted to EUR 76.8m marking a significant increase from EUR 31.7m at the end of 2015 primarily thanks to two public offerings of the Fund Units carried out in 2016. On 29 June 2016 the Fund successfully completed an initial public offering selling 16,962 thousand of new Units and raising EUR 21.0m of new equity capital which was later invested in acquiring two new properties: G4S Headquarters in July 2016 and Upmalas Biroji in August 2016. On 30 November 2016, the Fund completed a secondary public offering selling 15,286 thousand of new Units and attracting EUR 19.6m of new equity which was deployed to purchase Piirita in December 2016 and Duetto I in March 2017.

In years prior to 2016, a number of smaller private capital raisings were carried out in order to finance acquisitions of properties. In 2015, EUR 3.2m of equity was raised privately from investors while paid in capital increased by an additional EUR 0.5m which was a result of reinvested dividends by existing Unitholders.

**Table 63: Highlights of capital resources and funding structure of the Fund, EUR thousand**

	31 Dec 2014	31 Dec 2015	31 Dec 2016	30 Jun 2017
<b>CAPITAL RESOURCES</b>				
<b>Equity</b>				
Paid in capital	22,051	25,674	66,224	75,597
Own units	-	-	-8	-
Cash flow hedge reserve	-194	-199	-294	-57
Retained earnings	2,458	6,218	10,887	10,688
<b>Total equity</b>	<b>24,315</b>	<b>31,693</b>	<b>76,809</b>	<b>86,228</b>
<b>Financial debt</b>				
Non-current interest bearing loans and borrowings	22,395	39,586	58,981	63,830
Current interest bearing loans and borrowings	644	11,608	10,191	11,106
<b>Total financial debt</b>	<b>23,039</b>	<b>51,194</b>	<b>69,172</b>	<b>74,936</b>
Cash and cash equivalents	2,626	1,677	9,883	8,628
<b>Net financial debt</b>	<b>20,413</b>	<b>49,517</b>	<b>59,289</b>	<b>66,308</b>
<b>KEY INDICATORS</b>				
Interest coverage ratio <sup>1</sup>	3.2	4.3	4.4	5.4
LTV <sup>2</sup>	49.9%	59.0%	48.8%	47.6%
Equity ratio <sup>3</sup>	49.6%	35.3%	49.6%	50.5%
Current ratio <sup>4</sup>	214.0%	18.5%	84.0%	69.8%

Source: reviewed interim consolidated financial statements of the Fund for the 6-month period ended 30 June 2017, audited consolidated financial statements of the Fund for year 2016 and audited consolidated financial statements of BOF for years 2014-2015

<sup>1</sup> Interest coverage ratio = ( operating profit - valuation gains or losses on investment properties - net gains or losses on disposals of investment properties ) / interest on bank loans.

<sup>2</sup> Loan-to-value = total interest bearing loans and borrowings / value of investment properties.

<sup>3</sup> Equity ratio = total equity / total assets.

<sup>4</sup> Current ratio = current assets / current liabilities.

As of 30 June 2017, total financial debt of the Fund stood at EUR 74.9m compared to EUR 69.2m at the end of 2016. Non-current portion of financial debt amounted to EUR 63.8m while current portion was EUR 11.1m. Debt was comprised fully of bank loans. In the first 6 months of 2017, two new bank loans were obtained while one was fully repaid. In February 2017, an agreement was signed for a EUR 6.7m bank loan for Piirita with a 5-year maturity and in March 2017 an agreement was signed for a EUR 8.0m bank loan for Duetto I with a 5-year maturity. On the other hand, in June 2017, Domus Pro's EUR 7.9m bank loan (originally due in May 2018) was fully repaid in order to effectively utilise higher cash position of the Fund. At the same time, a new bank loan agreement was signed for Domus Pro which enables the Fund to draw down up to EUR 12.9m of credit when it is needed for new property acquisitions. After the last reporting day, in July 2017, the Fund successfully renegotiated the terms of its largest bank loan - Europa SC's EUR 23.0m loan. The Fund prepaid EUR 2.1m of the loan while the bank agreed to extend its maturity by over 4 years from March 2018 to July 2022 and reduce its amortization from EUR 0.9m per annum to zero.

The Fund uses debt in a combination with equity to finance acquisitions of new properties. As the number of properties in the portfolio increased over years, so did financial debt. At the end of 2014, 4 real estate assets were held and debt stood at EUR 23.0m. By the end of 2016, 4 additional commercial properties had been purchased leading to an increase in financial debt by EUR 46.1m to EUR 69.2m. For a more detailed analysis of bank loans see the subsequent section 5.17.2 "Financial Debt Structure".

The primary indicator used by the management of the Fund to measure its indebtedness is a loan-to-value (LTV) ratio. The Fund targets LTV of 50% implying equal parts of debt and equity financing. The Management Company believes this level of financial leverage both enhances Unitholder returns and ensures a sizeable safety buffer for when property markets slow down. According to the Fund Rules, at no point in time LTV of the Fund may exceed 65%. As of 30 June 2017, LTV of the Fund stood at 47.6% - slightly lower than 48.8% at the end of 2016 and significantly lower compared to 59.0% at the end of 2015 which was higher because a larger portion of debt was used to acquire Europa SC in March 2015.

As of 30 June 2017, the Fund held EUR 9.7m of non-interest-bearing liabilities comprising 11% of total liabilities. Of that amount, EUR 6.3m was non-current portion and EUR 3.4m was current portion. Main elements constituting non-interest-bearing liabilities were deferred tax liability (EUR 5.4m), trade and other payables (EUR 3.0m) and other non-current liabilities (EUR 0.8m).

The Fund held EUR 8.6m of cash and cash equivalents on 30 June 2017. 100% of cash and cash equivalents were denominated in euro currency. Euro is the national currency of all three Baltic countries. EUR 430 thousand of cash and cash equivalents were restricted following requirements set in bank loan agreements of the Fund's SPVs. Of that amount, EUR 200 thousand was related

to Europa SC, EUR 100 thousand to Upmalas Biroji, EUR 90 thousand to Lincona and EUR 40 thousand to G4S Headquarters. Only cash balances in excess of these amounts could be distributed as dividends from SPVs holding those properties.

### 5.17.2. Financial Debt Structure

The table below provides a detailed breakdown of the structure of the Fund's financial debt as of 30 June 2017. Interest bearing debt was fully comprised of bank loans with a total carrying value of EUR 75.0m. 100% of them were denominated in euros – the national currency in all three Baltic States. All of the bank loans were obtained by SPVs that hold properties while properties themselves were pledged as collateral. The parent entity, the Fund, had no financial debt. A bank loan associated with Europa SC, the largest asset in the portfolio, comprised the highest portion of total debt – 31% or EUR 23.0m. The lowest level of debt of EUR 2.5m was related to Sky Supermarket – the smallest property. The Fund arranges debt financing through tenders to obtain the most attractive borrowing terms.

On 30 June 2017, one of the properties, Domus Pro, had no debt because its EUR 7.9m bank loan (originally due in May 2018) was fully prepaid in June 2017 in order to effectively utilise higher cash position of the Fund. In relation, a new bank loan agreement was signed for Domus Pro which enables the Fund to draw down up to EUR 12.9m of credit when it is needed for new property acquisitions. Loan maturity according to the new agreement is May 2022.

**Table 64: Financial debt structure of the Fund, 30 June 2017**

Property	Maturity	Currency	Carrying amount, EUR'000	% of total	Fixed-rate portion
Lincona	31-Dec-2017	EUR	8,355	11%	-
Europa SC <sup>1</sup>	2-Mar-2018	EUR	23,002	31%	80%
Coca Cola Plaza	8-Mar-2019	EUR	6,938	9%	-
Sky Supermarket	1-Aug-2021	EUR	2,546	3%	-
G4S Headquarters	16-Aug-2021	EUR	7,750	10%	100%
Piirita	20-Feb-2022	EUR	6,655	9%	94%
Duetto I	20-Mar-2022	EUR	8,030	11%	-
Upmalas Biroji	31-Aug-2023	EUR	11,750	16%	90%
<b>Total bank loans</b>			<b>75,026</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>57%</b>
Less capitalised loan arrangement fees <sup>2</sup>			-90		
<b>Total financial debt recognised on balance sheet</b>			<b>74,936</b>		

<sup>1</sup> Terms of Europa's bank loan were renegotiated on 5 July 2017. The Fund prepaid EUR 2.1m of the loan while the bank agreed to extend its maturity by over 4 years from March 2018 to July 2022 and reduce its amortization from EUR 0.9m per annum to zero.

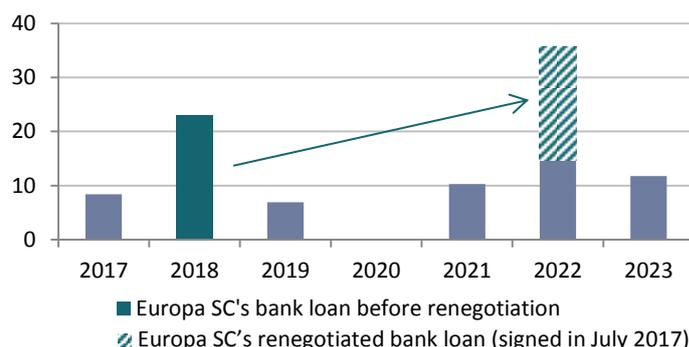
<sup>2</sup> Amortized each month over the term of a loan.

After the last reporting date, in July 2017, the Fund successfully renegotiated the terms of its largest bank loan - Europa SC's EUR 23.0m loan. The Fund prepaid EUR 2.1m of the loan while the bank agreed to extend its maturity by over 4 years from March 2018 to July 2022 and reduce amortization rate from EUR 0.9m per annum to zero.

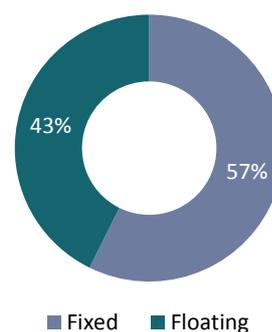
Maturities of existing financial debt cover the period 2017-2023 (see Figure 41). So far in 2017, the Fund has successfully renegotiated bank loans for two properties, Europa SC and Domus Pro, as well as obtained loans for two new properties, Piirita and Duetto I. What is more, the Fund has been negotiating with banks refinancing of Lincona's bank loan due at the end of 2017. An agreement is expected to be signed soon.

On 30 June 2017, weighted average time to maturity of total financial debt stood at 2.9 years – marginally up from 2.7 years at the end of 2016 but markedly higher compared to 1.8 years at the end of 2015. What is more, if a 4-year extension from 2018 to 2022 in maturity of Europa SC's bank loan, agreed in July 2017, were taken into account, weighted average time to maturity of total debt would increase to 4.2 years.

**Figure 41: Bank loan maturity schedule, carrying amounts as of 30 June 2017, EURm**



**Figure 42: Fixed and floating portions of total bank loans, 30 June 2017**



As of 30 June 2017, 57% of total bank loans had fixed interest rates while the remaining 43% was subject to floating interest rates. Initially, all of the existing loans were taken from banks at floating interest rates with a structure of EURIBOR (either 1-month or 3-month) plus a margin. Fixed-rate portion of loans was achieved by using interest rate swaps to exchange floating rates into fixed.

### 5.17.3. Cash Flows

#### Cash Flows in Years 2014 - 2016

The following table summarizes consolidated cash flows over 2014-2016. For the full consolidated cash flow statements see the Fund's consolidated financial statements for year 2016 in Appendix C, BOF's consolidated financial statements for year 2015 in Appendix D and BOF's special purpose consolidated financial statements for years 2014 and 2013 in Appendix E.

**Table 65: Highlights of consolidated cash flows of the Fund for years 2014 - 2016, EUR thousand**

	2014	2015	2016
<i>Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period</i>	456	2,626 <sup>1</sup>	1,677
Cash flow from operating activities	1,767	4,966	4,285
Before working capital adjustments	2,078	4,662	5,077
Working capital adjustments	-311	304	-792
Cash flow from investing activities	-1,825	-8,863	-37,778
Cash flow from financing activities	2,228	2,948	41,699
<b>Net change in cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>2,170</b>	<b>-949</b>	<b>8,206</b>
<i>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period</i>	2,626	1,677	9,883

Source: audited consolidated financial statements of the Fund for year 2016 and audited consolidated financial statements of BOF for years 2014-2015

<sup>1</sup> In BOF's audited consolidated financial statements for 2015, *cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period* is equal to EUR 1,293 thousand which reflects a non-consolidated cash position of BOF. In the table above EUR 1,333 thousand of cash and cash equivalents held by SPVs of BOF at the beginning of 2015 are added in order to consolidate cash position.

In 2016 total net cash flow surged to positive EUR 8.2m from negative EUR 0.9m in the previous year owing mainly to the fact that proceeds raised from the secondary public offering in November 2016 were not fully invested by the end of the year. The Fund ended the year with EUR 9.9m of cash and cash equivalents on hand. A portion of this cash position (coupled with new bank debt) was used to acquire Duetto I for EUR 14.6m in March 2017.

Operating cash flow declined by EUR 0.7m to EUR 4.3m in 2016 caused by negative working capital adjustments. While changes in working capital translated into positive EUR 0.3m cash flow in 2015, they led to negative EUR 0.8m cash flow in 2016. Excluding working capital, operating cash flow grew by EUR 0.4m to EUR 5.1m thanks to increased net rental income from a larger property portfolio.

Cash flow from investing activities amounted to negative EUR 37.8m in 2016 – substantially higher than negative EUR 8.9m in the previous year explained by 3 property acquisitions carried out in 2016 as opposed to 1 purchase in 2015. G4S Headquarters was acquired in an asset transaction for EUR 15.5m in July 2016. Upmalas Biroji was bought in a stock transaction resulting in a EUR 8.7m net cash outflow in August 2016. Piirita was purchased in a stock transaction translating into a EUR 11.4m net cash outflow in December 2016. Expenditure on property development stood at EUR 1.7m – similar to EUR 1.6m in 2015 – comprised of Domus Pro's 2<sup>nd</sup> stage (fully completed in May 2016) and 3<sup>rd</sup> stage (construction started in December 2016). Finally, EUR 0.4m was invested in maintenance of existing properties which was slightly below EUR 0.6m spent in 2015.

In 2016 financing cash flow jumped to EUR 41.7m from EUR 2.9m in 2015 as EUR 40.6m was raised from the public offerings in June and November 2016. In addition, EUR 8.1m were obtained from new bank loans (net of fees) partly offset by EUR 4.7m of loans repaid. Dividends to Unitholders amounted to EUR 1.1m representing dividend from Q3 2016 profit while dividend from Q4 2016 profit was paid in February 2017 (for more on dividends please see section 5.16 “Dividends and Dividend Policy”).

In 2015 total net cash flow was negative EUR 0.9m leading to a decline in cash and cash equivalents from EUR 2.6m to EUR 1.7m. The net outflow was mainly attributable to investing activities as cash was spent on the acquisition of Europa SC which, on the other hand, led to materially increased operating cash flow.

Cash flow from operating activities rose to EUR 5.0m in 2015 from EUR 1.8m in 2014. Excluding changes in working capital, operating cash flow increased to EUR 4.7m in 2015 from EUR 2.1m in 2014. The increase was explained primarily by the contribution from the new property - Europa SC - which was bought in March 2015. A decrease in net working capital resulted in positive EUR 0.3m cash flow adjustment in 2015.

Cash flow from investing activities was negative EUR 8.9m in 2015. EUR 7.7m (net of cash acquired) were paid for the acquisition of Europa SC via a stock transaction. EUR 1.6m was invested into development of the 2<sup>nd</sup> of Domus Pro and EUR 0.6m into maintenance of existing properties. This expenditure was partly offset by EUR 1.0m proceeds from the disposal of Babycenter (a standalone building of 674 sqm acquired together with Lincona office complex).

Financing activities contributed positive EUR 2.9m cash flow in 2015. EUR 4.8m of new debt financing was raised from banks offset by EUR 2.7m of loans repaid. EUR 3.2m of new equity capital was attracted from investors mainly for the purpose of financing the acquisition of Europa SC. Out of declared dividends of EUR 1.8m for 2015, EUR 1.3m was distributed to unitholders while the remaining part was elected by unitholders to be reinvested.

In 2014 total net cash flow amounted to positive EUR 2.2m while it was negative EUR 4.8m in 2013. Reduced cash outflow from investing activities was the primary reason for the total net cash flow turning from negative to positive. At the end of 2014, EUR 2.6m of cash and cash equivalents were held.

Operating cash flow of EUR 1.8m was generated in 2014 – up from EUR 1.6m the year before. Excluding working capital adjustments, the increase was larger – to EUR 2.1m from EUR 1.7m. Improved operating cash flow generation was attributable to the larger property portfolio as Domus Pro was added in May 2014 and Coca Cola Plaza (acquired in March 2013) contributed for the full year. Changes in net working capital constituted negative cash flow adjustment of EUR 0.3m in 2014.

Cash flow from investing activities stood at negative EUR 1.8m in 2014 – a material reduction from negative EUR 11.9m in 2013. In 2014 Domus Pro was bought through a stock transaction constituting a EUR 1.4m outflow. A EUR 11.9m outflow in 2013 reflects a payment for Coca Cola Plaza which was acquired in an asset transaction. EUR 4.5m price for the acquisition of Sky Supermarket (asset transaction) which was finalised in January 2013 was pre-paid in 2012; hence, the amount is reflected not in 2013 but 2012 cash flows.

Cash flow from financing activities dropped to EUR 2.2m in 2014 from EUR 5.5m in 2013. Main variations in 2014 compared to 2013 include lower proceeds from new bank loans (EUR 0.5m in 2014 versus EUR 8.1m in 2013), higher reimbursement of loans (EUR 0.5m versus EUR 0.2m), more capital raised from unitholders (EUR 3.0m versus EUR 1.2m) and lower dividend payment (EUR 0.2m versus EUR 1.2m; unitholders decided to reinvest EUR 0.9m of EUR 1.1m dividends declared for 2014). In 2013 EUR 2.0m loan was granted to the developer of Domus Pro which was set-off during the acquisition of the property in May 2014.

#### Cash Flows in January – June 2017

The table below presents a summary of consolidated cash flows of the Fund for the first 6 months of 2017. For the full interim consolidated cash flow statement see the Fund’s interim consolidated financial statements for the 6-month period ended 30 June 2017 in Appendix B of this Offering Circular.

**Table 66: Highlights of consolidated cash flows of the Fund for H1 2017, EUR thousand**

	Jan - Jun 2016	Jan - Jun 2017
<i>Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period</i>	1,677	9,883
Cash flow from operating activities	2,407	3,001
Before working capital adjustments	2,019	3,843
Working capital adjustments	388	-842
Cash flow from investing activities	-1,615	-15,979
Cash flow from financing activities	-1,009	11,723
<b>Net change in cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>-217</b>	<b>-1,255</b>
<i>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period</i>	1,460	8,628

Source: reviewed interim consolidated financial statements of the Fund for the 6-month period ended 30 June 2017

In the first half of 2017, cash and cash equivalents decreased by EUR 1.3m to EUR 8.6m as compared to a EUR 0.2m decline in cash position in the corresponding period of 2016.

The Fund generated operating cash flow of EUR 3.0m – EUR 0.6m higher than in the first half of 2016. If changes in working capital are excluded, the operating cash flow almost doubled to EUR 3.8m driven by a substantially larger property portfolio. Working capital adjustments totaled to negative EUR 0.8m in the first half of 2017 while they amounted to positive EUR 0.4m a year ago.

In the first 6 months of 2017 cash outflow relating to investment activities stood at EUR 16.0m, of which EUR 14.4m was attributable to the acquisition of Duetto I property in an asset transaction in March 2017. The Fund also invested EUR 1.3m into development of the 3<sup>rd</sup> stage at Domus Pro and EUR 0.3m into maintenance of existing properties. In the first half of 2016 cash outflow from investing activities amounted to EUR 1.6m of which EUR 1.5m related to development of the 2<sup>nd</sup> stage at Domus Pro which was fully commissioned in May 2016.

Financing cash flow stood at positive EUR 11.7m in the first 6 months of 2017. EUR 14.7m was raised from two new bank loans relating to Piirita and Duetto I properties while EUR 9.0m of bank loans was repaid including a full prepayment of Domus Pro's bank loan in June 2017 (originally due in May 2018). The Fund received EUR 9.4m of proceeds from a public capital offering completed in June 2017 when 7,397 thousand of new Units were purchased by investors. EUR 2.7m of dividends was distributed representing quarterly dividend payments for Q4 2016 and Q1 2017. Finally, EUR 0.7m interest on bank loans was paid. In the first half of 2016, cash flow from financing activities amounted to negative EUR 1.0m consisting mainly of bank loan amortization and interest payments. EUR 21.0m proceeds from the Fund's initial public offering completed in June 2016 were received in July 2016.

#### 5.17.4. Capital Resources in Year 2014 Based on Non-Consolidated Financial Statements

In years prior to 2015 BOF was qualified as an investment entity under IFRS 10. According to an exception in consolidation requirements in IFRS 10, investment entities are required to measure their subsidiaries at fair value through profit and loss rather than consolidate them. As a result, for year 2014 BOF prepared statutory financial statements in a non-consolidated form. This section reviews BOF's capital resources in year 2014 based on non-consolidated financial statements. After the Merger with BOF, the Fund does not report its financial results in a non-consolidated form.

##### Capital Resources, Borrowing Requirements and Funding Structure

Since all of bank loans were obtained by SPVs, BOF itself had no financial debt as visible in non-consolidated financial statements. Cash and cash equivalents amounted to EUR 1.3m at the end of 2014 (up from EUR 60 thousand in 2013) and none of it was restricted. NAV in non-consolidated financial statements is identical to that in consolidated financial statements. It rose to EUR 24.3m at the end of 2014 from EUR 19.5m at the end of 2013.

**Table 67: Highlights of capital resources of BOF based on non-consolidated financial statements, EUR thousand**

	31 Dec 2013	31 Dec 2014
<b>CAPITAL RESOURCES</b>		
Financial debt	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents	60	1,293
<b>Net financial debt</b>	<b>-60</b>	<b>-1,293</b>
<b>Fund net asset value</b>	<b>19,456</b>	<b>24,314</b>
<b>ASSETS AND LIABILITIES</b>		
Loans to subsidiaries	17,268	18,745
Securities	2,141	3,404
Accrued income	135	1,043
Cash and cash equivalents	60	1,293
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>19,604</b>	<b>24,485</b>
Fund net asset value	19,456	24,314
Non-interest bearing liabilities	149	170
<b>Liabilities and fund net asset value</b>	<b>19,604</b>	<b>24,485</b>

Source: audited non-consolidated financial statements of BOF for year 2014

##### Cash Flows

The table below summarizes non-consolidated cash flows in year 2014 with a comparison against 2013. The full non-consolidated cash flow statements are disclosed with complete non-consolidated financial statements for the year 2014 in Appendix F.

**Table 68: Highlights of non-consolidated cash flows of BOF, EUR thousand**

	2013	2014
<i>Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period</i>	5,054	60
Cash flow from core activities	459	-217
Cash flow from investing activities	-5,415	-1,385
Cash flow from financing activities	-38	2,836
<b>Net change in cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>-4,994</b>	<b>1,233</b>
<i>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period</i>	60	1,293

Source: audited non-consolidated financial statements of BOF for year 2014

In 2014 net change in cash and cash equivalents amounted to positive EUR 1.2m while in 2013 it was negative EUR 5.0m. Cash flow from core activities dropped to negative EUR 0.2m from positive EUR 0.5m impacted by a fall in interest received (on loans to SPVs) to EUR 0.3m from EUR 0.9m. Operating expenses paid were largely stable at EUR 0.5m. Cash outflow relating to investing activities decreased to EUR 1.4m from EUR 5.4m owing mainly to EUR 6.5m reduction in loans issued to SPVs partly offset by EUR 2.5m lower repayments of these loans. Cash flow from financing activities stood at positive EUR 2.8m consisting of EUR 3.0m proceeds from issuance of new Units and EUR 0.2m outflow due to dividends paid to unitholders. In 2013 EUR 1.2m of new capital raised from unitholders was largely offset by EUR 1.2m dividends distributed.

### 5.17.5. Capital Resources of Europa SPV

As of 30 June 2017, the fair value of Europa SC property constituted approximately 23% of the Fund's total assets and 25% of its property portfolio value. This section provides an analysis of capital resources of Europa SPV. Financial information presented in this section is derived from Europa SPV's reviewed interim financial statements for the first 6 months of 2017 and audited financial statements for years 2014 - 2016 disclosed in Appendices G-J. Europa SPV's financial statements have been prepared according to Business Accounting Standards of the Republic of Lithuania.

#### Capital Resources, Borrowing Requirements and Funding Structure

Total equity of Europa SPV stood at EUR 10.5m on 30 June 2017 comprised of EUR 0.9m authorised capital, EUR -48 thousand revaluation reserve of derivative financial instruments, EUR 1.3m legal reserve and EUR 8.4m retained earnings. Driven by growth in retained earnings, total equity expanded by EUR 1.3m in the first half of 2017 and grew by EUR 2.8m in year 2016 and EUR 2.2m in year 2015. In 2014, total equity fell to EUR 4.2m from EUR 18.6m at the end of 2013 because of a decision on 28 July 2014 to reduce authorised capital. The authorised capital was reduced from EUR 13.0m to EUR 0.9m while released capital was granted as an intragroup loan to Europa SPV. Effectively, part of equity was replaced with internal debt. The decision to reduce the authorised capital was adopted in order to optimise the capital structure of Europa SPV.

**Table 69: Highlights of capital resources and funding structure of Europa SPV, EUR thousand**

	31 Dec 2014	31 Dec 2015	31 Dec 2016	30 Jun 2017
<b>CAPITAL RESOURCES</b>				
<b>Equity</b>				
Authorised capital	869	869	869	869
Revaluation reserve of derivative financial instruments (results)	-	-98	-81	-48
Legal reserve	1,303	1,303	1,303	1,303
Retained earnings	2,018	4,343	7,125	8,399
<b>Total equity</b>	<b>4,190</b>	<b>6,417</b>	<b>9,216</b>	<b>10,523</b>
<b>Financial debt</b>				
Non-current loans	30,065	23,440	25,589	23,183
Current loans	379	5,171	893	2,102
<b>Total financial debt</b>	<b>30,444</b>	<b>28,611</b>	<b>26,482</b>	<b>25,285</b>
<b>Of which:</b>				
Bank loans	17,415	24,333	23,444	22,999
Intragroup loans	13,029	4,278	3,038	2,286
Cash and cash equivalents	1,543	958	688	334
<b>Net financial debt</b>	<b>28,901</b>	<b>27,653</b>	<b>25,794</b>	<b>24,951</b>
<b>KEY INDICATORS (excl. intragroup loans)</b>				
Interest coverage ratio <sup>1</sup>	7.5	5.8	5.8	6.2
LTV <sup>2</sup>	48.9%	65.4%	61.7%	59.3%
Equity ratio <sup>3</sup>	45.2%	27.4%	31.1%	32.3%
Current ratio <sup>4</sup>	177.4%	81.5%	94.4%	31.0%

Source: Europa SPV's reviewed interim financial statements for the 6-month period ended on 30 June 2017 and audited annual financial statements for 2014-2016

<sup>1</sup> Interest coverage ratio = operating profit / external interest expenses.

<sup>2</sup> Loan-to-value = total bank loans / value of investment property.

<sup>3</sup> Equity ratio = ( total equity + total intragroup loans ) / total assets.

<sup>4</sup> Current ratio = ( current assets + deferred costs and accrued income ) / ( current liabilities + accrued costs and deferred income - current intragroup loans ).

On 30 June 2017, total financial debt of Europa SPV amounted to EUR 25.3m which consisted of a EUR 23.0m bank loan and a EUR 2.3m intragroup loan granted by the Fund. All of financial debt was denominated in euros. In July 2017, the Fund successfully renegotiated the terms of Europa SC's bank loan. EUR 2.1m of the loan was prepaid while the bank agreed to extend its maturity by over 4 years from March 2018 to July 2022 and reduce its amortization from EUR 0.9m per annum to zero.

According to the loan agreement with a bank, bank debt is senior to intragroup loans. Europa SC property was pledged as collateral for the bank loan. As of 30 June 2017, interest rate was fixed for 80% of Europa SPV's bank debt using an interest rate swap.

The EUR 2.3m intragroup loan will mature on 31 December 2026. Its interest rate is fixed at 3.7%.

LTV of Europa SPV, taking into account external financial debt (bank loans) only, reached 59.3% on 30 June 2017 – lower than 61.7% at the end of 2016 and 65.4% at the end of 2015 but above 40-50% levels recorded in 2014 and 2013. While total debt including intragroup loans decreased to EUR 28.6m in 2015 from EUR 30.4m in 2014, bank financing rose to EUR 24.3m from EUR 17.4m in effect replacing large part of internal debt. That reduced a cash amount that BOF needed to pay for acquiring Europa SC. The Management Company foresees that external debt-based LTV of Europa SPV will gradually decline towards 50% - the LTV target for the overall property portfolio.

Current ratio stood at 31% with current liabilities exceeding current assets by EUR 1.8m at the end of June 2017. The shortfall was covered by an additional EUR 2.1m intragroup loan from the Fund received in July 2017.

Non-interest bearing liabilities stood at EUR 3.8m or 13% of total liabilities on 30 June 2017. Non-current portion amounted to EUR 3.4m of which deferred tax liability comprised EUR 3.2m. Current non-interest bearing liabilities were EUR 0.5m with largest components being EUR 0.2m prepayments received and EUR 0.1m trade amounts payable.

As of 30 June 2017, Europa SPV held EUR 334 thousand of cash and cash equivalents of which EUR 200 thousand was restricted as a security deposit as per bank loan agreement.

### Cash Flows in Years 2014 - 2016

The table below summarizes cash flows of Europa SPV for years 2014, 2015 and 2016. For the full cash flow statements see Europa SPV's audited financial statements for years 2014 - 2016 provided in Appendices H-J.

**Table 70: Highlights of cash flows of Europa SPV for years 2014 - 2016, EUR thousand**

	2014	2015	2016
<i>Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period</i>	1,375	1,543	958
Cash flow from operating activities	2,056	2,316	2,434
Cash flow from investing activities	-491	-482	-256
Cash flow from financing activities	-1,396	-2,419	-2,448
<b>Net change in cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>-585</b>	<b>-270</b>
<i>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period</i>	<i>1,543</i>	<i>958</i>	<i>688</i>

Source: audited financial statements of Europa SPV for years 2014 - 2016

In 2016 cash and cash equivalents of Europa SPV declined by EUR 0.3m to EUR 0.7m. Operating cash flow amounted to EUR 2.4m – 5% above 2015 level. Cash outflow from investing activities decreased by half to EUR 0.3m as maintenance capital expenditure was reduced. Financing cash flow was stable at negative EUR 2.4m comprised of EUR 1.6m debt payback and EUR 0.9m interest paid.

In 2015 Europa SPV's cash and cash equivalents decreased by EUR 0.6m to EUR 1.0m. The entity achieved operating cash flow of EUR 2.3m – 13% higher compared to 2014. Cash outflow arising from investing activities remained at EUR 0.5m. Majority of investments in 2015 was comprised of tenant improvements – in line with 2014. Financing activities in 2015 translated into a negative cash flow of EUR 2.4m consisting of EUR 11.5m reimbursement of loans, partly offset by EUR 9.6m proceeds from new borrowings, and EUR 0.6m interest paid. No dividends were distributed by Europa SPV in 2015 whereas EUR 0.3m were paid in 2014.

In 2014 cash and cash equivalents rose by EUR 0.2m to EUR 1.5m. Europa SPV generated operating cash flow of EUR 2.1m – slightly lower than EUR 2.2m in 2013. Net investing cash flow amounted to negative EUR 0.5m in 2014 contrasting to positive EUR 20

thousand in 2013. That was attributable to capital expenditure which grew to EUR 0.7m from just EUR 5 thousand in the year before. Of capital expenditure in 2014, tenant improvements accounted for EUR 0.5m. Negative cash flow from financing activities fell to EUR 1.4m in 2014 from EUR 1.5m in the previous year. All items represented cash outflow to the entity: EUR 0.8m reimbursement of loans (EUR 1.0m in 2013), EUR 0.3m dividend payment (no dividend in 2013) and EUR 0.3m interest paid (EUR 0.5m).

#### Cash Flows in January – June 2017

A summary of Europa SPV's cash flows in the first 6 months of 2017 and in the comparable period of 2016 is provided in the following table. For the full interim cash flow statement, see Europa SPV's interim financial statements for the 6-month period ended 30 June 2017 in Appendix G of this Offering Circular.

**Table 71: Highlights of cash flows of Europa SPV for H1 2017, EUR thousand**

	Jan - Jun 2016	Jan – Jun 2017
<i>Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period</i>	964	688
Cash flow from operating activities	1,274	1,207
Cash flow from investing activities	-64	-126
Cash flow from financing activities	-1,356	-1,435
<b>Net change in cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>-146</b>	<b>-354</b>
<i>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period</i>	818	334

Source: reviewed interim financial statements of Europa SPV for the 6-month period ended 30 June 2017

In the first half of 2017, cash and cash equivalents of Europa SPV declined by EUR 0.1m to EUR 0.8m while in the same period of 2016 cash and cash equivalents fell by EUR 0.4m. Cash flow from operating activities declined by EUR 0.1m year on year to EUR 1.2m. Investing cash flow increased from negative EUR 64 thousand in the first 6 months of 2016 to negative EUR 126 thousand in the first 6 months of 2017 explained by higher capital expenditure on the property. Finally, cash outflow from financing activities amounted to EUR 1,435 thousand - EUR 79 thousand higher compared to the same period of the previous year.

### 5.18. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

In accordance with the Fund rules, the Management Company carries out fund management functions for Baltic Horizon Fund and the Fund is paying management fees respectively. For further information on the management fees, see section 5.12.2 "Results of Operations - Administrative expenses". The Management Company, acting for the benefit and on behalf of the Fund, has entered into the following agreements with related parties:

- Property development agreement with TK Development Lietuva UAB, dated 30 July 2013, regarding development of Domus Pro property. For further information on the Domus Pro development project see section 5.9.1 "Property Portfolio – Domus Pro".

For additional information about related party transactions of the Fund, see Note 18 to the interim consolidated financial statements of the Fund for the 6-month period ended 30 June 2017 (page B-41), Note 20 to the consolidated financial statements of the Fund for the year ended 31 December 2016 (page C-59), Note 25 to the consolidated financial statements of BOF for the year ended 31 December 2015 (page D-62) and Note 22 to the special purpose consolidate financial statements of BOF for the years ended 31 December 2014 and 2013 (page E-59).

### 5.19. INTRAGROUP LOAN AGREEMENTS

The Fund provides intragroup loans to its SPVs. As BOF was merged into the Fund on 30 June 2016, all intragroup loans that were originally granted by BOF were taken over by the Fund. The Fund has the following intragroup loan agreements with its SPVs:

1. Loan agreement between the Fund and BOF Europa UAB, dated 19 July 2016, amended on 31 December 2016, regarding a loan facility amounting to EUR 3,100,000 granted by the Fund to BOF Europa UAB for a term expiring on 1 January 2027. As of 30 June 2017, the principal balance outstanding was EUR 2,278,824. The loan shall be repaid in full at maturity. The loan shall bear interest at an annual rate of 3.7 per cent. The annual interest shall be paid once per year on 31 December of the corresponding year.
2. Loan facility agreement between the Fund and BOF Lincona OÜ, dated 7 July 2011, as the last time amended on 31 December 2016, regarding a loan facility of EUR 4,300,000 granted by the Fund to BOF Lincona OÜ for a term expiring on 1 January 2027. As of 30 June 2017, the principal balance outstanding was EUR 3,894,754. The loan shall be repaid in one bullet instalment at maturity and shall bear interest at an annual rate of 3.7 per cent.
3. Loan facility agreement between the Fund and BOF Domus PRO UAB, dated 7 August 2013, as the last time amended on 27 June 2017, regarding a loan facility, in total amounting to EUR 14,500,000 granted by the Fund to BPT Baltic Fund 2

UAB for a term expiring on 1 January 2027. As of 30 June 2017, the principal balance outstanding was EUR 14,175,467. The loan shall be repaid in full at maturity. The loan shall bear interest at an annual rate of 3.8 per cent. The annual interest shall be paid once per year at the end of the calendar year.

4. Loan agreement between the Fund and BOF Sky SIA, dated 23 November 2012, as the last time amended on 31 December 2016, regarding a loan facility amounting to EUR 4,400,000 granted by the Fund to BOF Sky SIA for a term expiring on 1 January 2027. As of 30 June 2017, the principal balance outstanding was EUR 1,379,000. The loan shall be repaid in full at maturity. The loan shall bear interest at an annual rate of 3.7 per cent. The annual interest shall be paid once per year on 31 December of the corresponding year.
5. Loan agreement between the Fund and BOF CC Plaza OÜ, dated 6 March 2013, as the last time amended on 31 December 2016, regarding a loan facility amounting to EUR 6,065,000 granted by the Fund to BOF CC Plaza OÜ for a term expiring on 1 January 2027. As of 30 June 2017, the principal balance outstanding was EUR 2,638,632. The loan shall be repaid in full at maturity. The loan shall bear interest at an annual rate of 3.7 per cent. The annual interest shall be paid once per year on 31 December of the corresponding year.
6. Loan agreement between the Fund and BH P80 OÜ, dated 7 July 2016, as amended on 31 December 2016, regarding a loan facility amounting to EUR 7,500,000 granted by the Fund to BH P80 OÜ for a term expiring on 1 January 2027. As of 30 June 2017, the principal balance outstanding was EUR 6,740,000. The loan shall be repaid in full at maturity. The loan shall bear interest at an annual rate of 3.7 per cent. The annual interest shall be paid once per year on 31 December of the corresponding year.
7. Loan agreement between the Fund and Kontor SIA, dated 22 August 2016, as amended on 31 December 2016, regarding a loan facility amounting to EUR 6,900,000 granted by the Fund to Kontor SIA for a term expiring on 1 January 2027. As of 30 June 2017, the principal balance outstanding was EUR 6,241,625. The loan shall be repaid in full at maturity. The loan shall bear interest at an annual rate of 3.7 per cent. The annual interest shall be paid once per year on 31 December of the corresponding year.
8. Loan agreement between the Fund and Kontor SIA, dated 29 September 2016, as amended on 31 December 2016, regarding a loan facility amounting to EUR 3,000,000 granted by the Fund to Kontor SIA for a term expiring on 1 January 2027. As of 30 June 2017, the principal balance outstanding was EUR 2,900,000. The loan shall be repaid in full at maturity. The loan shall bear interest at an annual rate of 3.7 per cent. The annual interest shall be paid once per year on 31 December of the corresponding year.
9. Loan agreement between the Fund and Pirita Center OÜ, dated 15 December 2016, regarding a loan facility amounting to EUR 6,700,000 granted by the Fund to Pirita Center OÜ for a term expiring on 1 January 2027. As of 30 June 2017, the principal balance outstanding was EUR 5,462,500. The loan shall be repaid in full at maturity. The loan shall bear interest at an annual rate of 3.8 per cent. The annual interest shall be paid once per year on 31 December of the corresponding year.
10. Loan agreement between the Fund and BH Duetto UAB, dated 31 January 2017, regarding a loan facility amounting to EUR 7,200,000 granted by the Fund to BH Duetto UAB for a term expiring on 1 January 2027. As of 30 June 2017, the principal balance outstanding was EUR 4,271,000. The loan shall be repaid in full at maturity. The loan shall bear interest at an annual rate of 3.9 per cent. The annual interest shall be paid once per year on 31 December of the corresponding year.

All the loans discussed above are unsecured.

## 5.20. LEGAL AND ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS

During the last 12 months period there have not been any governmental, legal or arbitration proceedings which may have, or have had in the recent past significant effects on the Fund's, the Europa SPV's and/or the Management Company's, acting for the benefit of the Fund, financial position or profitability.

## 5.21. SIGNIFICANT CHANGE IN THE FINANCIAL OR TRADING POSITION

Since 30 June 2017 - the last reporting date of the Fund - the main financial and operational developments have been as follows:

- On 5 July 2017, the Fund successfully renegotiated the terms of its largest bank loan - Europa SC's EUR 23.0m loan. The Fund prepaid EUR 2.1m of the loan while the bank agreed to extend the loan's maturity by over 4 years from March 2018 to July 2022 and reduce its amortization from EUR 0.9m per annum to zero.
- On 4 August 2017, the Fund announced a quarterly dividend of EUR 0.018 per unit for Q2 2017 which was paid out on 24 August 2017. The dividend represented a 1.3% quarterly dividend yield on the Unit market price on Nasdaq Tallinn on the day of the announcement (EUR 1.34).

## 6. SERVICE PROVIDERS

### 6.1. GENERAL INFORMATION

The main service providers for the Fund are the Management Company, the Depositary, the Registrar, the Fund Administrator, auditors and property management service providers.

The Management Company is not informed of any actual or potential conflicts of interest which any of the service providers to the Fund may have as between their duty to the Fund and duties owed by them to third parties and their other interests. For the purposes of efficient identification and management of actual and potential conflicts of interest situations, the Management Company has established Conflicts of Interest Policy that applies to its activities in managing the Fund. The Management Company shall consult with the Supervisory Board of the Fund on any issues that may or do involve conflicts of interest in relation to the Fund.

Swedbank AS and other financial institutions belonging to the same consolidation group with it provide different services to the Fund (e.g. the fund depositary service and accounting service). Swedbank AS maintains and operates effective organisational and administrative arrangements with a view to taking all reasonable steps to prevent potential conflicts of interest in its activities, especially those potentially affecting the independence of its activities as the Depositary.

### 6.2. THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY

#### General Information

Northern Horizon Capital AS, a public limited company (in Estonian: *aktsiaselts*) registered in the Estonian Commercial Register under the registry code 11025345 acts as the fund management company of the Fund. The sole shareholder of the Management Company is Northern Horizon Capital A/S, a public limited company registered in the Central Business Register of Denmark with the registry code 27599397.

The contact details of the Management Company are the following:

Tornimäe 2 (24th floor)  
Tallinn, 10145 Estonia  
Phone: +372 674 3200

On 23 May 2016, the EFSA issued the Management Company a license to operate as an alternative investment fund manager, as defined in § 3 (5) of the IFA. Prior to obtaining the alternative investment fund manager license, the Management Company held the investment fund management license issued by the EFSA on 14 October 2009.

As at the date of this Offering Circular, the Management Company acts as the fund management company only for the Fund. No other services are provided to any other person or fund, except for the services provided to SPVs of the Fund. No other person provides investment advice or investment management service to the Fund in relation to the assets of the Fund.

The Management Company was established in 2004. After receiving investment fund management license in 2009, the Management Company managed only BOF with EUR 89.7 million under management in total as of 31 December 2015 and from 23 May 2016 also the Fund (while from 30 June 2016 only the Fund remained as the merger of the Fund and BOF was completed).

On the date of this Offering Circular, the sole shareholder of the Management Company is in the process of establishing a joint investment structure whereby certain key managers of the Management Company are enabled to acquire shares of the Management Company at market value. It is aimed that through the investment structure key managers will be indirectly entitled to up to 30% of the performance fee paid by the Fund to the Management Company. Such investment, although done at market value, can be seen to align the interests of the managers, the Management Company and investors of the Fund.

The Management Company is a member of leading ESG (Environmental, Social and Governance) frameworks such as the UN Principles of Responsible Investment (PRI) and the Global Real Estate Sustainability Benchmark (GRESB). It is committed to integrating ESG factors into all of its operations. To govern the sustainability efforts, the Management Company has defined nine guiding ESG principles and operational instructions to ensure an effective implementation. The guiding principles and operational instructions form the Responsible Investment Policy which can be found on the Management Company's webpage [www.nh-cap.com](http://www.nh-cap.com).

#### Key Responsibilities of the Management Company

The Management Company is responsible for the investment management, administration and marketing of the Fund. In performing its obligations, the Management Company acts in accordance with the IFA, the Fund Rules and its internal rules.

The Management Company makes the investment and divestment decisions regarding the Fund's assets in accordance with the investment policy and restrictions set out in Fund Rules. The Management Company is also responsible for arranging risk management in connection with the investment management. See sections 5.3 "Investment Objective and Policy" and 5.4 "Investment Restrictions".

In addition to the investment management, the Management Company is also responsible for the following tasks:

- account keeping of the Fund's assets and arranging the accounting of the Fund and SPVs;
- arranging the issue and redemption, if required by law, of the Units;
- calculation of the Fund's net income and arranging the distribution of the cash flows to the unit-holders in accordance with the Fund Rules;
- arranging sales and marketing of the Units;
- determining the NAV of the Fund;
- preparing information on the Fund and SPVs to be reported to the authorities and disclosed to the unit-holders of the Fund;
- monitoring compliance of the activities of the Management Company itself and the Fund with legislation;
- any other activities directly related to the above tasks and necessary for management of the Fund.

In accordance with the Fund Rules, the Management Company may delegate its responsibilities to third party service providers. As at the date of this Offering Circular, the Management Company has delegated certain of its responsibilities to third parties as is described in more detail in sections 6.5 "Registrar", 6.4 "Fund Administration" and 6.8 "Property Management Service" below. The Management Company remains liable to the Unit-holders for the services that are provided by third party service providers.

For the purposes of covering potential professional liability risks resulting from its activities as the management company, the Management Company has additional own funds which are appropriate to cover potential liability risks arising from professional negligence.

For description of the fees payable to the Management Company, and expenses to be reimbursed, on account of the Fund, see section 5.7 "Fees and Expenses".

## Supervisory Council, Management Board and Key Executives

### Supervisory Council

As at the date of the Offering Circular, the Management Company's Supervisory Council is composed of three members. The table below sets forth the names, positions, appointment date, and terms of office of the current members of the Supervisory Council as at the date of the Offering Circular.

<b>Name</b>	<b>Position/Function</b>	<b>Date of Appointment</b>	<b>Expiration of term of office</b>
Michael Rudolf Schönach	Chairman of the Supervisory Council	23 January 2013	23 January 2018
Dalia Garbuzienė	Member of the Supervisory Council	23 January 2013	23 January 2018
Daiva Liubomirskiene	Member of the Supervisory Council	5 September 2017	5 September 2022

The following table sets out current and past directorships held by the Management Company's Supervisory Council members over the past five years:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Former positions</b>	<b>Current positions</b>
Michael Rudolf Schönach	EPI Baltic I Oy, Chairman of the Board	Northern Horizon Capital A/S, CEO
	BPTS Europa UAB, Member of the Board	NH CAP A/S, Member of the Board
	Dansk Farm Management A/S, Member of the Board	Northern Horizon Capital Health Care Denmark K/S, Chairman of the Board
	BPT Real Estate AS, Member of the Supervisory Board	Northern Horizon Capital GmbH, Managing Director
	BPT Real Estate Sp. z.o.o., Member of the Board	Northern Horizon Capital OOO, Member of the Board
	Baltic Property Trust Asset Management LLC, Member of the Board	Northern Horizon Capital AIFM Oy, Member of the Board

	BPT Asset Management LLP, Member of the Board	Northern Horizon Capital Oy, Chairman of the Board
	BPT Capital Limited, Member of the Board	Northern Horizon Russia Partners I Oy, Chairman of the Board
	Citycon Oyj, different positions	Northern Horizon Healthcare Partners II Oy Chairman of the Board
		Northern Horizon Capital UAB, Member of the Board
		Northern Horizon Capital AB, Chairman of the Board
		Asunto Oy Vehkasaarentie 4, Member of the Board
		EsVest Oy, Chairman of the Board
		Nordiska Vårdhem AB, Member of the Board
		Pohjoismaiden Hoivatilat Oy, Member of the Board
		Silver Bunny Oy, Chairman of the Board
Dalia Garbuzienė	BPT Real Estate AS, Member of the Board	NH CAP A/S, Member of the Board
	BPT Real Estate Sp. z.o.o., Member of the Board	Northern Horizon Capital GmbH, Managing Director
	BPT Asset Management LLP, Member of the Board	Northern Horizon Capital AIFM Oy, Member of the Board
	BPT Capital Limited, Member of the Board	Northern Horizon Capital Oy, Member of the Board
	BPT Real Estate UAB, Member of the Board	Northern Horizon Capital UAB, Managing director
	BPT Real Estate SIA, Member of the Board	Northern Horizon Capital AB, Member of the Board
	Baltic Property Trust Asset Management OOO, Member of the Board	
	Northern Horizon Capital OOO, Member of the Board	
Daiva Liubomirskiene	-	NH-CAP A/S, Member of the Board
		Northern Horizon Capital Health Care Denmark K/S, Member of the Board
		Northern Horizon Capital UAB, Member of the Board
		Northern Horizon Nordic Aged Care S.a.r.l., Member of the Board
		Northern Horizon Capital AIFM Oy, Member of the Board
		Northern Horizon Capital Oy, Member of the Board
		Northern Horizon Russia Partners I Oy, Member of the Board
		Northern Horizon Healthcare II Partners Oy, Member of the Board
		Northern Horizon Capital AB, Member of the Board
		EPI Russia I Holding Oy, Member of the Board
		Laurus S.a.r.l., Member of the Board
		Nordic Aged Care Holding 1 S.a.r.l., Member of the Board
		Nordic Aged Care Holding 2 S.a.r.l. Member of the Board

**Michael Rudolf Schönach.** Mr. Schönach, born 1975, is the member of the Supervisory Council of the Management Company. Mr. Schönach has long-time experience in real estate investment management and has served in several key positions in the Northern Horizon Capital group. He graduated from Helsinki School of Economics (B.Sc., Economics) in 1999, and received MBA from University of South Carolina (Columbia SC, USA) in 2000.

**Dalia Garbuzienė.** Mrs. Garbuzienė, born 1976, is the member of the Supervisory Council of the Management Company. Mrs. Garbuzienė has long-time experience in real estate investment management and has served in several key positions in the Northern Horizon Capital group. Prior to joining Northern Horizon Capital group she worked as an auditor at KPMG Russia and as a chief accountant in SEB group companies in Lithuania. She graduated from Vilnius University in Lithuania (B.Sc., Business Management and Administration) in 1998, and received MBA in Accounting and Audit from Vilnius University in 2000.

**Daiva Liubomirskiene.** Ms. Liubomirskiene, born 1975, is the member of the Supervisory Council of the Management Company. She holds MA degree in Faculty of Law from University of Vilnius (2001). She acts as a General Legal Counsel to Northern Horizon Capital Group since 2017. Before joining Northern Horizon Capital Group she was working as an attorney at Sorainen Law Firm.

### Management Board

As at the date of the Offering Circular, the Management Company's Management Board is composed of three members. The table below sets forth the names, positions, appointment date, and terms of office of the current members of the Management Board as at the date of the Offering Circular.

Name	Position/Function	Date of Appointment	Expiration of term of office
Tarmo Karotam	Chairman of the Management Board Fund Manager	17 April 2014	17 April 2018
Ausra Stankevičienė	Member of the Management Board	17 April 2014	17 April 2018
Algirdas Vaitiekunas	Member of the Management Board	29 January 2016	29 January 2020

The following table sets out past and current directorships held by the Company's Management Board members over the past five years:

Name	Former positions	Current positions
Tarmo Karotam	Baltic Opportunity Fund, Fund Manager Estonian Academy of Sciences Male Choir, Chairman of the Board	Euro-Products OÜ, Member of the Board Estonian Academy of Sciences Male Choir, Member of the Board Northern Horizon Capital JIC OÜ, Member of the Board
Ausra Stankevičienė	-	Northern Horizon Nordic Aged Care S.a.r.l., Board Member Northern Horizon Capital A/S, Head of Fund Administration
Algirdas Vaitiekunas	BPT Secura A/S, CEO	Northern Horizon Capital UAB, Business Development Director Koalos Investicijos UAB, General Director DMGL UAB, General Director

**Tarmo Karotam.** Mr. Karotam, born 1981, is the member of the Management Board of the Management Company. Mr. Karotam has been a long-time member of Northern Horizon Capital investment management team and has acted as the Fund Manager for BOF, which is the predecessor fund for the Fund, from the beginning. Mr. Karotam is a member of RICS (MRICS). He graduated from École Hôtelière de Lausanne (B.Sc.) in 2005.

**Ausra Stankevičienė.** Mrs. Stankevičienė, born 1974, is the member of the Management Board of the Management Company. Prior to joining Northern Horizon Capital group, she has worked at Swedbank Lithuania. She holds a Chartered Financial Analyst (CFA) credential. She graduated from Vilnius University (MBA) in 1998. In addition to holding positions in Northern Horizon Nordic Aged Care S.a.r.l. and Northern Horizon Capital A/S, she also serves as a board member in the SPVs belonging to the Laurus Fund and Nordic Aged Care Fund.

**Algirdas Vaitiekunas.** Mr. Vaitiekunas, born 1963, is the member of the Management Board of the Management Company. Prior to joining Northern Horizon Capital group, he has held senior positions at PwC in Melbourne, Hong Kong and Vilnius. He is Chairman of RICS Baltics being also a Fellow member (FRICS), and a member of the ICAA, Institute Chartered Accountants Australia. He graduated from University of Melbourne (B.Sc.) in 1984 and again from the same university (B.Com.) in 1988.

Both Mr Karotam and Mrs Stankevičienė also serve as management board members in almost all SPVs of the Fund. Mr Vaitiekunas serves as the management board member of two SPVs of the Fund: Kontor SIA and BH Duetto UAB.

### Key executives

In the opinion of the Management Board, except for members of the Management Company's corporate bodies, the following persons are the most important for the Management Company and the Fund:

Name	Position/Function	Date of Appointment	Expiration of term of office
Andrius Švolka	Investment manager	20 November 2016	N/A*

\* Mr. Švolka has been appointed as Investment Manager without a term.

Mr. Švolka, born 1985, is the Investment Manager of Baltic Horizon Fund. He joined Northern Horizon Capital group investment team in 2009 as an analyst, later worked in treasury and is now responsible for investments of the Fund. Before Northern Horizon Capital group, he worked in SEB bank as an investment consultant. Mr. Švolka graduated from Copenhagen Business School with M.Sc. degree in Applied Economics and Finance in 2010. He is a CFA charter holder.

### Other information on the Management Board, Supervisory Council and key executives

The business address of the members of the Supervisory Council and the Management Board and also of the Key executives is the Management Company's principal place of business at Tornimäe 2, 10145 Tallinn, Estonia.

Member of the Management Board Tarmo Karotam holds at the date of this Offering Circular 15,965 Units in the Fund. Member of the Management Board Algirdas Jonas Vaitiekunas holds at the date of this Offering Circular 19,341 Units in the Fund. Investment manager Andrius Švolka holds at the date of this Offering Circular 14,202 Units in the Fund.

Other Management Board and Supervisory Council members and Key executives of the Management Company do not hold Units in the Fund prior to the Offering.

The Management Company is not aware of any compulsory liquidations of companies in which any of the members of its Supervisory Council, Management Board or other key executives has acted as a member of the administrative, management or supervisory body or as a senior manager. The Management Company is not aware of any convictions in relation to fraudulent offences, bankruptcies, receiverships or any official public incrimination and/or sanctions with respect to the members of its Supervisory Council or Management Board or other key executives. The Management Company is not aware of any potential conflicts of interest between the duties of the members of its Supervisory Council or Management Board or other key executives to the Management Company and the Fund, and their private interests or other duties.

## 6.3. THE DEPOSITARY

Pursuant to the IFA, the Fund shall have a depositary. Swedbank AS, a public limited company registered in the Estonian Commercial Register under the registry code 10060701, with a registered address at Liivalaia 8, 15040 Tallinn, Estonia, acts as the depositary for the Fund. The Depositary holds a credit institution license issued by the EFSA on 26 January 1993.

In accordance with the IFA and the depositary agreement entered into between the Management Company and Swedbank AS on 3 June 2016 for an unlimited period (the "Depositary Agreement"), the Depositary provides the following services:

- safekeeping of the Fund's assets; and
- monitoring and overseeing the Management Company's activities in managing the Fund in the following aspects:
  - ensuring that the sale, issue, repurchase, redemption, and cancellation of Units are carried out in accordance with the IFA and the Fund Rules;
  - ensuring that the NAV of the Units is calculated in accordance with the IFA and the Fund Rules;
  - carrying out the instructions of the Management Company, and assessing their compliance with the IFA, and with the Fund Rules;
  - ensuring that in transactions involving the Fund's assets, any consideration is remitted to the Fund in full and within the usual time limits;
  - ensuring that the income of the Fund is applied in accordance with the IFA and the Fund Rules;
  - ensuring that the cash flows of the Fund are properly monitored, and, in particular, that all payments made by or on behalf of Unit-holders, upon the subscription of Units, have been received, and credited to the Fund account.

In accordance with the Depositary Agreement, the Depositary safekeeps financial instruments that are eligible for safekeeping with the Depositary (e.g. instruments in book-entry form recorded on securities accounts). Regarding other types of assets of the Fund the Depositary shall verify the ownership of the Fund or the Management Company acting on behalf of the Fund of such assets and shall maintain a record of those assets for which it is satisfied that the Fund or the Management Company acting on behalf of the

Fund holds the ownership of such assets. A description of the custody arrangements and the Fund's assets is provided in sections 5.11 "Custody of the Fund's Assets".

The Depositary may delegate its tasks to third party service provider, provided however, that (i) the intention of delegation is not to avoid the requirements of IFA; (ii) there is an objective reason for the delegation; (iii) the Depositary has exercised all due skill, care and diligence in the selection and the appointment of any third party to whom it wants to delegate parts of its tasks, and keeps exercising all due skill, care and diligence in the periodic review and ongoing monitoring of any third party to whom it has delegated parts of its tasks and of the arrangements of the third party in respect of the matters delegated to it; (iv) the Depositary ensures that the third party has the structures and the expertise that are adequate and proportionate to the nature and complexity of the assets of the Fund, or the Management Company acting on behalf of the Fund, which have been entrusted to it, and the third party is subject to effective prudential regulation, including minimum capital requirements, and supervision in the jurisdiction concerned and; (v) the third party is subject to an external periodic audit to ensure that the financial instruments are in its possession. The third party may sub-delegate its tasks only if that other third party meets the same requirements as applicable to the Depositary.

Depositary is liable to the Fund and the Unit-holders for any damages due to a breach of its obligations under IFA and the Depositary Agreement. The Depositary shall be liable to the Fund or to the Unit-holders, for the loss of the Fund's assets safe-kept by the Depositary or a third party to whom the custody of financial instruments held in custody has been delegated. In the case of such a loss of a financial instrument held in custody, the Depositary shall return a financial instrument of identical type or the corresponding amount to the Fund or the Management Company acting on behalf of the Fund without undue delay. The Depositary shall not be liable if it can prove that the loss has arisen as a result of an external event beyond its reasonable control, the consequences of which would have been unavoidable despite all reasonable efforts to the contrary.

For description of the fees payable to the Depositary on the account of the Fund, see section 5.7 "Fees and Expenses".

#### **6.4. FUND ADMINISTRATION**

Swedbank AS, a public limited company (in Estonian: aktsiaselts) registered in the Estonian Commercial Register under the registry code 10060701, provides fund administration services to the Management Company in relation to the Fund.

The Management Company and Swedbank AS have entered into Fund Administration Agreement on 3 June 2016 for an unlimited period, according to which the following main services are provided by Swedbank AS:

- accounting of the Fund;
- determining and calculation the NAV of the Fund.

#### **6.5. REGISTRAR**

Nasdaq CSD SE Estonian branch, registered in the Estonian Commercial Register under the registry code 14306553 keeps the Register of the Units (the "Registrar"). In accordance with the Securities Register Maintenance Act of Estonia units of a fund that is registered in Estonia and the units of which are traded on a regulated securities market must be registered at the Register kept by the Registrar. The Register is kept in accordance with the Securities Register Maintenance Act of Estonia. Further information on the Registrar and the Register is available at the website of the Registrar – [www.e-register.ee](http://www.e-register.ee).

The Register and the registration of the Units is described in more detail in section 5.5 "Units and Rights of the Unit-holders".

#### **6.6. EUROCLEAR SWEDEN**

Euroclear Sweden AB, a public limited liability company registered with the Swedish Companies Registration Office with the registration number 556112-8074, is a central securities depository in Sweden. Units Listed on Nasdaq Stockholm (the "Swedish Registered Fund Units") will be held by Euroclear Sweden. Euroclear Sweden is a subsidiary within the Euroclear group of companies and is authorised and regulated by the Swedish Financial Supervisory Authority (*Finansinspektionen*) as a central securities depository within the meaning of the Swedish Financial Instruments Accounts Act (1998:1497) and as a clearing organisation within the meaning of the Swedish Securities Markets Act (2007:528).

Euroclear Sweden is described in more detail in section 7.8 "Admission to trading and dealing arrangements".

#### **6.7. APPRAISER**

In accordance with the Fund Rules, the Management Company, after consultation with the Supervisory Board, appoints a licensed and independent real estate appraiser. Only a person with high repute and sufficient experience in appraising similar property and operating in a country where any relevant real estate property is located may appraise the real estate belonging to the Fund. The Management Company will assess different valuation service providers and carefully select the service provider for the Fund prior to every valuation of the Fund's property.

The most recent external property valuations were performed with the value date of 30 June 2017 for all 9 properties held by the Fund. Condensed valuation reports for each property are provided in Appendix K. All appraisals, except that of G4S Headquarters, were performed by licensed appraisers at Colliers International Advisors while the valuation of G4S Headquarters was carried out by licenced appraisers at Newsec.

For the purposes of appraising Lincona, Coca Cola Plaza and Piirita properties in Tallinn, the valuation reports were prepared by licensed appraisers of Colliers International Advisors OÜ, a private limited company registered in the Republic of Estonia under the registry code 11330404 on 13 December 2006. Colliers International Advisors OÜ is established and operates under the laws of the Republic of Estonia. The registered address of Colliers International Advisors OÜ is Lõdõtsa 2a, Tallinn 11415, Estonia, and telephone number in the registered office is +372 6160 777. Colliers International Advisors OÜ has provided professional and independent real estate property valuation service in Estonia since 2006. For the purposes of appraising G4S Headquarters property in Tallinn, the valuation report was prepared by licensed appraisers of Newsec Valuations EE OÜ, a private limited company registered in the Republic of Estonia under the registry code 11930446. The registered address of Newsec Valuations EE OÜ is Roseni 7, Tallinn 10111, Estonia, and telephone number in the registered office is +372 6645 090.

For the purposes of appraising Upmalas Biroji and Sky Supermarket properties in Riga, the valuation reports were prepared by licensed appraisers of Colliers International Advisors SIA, a private limited company registered in the Republic of Latvia under the registry code 40103255403.

For the purposes of appraising Europa SC, Domus Pro and Duetto I properties in Vilnius, the valuation reports were prepared by licensed appraisers of Colliers International Advisors UAB, a private limited company registered in the Republic of Lithuania under the registry code 302424118.

## 6.8. PROPERTY MANAGEMENT SERVICE

Successful management of properties with a property management partner is an important value driver for the Fund as it maximises returns of owned real estate assets. Renting out vacant spaces and renegotiating expiring lease agreements result in higher rent revenue, cash flows and, in turn, property value. Therefore, the Management Company puts high emphasis on selecting a strong property management company to partner in managing day-to-day operations for its properties.

For the purposes of arranging the day-to-day management of the property investments of the Fund, the Management Company has procured the property management service from the following persons:

- BPT Real Estate AS, a public limited company registered under the laws of the Republic of Estonia under the registry code 12203487, with a registered address at Rävåla pst 5, Tallinn 10143, Estonia, and telephone number +372 6 309 420. As at the date of the Offering Circular, BPT Real Estate AS provides services to the following properties located in Tallinn: Lincona, Coca Cola Plaza, G4S Headquarters and Piirita.
- BPT Real Estate SIA, a private limited company registered under the laws of the Republic of Latvia under the registry code 40003674473, with a registered address at 21 K. Valdemara Street, Riga LV 1010, Latvia, and telephone number +371 6 735 7392. As at the date of the Offering Circular, BPT Real Estate SIA provides services to Sky Supermarket in Riga.
- BPT Real Estate UAB, a private limited company registered under the laws of the Republic of Lithuania under the registry code 302702539, with a registered address at Gediminas ave 20, LT-01103 Vilnius, Lithuania, and telephone number +370 5 268 3337. As at the date of the Offering Circular, BPT Real Estate UAB provides services to Domus Pro and Europa SC in Vilnius.
- Bauplan Nord SIA, a private limited company registered under the laws of the Republic of Latvia under the registry code 40003697298, with a registered address at 101 Mūkusalas street, Riga LV-1004, Latvia, and the telephone number +371 6 707 9223. As at the date of the Offering Circular, Bauplan Nord SIA provides services to Upmalas Biroji in Riga.
- YIT Kausta AB, a private limited company registered under the laws of the Republic of Lithuania under the registry code 133556411, with a registered address at Naglio st. 4A, 52600, Kaunas, Lithuania, and telephone number +370 374 52348. As at the date of the Offering Circular, YIT Kausta AB provides services to Duetto I in Vilnius.

BPT Real Estate companies have operated in the property management and administration field in the Baltics for more than ten years. BPT Real Estate was owned by the Management Company until September 2015 when its shareholding was fully sold to Baltcap, a Baltic private equity firm.

Property management service entails mostly the following services regarding the real estate property of the Fund:

- managing tenant and owner relationships;
- marketing and letting activities management;
- organising lease agreement negotiations;
- coordination of services provided in the building (cleaning, security, maintenance, utilities, etc.);
- coordination of repair and construction works;
- arranging of utility agreements (water, electricity, gas, etc.);

- bookkeeping of property turnover and expenditures, invoice issuing and reporting;
- budgeting on a property level;
- arranging the good standing of respective SPV;
- property business planning.

Property management service providers for newly acquired properties will be selected via tenders on a property by property basis. The Management Company prioritizes property management firms with extensive experience in Baltic property markets, strong track record of managing properties and long term relationships with major tenants.

## **6.9. STATUTORY AUDITORS**

Pursuant to the IFA, the Fund shall have an auditor and the annual report of the Fund must be audited. In accordance with the IFA, the Supervisory Council of the Management Company appoints the auditor of the Fund.

The auditor of the Fund is the audit company KPMG Baltics OÜ, Narva mnt 5, 10117 Tallinn, Estonia. KPMG Baltics OÜ is a member of the Estonian Board of Auditors.

The interim financial information of the Fund for the 6-month period ended 30 June 2017 was reviewed (but not audited) by auditors of KPMG Baltics OÜ. The financial information of the Fund for the year ending 31 December 2016, the financial information of BOF for the year ending 31 December 2015 and the special purpose consolidated financial information of BOF for the year ending 31 December 2014 were audited by auditors of KPMG Baltics OÜ. The financial information of BOF for the year ending 31 December 2014 was audited by auditors of Ernst & Young Baltic AS. The Management Company changed the auditor of BOF as part of regular rotation of auditors. Ernst & Young Baltic AS is a member of the Estonian Board of Auditors.

The interim financial information of Europa SPV for the 6-month period ended 30 June 2017 was reviewed (but not audited) by auditors of KPMG Baltics UAB. The financial information of Europa SPV for the years ending 31 December 2016, 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014 were audited by auditors of KPMG Baltics UAB. Certified auditors of audit firm KPMG Baltics UAB are members of Lithuanian Chamber of Auditors.

## 7. THE OFFERING

### 7.1. GENERAL INFORMATION

In the course of the Offering, up to 15,038,000 Offer Units will be offered by the Management Company and issued by the Fund. None of the existing Unit-holders sell any Units in the Offering. Together with determining the completion of the allocation process the Management Company has the right to exercise the Upsizing Option, taking into consideration the total demand in the Offering and the quality of such demand. In exercising the Upsizing Option the Management Company has the right to increase the number of new Offer Units by up to additional 15,038,000 Offer Units.

The Offering consists of (i) the Retail Offering in Sweden, Denmark, Finland and Estonia and (ii) the Institutional Offering in and outside Estonia in reliance on certain exemptions available under the laws of each jurisdiction where the Institutional Offering is being made. Investors in the Offering are collectively referred to as the “Investors”, investor in the Retail Offering as the “Retail Investor”, and an investor in the Institutional Offering as the “Institutional Investor”.

The Offering Circular has been approved by the EFSA in its capacity as the competent authority in the Republic of Estonia, the Member State of EU where the Fund is registered.

The Management Company will be authorised to carry out the Retail Offering in Sweden, Denmark and Finland once the Offering Circular has been published and EFSA has notified the Swedish, Danish and Finnish financial supervision authorities of the registration of the Offering Circular pursuant to § 39<sup>1</sup> (2) of the Securities Market Act of Estonia.

In addition, the Management Company has notified the EFSA in accordance with the Estonian Investment Funds Act of its intention to market the Offer Units in certain other Member States of the European Union to professional investors as part of the Institutional Offering. EFSA has forwarded these notifications to the respective competent authorities in these Member States and the Management Company is authorised to market the Offer Units to Institutional Investors in Member States to where the notification is forwarded. For further information on selling restrictions regarding the Offer Units, see section 7.7 “Terms and Conditions of the Offering - Selling Restrictions” below, and with respect to the rights pertaining to the Units, see section 7.5 “Units and Rights attached to Units”.

The Management Company expects to announce the results of the Offering, including the final number of New Units on or about 1 December 2017 on the Website and through the Nasdaq Tallinn (<http://www.nasdaqbaltic.com/market/>) and Nasdaq Stockholm (<http://www.nasdaqomxnordic.com/>).

### 7.2. REASONS FOR THE OFFERING

The purpose of the Offering is to raise new equity capital to the Fund which will be used to acquire new properties on account of the Fund and thus achieve wider diversification of the investments. The Fund was established with the aim to become the largest publicly listed property group in the Baltics and to generate its investors attractive returns by investing into commercial, primarily office and retail, properties located in the capital cities of the Baltic States. Reasons for the Offering in particular are the following:

1. **To attract new equity capital which will be deployed to acquire fully developed and cash flow-generating commercial properties in the capital cities of the Baltic States in order to diversify Fund risks.** The Management Company sees attractive opportunities in the Baltic real estate market to acquire properties at favourable economic terms. This view is supported by the Management Company’s broad knowledge and extensive experience in the Baltic and international property markets. The Management Company has carried out a thorough screening of the Baltic real estate market for potential acquisition targets and entered into acquisition negotiations with owners of the most attractive properties (for details see section 5.10 “Investment Pipeline”). The Fund aims to grow its asset base during the year by acquiring carefully selected investment properties that fit the Fund’s long-term strategy. The principal goal of the Fund is to make sustainable quarterly cash distributions and create capital growth to its investors. Growing by acquiring established properties with long-term tenants allows the Fund to become more efficient and diversify its risks further across segments, tenants and geographical locations.
2. **To increase liquidity of Units and expand Unit-holders base.** Following the initial public offering completed in June 2016 and the secondary public offering completed in November 2016, the Fund Units have been trading on Nasdaq Tallinn and Nasdaq Stockholm. The Fund is already the largest listed property investor in the Baltics. Furthermore, it is among the top 10 largest listings in the Baltic stock exchanges based on a free-floating market capitalization. The Fund is also among the top 10 most actively traded listings in the Baltic stock exchanges based on a trading turnover (including primary and secondary exchanges) in the first 6 months of 2017. The Management Company believes that the sale and listing of additional Units will further increase trading activity and liquidity of Units. In turn, investors will find it easier to buy and sell the Fund Units on the public markets. Moreover, the Offering will help to widen existing Unit-holders base.
3. **To increase awareness of the Fund among existing and prospective stakeholders and general public:** investors, tenants of its properties, people shopping and working at its properties, owners of other properties. The Management Company expects that the Offering and the listing of the New Units will increase recognition of the Fund in the Baltics and foreign

markets and strengthen the Fund's position as a high-profile real estate investor. This should have a positive effect on both day-to-day and long term operations of the Fund and its properties.

### **7.3. USE OF PROCEEDS**

The Management Company will use the net proceeds of the Fund from the Offering to acquire commercial properties comprising the Fund's investment pipeline (see section 5.10 "Investment Pipeline"). The Management Company estimates that the investment pipeline has an aggregated value of approximately EUR 240-260m and in aggregate assets could be acquired at an average yield of 6.5-7.0%. It consists of commercial properties located at central and strategic locations in the capital cities of the Baltic States. The target properties are fully operational and cash flow generating (except for 1 property which is under construction) with attractive risk-return profile, high-quality tenants mix, low vacancy rates and long lease maturities. 4 properties with an aggregated value in the range of EUR 110-120m represent a priority pipeline. Negotiations and preparations for their acquisitions are well-advanced.

To the extent the net proceeds of the Offering are not used according to the purposes stated above, they will otherwise be used for the general purposes of the Fund in accordance with the Fund Rules.

The exact amount of gross and net proceeds from the Offering depends on the total amount of New Units issued. The Management Company is offering 15,038,000 Offer Units and has the Upsizing Option to increase the number of new Offer Units by up to additional 15,038,000 Offer Units. Assuming all Offer Units will be issued and paid in, but the Upsizing Option will not be exercised, the gross proceeds from the Offering are estimated to be approximately EUR 20.0m. Assuming all Offer Units will be issued and paid in, and the Upsizing Option will be exercised in full, the gross proceeds from the Offering are estimated to be approximately EUR 40.0m.

Majority of the expenses related to the Offering are variable and linked to the amount of capital raised. Assuming all Offer Units will be issued and paid in, but the Upsizing Option will not be exercised, the variable expenses of the Offering are estimated to amount to approximately EUR 0.9m or 4.25% of the capital raised. This corresponds to 0.8% of the Fund's total NAV immediately after the Offering. In addition, the Fund is estimated to incur approximately EUR 0.2m of fixed expenses related to legal advice, audit and marketing in conjunction with the Offering. Assuming all Offer Units will be issued and paid in, but the Upsizing Option will not be exercised, the total expenses of the Offering are estimated to be approximately EUR 1.0m. Assuming all Offer Units will be issued and paid in, and the Upsizing Option will be exercised in full, the total expenses of the Offering are estimated to be approximately EUR 1.9m.

After deducting the expenses, and assuming all Offer Units will be issued and paid in, but the Upsizing Option will not be exercised, the Fund is estimated to receive net proceeds of approximately EUR 19.0m. Assuming all Offer Units will be issued and paid in, and the Upsizing Option will be exercised in full, the Fund is estimated to receive net proceeds of approximately EUR 38.1m.

### **7.4. LOCK-UP**

As of the date of this Offering Circular, no Fund Units are under lock-up agreements.

### **7.5. DILUTION**

Immediately after the completion of the Offering, the New Units, excluding the Offer Units under the Upsizing Option, will amount to 18.9% of the total number of Units of the Fund. If the Upsizing Option is exercised in full, the New Units will amount to 31.7% of the total number of Units of the Fund.

### **7.6. MANAGERS AND SALES PARTNER OF THE OFFERING**

Catella Bank S.A. a Luxembourg registered credit institution, address 38 r. Pafebruch - Parc d'Activités, 8308, Luxembourg is acting as the Sales Partner of the Offering, Sales Partner to Retail Investors in Sweden, Denmark and Finland and Sales Partner of the Institutional Offering in the Nordics (except for Finland), Luxembourg and other selected European markets. AS LHV Pank, a licensed credit institution registered in Estonia, address Tartu rd 2, Tallinn 10145, Estonia, is acting as the Manager of the Offering in the Baltics. Prudentus Capital Oy, an investment service provider registered in Finland, register code 2684049-7, address Eteläesplanadi 2, 00130 Helsinki, Finland is acting as the Manager in Finland.

In connection with the Retail Offering in Sweden Catella Bank S.A. will act as paying and settlement agent.

The Placement Agreement to be entered into among the Management Company, Sales Partner and the Managers will provide for the obligations of the Managers and the Sales Partner to place the Offer Units on best efforts basis. The Placement Agreement is planned to be executed no later than 7 December 2017.

The Managers and the Sales Partner or their related parties have, from time to time, performed banking and advisory services for the Management Company or its affiliates for which they have received fees. The Managers and the Sales Partner or their related parties may, from time to time, engage in transactions with the Management Company and perform services for the Management

Company in the ordinary course of its business. For example, Catella Corporate Finance Stockholm HB, an investment services provider registered in Sweden (address P.O. Box 5130 Birger Jarlsgatan 6, SE-102 43 Stockholm, Sweden) has acted as the financial advisor to the Management Company in connection with the Offering. The Managers and the Sales Partner or their related parties may acquire financial instruments issued by the Management Company, its related parties, or out of the Fund, or financial instruments related to the financial instruments issued by any of these entities or the Fund.

In connection with the Offering, the Managers and the Sales Partner or their affiliates may also, acting as an investor on his own account, purchase the Offer Units in the Offering, and either hold, sell or otherwise dispose of them. The Managers and the Sales Partner will be obliged to deliver information regarding the purchase of the Offer Units or performance of the transactions described above in the event the obligation to disclose such information arises under general binding laws or regulations.

## 7.7. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE OFFERING

### Offer Period and Timetable of the Offering

Investors may submit purchase orders for the Offer Units (a "Purchase Order") during the offer period, which commences at 09:00 CET (Central European Time) on 6 November 2017 and terminates at 15:00 CET on 30 November 2017 (the "Offer Period").

The timetable below lists key dates related to the Offering:

6 November 2017 to 30 November 2017	Offer Period
On or about 1 December 2017	Determination and announcement of the results of the Offering and of the allotment of the Offer Units ("Allotment Date")
On or about 7 December 2017	Delivery of the New Units to Investors and payment for the New Units ("Settlement Date")
On or about 7 December 2017	Start of trading on the Nasdaq Tallinn ("Listing Date in Tallinn")
On or about 12 December 2017	Start of trading on the Nasdaq Stockholm ("Listing Date in Stockholm")

After consultation with the Managers and the Sales Partner, the Management Company may decide to amend the above dates. Changes made to the stated dates, if any, will be made public in the form of an announcement pursuant to the Estonian Securities Market Act. If in the Management Company's opinion, a change of dates for subscriptions would be a material factor affecting the evaluation of the Offer Units, then such changes would be made public in the form of a supplement to this Offering Circular.

### Offering of Units listed on Nasdaq Tallinn and Offering of Units listed on Nasdaq Stockholm

The Offering consists of Units to be listed on Nasdaq Tallinn and Units to be listed on Nasdaq Stockholm. Although initially all Units are registered with the Register in EUR, Units listed on Nasdaq Stockholm will be traded and settled in SEK. Nevertheless, Investors can subscribe to Units listed on Nasdaq Stockholm also in Euros, whereas the conversion will be made into Swedish kronas. Investors can subscribe to Units traded on either of the stock exchanges depending on the type of the investor (Table 72).

Table 72

Unit	Collector of the Purchase Orders	Type of Investor	Currency of Investor's Purchase Order
Units listed on Nasdaq Tallinn	1) Prudentus Capital Oy	1) Institutional Investors in Finland	1) EUR
	2) Catella Bank S.A.	2) Institutional Investors in Nordics (except Finland), Luxembourg and other selected European markets	2) EUR
	3) AS LHV Pank	3) Retail Investors in Estonia, Institutional Investors in Baltics	3) EUR
Units listed on Nasdaq Stockholm	Catella Bank S.A.	Retail Investors in Sweden, Denmark, Finland; Institutional Investors in Nordics, Luxembourg and other selected European markets	EUR and SEK

Only Units held with Euroclear Sweden will be subject to trading on the Nasdaq Stockholm following the Listing. A securities account or a custodian account with a Swedish bank or investment firm is required in order for the Units to be held with Euroclear Sweden. Holders of Units already listed on the Nasdaq Tallinn may instead have those Units held with Euroclear Sweden in order

for such Units on Nasdaq Stockholm. In order to trade Units on Nasdaq Stockholm, Unit-holders are advised to contact their bank or investment firm.

### **Placement of Purchase Orders**

Purchase Orders can only be submitted for a full number of Units. The minimum amount of a Purchase Order is 1,000 Units. Purchase Orders may be withdrawn (and new orders placed) at any time until the end of the Offer Period. Investors have the right to place multiple Purchase Orders.

The Retail Offering in Sweden is directed to natural and legal persons in Sweden who are clients of Catella Bank S.A.. Investor is considered to be a client of Catella Bank S.A. if it has opened a deposit account with Catella Bank S.A.. The Retail Offering in Finland and Denmark is directed to natural and legal persons in Finland and Denmark who are private banking customers and retail customers of Nordnet Bank AB as well as customers that through third parties receive advice for capital that is placed with Nordnet Bank AB. The Retail Offering in Estonia is directed to natural and legal persons in Estonia. For the purposes of the Offering, a natural person is considered to be "in Estonia" if such person has a securities account with the ERS and such person's address recorded in the ERS records in connection with such person's securities account is located in Estonia. A legal person is considered to be "in Estonia" if such person has a securities account with the ERS and such person's address recorded in the ERS records in connection with such person's securities account is located in Estonia or its registration code recorded in the ERS records is the registration code of the Estonian Commercial Register.

An Investor must ensure that all information contained in the Purchase Order is correct, complete and legible. The Purchase Orders which are incomplete, incorrect unclear or illegible, or which have not been completed and submitted during the Offer Period in accordance with all requirements set out in these terms and conditions may be rejected.

By submitting a Purchase Order an Investor authorizes the Managers and the Sales Partner to amend the information contained in the Investor's transaction instruction, including (a) to specify the value date of the transaction and (b) to insert in the transaction instruction (i) the number of Offer Units allocated to the Investor as the number of securities, and (ii) the amount reached by multiplying the Offer Price with the number of Offer Units allocated to the Investor as the transaction amount.

An Investor may amend or cancel a Purchase Order at any time before the expiry of the Offer Period in accordance with the procedure described in section "Amendment or cancellation of Purchase Orders".

By submitting a Purchase Order each Investor:

- confirms that they have read and understood the Offering Circular and accepts the terms and conditions of the Offering as described in the Offering Circular;
- in relation to Retail Investors in Sweden, confirms that they have read the KIID for the Fund;
- accepts the terms and conditions of the Offering set out in this section and elsewhere in this Offering Circular and agrees with the Management Company that such terms will be applicable to the Investor's acquisition of any Offer Units;
- acknowledges that the Offering does not constitute an offer of the Offer Units by the Management Company in legal terms or otherwise and that the submission of a Purchase Order does not itself entitle the Investor to acquire the Offer Units nor result in a contract for the sale of the Offer Units;
- accepts and agrees to the Fund Rules;
- accepts that the number of the Offer Units indicated by the Investor in the Purchase Order will be regarded as the maximum number of the Offer Units which the Investor wishes to acquire (the maximum amount) and that the Investor may receive less (but not more) Offer Units than the aforementioned maximum amount;
- undertakes to acquire and pay for any number of the Offer Units allocated to them in accordance with these terms and conditions.

Any costs or fees to be paid by the Investors in submitting, cancelling or amending their Purchase Orders are expected to be charged in accordance with the price list of the Managers, the Sales Partner or respective custodian in case of Retail Investors in Estonia. The Management Company shall not deduct any subscription fees from Offer Price paid by the Investor.

#### *Placement of Purchase Orders by Retail Investors in Estonia*

In order to subscribe for the Offer Units, an investor must have a securities account with the ERS. Such securities account may be opened through any custodian (securities account administrator) of the ERS. As of the date hereof, the following banks operate as custodians of the ERS:

- a) AS LHV Pank;
- b) Swedbank AS;
- c) AS SEB Pank;
- d) Luminor Bank AS (Eesti);

- e) Danske Bank A/S Estonian branch;
- f) Coop Pank AS;
- g) Tallinna Äripank AS;
- h) Luminor Bank AB (Leedu);
- i) AS Citadele banka;
- j) Versobank AS;
- k) AB SEB bankas (Leedu);
- l) Šiaulių bankas AB;
- m) AS SEB Banka (Läti).

An Investor wishing to subscribe for the Offer Units should contact a custodian that operates such investor's ERS securities account and submit a Purchase Order for the purchase of Offer Units materially in the form set out below. The investor may use any method or form that such Investor's custodian offers to submit the Purchase Order (e.g. physically at the client service venue of the custodian, over the internet or by other means). The Purchase Order must include the following information:

Owner of the securities account:	<i>name of the investor</i>
Securities account:	<i>number of the investor's securities account</i>
Custodian:	<i>name of the investor's custodian</i>
Security:	Unit of Baltic Horizon Fund
ISIN code:	EE3500110244
Amount of securities:	<i>the number of Offer Units for which the investor wishes to subscribe</i>
Price (per one Offer Unit):	
Transaction amount:	<i>the number of Offer Units for which the investor wishes to subscribe multiplied by the Offer Price</i>
Counterparty	Baltic Horizon Fund
Securities account of counterparty:	99102152485
Custodian of the counterparty:	Swedbank AS
Value date of the transaction:	7 December 2017
Type of transaction:	"purchase"
Type of settlement:	"delivery versus payment"

An Investor may submit a Purchase Order through a nominee account only if such investor authorises the owner of the nominee account to disclose the investor's identity to the registrar of the ERS in writing. The Purchase Order submitted through nominee accounts will be taken into consideration in the allocation only if the owner of the nominee account has actually disclosed the identity of the investor to the registrar of the ERS in writing. Among other information it is also requested to disclose a permanent address and personal identification code in case of a natural person or a registration address for a legal entity. An investor may submit a Purchase Order either personally or through a representative whom the investor has authorised (in the form required by law) to submit the Purchase Order. A Purchase Order is deemed submitted from the moment the registrar of the ERS receives a duly completed transaction instruction from the custodian of the respective investor.

#### *Placement of Purchase Orders by other Investors than Retail Investors in Estonia*

An Investor wishing to submit a Purchase Order should contact the Manager or the Sales Partner in Sweden, Denmark and Finland, and register a transaction instruction for the purchase of securities in the form as set out by the respective Manager or the Sales Partner. The Purchase Order can be submitted by any means accepted by the Manager or the Sales Partner.

#### **Amendment or Cancellation of Purchase Orders**

An Investor may amend or cancel a Purchase Order at any time before the expiry of the Offer Period. To do so, the Investor must contact respective Manager, the Sales Partner or in case of investor from Estonia, its custodian through whom the Purchase Order in question has been made and carry out the procedures required by the Manager, the Sales Partner or respective custodian for amending or cancelling a Purchase Order. All fees payable in connection with an amendment and/or cancellation of the Purchase Order will be borne by the Investor.

A cancellation or amendment of the Purchase Order becomes effective at the moment when the transaction instruction of the Investor in question has been cancelled by the respective Manager, the Sales Partner or custodian.

## **Pricing**

The Offer Price per Offer Unit corresponds to the NAV of the Fund divided by the total number of the Fund's Units as at 31 October 2017. The Offer Price will be disclosed on the Website latest on 15 November 2017. The Offer Price shall not exceed EUR 1.35 per Offer Unit. See for further information on the NAV of the Fund in section 5.15 "NAV".

The Offer Price will be expressed in Euros, but Investors subscribing for Units listed on Nasdaq Stockholm can subscribe also in Swedish kronas. As the Offer Price is in Euros, Investors wanting to subscribe in Swedish kronas will pay such amount in SEK corresponding to the Offer Price based on the currency exchange rate of Catella Bank S.A. as at the Allotment Date.

The Offer Price will be the same in the Institutional Offering and in the Retail Offering.

## **Distribution and Allocation Plan**

The Management Company together with the Managers and the Sales Partner will decide on the allocation on discretionary basis after the expiry of the Offer Period, and no later than on 1 December 2017. The division of the Offer Units between the Institutional Offering and the Retail Offering has not been predetermined and no Offer Units have been reserved for any tranche. For the purposes of allocation of the Offer Units, multiple Purchase Orders by one Investor, if submitted, will be merged.

The Managers and the Sales Partner shall inform all Investors about the number of the Offer Units allocated to them immediately after the results of the Offering are announced.

## **Payment and Delivery of Units**

By submitting a Purchase Order, an Investor agrees to pay for the subscribed Offer Units the Offer Price. In accordance with the allotments determined and announced for each specific Investor, trade instructions for the Offer Units may be placed on or after 1 December 2017 and must reach the relevant custodian bank in a manner which allows the settlement on 7 December 2017. Payments must be made in Euros (EUR) or Swedish kronas (SEK) as shown in Table 72.

By submitting a Purchase Order, a Retail Investor in Estonia authorises and instructs the institution operating such investor's cash account connected to its securities account to immediately block the whole transaction amount on investor's cash account until the settlement is completed or funds are released in accordance with Section 7.7 "Terms and Conditions of the Offering". The transaction amount to be blocked will be equal to the Offer Price multiplied by the amount of Units such investor has subscribed to. Transaction related charges of the institution operating the investors securities account may be also blocked from the cash account (as agreed between the investors and the institution operating the investors securities account). Investor may submit a Purchase Order only when there are sufficient funds on the cash account connected to its ERS securities account or its securities account to cover the whole transaction amount for that particular Purchase Order.

The Offer Units allocated to the Investors will be transferred to their securities accounts or to the security account of their nominee or any other person acting on Investors behalf on or about 7 December 2017 simultaneously with the transfer of payment for such Units. Any excess amounts paid by Investors to the Managers or the Sales Partner in advance (i.e. the actual allocation is lower than the amount indicated in the Purchase Order), shall be released or returned to the Investor on the Settlement Date or immediately thereafter. The Management Company, the Managers or the Sales Partner will not be liable for the payment of interest on the payment amount paid in advance or blocked in excess of the actual payment amount.

In order to receive New Units to be listed on Nasdaq Tallinn, all Investors are required to have a securities account with the Register. In order to receive New Units to be listed on Nasdaq Stockholm all such investors are required to have a securities account (*VP-konto*) or a custodian account (*värdepappersdepå*) with a Swedish bank or investment firm (only Units held with Euroclear Sweden will be subject to trading on Nasdaq Stockholm).

The number of New Units to be transferred to each securities account may be rounded up or down, as necessary, in order to ensure that a full number of New Units is transferred to each securities account. In the event that the settlement cannot be completed due to lack of sufficient funds on the Investor's cash account, the Purchase Order which was made through the securities account connected to such cash account will be rejected and the Investor will lose all rights to the respective Offer Units covered by such Purchase Order.

## **Cancellation of the Offering**

The Management Company may cancel all or part of the Offering and/or modify the terms and dates of the Offering at any time prior to the completion of the Offering, without disclosing any reason for doing so. Information on modification of the terms of the Offering will be made available publicly in the form of an announcement on the Website and through Nasdaq Tallinn and Nasdaq Stockholm.

The Management Company may also cancel or suspend the Offering at any time after the opening of the Offer Period up until completion of the settlement of the Offering, if it considers there are reasons to believe that proceeding with the Offering is, or has become, impracticable or inadvisable. Such reasons may include, but are not limited to: (i) the suspension of, or material limitation in, trading in securities generally on the Nasdaq Stockholm or Nasdaq Tallinn, as well as on any other official stock exchange in the U.S. or EU; (ii) a sudden and material adverse change in the economic or political situation in the Republic of Lithuania, Republic of Latvia, Republic of Estonia or elsewhere in Europe; (iii) a material loss, or interference with the Fund's business or assets; (iv) an insufficient, in the opinion of the Management Company, the Partner or the Managers, expected free float of the Units on the Nasdaq Stockholm or on Nasdaq Tallinn, or (v) an unsatisfactory level of demand for the Offer Units in the book-building process.

Any cancellation of the Offering or any part thereof will be announced on the Website and through the Nasdaq Tallinn ([www.nasdaqbaltic.com/market/](http://www.nasdaqbaltic.com/market/)) and Nasdaq Stockholm (<http://www.nasdaqomxnordic.com/>). All rights and obligations of the parties in relation to the cancelled part of the Offering will be considered terminated at the moment when such announcement is made public.

If the Offering is cancelled, Purchase Orders for the Offer Units that have been made will be disregarded, Offer Units are not allocated to an Investor, and

1. the funds blocked on the Investor's cash account or a part thereof (the amount in excess of the payment for the allocated Offer Units) will be released. The Management Company will not be liable for the release of the respective amount and for the payment of interest on the released amount for the time it was blocked; or
2. the payments already made by Investors, if any, will be returned. The Management Company, the Sales Partner or the Managers will not be liable for the payment of the interest on the payment amount for the time it was held.

## **Supplements to the Offering Circular**

In accordance with the Estonian Securities Market Act applicable to public securities offerings, and to the admission of securities to trading on a regulated market, any significant new factor, material error or inaccuracy related to the information included in this Offering Circular which could affect the assessment of the Offer Units, and which arises or becomes known between the date of approval of this Offering Circular and the Listing dates on Nasdaq Tallinn and Nasdaq Stockholm, will be communicated through a supplement to this Offering Circular. If a supplement is published no later than on the Settlement Date, then the Investors who have placed their Purchase Orders before publication of the supplement shall have the right to withdraw their Purchase Order within 2 business days of its publication, and any paid-in moneys shall be repaid to the Investors not later than within 10 business days. In such case, and if necessary, the Allotment Date will be adjusted in order to enable the Investors to withdraw their Purchase Orders.

## **Selling Restrictions**

### **No Public Offering Outside Sweden, Finland, Denmark and Estonia**

This Offering Circular has been prepared on the basis that there will be no offers of the Offer Units in territories which would require publication of the prospectus other than the Offering to the Retail Investors in the territories of Sweden, Finland, Denmark and Estonia in accordance with the Prospectus Directive and AIFMD, as implemented in respective countries. Accordingly, any person making or intending to make any offering, resale or other transfer within the European Economic Area (the "EEA"), other than in respective countries, of the Offer Units may only do so in circumstances under which no obligation arises for the Fund, the Management Company, the Sales Partner or the Managers to produce an approved prospectus or other offering circular for such offering. Neither the Management Company, the Sales Partner nor the Managers have authorised, nor will any of them authorise, the making of any offer of the Offer Units to the public through any financial intermediary other than offers made by the Managers or the Sales Partner under this Offering Circular.

No action has been or will be taken by the Management Company, the Sales Partner or the Managers in any jurisdiction other than Sweden, Finland, Denmark and Estonia that would permit a public offering of the Offer Units, or the possession or distribution of the Offering Circular or any other offering material related to the Fund or the Offer Units in any jurisdiction where action for that purpose is required. Accordingly, the Offer Units may not be offered or sold, directly or indirectly, and neither the Offering Circular, nor any other offering material or advertisements in connection with the Offer Units may be distributed or published, in or from any country or jurisdiction, except in compliance with any applicable rules and regulations of any such country or jurisdiction.

The distribution of the Offering Circular and the Offering in certain jurisdictions may be restricted by law and therefore, persons into whose possession the Offering Circular comes should inform themselves of and observe any such restrictions on the distribution of the Offering Circular and the Offering, including those in the paragraphs that follow. Any failure to comply with these restrictions may constitute a violation of the securities laws of any such jurisdictions. The Offering Circular does not constitute an offer to subscribe for or buy any of the Offer Units offered hereby to any person/entity in any jurisdiction to whom it is unlawful to make such offer or solicitation in such jurisdiction.

## **European Economic Area**

Offer Units will be marketed as part of the Institutional Offering to professional investors, as defined in Article 4 (1)(ag) of the AIFM Directive, in countries within the EEA in accordance with laws implementing AIFM Directive, and also to other types of investors in reliance on certain exemptions available under the laws of each jurisdiction where the Offering is being made.

The Management Company has notified the EFSA of the countries where it intends to market the Offer Units to professional investors in accordance with Article 410 (1) of the Estonian Investment Funds Act. Notification was in place before this Offering regarding the following countries within the EEA: Latvia, Lithuania, Finland, Sweden, Norway, Germany, Poland, Austria, France, the Netherlands, Cyprus, Portugal, Spain, Denmark, the United Kingdom, Malta and Luxembourg.

## **United Kingdom**

This Offering Circular is exempt from the restriction set out in section 21 of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (FSMA) on the communication of invitations or inducements to engage in investment activity on the grounds that it is made to a certified sophisticated investor as defined in article 50 of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Financial Promotion) Order 2005 (FPO). A certified sophisticated investor is a person who has a current certificate in writing or other legible form signed by an authorised person to the effect that he is sufficiently knowledgeable to understand the risks associated with the investment set out in this communication and has, within the previous 12 months, signed a statement complying with article 50(1)(b) of the FPO. The content of this Offering Circular has not been approved by an authorised person and such approval is, unless this exemption or any other exemption applies, required by section 21 of FSMA.

Reliance on this Offering Circular for the purpose of engaging in any investment activity may expose an Investor to a significant risk of losing all of the property invested or of incurring additional liability. If an Investor is in doubt about the investment to which this Offering Circular relates, the Investor should consult an authorised person specialising in advising on investments of the kind in this communication.

## **United States**

The Offer Units have not been, and will not be, registered under the U.S. Securities Act, or the securities laws of any state in the U.S., and may not be offered or sold within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, U.S. persons. Terms used in this paragraph have the meanings given to them by Regulation S under the U.S. Securities Act.

## **Switzerland**

The Fund has not been licensed for distribution to non-qualified investors with the Swiss Financial Market Supervisory Authority as a foreign collective investment scheme pursuant to Article 120 para 1 of the Swiss Federal Act on Collective Investment Schemes of 23 June 2006, as amended ("CISA"). Accordingly, pursuant to Article 120 para. 4 CISA, the Units may only be offered and this Offering Circular may only be distributed in or from Switzerland by way of distribution to qualified investors as defined in the CISA and its implementing ordinance ("Qualified Investors") if the Fund has entered into written agreements with a representative (the "Representative") and a paying agent (the "Paying Agent") in Switzerland.

The Representative of the Fund is Fundbase Fund Services AG, Bahnhofstrasse 3, CH-8808 Pfaeffikon Switzerland. The Paying Agent is Neue Helvetische Bank Ltd., Seefeldstrasse 215, CH-8008 Zurich, Switzerland.

The statutory documents of the Fund such as the Fund Rules, the Offering Circular, and the annual reports are available only to Qualified Investors free of charge from the Representative. In respect of the Units distributed in or from Switzerland to Qualified Investors, the place of performance and jurisdiction is at the registered office of the Representative.

This document may only be issued, circulated or distributed so as not to constitute an offering to the general public in Switzerland. Recipients of the document in Switzerland should not pass it on to anyone without first consulting their legal or other appropriate professional adviser, or the Representative.

The fees and expenses of the Representative and the Paying Agent will be payable by the Fund. Further information in respect of fees and expenses of the Fund is disclosed in the Fund Rules and in the audited annual report of the Fund. The Fund, the Management Company and each of their agents do not pay any retrocessions to third parties as remuneration for distribution activity in respect of Units in or from Switzerland. In respect of distribution activity in or from Switzerland, the Fund, the Management Company and their agents will not pay any rebates that aim to reduce the fees or costs incurred by the investor and that are charged to the Fund.

## 7.8. ADMISSION TO TRADING AND DEALING ARRANGEMENTS

### Listing

At the date this Offering Circular, the Fund is admitted to trading on Nasdaq Tallinn under the symbol “NHCBHFFT” and ISIN code EE3500110244 and commenced trading on 6 July 2016. The Fund Units are issued under Estonian law, and are traded on the Nasdaq Tallinn in EUR.

The Fund is secondary listed on on the Alternative Investments Funds market on Nasdaq Stockholm under the symbol NHCBHFFS and the ISIN code EE3500110244 (the “Listing in Stockholm”). On Nasdaq Stockholm, the Fund Units are traded in SEK and settled in SEK. The trading with Fund Units on Nasdaq Stockholm commenced on 23 December 2016.

The purpose of the Offering is also to add the New Units on Nasdaq Tallinn and Nasdaq Stockholm. For that purpose the Management Company is going to file an application to list additional Units with Nasdaq Tallinn, additional units will be also listed on Nasdaq Stockholm. It is expected that the trading of the New Units in Nasdaq Tallinn will start on or about 7 December 2017 and on Nasdaq Stockholm on or about 12 December 2017. After the Offering, successful Listing and if all Offer Units (including the Upsizing Option) will be issued, 94,731,870 Units will be listed altogether on Nasdaq Tallinn and on Nasdaq Stockholm.

### Registration with Euroclear Sweden

In respect of the Swedish Registered Fund Units, the Fund will appoint one or more issuer agent(s) acting on its behalf in Sweden. The Swedish Registered Fund Units listed for trading on Nasdaq Stockholm will also be issued in Estonia and registered with the Register and will be mirrored with the Swedish central securities depository, Euroclear Sweden. Euroclear Sweden will hold all interests in relation to the Swedish Registered Fund Units for the sole purpose of enabling clearing and settlement of such interests in uncertificated and dematerialised book-entry form in the records maintained by Euroclear Sweden, for the benefit of the ultimate beneficial owners. No beneficial owner is entitled to transfer (and Euroclear Sweden will not allow such transfer) any such Swedish Registered Fund Units directly to the register of another settlement system and thereby removing such Swedish Registered Fund Units from the records of Euroclear Sweden.

Euroclear Sweden is a subsidiary within the Euroclear group of companies and is authorised and regulated by the Swedish Financial Supervisory Authority (*Finansinspektionen*) as a central securities depository within the meaning of the Swedish Financial Instruments Accounts Act (1998:1497) and as a clearing organisation within the meaning of the Swedish Securities Markets Act (2007:528).

Beneficial interests in the Swedish Registered Fund Units will be held in uncertificated and dematerialised book-entry form and all transactions relating to the beneficial interests in the Swedish Registered Fund Units (such as issuance, sale and transfer, pledge arrangements and other dispositions and redemptions) are executed as computerised book-entry registrations in accordance with the Swedish Financial Instruments Accounts Act and all such other Swedish laws, regulations and operating procedures applicable to and/or issued by Euroclear Sweden (the “CSD Rules”). Consequently, in order to affect such entries, beneficial owners must establish a book-entry account through a Swedish bank or an investment firm acting as an account operator with Euroclear Sweden. Beneficial interests in Swedish Registered Units shown in the records of Euroclear Sweden will be treated as negotiable instruments and not subject to any restrictions on free negotiability under Swedish Law.

Beneficial interests in the Swedish Registered Fund Units shown in the records of Euroclear Sweden will be transferable only in accordance with the CSD Rules. Title to such beneficial interest in the Swedish Registered Fund Units shall pass in the record maintained by Euroclear Sweden in accordance with the CSD Rules. Subject to the CSD Rules, the Fund and Management Company, acting on behalf of the Fund, are entitled to receive the records from Euroclear Sweden and thereby entitled to receive information about the Unit-holders and their respective holdings.

#### *Dividend procedure*

Each holder of beneficial interests in the Swedish Registered Fund Units must observe Euroclear Sweden’s interest in the Swedish Registered Fund Units, for its share of the payments made by the Fund. Euroclear Sweden does not assume the obligations of the Fund and is only obliged to distribute payments it has received in its capacity of Swedish central securities depository in respect of the Swedish Registered Fund Units.

It is expected that payments in respect of the Swedish Registered Fund Units will be received by holders of the beneficial interests in the Swedish Registered Fund Units no later than the seventh business day (as defined by the (then) applicable CSD Rules) after the date on which such payment becomes due and payable in accordance with the Fund Rules.

Pursuant to the CSD Rules, payments in respect of any such beneficial interest shall be made to the holders shown as such holder on the record date (as defined by the (then) applicable CSD Rules) before the due date for such payment.

### *Trading between the two markets*

Only Units held with Euroclear Sweden will be subject to trading on the Nasdaq Stockholm following the Listing. A securities account or a custodian account with a Swedish bank or an investment firm is required in order for the Units to be held with Euroclear Sweden. Holders of Units listed on the Nasdaq Tallinn are entitled to instead have those Units held with Euroclear Sweden in order to trade their Units on Nasdaq Stockholm. In order to trade Units on Nasdaq Stockholm, Unit-holders are advised to contact their bank or investment firm.

### **Market maker**

The Management Company has appointed Mangold Fondkommission AB ("Mangold") as market maker in conjunction with the admission to trading of the Swedish Registered Fund Units (i.e. the Fund Units listed on Nasdaq Stockholm). This appointment as market maker will continue as such in conjunction with the admission to trading on Nasdaq Stockholm with the objective to promote a good liquidity in the Fund Units on this market. Under the agreement Mangold commits to during regular trading hours continuously and for its own account quote prices on both the bid and ask sides in the Swedish Registered Fund Units.

The Management Company has also appointed Swedbank AS as market maker for the purpose of promoting liquidity in Units and enhancing attractiveness of Units for investors on Nasdaq Tallinn. The appointment is done for an indefinite term.

## 8. TAXATION

*The following provides a general overview of taxation principles in Estonia, Finland, Denmark and in Sweden as in effect on the date of this Offering Circular, and subject to changes in such laws, including changes that could have a retroactive effect. The Offering Circular contains only a summary of the main taxation principles, and does not address the specific aspects that apply to taxation of the Unit-holder income. This Swedish taxation overview does not cover situations in which Units are held as inventory in business operations or are held by a trading partnership, investment company or investment fund. Tax consequences that are not described below may become applicable to certain categories of taxpayers. Contact professional tax adviser with specific questions. The Management Company does not act as an adviser on tax matters for the Unit-holders, and this applies even if the Management Company has referred to a particular aspect of taxation in the Fund's documents or other informative materials. The legislation concerning tax application may change over time and the tax system's applicability to a particular Unit-holder depends on the Unit-holder's residence, legal form and other circumstances.*

### ESTONIAN TAXATION

#### General

The Fund's investment income may arise from the sale of shares, the sale of real estate property, interest income, dividend income and changes in shares'/securities' prices. The cash flows of the Fund shall be distributed to the Unit-holders in accordance with the Fund Rules.

The Unit-holders' income arises from the sale or redemption of Units, payment received upon liquidation of the Fund, and also from distributions made out of the cash flows of the Fund.

Estonia does not apply gift tax, inheritance tax, or real-estate tax.

#### Taxation of income of the Fund

A contractual investment fund is considered to be a taxable person in Estonia since 1<sup>st</sup> of January 2014 and income earned by the Fund is subject to taxation in Estonia if income received is connected with immovables located in Estonia (transfer of immovables; rental and lease income; sale of shares in SPV). Income taxed on the Fund level then exempted from tax upon redistribution to Unit-holders. The fund does not aim to make real estate investments at the fund level, therefore SPV taxation of profits (if any) applies.

By request of a Unit-holder, the Management Company of the Fund is required to provide a certificate by the 5th day of the following month making the payment upon the redemption of units, liquidation of the Fund or interest, that underlying income has been taxed with income tax.

The merger of funds managed by the same Management Company is not taxable.

The income earned by the Fund in a foreign country may be also subject to taxation pursuant to applicable regulations in the respective country.

#### Taxation of Unit-holders

Income earned by the Unit-holder from the transfer of Units is taxed as gains arising from the transfer of assets. A Unit-holder has the right to deduct all certified expenses that are directly related to the sale or switch of the Units from any gains or to add certified expenses to any losses.

The Unit-holders will not be taxed on the exchange of Units that will occur at during the merger of the funds managed by the same management company.

#### Taxation of residents of the Republic of Estonia

##### *Natural person*

A Unit-holder's income may arise from the difference between the sales price and acquisition cost of the Units. The sales profit is the difference between the sales price and the purchase or subscription price. If Units are sold at a price that is lower than their purchase or subscription price, the Unit holder suffers a sales loss. Sales losses may be deducted from sales profits during the tax year in which the loss is suffered and as gains are generated. The switch between different fund units is treated from taxation perspective as a sale.

Unit-holder is obliged to declare such income in the tax declaration for the relevant tax year unless this income has already been taxed on the Fund level. When using an investment account, the transfers made into and from the account must be indicated on the tax return.

Unit-holder income may arise also from the payment received upon the redemption of Units or the liquidation of the Fund, if that payment amount exceeds the acquisition cost of the Unit. In case of the redemption of Units or the liquidation of the Fund, the taxable income is the amount of the payment that exceeds the acquisition cost of the Unit.

Distributions (dividends) made to Unit-holders on behalf of the Fund are considered to be interest in Estonia and are taxable on the level of Unit-holder by way of withholding, unless it is already taxed on the Fund level.

#### Investment account

The investment account system allows Unit-holders who are Estonian tax resident private individuals to defer their payment of income tax on income received if they are reinvesting the income through the same investment account (i.e. an ordinary bank account that is opened and held for investment purposes and declared as such). The income tax liability arises when an amount of cash withdrawn from the investment account exceeds the amount paid into the account. To avoid the withholding of income tax, the Unit-holders are required to notify the Management Company of using the investment account before the distribution from the Fund.

#### *Legal person*

The income earned from transactions involving Units, payments received from the redemption of Units, liquidation of the Fund and distributions by resident legal persons is exempt from income tax. Such income forms part of the legal person's profit and is subject to taxation in Estonia under general principles upon distribution of profit. In general, if a resident legal person does not distribute dividends, no taxation obligation arises. As an exception, income tax is not charged on dividend payments by the resident legal person, provided that income tax has been paid or exempted on Fund's level.

A legal person is obliged to declare such income in its profit and loss statement under financial income/loss in the relevant accounting period.

#### **Taxation of non-residents**

Estonian law does not distinguish non-resident taxation regarding individuals and legal persons.

Non-resident Unit-holder income may arise from the sale or redemption of Units, if the Fund's property directly or indirectly was made up of more than 50% immovables or structures as movables located in Estonia at the time of the payment or during the previous 2 year period and in which the non-resident Unit-holder had a holding of at least 10% at the time of conclusion of the transaction. Also income tax is levied on the income earned from the liquidation of the Fund on the same conditions as specified above. The Fund had invested more than 50% of its assets into immovables located in Estonia until the acquisition of Europa SC, i.e. 2 March 2015.

A non-resident Unit-holder is obliged to declare such income in the tax declaration (yearly basis) of the relevant accounting period by the 31st of March of the following year, unless this income has already been taxed on the Fund level.

Unit-holder income is exempted from tax liability in case of redemption of Units or liquidation of the Fund if the income has been already taxed at the level of Fund.

Distributions (dividends) made to Unit-holders on behalf of the Fund are treated as interests. Income tax is charged on interests which a non-resident Unit-holder received in connection with holding in a Fund if at the time of the payment of interest or during a previous 2 years period, more than 50% of the Fund's property was directly or indirectly made up of immovables or structures as movables located in Estonia and in which the non-resident Unit-holder had a holding of at least 10% at the time of the receipt of interest. Interest is taxable on the level of the Unit-holder by way of withholding, unless it has already been taxed on the Fund level.

Non-resident Unit-holder income may be also subject to taxation in the country of residence of the Unit-holder pursuant to the tax laws applicable in that country.

#### **Stamp Duty and Other Transfer Taxes**

There are currently no stamp duties or other transfer taxes payable on the transfer of Units. However, fees and charges are generally levied by the operators of securities accounts in the Registrar on transactions in the Units which are cleared and settled through the Register.

## SWEDISH TAXATION

### General

The Units can be held via an investment savings account and an endowment insurance. The Fund is not considered as equivalent to a Swedish UCITS fund or a special fund. The summary below is based on the assumption that the Units are listed, and traded on Nasdaq Tallinn and Nasdaq Stockholm when the investment is made and throughout the investment period.

### Natural persons

#### Units held directly

Since the Fund is not considered as equivalent to a Swedish UCITS fund or a special fund the Fund would not be considered as a legal entity, but transparent (however not a partnership) for tax purposes.

Since considered as transparent Unit-holders would be taxed as holding part of the Fund assets directly. This implies that the Unit-holder would have to pay taxes before any actual income have been distributed from the Fund. Depending on the nature of the assets held via the Fund the income could be subject to taxation levied at a tax rate between 30-60 percent. It may however be possible for the Unit-holder to deduct their part of any capital losses assignable to the Fund investments.

The possibility to set off capital losses assignable to the Fund investments would depend on the nature of the Fund asset which has generated the loss. If the loss for instance derives from an investment in unlisted shares any loss should be deductible to 5/6 against capital gains on listed or unlisted shares. An assessment would be required in each individual case to decide the possibility to set off a loss against capital gains.

The calculation of capital gains or losses deriving from the disposal of the Units would be dependent on the underlying Fund assets, at the time of disposal. A Unit-holder would be considered to dispose of their share in the Fund assets. An assessment is required in each individual case to calculate the taxable capital gain or loss.

#### Units held through an investment savings account

If the Units are held via an investment savings account capital gains and distributions attributable to the Units would not be subject to regular income taxation. Hence, even if the Fund would be considered as transparent, any returns on Fund investments would not be subject to taxation with the Unit-holder. In return capital losses, attributable to the assets will not be deductible for income tax purposes.

Instead of income taxation on the returns, the account holder pays income tax on an imputed income. The imputed income is based on the fair market value of the Units held through the account.

- The capital base for imputed income purposes is calculated as 1/4th of the sum of the account's market value at the beginning of each quarter including payments made to the account. This means that any change in the fair market value of the assets (including returns) will be taken into account.
- The imputed income is calculated as the capital base multiplied by the government borrowing rate increased by 0.75 percent. The imputed income cannot be lower than 1.25 percent of the capital base. The imputed income is taxed at a 30 percent tax rate.

Even in years of negative returns tax will be levied for an investment savings account. The imputed income for an investment savings account can be set off against capital losses and other capital expenses, such as interest.

#### Units held through an endowment insurance policy

If Units are held through an endowment insurance policy capital gains and distributions attributable to Units would not be subject to income taxation. Hence, even if the Fund would be considered as transparent, the Unit-holder will not be taxed for any capital gains or distributions deriving from the Units. In return capital losses, assignable to the Units will not be deductible for tax purposes.

Instead of income tax, an annual yield tax is payable. The yield tax is based on the insurance value, as defined below:

- The insurance value is normally calculated as the sum of the fair market value of held assets at the beginning of the year, deposits made in the first six months of the year, and 50 per cent of the deposits made in the last six months of the year.
- The tax base for yield tax is calculated as the insurance value multiplied by the sum of the government borrowing rate increased with 0.75 percent.
- The tax base is subject to a 30 percent tax rate. The tax base cannot be lower than 1.25 percent of the insurance value.

Even in years of negative returns tax will be levied for an endowment insurance policy.

The yield tax is considered as a definitive withholding tax. Potential losses derived from other forms of capital assets can therefore not be offset against the deemed income of the insurance. This differs from an investment savings account, where the imputed income can be set off against other capital losses and expenses.

## **Legal persons**

### **Units held directly**

Since the Fund is not considered as equivalent to a Swedish UCITS fund or a special fund the Fund would not be considered as a legal entity, but transparent (however not a partnership) for tax purposes.

Since considered as transparent the Unit-holders would be taxed as holding part of the Fund assets directly. This implies that the Unit-holder would have to pay taxes before any actual income have been distributed from the Fund. The income from the assets held via the Fund could be subject to corporate income tax levied at a tax rate of 22 percent depending on the source of the underlying income. It may therefore also be possible for the Unit-holder to deduct their part of any capital losses assignable to the Fund investments. The possibility to set off capital losses assignable to the Fund investments would depend on the nature of the Fund asset which has generated the loss.

The calculation of capital gains or losses deriving from the disposal of the Units would be dependent on the underlying Fund assets, at the time of disposal. The Unit-holder would be considered to dispose of their share in the Fund assets. For certain assets, for example shares in non-listed limited liability companies, gains may not be fully taxable or even tax free, and losses not fully deductible or deductible at all. An assessment is required in each individual case to calculate the taxable capital gain or loss.

In Sweden, the possibility to set off capital losses is depending on the asset which has generated the loss. If, for instance, a company is considered as the owner of listed shares (due to the fact that a transparent fund's assets comprise of listed shares) any capital loss may be offset only against gains on shares or other securities that are taxed in the same manner as shares. Such capital losses may, under certain circumstances, also be deductible against capital gains on such securities within the same group of companies, provided the requirements for group contributions are met and both companies request this for a year which has the same filing date. Capital losses on shares or other such securities, which have not been deducted from capital gains within a certain year, may be carried forward and be offset against similar capital gains in future years without any limitation in time. An assessment is required in each individual case to decide the possibility to set off a loss against capital gains.

### **Units held through an endowment insurance policy**

If held through an endowment insurance policy capital gains and distributions attributable to Units would not be subject to income taxation. Hence, even if the Fund would be considered as transparent, the Unit-holder will not be taxed for any capital gains or distribution deriving from the Units, and any Capital losses assignable to the Units will not be deductible for tax purposes. Instead of income tax, an annual yield tax is payable.

The yield tax is based on the insurance value.

- The insurance value is normally calculated as the sum of the fair market value of held assets at the beginning of the year, deposits made in the first six months of the year, and 50 percent of the deposits made in the last six months of the year.
- The tax base for yield tax is calculated as the insurance value multiplied by the sum of the government borrowing rate increased with 0.75 percent.
- The tax base is subject to a 30 percent tax rate. The tax base cannot be lower than 1.25 percent of the insurance value.

Even in years of negative returns tax will be levied for an endowment insurance policy.

The yield tax is considered as a definitive withholding tax. Potential losses derived from other forms of capital assets can therefore not be offset against the deemed income of the insurance.

## **Possibility to credit Estonian withholding tax**

### **General**

Distributions (dividends) made to the Unit-holders, on behalf of the Fund, will be characterized as interests for Estonian tax purposes. For further information on the Estonian taxation of dividends, see "Estonian Taxation – Taxation of non-residents" above.

### **Units held directly**

If withholding tax would be levied the possibility to credit any withheld tax against Swedish income tax would have to be investigated in each individual case.

### **Units held through an investments savings account**

If withholding tax were to be levied on income assignable to Units held through an investments savings account it would generally be possible to credit such withholding tax against the income tax based on the imputed income.

### **Units held through an endowment insurance policy**

If withholding tax were to be levied on income assignable to Units held through an endowment insurance policy it would generally be possible to credit such withholding tax against the annual yield tax.

## **DANISH TAXATION**

### **Danish Tax Considerations**

In the below, certain Danish tax considerations relevant to an investment in Units in the Fund are summarised. This summary contains general information only and does not constitute exhaustive tax advice. This summary addresses most, but not all, tax consequences relating to an investment in Units in the Fund. This summary is based upon Danish laws in effect on the date of this Offering Circular only and any subsequent amendments have not been taken into account. Please note that Danish laws may be subject to change, including retroactive changes.

The summary below is based on the assumption that the Units are listed and traded on Nasdaq Tallinn and the Nasdaq Stockholm throughout the investment period.

This summary does not cover investors subject to special tax schemes, and should thus not be relied on by, for example, pension providers, banks, stockbrokers, professional investors, institutional investors, and investors with tax liability on return on pension investments. Furthermore, this summary does not cover the taxation of individuals or corporations whose line of business is trading in shares. When mentioned in the below, sales are understood to be sales to a third party.

Investors buying Units in the Fund should consult their own tax advisers in order to clarify the specific tax consequences resulting from acquiring, owning and disposing of Units in the Fund. Investors possibly subject to tax legislation in jurisdictions other than Denmark should consult their own tax advisers in order to clarify the specific tax consequences as these may differ significantly from the below description.

### **Brief overview of Danish tax qualification of the fund**

In our assessment, the Fund qualifies as non-transparent for Danish tax purposes. Accordingly, the Units may be taxable as either (i) ordinary shares or (ii) as shares in an "investment company" cf. s. 19 of the Danish Share Capital Gains Act (Aktieavancebeskatningsloven). The qualification may change depending on the composition of assets held by the Fund, see further in the below.

#### **1. Taxation of Units qualifying as ordinary shares**

##### **1.1 Qualification issues**

As mentioned above, provided that at least 85% of the accounting value (as an average over the accounting year) of the Fund's assets consist of (i) real property, and/or (ii) shares in companies in which the Fund owns at least 10% (not themselves qualifying as "investment companies"), the Fund will not be deemed an "investment company", cf. s. 19 of the Danish Share Capital Gains Act. Instead, the Units will be deemed ordinary shares and, as such, subject to tax as described in this section 1.

If the composition of assets held by the Fund changes to the extent that less than 85% of the accounting value of the assets are invested in (i) real property, and/or (ii) shares in companies in which the Fund holds at least 10% (not themselves qualifying as "investment companies"), the Units will cease to be subject to taxation as ordinary shares. Following such change in qualification, the Units will be deemed shares in an "investment company", subject to tax as described in section 2 below.

The change in qualification of the Units will for tax purposes be deemed a disposal.

## **1.2 Future disposal of Units**

### **1.2.1 Natural persons**

Gains realised on the disposal of ordinary shares are subject to tax as share income at a rate of 27 per cent on any share income up to DKK 51,700 (DKK 103,400 for cohabiting spouses). Any excess share income is taxed at a rate of 42 per cent. The threshold is subject to annual adjustment. All and any share income (i.e. including other capital gains and dividends received) is included when computing the applicable tax rate.

Gains and losses realised on the disposal of shares are computed as the difference between acquisition price and the price on disposal. The purchase price is generally determined on the basis of the average method and set as a proportion of the combined acquisition price for all shares held by the individual in the Fund.

Losses realised on the disposal of listed shares can only be set off against positive share income stemming from listed shares. Losses not set off will be used to set off a cohabiting spouse's positive income from listed shares. Unused losses may be carried forward indefinitely and subsequently used to set off income from listed shares.

Losses may, however, only be set off if the Danish Tax Authorities have been informed about ownership, etc. The necessary information will normally be submitted to the Danish Tax Authorities by the securities depository.

### **1.2.2 Legal persons**

For the purposes of Danish taxation of the disposal of listed shares, a distinction is made between:

- Subsidiary Shares (shares owned by a shareholder holding at least 10 per cent of the issuing company)
- Group Shares (shares owned by a shareholder subject to either mandatory Danish joint taxation or fulfilling the requirements for voluntary international tax consolidation).
- Portfolio Shares (shares not falling within the abovementioned categories)

Gains and losses on the disposal of Subsidiary Shares and Group Shares are not included in the taxable income. Specific regimes are in place to prevent avoidance of the 10 percent ownership requirement through the use of holding company structures.

Gains and losses realised on the disposal of listed Portfolio Shares are included in the taxable income of the investor.

Gains and losses relating to listed Portfolio Shares are subject to tax according to the mark-to-market principle, meaning that the taxable gains and losses are computed as the difference between the market value of the shares at the beginning and the end of a fiscal year. Accordingly, taxation will take place regardless of whether shares have been disposed of. If listed Portfolio Shares are disposed of before end of the fiscal year, the difference between market value at the beginning of the fiscal year and the value at the time of disposal will be included as taxable income. Similarly, for shares acquired during a fiscal year, the difference between acquisition value and value at year's end will be included as taxable income. If Portfolio Shares are acquired and disposed of in the same fiscal year, the difference between acquisition value and disposal value will be included as taxable income in that fiscal year.

A change of category from Subsidiary Shares/Group Shares to listed Portfolio Shares (or vice versa) will, for tax purposes, be deemed a disposal of the shares followed by acquisition at market value on the date of change.

## **1.3 Dividends**

### **1.3.1 Natural persons**

Dividends received by Danish tax resident individuals are included as share income and subject to tax according to the rules described above.

### **1.3.2 Legal persons**

Dividends from Portfolio Shares constitute taxable income subject to the standard Danish corporate tax rate of 22 per cent.

Dividends from Subsidiary Shares/Group Shares are exempt from Danish tax.

## **2. Taxation of Units qualifying as “investment company”-shares**

### **2.1 Qualification issues**

As mentioned above, provided that less than 85% of the accounting value (based on an average over the accounting year) of the Fund’s assets are invested in (i) real property directly held by the Fund, and/or (ii) shares in companies in which the Fund owns at least 10% if these companies do not itself qualify as an investment company for Danish tax purposes, the Fund will be deemed an “investment company”, cf. s. 19 of the Danish Share Capital Gains Act. Accordingly, the Units will be subject to tax as described in this section 2.

If the composition of assets held by the Fund change during an accounting year to the extent that more than 85% of the accounting value of the assets are invested in (i) real property held directly and/or (ii) shares in companies in which the Fund holds at least 10% and not themselves qualifying an “investment company”, the Units will be subject to taxation as ordinary shares as described in section 1 above.

The change in qualification of the Units will for tax purposes be deemed a disposal.

### **2.2 Natural persons**

Shares in an investment company, cf. section 19 of the Danish Share Capital Gains Tax Act, are subject to tax according to the mark-to-market principle.

Accordingly, the taxable gains and losses are computed as the difference between the market value of the shares at the beginning and the end of a fiscal year. Accordingly, taxation will take place regardless of whether shares have been disposed of. If listed Portfolio Shares are disposed of before end of the fiscal year, the difference between market value at the beginning of the fiscal year and the value at the time of disposal will be included as taxable income. Similarly, for shares acquired during a fiscal year, the difference between acquisition value and value at year’s end will be included as taxable income. If Portfolio Shares are acquired and disposed of in the same fiscal year, the difference between acquisition value and disposal value will be included as taxable income in that fiscal year.

The income will be subject to tax as capital income subject to Danish tax at a marginal rate of 42%.

### **2.3 Legal persons**

Shares in an investment company, cf. section 19 of the Danish Share Capital Gains Tax Act, are subject to tax according to the mark-to-market principle.

Accordingly, the taxable gains and losses are computed as the difference between the market value of the Units at the beginning and the end of a fiscal year. Accordingly, taxation will take place regardless of whether Units have been disposed of. If listed Units are disposed of before end of the fiscal year, the difference between market value at the beginning of the fiscal year and the value at the time of disposal will be included as taxable income. Similarly, for Units acquired during a fiscal year, the difference between acquisition value and value at year’s end will be included as taxable income. If Units are acquired and disposed of in the same fiscal year, the difference between acquisition value and disposal value will be included as taxable income in that fiscal year.

The income will be included in the taxable income of the legal person and subject to tax at the standard corporate tax rate of 22%.

## **3. Taxation of investment of pension funds**

### **3.1 Pension schemes covered by chapter I of the Danish Pension Tax Act**

If funds placed in a pension scheme covered by the Danish Pension Tax Act, (Pensionsbeskatningsloven) chapter I, are invested in the Fund, taxation will take place according to the mark-to-market principle in accordance with the Danish Pension Yields Tax Act (Pensionsafkastbeskatningsloven), meaning that the taxable gains and losses are computed as the difference between the market value of the shares at the beginning and the end of a fiscal year. Accordingly, taxation will take place regardless of whether Units have been disposed of. If listed Units are disposed of before end of the fiscal year, the difference between market value at the beginning of the fiscal year and the value at the time of disposal will be included as taxable income. Similarly, for Units acquired during a fiscal year, the difference between acquisition value and value at year’s end will be included as taxable income. If Units are acquired and disposed of in the same fiscal year, the difference between acquisition value and disposal value will be included as taxable income in that fiscal year.

Taxation of income subject to tax under the Danish Pension Yields Tax Act computed according to the mark-to-market principle is subject to tax at a rate of 15.3% (2017).

### **3.2 Pension placement regulations**

Certain rules restrict investment of funds placed on a pension scheme covered by chapter I of the Danish Pension Tax Act. If these rules are not complied with, the pension scheme will cease to be covered by the favourable Danish tax regime applicable to such pension schemes and taxation will take place as had the all fund been withdrawn from the pension scheme.

In order for the pension scheme to remain covered by chapter I of the Danish Pension Tax Act, no more than 20% of the funds may be invested in the same securities.

### **3.3 Pension schemes covered by section 53A of the Danish Pension Tax Act**

For pension schemes not covered by chapter I of the Danish Pension Tax Act (generally covered by section 53A of the Danish Pension Tax Act instead), yields are taxable as capital income in the hands of the owner of the pension scheme at a marginal rate of 42%.

The taxable income is computed by applying the mark-to-market principle as described above.

## **4. Tax Credits**

4.1 Distributions (dividends) made to the Unit-holders, on behalf of the Fund, will be characterized as interests for Estonian tax purposes. For further information on the Estonian taxation of dividends, see "Estonian Taxation – Taxation of non-residents" above.

4.2 If withholding tax would be levied the possibility to credit any withheld tax against Danish income tax would have to be investigated in each individual case.

## **5. Share Transfer Tax and Stamp Duties**

5.1 No share transfer taxes or stamp duties are payable on the acquisition or disposal of the Units in Denmark.

## **FINNISH TAXATION**

### **General**

The following section briefly summarizes specific Finnish income taxation issues related to the Units in the Fund. It only deals with particular aspects of the taxation issues and does not in any way represent a comprehensive analysis of all the tax consequences of the purchase, sale and redemption of the respective products. Furthermore, no account is taken of the tax regulations of countries other than Finland, nor of the individual circumstances of the investor. Exceptions to the legal position presented here may apply to specific situations or to specific investors.

This analysis is based on the Finnish legal position applicable at the date of the Offering Circular. The applicable legal position and its interpretation by the tax authorities may be subject to change, which change may take place also retrospectively.

It should be noted that currently, there is no legislation and only very limited case law, guidelines by the tax authorities or tax practice relating to the Finnish tax treatment of units in foreign funds. The assessment of the tax status is always made on a case by case basis and there is thus a significant possibility that the tax authorities, courts or banks may consider the tax position to be different from the position presented here. The Management Company is not aware that any advance ruling or other authority guidance would have been applied for regarding the taxation of the Units in the Fund. The below analysis has been made based on the assumption that the Fund would be deemed equivalent to a special common fund in accordance with the Finnish Act on Common Funds (48/1999, Fi: sijoitusrahastolaki) for Finnish taxation purposes.

As the Finnish tax treatment is highly uncertain, potential investors are recommended to consult their personal tax advisors in order to obtain further information on the overall tax consequences and tax reporting obligations applicable with respect to the acquisition, ownership and disposal of the Units in the Fund. Those advisers alone are in a position to make an adequate assessment based on the particular tax circumstances of the individual investor.

### **Finnish Resident Corporate Investors**

Corporate entities established under the laws of Finland are regarded as residents of Finland and thus subject to corporate income tax on their worldwide income. The taxable income of a Finnish corporation is determined separately for business activities and for other activities. Income from both income baskets is taxed with a fixed corporate income tax rate which currently is 20 per cent.

### **Distributions received based on the Units in the Fund**

Distributions (dividends) received based on the Units in the Fund constitute taxable income for a Finnish resident corporate Unit holder.

### **Disposal of the Units in the Fund: Capital Gains and Losses**

Income accrued from the disposal of Units that are included in the business assets of corporations with unlimited tax liability in Finland are deemed income subject to taxation. Correspondingly, the depreciable acquisition cost of Units is treated as a deductible expense. Thus, the profit being the difference between the sales price and the depreciable acquisition cost of the Units is taxed as a corporate income of the legal entity. Confirmed tax losses of the business activities are deductible from taxable business income in the same tax year and the ten subsequent tax years.

In the event the Units are not included in a corporation's business assets, income accrued from the Units may be taxed as capital gains as described below, see Finnish Resident Individual Investors. However, a corporation may not use a presumed acquisition cost. The capital loss arising from the sale of Units is deductible only from capital gains arising in the same year and during the following five tax years. The threshold of EUR 1,000 (which is applicable to the taxation of private individuals, as explained below) is not applicable in respect of corporations.

### **Finnish Resident Individual Investors**

The general information below only relates to the taxation of private individuals who are resident in Finland for income tax purposes, and who hold the Units as private assets.

Generally, a natural person is deemed a resident of Finland for tax purposes if they stay in Finland for more than six consecutive months or if their permanent home and domicile is in Finland. A Finnish citizen is deemed a resident of Finland for tax purposes during the year they have emigrated from Finland and three subsequent years unless they prove that no essential ties to Finland have existed during the relevant tax year.

Capital income of a Finnish resident individual up to EUR 30,000 is taxed at a rate of 30 per cent and capital income of more than EUR 30,000 at a rate of 34 per cent.

### **Distributions received based on the Units in the Fund**

Distributions (dividends) received based on the Units in the Fund constitute taxable capital income for a Finnish resident individual Unit holder.

### **Disposal of the Units in the Fund: Capital Gains and Losses**

Capital gains from the disposal of Units are subject to taxation in Finland as capital income of the Finnish resident individual investor. The tax rate applicable to capital income is 30 per cent at the date of this Offering Circular. The tax rate for the part of capital income which exceeds EUR 30,000 per year is 34 per cent. Capital gains are not subject to tax withholding in Finland, and the taxes due are payable by the Finnish resident individual investor personally. Capital gains arising from a sale of assets are exempted from tax if the total amount of the sales prices of the assets sold by the Finnish resident individual investor does not exceed EUR 1,000 in a tax year.

Capital losses arising from the disposal of Units are deductible from all capital income in the same year or during the following five years. The capital losses will not, however, be tax deductible if the total amount of the acquisition prices of the assets sold by the Finnish resident individual investor does not exceed EUR 1,000 in a tax year.

Taxable capital gains and losses are calculated as the difference between the sales proceeds and the aggregate of the actual acquisition cost of the Units and the sales related expenses. When calculating capital gains, Finnish resident individual investors may choose to apply the so-called presumptive acquisition cost instead of the actual acquisition cost. The presumptive acquisition cost is normally 20 per cent of the sales proceeds, but it is 40 per cent of the sales proceeds for Units that have been held by the Finnish resident individual investor for a period of at least ten years. If the presumptive acquisition cost is applied instead of the actual acquisition cost, any sales related expenses are deemed to be included in the above 20 or 40 per cent and, therefore, cannot be separately deducted from the sales or exercise proceeds. In their income tax return, Finnish resident individual investors must include information on the sale of Units taken place during the tax year.

**Non-resident investors**

In case of non-resident investors, distributions (dividends) received based on the Units or capital gains from the disposal of the Units is not subject to taxation in Finland, unless the Units relate to business carried out in Finland through a permanent establishment.

**Transfer tax**

Finnish transfer tax is not applicable on transfer of the Units.

## **APPENDIX A**

### **Fund Rules**

*The text of the Fund Rules included as Appendix A to the Offering Circular is an English translation of the original Estonian text. In the event of discrepancies between the original Estonian text and the English translation, the Estonian text shall prevail.*



## **Baltic Horizon Fund**

Fund rules  
(hereinafter “the Rules”)

These Rules are in force as of 23 May 2016.

### **1. GENERAL**

- 1.1. Baltic Horizon Fund is a closed-ended contractual investment fund (the “Fund”) registered and acting in accordance with the Estonian Investment Funds Act (the “IFA”). The Fund is a real estate fund as defined in the IFA.
- 1.2. The Fund is managed by Northern Horizon Capital AS, a fund management company established and registered in the Republic of Estonia, with a register code 11025345 and its seat in Tallinn, Estonia (the “Management Company”).
- 1.3. The Fund is situated at the registered address of the Management Company.
- 1.4. The Fund is established for an undetermined period.
- 1.5. The Fund is a public fund.
  - 1.5.1. The Management Company shall pursue for the units of the Fund (the “Units”) to be admitted to trading on a regulated securities market in the European Economic Area within a reasonable time after the first capital raising of the Fund.
  - 1.5.2. The Management Company shall retain the Units traded on a regulated securities market or multilateral trading facility in the European Economic Area. In case the Units are de-listed for any reason, the Management Company shall immediately seek new admission to trading in the same or another market.
  - 1.5.3. The Management Company may seek simultaneous trading of Units on different trading venues.
- 1.6. The Rules have been registered by the Estonian Financial Supervision Authority (the “FSA”). The Rules set out the basis for the activities of the Fund and the Management Company, and relations between the unit-holders of the Fund (the “Investors”) and the Management Company. The Fund is operating and managed under the laws of Estonia. In case specific provisions of the Rules conflict with mandatory provisions of legislation, the provisions of legislation will apply. In case different provisions of the Rules conflict with each other or in case the Rules include misleading provisions, such provisions will be interpreted in accordance with the best interests of the Investors.
- 1.7. The depositary of the Fund is Swedbank AS (the “Depositary”) (as further described in section 13 below).

- 1.8. The register of the Units (the “Register”) is kept by the AS Eesti Väärtpaberikeskus (the “Registrar”) (as further described in section 14 below).
- 1.9. The exact contact details of the Management Company, the Depositary, and the Registrar, including relevant office addresses, e-mail addresses, and phone numbers, are disclosed on the website of the Fund, [www.baltichorizon.com](http://www.baltichorizon.com) (the “Website”).

## **2. THE BASIS AND OBJECTIVE OF THE FUND’S ACTIVITY**

- 2.1. The Fund is a pool of money raised through the issue of Units, and of other assets acquired from investing this money that belongs collectively to the Investors and that is managed by the Management Company.
- 2.2. The objective of the Fund is to combine attractive income yields with medium to long-term value appreciation by identifying and investing primarily in real estate, portfolios of real estate, and/or real estate companies and successfully exiting from these investments. The objective of the Fund is to provide its Investors with consistent and above average risk-adjusted returns by acquiring high quality cash flow-generating commercial properties with the potential for adding value through active management, thereby creating a stable income stream of high yielding current income combined with capital gains. Although the objective of the Fund is to generate positive returns for the Investors, the profitability of the Fund is not guaranteed to the Investors.

## **3. THE FUND’S INVESTMENT POLICY**

- 3.1. Subject to certain restrictions outlined in the Rules and the law, the focus of the Fund is to invest into real estate properties located in Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania. Such investments may include real estate properties experiencing financial or economic distress.
- 3.2. Up to 100% of the assets of the Fund may be invested in real estate and securities related to real estate. The Fund will invest in all types of real estate properties, including retail, office, and logistics properties.
- 3.3. The Fund shall invest, directly or indirectly, in real estate located in Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania, with a particular focus on the capitals - Tallinn, Riga, and Vilnius - and a preference for city centres within or near the central business districts.

## **4. INVESTMENT RESTRICTIONS**

- 4.1. At least 80% of the Fund’s gross asset value (as defined in section 6.1 below) shall be invested in real estate and securities relating to real estate. The following are securities relating to real estate:
  - 4.1.1. the units or shares of a fund which is deemed to be a real estate fund according to the legislation of Estonia or other states;
  - 4.1.2. the shares of special purpose vehicles whose main activity is direct or indirect (through subsidiaries) investment in real estate or management of real estate (“SPV”);
  - 4.1.3. derivative instruments whose underlying assets are securities specified in subsections 4.1.1 and 4.1.2 above.

- 4.2. Up to 20% of the Fund's gross asset value (as defined in section 6.1 below) may be invested in the following assets not specified in section 4.1:
- 4.2.1. deposits with credit institutions;
  - 4.2.2. shares and other similar tradable rights in companies investing directly or indirectly into real estate property;
  - 4.2.3. bonds, convertible bonds, and other tradable debt obligations issued;
  - 4.2.4. subscription rights and other tradable rights granting the right to acquire securities specified in subsections 4.2.2 and 4.2.3 above;
  - 4.2.5. money market instruments;
  - 4.2.6. tradable depositary receipts;
  - 4.2.7. derivative instruments.
- 4.3. The weighting of each asset class, type of issuer, region, and sector of the assets of the Fund shall be determined in the course of the everyday management of the Fund in compliance with the Rules.
- 4.4. **Investment in real estate and securities relating to real estate**
- 4.4.1. The assets of the Fund may be invested in real estate either directly or indirectly through SPV(s). Therefore, every reference made to investments in real estate properties in the Rules also means investments into SPVs.
  - 4.4.2. The real estate assets into which the Fund directly or indirectly invests are located in Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania. Although the Fund shall invest mainly into commercial real estate properties, such as retail and office properties, up to 20% of the Fund's gross asset value (as defined in section 6.1 below) may be invested into other types of properties.
  - 4.4.3. Securities of investment vehicles (including, but not limited to, joint ventures, SPVs and other real estate funds) into which the Fund may invest under section 4.1 above may be registered in any jurisdiction provided that the investment strategy of those investment vehicles is not in conflict with the investment strategy of the Fund under these Rules. Shares of SPVs may only be registered in other countries than Estonia, Latvia or Lithuania with prior approval by the Depositary.
  - 4.4.4. The Fund shall meet the following risk diversification requirements:
    - (a) up to 50% of the gross asset value (as defined in section 6.1 below) of the Fund may be invested in any single real estate property, or in any single real estate company or fund;
    - (b) the annual rental income from one single tenant shall not form more than 30% of the total annual net rental income of the Fund.
  - 4.4.5. At least 80% of gross asset value (as defined in section 6.1 below) shall be allocated for projects which involve investment in real estate with a stabilised cash flow, and also into properties with the potential to add value through active asset management, refurbishment, and development. Up to 20% of gross asset value (as defined in section 6.1 below) may be allocated to investments of a more opportunistic nature such as participating in forward funding development projects and undeveloped land purchases.

4.4.6. The Fund may not invest in assets that to a significant degree are used for gambling, pornographic, or tobacco-producing activities. The Fund shall be considered as having invested into assets that to a significant degree are used for the above activities if the net rental income for the space (square meters) used for the above activities would exceed 10% of the total net rental income of that asset. The Fund shall not solicit new tenants proposing to use the assets for the above activities.

#### 4.5. **Transactions with derivative instruments**

4.5.1. Transactions with derivative instruments may be performed on account of the Fund provided that the requirements set forth in legislation, the internal rules of the Management Company for transactions with derivative instruments, and the Rules are met. The assets of the Fund may be invested in derivative instruments only for the purpose of hedging the property loan risks. An agreement, which includes a right or an obligation of the Fund to acquire, swap, or sell real estate, such as forward financing or commitment arrangements, shall not be considered to be a derivative instrument.

#### 4.6. **Miscellaneous**

4.6.1. The Management Company has, on account of the Fund, the right to guarantee an issue of securities, provide surety, take a loan, issue debt securities, enter into repurchase or reverse repurchase agreements, and conclude other securities-borrowing transactions. Subject to the discretion of the Management Company, the Fund aims to leverage its assets by borrowing an amount of up to 50% of the value of its assets. At no point in time may the Fund's leverage exceed 65% of the value of its assets. Loans may be taken for periods of up to 30 years.

4.6.2. The Fund may grant loans only to SPVs and may issue guarantees or provide surety only to secure the fulfilment of the obligations of SPVs.

4.6.3. As the purpose of the Fund is to invest in real estate property, the acquisition process of which may be time-consuming, the Management Company aims to invest any new capital raised for the Fund within a reasonable time period.

4.6.4. The investment restrictions set forth in sections 4.1 and 4.2 above do not apply for the first 12 months after the date the Rules are registered with the FSA and for the first 12 months after each additional capital raising for the Fund.

4.6.5. Risk diversification requirements provided for in these Rules may be temporarily exceeded for reasons outside the control of the Management Company. Exercising a right of pre-emption to acquire securities, a bonus issue, a change in the market value of securities, and other such reasons are deemed to be reasons outside the control of the Management Company if the objective of the transactions performed on account of the Fund is to observe the aforementioned requirements, taking into account the interests of the Investors.

### 5. **UNITS AND THE RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS ATTACHED TO THE UNITS**

5.1. A Unit represents the Investor's share in the assets of the Fund. The Fund has one class of Units. Units are held in the registered form and no Unit certificates will be issued.

- 5.2. Units are issued with no nominal value.
- 5.3. A Unit is divisible.
  - 5.3.1. The fractions of Units, if any, that emerge from dividing Units are rounded to three decimal points. The following rules are applied for rounding: numbers NNN.NNN0 until NNN.NNN4 are rounded down to NNN.NNN and numbers NNN.NNN5 to NNN.NNN9 are rounded up to NNN.NN(N+1).
  - 5.3.2. Trading in Units on any trading venue where the Units are admitted to trading may occur only in whole number of Units, unless fractions of Units can be traded under the rules of the trading venue.
- 5.4. Units acquired by an Investor shall be registered in the Investor's, or in a nominee holder's registry account in the Register, acting on the account of the Investor.
- 5.5. An Investor cannot request that the common ownership of the Fund be terminated or that the Investor's share be separated from the Fund's assets.
- 5.6. The Investors have the following rights deriving from the Units:
  - 5.6.1. to purchase, sell, pledge or otherwise dispose of the Units;
  - 5.6.2. to own the share of the Fund's assets corresponding to the number of Units owned by the Investor;
  - 5.6.3. to receive, when payments are made, pursuant to the Rules, the share of the cash flows of the Fund proportional to the number of Units owned by the Investor;
  - 5.6.4. to receive, pursuant to the Rules, the share of the assets remaining upon liquidation of the Fund proportional to the number of Units owned by the Investor;
  - 5.6.5. to convene a general meeting of Investors (the "General Meeting") in accordance with the Rules and the law;
  - 5.6.6. to participate and vote in the General Meeting pursuant to the number of votes provided for in section 10.10;
  - 5.6.7. to propose supervisory board (as defined in section 11, the "Supervisory Board") member candidates for election in the General Meeting;
  - 5.6.8. to request that the Registrar issue a certificate or an extract from the Register concerning the Units owned by the Investor;
  - 5.6.9. to demand that the Management Company compensate for any damage caused by a breach of its obligations;
  - 5.6.10. to access, at the registered address of the Management Company, the documents and information specified in section 16.1 and receive, upon respective request, copies of any of the documents specified in sections 16.1.1, 16.1.2, 16.1.4 and 16.1.12 without charge;
  - 5.6.11. to exercise other rights and take other action as prescribed by law or the Rules.
- 5.7. The exchange of Units with fund units of other funds managed by the Management Company is not allowed.
- 5.8. The rights and obligations attached to a Unit with respect to an Investor shall enter into force upon acquisition of a Unit and shall terminate upon disposal or redemption of a

Unit. Each Investor acquiring a Unit or Units is deemed to have agreed to the Rules by subscribing for new Units or upon the Units being credited to the securities account of the Investor as a result of a trade with a third person. A Unit is deemed issued upon registration thereof with the Register and a Unit is deemed redeemed upon cancellation thereof with the Register.

- 5.9. An Investor must exercise the rights attached to the Units in good faith and in accordance with legislation and the Rules. The objective of exercising the rights of an Investor may not be to cause damage to other Investors, to the Fund, to the Management Company, to the Depositary, or to third persons.
- 5.10. An Investor is not personally liable for the obligations of the Fund, obligations assumed by the Management Company on account of the Fund, or for obligations the performance of which the Management Company has the right to demand from the Fund pursuant to the Rules. The liability of an Investor for performance of such obligations is limited to the Investor's share in the assets of the Fund.
- 5.11. An Investor shall pay any transaction fees and service charges which may be demanded by brokers, custodians, or other intermediaries (including the Registrar) upon purchase or sale of Units.

## **6. ESTABLISHING GROSS PROPERTY VALUE, FUND NET ASSET VALUE, AND GROSS ASSET VALUE OF PROPERTY**

- 6.1. The gross property value shall be determined based on the aggregate market value of all real estate properties belonging to the Fund (the "Gross Property Value"). The gross asset value shall be determined based on the aggregate of the Gross Property Value and the market value of all other consolidated assets of the Fund and the SPVs (excluding shares of SPVs holding real estate) (the "GAV"). The Gross Property Value and GAV shall be calculated in Euros as of the last banking day of each calendar month (the "Valuation Day"). A banking day shall mean any calendar day that is not Saturday, Sunday, a national or public holiday in Estonia, or another day which is considered to be a public holiday by a relevant payment system operator (a "Banking Day").
- 6.2. The net asset value of the Fund shall be determined based on the aggregate market value of the securities (including shares of SPVs), other property, and rights belonging to the assets of the Fund from which claims against the Fund are deducted (the "NAV").
- 6.3. The NAV of a Unit equals the NAV of the Fund divided by the number of Units issued and not redeemed as at the point of valuation (the "NAV of the Unit").
- 6.4. The NAV of the Fund shall be established in accordance with the relevant principles set forth in the internal rules of the Management Company and in legislation and shall be calculated on each Valuation Day. The NAV of the Fund and of a Unit shall be calculated in Euros.
- 6.5. If, after determining the NAV of the Fund, an event or circumstance occurs or appears which in the Supervisory Board's best professional opinion materially affects the NAV of the Fund, then the Supervisory Board may order a re-evaluation of the fixed market value and re-evaluate the NAV of the Fund or of a Unit provided that failure to carry out such re-evaluation would damage the interests of the Investors.
- 6.6. The NAV of a Unit shall be calculated as of each Valuation Day and as of each day when Units are issued. A Unit's NAV shall be rounded up to four decimal points. The NAV of the Fund and of a Unit as of each Valuation Day and issue price of a Unit shall

be made available on the Website and at the registered office of the Management Company on the 15th day of the following month at the latest. If such day is not a Banking Day, then the above information shall be made available on the first Banking Day after such day.

- 6.7. The Management Company may suspend the determination of the NAV of the Fund during the existence of any state of affairs which constitutes an emergency as a result of which disposals or accurate valuation of a substantial portion of the assets owned by the Fund would be impracticable or when, for any other reason, the prices of any investments owned by the Fund cannot be promptly or accurately ascertained, provided the suspension is justified with regard to the interests of Investors. The suspension of the determination of the NAV of the Fund will be announced on the Website.

## **7. VALUATION OF REAL ESTATE**

- 7.1. To determine the market value of real estate property belonging to the Fund, the Management Company shall ensure appraisal of such property at least once a year at the end of the financial year and prior to the auditing of the Fund's annual report. The Supervisory Board may propose the Management Company to undertake appraisal more often, if there are exceptional circumstances which in the Supervisory Board's opinion could have a material impact on the fair market value of the properties.
- 7.2. Any real estate belonging to the Fund shall be appraised by an independent real estate appraiser appointed from time to time by the Management Company after consultation with the Supervisory Board. Only a licensed independent real estate appraiser of high repute and sufficient experience in appraising similar property and operating in the country where any relevant real estate property is located may evaluate real estate belonging to the Fund.
- 7.3. The appraiser may not be an affiliate of the Management Company. The appraiser shall value only real estate properties for which it can act as independent expert, without any conflicts of interest arising due to other connections with the respective property.
- 7.4. The appraiser(s) appointed by the Management Company shall be disclosed in the annual report of the Fund for each year and the Management Company shall inform the FSA of the appointed appraiser and the criteria under which the appointment was decided.
- 7.5. The real estate appraiser shall prepare an appraisal report outlining the results of the appraisal. The appraisal reports shall be prepared in accordance with a recognised property valuation standard. If so provided in the internal rules of the Management Company, such appraisal report shall be accompanied by the Management Company's internal valuation statement in which case the overall valuation process of Fund's assets (including real estate) shall be considered internal. Real estate shall be reflected in the Fund's Gross Property Value, GAV, and NAV on the basis of the value of the real estate recorded in the appraisal report and, if relevant, the Management Company's internal valuation statement. The Management Company shall make a condensed form of the appraisal report regarding real estate belonging to the Fund available to Investors on the Website.

## **8. ISSUE, REDEMPTION, AND PURCHASE OF UNITS**

- 8.1. Units are issued by the Management Company on behalf of the Fund.

- 8.2. The Management Company may issue and offer Units to the public or through a private placement in accordance with applicable laws and the Rules. Units are issued and offered only during specific times determined by the Management Company; Units are not available for subscription at all times.
- 8.3. The issue of new Units may be determined:
  - 8.3.1. at the General Meeting, or
  - 8.3.2. by the Management Company, if it has received approval from the Supervisory Board and if new Units will be issued at the most recent NAV.
- 8.4. New Units shall be issued in accordance with the Rules, applicable laws and regulations, and the terms and conditions of the specific issue. The terms and conditions of the first issue of the Units after the registration of the Rules shall be determined by the Management Company.
- 8.5. In order to acquire Units, an Investor must subscribe for the Units and pay the full issue price. By submitting the subscription order, an Investor agrees to the Rules and to the terms and conditions of the specific issue of Units and undertakes to adhere thereto.
- 8.6. An Investor shall be required to pay in full for the Units, and on the dates, as specified in the terms and conditions of the specific issue of Units. The Management Company shall not charge nor deduct any subscription fees from the paid in issue price.
- 8.7. The issue price of a Unit shall be determined by the Management Company. If the issue of new Units is resolved at the General Meeting in accordance with sections 8.3.1 and 10.3.1, the Management Company shall follow the terms and conditions set forth in the General Meeting resolution. If so determined at the General Meeting and provided that the IFA allows that, Units may be issued at discount or in excess of the NAV. The Management Company shall have the right to solely determine the issue price for the first issue of Units.
- 8.8. An investor can subscribe only for a whole number of Units without fractions, unless otherwise specified in the terms and conditions of the specific issue of Units. The allocation of Units shall be determined by the Management Company under the terms and conditions of the specific issue of Units.
- 8.9. Units shall be issued and registered in the Investor's securities account in the Register on the payment date specified in the terms and conditions of respective issue.
- 8.10. If an Investor fails to pay in the issue price in accordance with the terms and conditions of the issue, or is otherwise in violation of the terms and conditions of the issue or the Rules, no Units shall be issued to the Investor.
- 8.11. The Units are not redeemable at the request of the Investor. The Units shall be redeemed upon liquidation of the Fund.
- 8.12. The Management Company is entitled to purchase Units on account of the Fund, provided that:
  - 8.12.1. such transactions are, or the purchase plan is, approved by the General Meeting. After the Units have been admitted to trading, the Management Company has the right to decide the purchase of the Units on account of the Fund within 1 month for the purposes of stabilisation in accordance with European Commission Regulation (EC) No 2273/2003 of 22 December 2003 implementing Directive 2003/6/EC of the European Parliament and of the

Council as regards exemptions for buy-back programmes and stabilisation of financial instruments;

- 8.12.2. the aggregate number of Units bought back and held by the Fund shall not exceed 10% of the total number of Units at any time;
- 8.12.3. Units held by the Fund shall not grant any unit-holder rights to the Fund or to the Management Company;
- 8.12.4. any purchase shall be executed in accordance with applicable legislation and with the rules of the trading venue; and
- 8.12.5. the Management Company shall either cancel or sell the Units within 3 months after the purchase.

## **9. DISTRIBUTIONS TO INVESTORS**

- 9.1. The Management Company intends to make distributions from the cash flow of the Fund at least annually in cash to the Investors on a pro rata basis.
- 9.2. A distribution shall be paid to Investors if all of the following conditions are met:
  - 9.2.1. the Fund has retained such reserves as required for the proper running of the Fund;
  - 9.2.2. the distribution does not endanger liquidity of the Fund;
  - 9.2.3. the Fund has made necessary follow-on investments in existing properties, i.e. investments into the development of existing properties of the Fund, and making new investments. The total of the Fund's annual net income that may be retained for making such investments is 20% of the Fund's annual net income of the previous year.
- 9.3. The Management Company shall disclose the Record Date (as defined in section 9.5) and the payment date of each distribution event on the Website and by a stock exchange release disclosed on the website of the trading venue where the Units are admitted to trading (the "Stock Exchange Release"), at least ten Banking Days prior to the Record Date.
- 9.4. Net disposal proceeds received, if any, shall either be reinvested or distributed to the Investors depending on whether the Management Company sees suitable investment opportunities in the market.
- 9.5. The Investors entitled to the distribution payments under this section 9 shall be determined two Banking Days prior to the payment date (the "Record Date").
- 9.6. Distributions will be made in cash to the current account of the Investor connected to the securities account in the Register.

## **10. GENERAL MEETING**

- 10.1. Investors participate in the governance of the Fund through the General Meeting.
- 10.2. General Meetings shall be held at the seat of the Management Company unless otherwise prescribed in the notice convening the meeting.
- 10.3. The Investors at the General Meeting are entitled to resolve the following matters:
  - 10.3.1. issue new Units;

- 10.3.2. amend the procedure for the making of distributions to Investors;
  - 10.3.3. approve and recall the members of the Supervisory Board and determine the remuneration of the members;
  - 10.3.4. change the Management Company at the initiative of the Investors;
  - 10.3.5. liquidate the Fund;
  - 10.3.6. amend the procedure for the redemption of Units;
  - 10.3.7. increase the Management Fee and Depositary Fee and other fees and charges payable on account of the Fund;
  - 10.3.8. decide on the merger and transformation of the Fund unless otherwise provided by the IFA;
  - 10.3.9. amend the fundamental principles of the investment policy of the Fund;
  - 10.3.10. establish a term for the Fund and amending the term, if established;
  - 10.3.11. amend the Rules;
  - 10.3.12. purchase of Units on account of the Fund.
- 10.4. The Management Company shall convene the General Meeting at least once a year, after the Management Company has approved the annual report of the Fund. In addition to the annual meeting, the Management Company shall convene the General Meeting as often as there is a need to resolve issues specified in section 10.3. The Management Company shall convene the General Meeting within 6 months after the Units have been de-listed and the Management Company has not succeeded in having the Units re-admitted to trading.
  - 10.5. The FSA or Investors whose Units represent at least 1/10 of the votes are entitled to request the Management Company convene the General Meeting and propose issues to be included in the agenda of the General Meeting. If the Management Company does not convene the General Meeting within one month after receipt of a request, the FSA or Investors have the right to convene the General Meeting themselves.
  - 10.6. Notice of the General Meeting shall be published at least three weeks in advance. A notice convening a General Meeting is published on the Website and via the Stock Exchange Release. At the same time as the publication of a notice, if the IFA so stipulates, it also shall be published in at least one of the daily national (Estonian) newspapers.
  - 10.7. The notice shall be accompanied with information related to the items in the agenda. Investor(s) requesting a change of the Management Company under section 10.3.4. shall submit to the Investors the consent of the new management company to undertake the duties of the management company.
  - 10.8. The Investor, who is a registered unit-holder in the Register, or a representative of the Investor, who has been granted an authorisation document in writing, may participate in a General Meeting. The participation of a representative shall not deprive the Investor of the right to participate in the General Meeting.
  - 10.9. A list of the Investors participating in a General Meeting including the names of the Investors, the number of votes attached to their Units, and the names of the representatives of the Investors, is prepared at the General Meeting. The list shall be signed by the chair of the General Meeting, the secretary of the meeting, and each

Investor or his or her representative participating in the General Meeting. The authorisation documents of representatives shall be appended to the minutes of the General Meeting.

- 10.10. In order to adopt resolutions at the General Meeting, the proportion of votes belonging to the Investor is determined pursuant to the ratio of the number of votes arising from Units belonging to the Investor and the number of votes arising from all Units which have been issued as of ten days before the General Meeting is held. To participate in any General Meeting, an Investor is required to have Units registered in its name in the Register as of ten days before the date of the General Meeting.
- 10.11. At the General Meeting, Investors may adopt resolutions if more than 1/2 of the votes represented by the Units are present. If there are less than, or equal to, 1/2 of votes represented at the General Meeting, the Management Company may, within three weeks but not earlier than after seven days, convene another General Meeting with the same agenda. The new General Meeting is permitted to adopt resolutions regardless of the number of votes represented at the meeting. Except for resolutions to be adopted under sections 10.14 and 10.15 below.
- 10.12. An issue which is initially not on the agenda of the General Meeting may be added to the agenda during the General Meeting with the consent of at least 9/10 of the Investors who participate in the General Meeting if their Units represent at least 2/3 of the votes.
- 10.13. A resolution of the General Meeting shall be adopted if more than 1/2 of the votes represented at the General Meeting are in favour, unless a greater majority requirement is prescribed under sections 10.14 or 10.15 below.
- 10.14. In order to adopt resolutions in matters specified in sections 10.3.2, 10.3.5, 10.3.6, 10.3.8, 10.3.9, 10.3.10, and 10.3.11 above, more than 3/4 of the votes represented by the Units shall be present and more than 4/5 of the votes represented at the General Meeting shall vote in favour to adopt those resolutions.
- 10.15. In order to adopt a resolution as specified in section 10.3.4, more than 3/4 of the votes represented by the Units shall be present and more than 4/5 of the votes represented at the General Meeting, excluding votes represented by the Management Company and its related parties (as defined in section 10.17 below), and also excluding votes represented by any Investor holding, directly or indirectly via its related persons (as defined in section 10.17 below for the Management Company), more than 50% of all units, shall vote in favour to adopt the resolution.
- 10.16. The General Meeting may adopt a resolution to amend the procedure for the redemption of Units (section 10.3.6) only together with a resolution on liquidation of the Fund (section 10.3.5).
- 10.17. The Management Company and its related parties who hold Units and are participating in the General Meeting shall abstain from voting in all issues where there is a potential conflict of interest between the Fund and the Management Company, including but not limited to voting on raising the Management Fee. Related parties shall mean companies belonging to the same consolidation group as the Management Company, shareholders of the Management Company and of the companies belonging to the same consolidation group as the Management Company and members of management bodies of the Management Company and of the companies belonging to the same consolidation group as the Management Company.

## **11. SUPERVISORY BOARD**

- 11.1. The Fund shall have a supervisory board consisting of three to five members (the “Supervisory Board”). The Supervisory Board acts solely in an advisory capacity and the Management Company shall remain responsible for making decisions related to the fund management.
- 11.2. The members of the Supervisory Board shall be appointed at the General Meeting for a period of at least two years. The Management Board shall appoint the first members of the Supervisory Board and determine their remuneration immediately after the registration of the Fund. The following principles shall be followed when appointing the Supervisory Board members:
  - 11.2.1. a member shall have recognized experience in the real estate market(s) in Estonia, Latvia, or Lithuania, an impeccable business reputation, and an appropriate education;
  - 11.2.2. only one of the members may be related to the Management Company, i.e. the person is a member of the management board or supervisory council or shareholder of the Management Company or of any other company belonging to the same consolidation group with the Management Company, or is otherwise related to or appointed by the Management Company;
  - 11.2.3. at least one of the members should represent Investors who are not related to the Management Company and are not related to the ten largest Investors in terms of Units held as of ten days before the date of the General Meeting, or be an independent member not related to any Investor.
- 11.3. The Supervisory Board and its members are not allowed to delegate their rights to other persons.
- 11.4. Supervisory Board members shall elect a chairman from among themselves in the first meeting after election of any new member(s).
- 11.5. The Management Company shall consult with the Supervisory Board on the following matters:
  - 11.5.1. the approval of an appraiser for the valuation of real estate in the Fund to be appointed by the Management Company;
  - 11.5.2. the approval of an auditor of the Fund to be appointed by the supervisory council of the Management Company;
  - 11.5.3. the approval of the depositary bank of the Fund to be chosen by the Management Company;
  - 11.5.4. the approval of the issue of new units under section 8.3.2;
  - 11.5.5. any issues that may involve conflicts of interest related to the Fund;
  - 11.5.6. any other issues in accordance with the Rules.
- 11.6. A meeting of the Supervisory Board shall be convened by the Management Company at least once per quarter. Each member of the Supervisory Board and the Fund Manager(s) (as defined in section 12.3 below) has the right to convene a meeting. The Supervisory Board has the right to pass decisions without convening a meeting in case all the Supervisory Board members agree not to convene a meeting. The meetings of the Supervisory Board shall be arranged by the chairman of the Supervisory Board.

- 11.7. The Supervisory Board is entitled to pass decisions if more than half of the members take part in the meeting.
- 11.8. A decision of the Supervisory Board shall be adopted if more than half of the members present at the meeting vote in favour of the decision. In case the Supervisory Board adopts decisions without convening a meeting a decision shall be adopted if more than half of the members vote in favour of the decision.
- 11.9. The minutes of the Supervisory Board meetings shall be recorded and sent to all Supervisory Board members. The minutes of the meeting shall be signed by all Supervisory Board members who participated in the meeting and the person who took the minutes. In case the Supervisory Board member does not agree with the passed decisions, the member's different opinions will be added to the minutes and that member of the Supervisory Board will confirm the opinion with a signature.
- 11.10. In order to pass decisions, the Supervisory Board may request reports and clarifications from the Management Company and the Fund Manager(s) (as defined in section 12.3 below) and give them reasonable time to prepare such reports.
- 11.11. Supervisory Board members are entitled to remuneration for their service. The amount of remuneration payable to the chairman and members of the Supervisory Board shall be decided at the General Meeting.

## **12. RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY**

- 12.1. The basis of the activities of the Management Company is set forth in the articles of association of the Management Company, the Rules, and legislation.
- 12.2. The Management Company has the right to dispose of and possess the assets of the Fund and other rights arising therefrom. The Management Company shall conclude transactions with the Fund's assets (including investing the Fund's assets) in its own name and on account of the Fund.
- 12.3. To manage the assets of the Fund, the management board of the Management Company shall appoint one or more fund managers whose duty it is to coordinate the investment of the Fund's assets and other activities related to management of the Fund and to monitor that the Fund is managed pursuant to the provisions of legislation and the Rules (the "Fund Manager"). The Management Company is responsible for making and implementing investment and divestment decisions in its own name and exclusively in the interests of and on joint account of the Investors.
- 12.4. The Management Company shall determine the Fund's investment policy and perform the duties specified in subsection 12.11, unless such duties have been delegated to third parties. The Management Company shall invest the Fund's assets in compliance with the investment policy specified in the Rules and observe the investment restrictions specified in the Rules and legislation. The Management Company shall obtain sufficient information about the assets it plans to acquire or has acquired on account of the Fund, monitor the financial and economic situation of the issuer whose securities it plans to acquire or has acquired on account of the Fund, and obtain sufficient information about the solvency of counterparties with whom transactions are made on account of the Fund.
- 12.5. The Management Company shall manage the assets of the Fund separately from its own assets, assets of other funds, and pools of assets managed by the Management Company. The assets of the Fund do not form part of the bankruptcy estate of the Management

Company and any claims of creditors of the Management Company shall not be satisfied out of the Fund's assets.

- 12.6. The Management Company shall arrange the maintenance and preservation of immovables directly or indirectly owned by the Fund. In arranging the maintenance and preservation of immovables, the Management Company shall observe the following principles: (i) immovables must be kept and maintained prudently, (ii) immovables must be insured, if possible, and (iii) in case of extraordinary 'wear and tear' of an immovable (including a building constituting an essential part of an immovable) or extraordinary deterioration in its condition, the immovable (including a building constituting an essential part of the immovable) must, if possible, be restored to its former condition, repaired, or improved.
- 12.7. The Management Company may (but is not obliged to) acquire and own Units. The Units owned by the Management Company may not exceed 5% of all Units. In cases addressed by legislation, the Management Company shall notify FSA of its acquisition of Units. Information on the size of the holding of the Management Company in the Fund shall be made available according to section 16.1.10.
- 12.8. The Management Company has the right and the duty to submit a claim in its own name on behalf of the Investors or the Fund against the Depositary or third parties if not submitting such a claim would or could result in significant damage to the Fund or the Investors. The Management Company is not required to submit such a claim if the Fund or the Investors have already submitted a claim.
- 12.9. The Management Company shall be liable for any damage caused to the Fund or the Investors due to a violation of its duties under the Rules and applicable laws.
- 12.10. The Management Company shall arrange the accounting of the Fund. The Management Company shall keep the accounting of the Fund separate from the accounting of the Management Company and the accounting of its other funds.
  - 12.10.1. The financial information of the Fund shall be prepared in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS).
  - 12.10.2. The financial year of the Fund lasts from 1 January to 31 December.
- 12.11. The Management Company may delegate the following duties to third parties to the extent provided in the IFA and pursuant to the procedure set forth in the IFA:
  - 12.11.1. investing the Fund's assets, which means making of investment decisions upon investment of the Fund's assets;
  - 12.11.2. organising the issue and redemption of Units;
  - 12.11.3. issuing of documentation proving the registration of Units in the Register belonging to the Investor;
  - 12.11.4. arranging the sales and marketing of the Units;
  - 12.11.5. providing necessary information and other customer services to the Investors;
  - 12.11.6. keeping account of the Fund's assets and organising the accounting of the Fund;
  - 12.11.7. determining the Fund's NAV;
  - 12.11.8. organising of maintenance of the register of Units;

- 12.11.9. calculating of the Fund's net income and arranging the distribution from the cash flows to the Investors;
- 12.11.10. monitoring compliance of the activities of the Management Company and the Fund with legislation, including applying a relevant internal audit system;
- 12.11.11. maintaining and preserving of immovables and any related activities;
- 12.11.12. any of the activities directly related to the activities listed above.
- 12.12. In delegating the services related to the maintenance and preservation of immovables (section 12.11.11), respective service agreements may be entered into directly between a third party service provider and the SPV.
- 12.13. Any delegation of duties does not exempt the Management Company from liability related to the management of the Fund.
- 12.14. The duties of the Management Company in full may be transferred to a third party fund management company in accordance with the IFA. The change of the Management Company may be initiated by the Management Company in accordance with a resolution of the supervisory council of the Management Company, or by the Investor(s) in accordance with section 10.15 of the Rules.
- 12.15. The transfer of the fund management to another management company shall be arranged based on the approval by the FSA.
  - 12.15.1. The Management Company shall act in good faith in negotiating and signing the transfer agreement, obtaining FSA approval, and performing other tasks under the decision of the supervisory council of the Management Company or the resolution of the General Meeting to transfer the fund management to another management company. The costs of the transfer shall be borne by the new service provider, unless otherwise agreed in the transfer agreement.
  - 12.15.2. The duties of the Management Company shall be transferred to the new management company under the transfer agreement not earlier than one year from the approval by the FSA, unless shorter term is agreed in the transfer agreement.

### **13. ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPOSITARY**

- 13.1. The Management Company shall enter into a depositary contract with the Depositary for the safekeeping of the Fund's money and assets, including financial instruments and other assets, with the Depositary, and for overseeing and monitoring of the Fund's activities.
- 13.2. The Depositary shall hold in custody all financial instruments of the Fund that can be registered in a financial instruments account opened in the Depositary's books (the "Safekept Instruments"). Assets that can be held in custody by the Depositary shall be determined in a depositary contract.
- 13.3. All other assets of the Fund that are not considered financial instruments, including cash, immovable and movable property, rights, and shares of SPVs not registered with central securities depositaries in Estonia, Latvia or Lithuania, shall be subject to verification of ownership and record keeping duties by the Depositary. The Management Company may execute transactions with the Fund's assets only through the Depositary or after prior notification of the Depositary.

- 13.4. In performing the monitoring and oversight of the Fund's activities, the Depositary shall be responsible for:
- 13.4.1. ensuring that the sale, issue, repurchase, redemption, and cancellation of Units are carried out in accordance with the IFA and the Rules;
  - 13.4.2. ensuring that the NAV of the Units is calculated in accordance with the IFA and the Rules;
  - 13.4.3. carrying out the instructions of the Management Company, and assessing their compliance with the IFA, and with the Rules;
  - 13.4.4. ensuring that in transactions involving the Fund's assets, any consideration is remitted to the Fund in full and within the usual time limits;
  - 13.4.5. ensuring that the distributions from the Fund cash flow are made in accordance with the IFA and the Rules;
  - 13.4.6. ensuring that the cash flows of the Fund are properly monitored, and, in particular, that all payments made by or on behalf of Investors, upon the subscription of Units, have been received, and credited to the Fund account.
- 13.5. The functions, rights, obligations and liability of the Depositary with regard to the Fund and the Management Company derive from the Rules and the depositary contract between the Management Company and the Depositary, IFA and other applicable regulations. The Depositary shall be liable to the Fund or to the Investors, for the loss of the Safekept Instruments held in custody by the Depositary or a third party to whom the custody of financial instruments held in custody has been delegated. In the case of such a loss of the Safekept Instruments, the Depositary shall return a financial instrument of identical type or the corresponding amount to the Fund or the Management Company acting on behalf of the Fund without undue delay. The Depositary shall not be liable if it can prove that the loss has arisen as a result of an external event beyond its reasonable control, the consequences of which would have been unavoidable despite all reasonable efforts by the Depositary to the contrary.
- 13.6. The Depositary has the right to enter into contracts with third parties for the delegation of its duties (including the duty to safekeep the Fund's assets) pursuant to the IFA and other applicable regulations and the depositary contract, provided that the following conditions are met:
- 13.6.1 the intention of delegation is not to avoid the requirements of the IFA;
  - 13.6.2 there is an objective reason for the delegation;
  - 13.6.3 the Depositary has exercised all due skill, care, and diligence in the selection and the appointment of any third party to which it delegates duties, and continues to exercise all due skill, care and diligence in the periodic review and ongoing monitoring of any third party to whom it has delegated duties and of the third party's performance of those duties;
  - 13.6.4 the Depositary ensures that the third party has structures and expertise adequate and proportionate to the nature and complexity of the assets of the Fund, or the Management Company acting on behalf of the Fund, which have been entrusted to it, and the third party is subject to effective prudential regulation, including minimum capital requirements, and supervision in the relevant jurisdiction; and
  - 13.6.5 the third party is subject to an annual external periodic audit to ensure that the financial instruments are in its possession.

## **14. REGISTER OF UNITS**

- 14.1. The Register is kept by the Registrar. The Registrar operates under the laws of Estonia applicable to the registration of securities and the settlement of securities trades.
- 14.2. The Units are deemed to belong to the person in whose name the securities account is held in the Register, except for the Units held in a nominee account, in which case the Units are deemed to belong to the client of the nominee holder. Despite the foregoing, only persons in whose name a securities account is held are entitled to exercise rights arising out of the Units under the Rules. A unit-holder has the right to rely on the entry in the Register when performing his/her rights and duties in relation to third parties. The Registrar shall issue a statement of Units owned by the unit-holder upon the unit-holder's request.
- 14.3. By subscribing for or purchasing Units, the Investor consents to the processing of their information (including personal data) by the Registrar and the Management Company to the extent necessary for keeping the Register and performing other duties under the Rules or applicable law.
- 14.4. The Registrar shall make entries in the Register on the basis of the transaction information related to the Units. Entries may also be based on court judgments or other grounds approved by the Registrar.
- 14.5. Information and documents submitted to the Registrar for an entry to be made shall be preserved by the Registrar for at least ten years from the date of the corresponding entry. Information shall be preserved in the form of documents or in a format which can be reproduced in writing.
- 14.6. The Registrar shall be liable for breach of its obligations arising from the law and agreement on keeping the Register, and it shall reimburse any damages caused, except when the breach did not occur because of the activities of Registrar.

## **15. FEES AND EXPENSES PAID OUT OF THE FUND**

### **15.1. Management fee**

- 15.1.1. The Management Company shall be paid a management fee on account of the Fund for managing the Fund (the duties of the Management Company are set forth in section 12 and in the IFA) (the "Management Fee"). The value added tax (if applicable) shall be added to the Management Fee and paid on account of the Fund.
- 15.1.2. The Management Fee shall be calculated as follows:
  - (a) The Management Fee shall be calculated quarterly based on the 3-month average market capitalisation of the Fund. After each quarter, the Management Fee shall be calculated on the first Banking Day of the following quarter (the "Fee Calculation Date"). Quarters shall mean 3-month periods that start on 1 January, 1 April, 1 July, and 1 October;
  - (b) Average market capitalisation shall mean the average closing prices of all days in the previous 3 month period multiplied with the respective daily number of the Units outstanding on the marketplace(s) where Units are admitted to trading (the "Market Capitalisation");

- (c) The Management Fee shall be calculated based on the following rates and in the following tranches:
- (i) 1.50% of the Market Capitalisation below EUR 50 million;
  - (ii) 1.25% of the part of the Market Capitalisation that is equal to or exceeds EUR 50 million and is below EUR 100 million;
  - (iii) 1.00% of the part of the Market Capitalisation that is equal to or exceeds EUR 100 million and is below EUR 200 million;
  - (iv) 0.75% of the part of the Market Capitalisation that is equal to or exceeds EUR 200 and is below EUR 300 million;
  - (v) 0.50% of the part of the Market Capitalisation that is equal to or exceeds EUR 300 million.
- (d) The Management Fee shall be calculated after each quarter as follows:
- (i) the Market Capitalisation as calculated on the Fee Calculation Date, split into the tranches and each tranche of the Market Capitalisation (M<sub>Cap<sub>t</sub></sub>) multiplied by
  - (ii) respective fee rate (F<sub>n</sub>) applied to the respective tranche, then the aggregate of the fees from each tranches multiplied by
  - (iii) the quotient of the actual number of days in the respective quarter (Actual<sub>q</sub>) divided by 365 days per calendar year, as also indicated in the formula below

$$((M_{Cap_1} \times F_1) + \dots + (M_{Cap_5} \times F_5)) \times (Actual_q / 365)$$

- (e) In case the Market Capitalisation is lower than 90% of the NAV of the Fund, the amount equal to 90% of the NAV of the Fund shall be used for the Management Fee calculation instead of the Market Capitalisation. In this case, the NAV of the Fund means the average quarterly NAV of the Fund and such Management Fee adjustments shall be calculated and paid annually after the annual report of the Fund for the respective period(s) has been audited.
- (f) For periods during which the Units are not traded on any marketplace, the Management Fee shall be calculated and paid quarterly based on the average NAVs over preceding 3 months. Management Fee adjustments, if any, shall be made annually after the annual report of the Fund for the respective period(s) has been audited.

15.1.3. The Management Company shall be responsible for the calculation of the Management Fee.

15.1.4. The Management Fee calculated and accrued in accordance with section 15.1.2 above shall be paid to the Management Company quarterly within 5 Banking Days after the issue of the invoice by the Management Company.

15.1.5. The Management Fee shall be calculated and paid in Euros unless calculation or payment must be made in another currency under applicable mandatory law.

## 15.2. Performance fee

- 15.2.1. For each year, if the annual adjusted funds from operations of the Fund divided by the average paid in capital during the year (calculated on a monthly basis) exceeds 8% per annum, the Management Company is entitled to a performance fee in the amount of 20% of the amount exceeding 8% (the "Performance Fee"). The adjusted funds from operations shall mean the net operating income of properties less fund administration expenses, less external interest expenses and less all capital expenditures including tenant fit-out expenses invested into existing properties by the Fund. New investments and acquisitions and follow-on investments into properties are not considered to be capital expenditures.
- 15.2.2. The Performance Fee is calculated annually by the Management Company and is accrued to the Performance Fee reserve. Once the Performance Fee reserve becomes positive, the Performance Fee can be paid to the Management Company.
- 15.2.3. The Performance Fee for a year can be both positive and negative. However, the Performance Fee for the year shall not exceed 0.4% of the Fund's average NAV per year (upper Performance Fee limit). Negative Performance Fee shall not be less than -0.4% of the Fund's average NAV per year (lower Performance Fee limit).
- 15.2.4. A Performance Fee for the first year of the Fund (i.e. 2016) shall not be calculated.
- 15.2.5. The Performance Fee first becomes payable in the fifth year of the Fund (i.e. 2020) for the period of 2017, 2018, and 2019. After that, the Performance Fee shall be payable annually, depending on the accrued Performance Fee reserve over the period starting from the second year of the Fund (i.e. 2017).
- 15.2.6. The Performance Fee shall be paid to the Management Company within 8 calendar days after the issue of the invoice by the Management Company.
- 15.2.7. If the Performance Fee reserve becomes negative, the Management Company is not obliged to return any paid Performance Fee. However, the next Performance Fee becomes payable only after the Performance Fee reserve becomes positive.
- 15.2.8. The value added tax (if applicable) shall be added to the Performance Fee and paid on account of the Fund.

### 15.3. **Depository Fee**

- 15.3.1. The Depository shall be paid a depository fee for the provision of depository services (the "Depository Fee"). The annual Depository Fee is 0.03% of the GAV, but the Depository Fee shall not be less than EUR 10,000.00 per annum. The value added tax specified by law shall be added to the Depository Fee. The Depository Fee plus value added tax shall be paid on account of the Fund. An Investor can access the effective rate of the Depository Fee at the registered address of the Management Company.
- 15.3.2. In addition to the Depository Fee, the Depository shall be paid or reimbursed for fees and out-of-pocket expenses related to the transactions made on account of the Fund.
- 15.3.3. The Depository Fee shall be calculated monthly from the GAV and paid to the Depository on the basis of an invoice submitted by the Depository.

#### 15.4. **Other Expenses**

15.4.1. The following other expenses are payable on account of the Fund for the functioning of the Fund:

- (a) fees for property management services;
- (b) fees and costs related to the administration and maintenance of real estate properties belonging, directly or indirectly, to the Fund;
- (c) costs (including interest costs) relating to borrowing by the Fund or SPV;
- (d) costs for the valuation of real estate belonging, directly or indirectly, to the Fund (when related to the regular valuation pursuant to section 7);
- (e) costs and expenses related to set-up, restructuring, and liquidation of the Fund, including fees of external consultants;
- (f) the Registrar's fees for registering Units and for other services provided by the Registrar to the Investors (when not payable directly by the Investors);
- (g) remuneration payable to Supervisory Board members;
- (h) costs related to convening and holding General Meetings;
- (i) costs related to convening and holding Supervisory Board meetings;
- (j) costs for translating regular Investor notifications and reports that are required under legislation or the Rules;
- (k) costs for the Fund's and SPVs' tax planning/tax structuring and tax advice, unless related to a direct or indirect acquisition of real estate by the Fund;
- (l) fees for the auditing of the annual reports of the Fund and SPVs;
- (m) costs of accounting and preparing the quarterly, semi-annual, and annual reports of the Fund and SPVs, including tax statements and tax returns;
- (n) tenant brokerage fees related to real estate belonging, directly or indirectly, to the Fund;
- (o) insurance costs and property taxes related to real estate belonging, directly or indirectly, to the Fund;
- (p) fees for marketing services related to the Fund and real estate belonging, directly or indirectly, to the Fund, including expenses in relation to the marketing and distribution of the Fund;
- (q) costs and fees related to the listing of the Fund pursuant to section 1.5;
- (r) all other operational and financial expenses attributable to investments of the Fund, including but not limited to capital expenditures;
- (s) damages reimbursable in connection with the real estate investments of the Fund and with the management of such property;
- (t) other charges concerning the Fund and the SPVs associated with the sourcing, acquisition, managing, valuation (including by independent property appraisers), structuring, holding, and disposal of the investments, including costs and expenses related to the formation, maintenance, disposal and/or liquidation of SPVs, and costs and expenses related to contemplated but unconsummated investments (including in SPVs);

- (u) bank fees, commissions, fees associated with depositing or pledging securities, securities account management fees, state duties, advisory services, legal fees, adjudication fees, fees for address services, representation and publicity expenses, delivery of documents, translation, administration and management fees paid to persons not associated with the Management Company, provided that such costs are related to the activities of the Fund or SPVs;
- (v) salaries (to the extent employment is legally required) related to chief executive officers/directors of any SPV, as long as such salaries are set at the minimum required level;
- (w) the costs of reasonable directors' and officers' liability insurance on behalf of the members of the Supervisory Board and the members of the board of directors of the Fund's SPVs;
- (x) the costs incurred in connection with any litigation, arbitration, or other proceedings in relation to the Fund's assets, including any such proceedings in relation to assets held by SPVs;
- (y) all expenses related to entering and exiting investments (i.e. expenses related to the acquisition and disposal of real estate as well as shares of SPVs and other assets of the Fund as well as broken deal expenses), including, without limitation, state duties, notary fees, fees for real estate valuations by certified appraisers (when related to entering and exiting investments), fees for legal, tax, and other due diligence investigations directly related to the acquisition of real estate;
- (z) taxes to be added to costs provided in subsections 15.4.1(a) - 15.4.1(y) above.

15.4.2. For the purpose of clarity, the Fund covers also investment costs related to preserving the value of its real estate properties (including, without limitation, costs related to improvements and repair). Among others, such investment costs include construction costs, development costs and fees, brokerage fees, architects' fees, fees related to detail planning and other consultants' costs. Investment costs are not considered to be expenses, but rather as investments of the Fund.

15.5. For the purpose of clarification, fees and expenses that according to this section 15 are paid out of the Fund may also be directly paid out of the SPVs relative to which such fees or expenses have been incurred to the extent that is allowed under applicable legislation.

15.6. The fees (i.e. Management Fee, Performance Fee, and Depositary Fee) and other expenses paid out of the Fund (including out of SPVs) shall not exceed 30% of the NAV of the Fund per calendar year.

## **16. PUBLISHING INFORMATION**

16.1. The Management Company shall make available at the registered address of the Management Company and on the Website at least the following information and documents:

16.1.1. the Rules;

16.1.2. the three most recent annual reports of the Fund;

- 16.1.3. details of the Management Company, the Fund Manager, the Depositary, the Registrar, the auditor of the Fund, and any other third party to whom the fund management or safekeeping functions have been delegated;
  - 16.1.4. the most recent prospectus of the public offer of Units;
  - 16.1.5. the NAV of the Fund and of a Unit;
  - 16.1.6. internal rules and procedures of the Management Company for the determination of the NAV;
  - 16.1.7. the rules for the valuation of real estate;
  - 16.1.8. the rules for handling conflicts of interest;
  - 16.1.9. a description of the Fund's liquidity risk management;
  - 16.1.10. information on the size of the holding by the Management Company in the Fund;
  - 16.1.11. marketplaces where Units are admitted to trading, and the latest closing price of a Unit on each marketplace;
  - 16.1.12. the most recent semi-annual report of the Fund if this was approved after the most recent annual report;
  - 16.1.13. the three most recent annual reports of the Management Company;
  - 16.1.14. other information required under the laws, regulations, or guidelines by any competent authority.
- 16.2. The Management Company shall publish information about the circumstances and events that materially affect the operation or financial status of the Fund, the assets of the Fund or the Management Company, or the formation of the NAV, or which are otherwise likely to have a significant effect on the Unit price via the Stock Exchange Release. Any such information shall be published immediately after the circumstances have come into existence or are expected to come into existence or the event has occurred or is expected to occur.
- 16.3. The annual report of the Fund and the annual report of the Management Company shall be made available within 4 months after the end of the financial year of the Fund or the Management Company, respectively, and the semi-annual and quarterly financial reports of the Fund shall be made available within 2 months from the end of the corresponding period on the Website and via the Stock Exchange Release.

## **17. LIQUIDATION OF THE FUND**

- 17.1. If Investors at the General Meeting decide to liquidate the Fund, the Management Company shall act as the liquidator.
- 17.2. To liquidate the Fund, the Management Company shall obtain the relevant approval from the FSA.
- 17.3. Upon obtaining approval for the liquidation of the Fund from the FSA, the Management Company shall without delay publish a notice regarding the liquidation of the Fund in at least one daily national (Estonian) newspaper, on the Website, and via the Stock Exchange Release, specifying in the notice the information required by law. From the day following the publication of the liquidation notice, no Units shall be issued or redeemed, trading in the Units shall be halted, and distributions to the Investors shall be

suspended. Liquidation must be completed within a period of six months starting from the publication of the liquidation notice. The liquidation period may be extended with approval by the FSA if requested by the Management Company; however, as a result of the extension, the period of liquidation may not exceed 18 months.

- 17.4. Upon liquidation of the Fund, the Management Company shall transfer the assets of the Fund, collect the debts of the Fund, and satisfy the claims of the creditors of the Fund. Up to 2% of the NAV of the Fund, as of the day of adopting the liquidation decision, may be used to cover the expenses of liquidation of the Fund on account of the Fund. If the actual liquidation expenses exceed this amount, the Management Company or a third party operating as a liquidator shall be liable for the expenses exceeding that amount.
- 17.5. The Management Company shall distribute the assets remaining upon liquidation among the Investors in proportion to the number of Units owned by each Investor. Assets will be divided among Investors in cash unless otherwise authorised by the FSA.
- 17.6. The FSA may decide to liquidate of the Fund if within two months of the termination of the Management Company's right to manage the Fund (subject to provisions of the IFA), the General Meeting has not amended the Rules to appoint a new management company or decided to liquidate of the Fund. If the FSA decides to liquidate the Fund, the FSA shall appoint the liquidator and the limit on liquidation expenses set forth in section 17.4 shall not apply.

## **18. AMENDMENT OF THE RULES**

- 18.1. The Rules may be amended by a resolution at the General Meeting.
- 18.2. After the amended Rules have been registered with the FSA, the Management Company shall publish the amended text of the Rules on the Website, and publish respective notice in at least one of the daily national (Estonian) newspapers and via the Stock Exchange Release, and shall immediately thereafter inform the FSA of the date of publication of the amendments.
- 18.3. Amendments enter into force one month after the publication of the notice under section 18.2 above in at least one of the daily national (Estonian) newspapers, unless the notice prescribes a later date for entry into force. The amendments to the Rules may enter into force earlier than the one month period if so decided at the General Meeting and allowed by the law.

## **APPENDIX B**

**Reviewed Interim Consolidated Financial Statements of the Fund for the 6-Month Period Ended 30 June 2017**



# BALTIC HORIZON

**UNAUDITED CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS FOR THE 6-MONTH PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2017**

Beginning of financial year	1 January
End of financial year	31 December
Management company	Northern Horizon Capital AS
Business name	Baltic Horizon Fund
Type of fund	Contractual public closed-ended real estate fund
Style of fund	Core / Core plus
Market segment	Retail / Offices / Leisure
Life time/ Investment stage	Evergreen
Address of the Fund	Tornimäe 2 Tallinn 10145 Estonia
Phone	+372 6 743 200
Fund Manager	Tarmo Karotam
Fund Supervisory Board	Raivo Vare (Chairman) Andris Kraujins Per Moller David Bergendahl
Fund Supervisory Board remuneration	EUR 48,000 p.a.
Management Board of the Management Company	Tarmo Karotam (Chairman) Aušra Stankevičienė Algirdas Vaitiekūnas
Supervisory Board of the Management Company	Michael Schönach (Chairman) Dalia Garbuzienė Reimo Hammerberg
Depositary, Fund Administrator and Registrar	Swedbank AS

**DEFINITIONS OF KEY TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS**

<b>AIFM</b>	Alternative Investment Fund Manager
<b>AFFO</b>	Adjusted Funds From Operations means the net operating income of properties less fund administration expenses, less external interest expenses and less all capital expenditures including tenant fit-out expenses invested into existing properties by the Fund. New investments and acquisitions and follow-on investments into properties are not considered to be capital expenditures.
<b>Dividend</b>	Cash distributions paid out of the cash flows of the Fund in accordance with the Fund Rules.
<b>EPRA NAV</b>	It is a measure of the fair value of net assets assuming a normal investment property company business model. Accordingly, there is an assumption of owning and operating investment property for the long term. The measure is provided by the European Public Real Estate Association, the industry body for European Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs).
<b>Fund</b>	Baltic Horizon Fund
<b>IFRS</b>	International Financial Reporting Standards
<b>Management Company</b>	Northern Horizon Capital AS, register code 11025345, registered address at Tornimäe 2, Tallinn 15010, Estonia
<b>NAV</b>	Net asset value for the Fund
<b>NAV per unit</b>	NAV divided by the amount of units in the Fund at the moment of determination.
<b>NOI</b>	Net operating income
<b>Direct Property Yield</b>	NOI divided by acquisition value of a property
<b>Net Initial Yield</b>	NOI divided by market value of a property
<b>GAV</b>	Gross Asset Value of the Fund
<b>Triple Net Lease</b>	A triple net lease is a lease agreement that designates the lessee, i.e. the tenant, as being solely responsible for all the costs relating to the asset being leased, in addition to the rent fee applied under the lease.

## MANAGEMENT REVIEW

### GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE FUND

Baltic Horizon Fund (the "Fund" or the "Group") is a regulated closed-end contractual investment fund registered in Estonia on 23 May 2016. Northern Horizon Capital AS is the management company (AIFM) of the Fund. Both the Fund and the Management Company are supervised by the Estonian Financial Supervision Authority.

The Fund is a public fund with no particular lifetime (evergreen). Units of the Fund are made available to the public in accordance with the Fund Rules and applicable laws. The Fund is currently dual-listed on the Fund List of the Nasdaq Tallinn Stock Exchange and the Nasdaq Stockholm's Alternative Investment Funds market.

Baltic Horizon Fund was merged with Baltic Opportunity Fund ("BOF") on 30 June 2016. Baltic Horizon is the remaining entity which took over 5 assets of BOF and its investor base.

The Fund's primary focus is to invest directly in commercial real estate located in Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania with a particular focus on the capitals - Tallinn, Riga and Vilnius.

The Fund's focus is on established cash flow generating properties with potential to add value through active management within the retail, office and logistics segments in strategic locations and strong tenants or a quality tenant mix and long leases. Up to 20% of the Fund's assets may be invested in forward funding development / core plus projects.

The Fund aims to use 50% long-term leverage strategy. At no point in time may the Fund's leverage exceed 65%.

The Fund aims to grow through making attractive investments for its investors while diversifying its risks geographically, across real estate segments, across tenants and debt providers.

### Structure and governance

The Fund is a tax transparent and cost efficient vehicle. The management fee is linked to the market capitalisation of the tradable units. It is also imbedded in the Fund Rules that the management fee will decrease from 1.5% to as low as 0.5% of the market capitalisation as the Fund's assets grow.

The Fund operates under the REIT concept whereby the vast majority of the Fund's cash earnings are paid out and only 20% can be reinvested.

The Fund is managed by the Management Company which is Northern Horizon Capital AS. The immediate team comprises of the Management Board and the Supervisory Board of the Management Company. The Fund also has its Supervisory Board which comprises of 4 independent board members.

Northern Horizon Capital AS is an experienced real estate asset manager. Northern Horizon Capital Group has proven itself as one of the leading real estate investors in the Baltic countries and elsewhere with an in-depth knowledge of the markets of operation. Over the course of the organization's life, Northern Horizon Capital Group has been able to build a strong and cohesive team from diverse backgrounds with a focus on being conservative and thorough, yet dynamic in real estate acquisitions and management.

Commitment to corporate governance is rooted in the Management Company's focus on long-term business relations with investors, partners, and tenants. In all relations, the Management Company encourages a professional and open dialogue based on mutual trust and strives to earn the respect of its business partners through strong commitment, transparency and fair dealings. The investor's best interest

## MANAGEMENT REVIEW

is always considered by the Management Company to make sure that the investor is treated fairly. The Management Board ensures that conflicts of interests between related parties are avoided or are as small as possible. Management Company is obliged to establish, maintain and document procedures to identify, prevent and manage conflicts of interest and, when necessary, issue supplementing instructions to the policies, instructions and guidelines.

The Fund has a supervisory board which consists of qualified members with recognized experience in the real estate markets in Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania, impeccable reputation and appropriate education.

Swedbank is appointed to provide depositary and administration responsibilities in accordance with Estonian legislation. The administrator provides the independent NAV calculations, the Fund accounting and together with the Estonian Central Register of Securities Unit Holder services such as transfer agency, paying agency and registry maintenance services.

The real estate property valuation policies of the Fund are determined in the Fund Rules based on the common market practice. Only a licensed independent real estate appraiser of high repute and sufficient experience in appraising similar property and operating in the country where the relevant real estate property is located may evaluate real estate belonging to the Fund.

Each potential acquisition opportunity is subject to extensive commercial, legal, technical and financial/tax due-diligence performed by the Management Company in cooperation with reputable local and international advisers. The auditor of the Fund is KPMG Baltics OÜ which is a member of the Estonian Association of Auditors.

The Fund's activities are monitored on a regular basis by the Estonian Financial Supervision Authority, the internal investment committee, and the Fund administrator and depositary bank Swedbank.

## MANAGEMENT REPORT

In Q2 2017, the Fund successfully completed a secondary public offering of the Fund's units. In total, approx. 7.4 million units were subscribed for that corresponds to approx. EUR 9.8 million of gross capital raised. As a result, the number of the Fund's units increased to 64,655,870.

## MACROECONOMIC FACTORS IN THE BALTIC STATES

The Baltic countries, which are part of the Northern European economic region, continue to attract real estate investors due to their investment returns which are higher than in the Western European or Scandinavian countries. Most attractive are still office and retail properties with stable cash flows located in core locations. However, as in other European markets, the lack of attractive portfolio diversification alternatives has lowered the return expectations for core property investments in the Baltic capitals.

In 2017 developments in the EU and especially in the Eurozone have been better than expected. Business and consumer confidence has been rising and improvements are predicted in the EU manufacturing sector. Despite the challenges in productivity growth investments are rising across the region. In light of these positive developments, the European Central Bank (ECB) has decided to reduce its asset purchase programme to EUR 60 billion a month until the end of 2017. However the key interest rate was left at 0.0% and no abrupt changes are expected in the ECB policy going forward.

During the first half of 2017 investments recovered strongly across the Baltic States, especially in Estonia, and together with the improved outlook for external demand, the economies are expected to grow at levels above the EU average. In Latvia, GDP growth is expected to be supported by inflows from the EU funds as well as the continuously strong credit cycle, which is likely to make Latvia the fastest growing Baltic State in 2017 and 2018. Inflation across the three states is also picking up as wage pressures persist.

## MANAGEMENT REVIEW

Despite the challenges in demographics the Baltic economies are expected to grow by around 2.5%-3% over the next few years.

Real estate transaction volumes in all Baltic countries were in the range of EUR 300 million per country in 2016 and are expected to remain at similar levels for 2017. The investment volume of the Baltic region is expected to be around EUR 1 billion in total with the vast majority of the transactions taking place in the capital cities. At the same time the square-meter prices of commercial buildings are still 3-4 times less than those seen in the Nordic capitals. In Estonia the most active segments were office, retail and hotel. In Latvia retail was the strongest followed by office and in Lithuania the most active segments were logistics and retail. Demand for quality properties is strong and this has pushed the acquisition yields down to the range of 6.5%-7%.

New offices are being built for expanding nearshoring tenants such as Danske Bank Global Services, Swedbank and Telia, just to name a few. In Vilnius it is expected that over the next two years, 140,000 sq. m. of new office space will be commissioned. The average vacancy rate has risen to approx. 5% and is expected to increase slightly due to new openings. The average office rent in Vilnius has risen to 14-17 EUR / sq. m. in CBD (central business district) locations and 11-14 EUR / sq. m. in other central locations. Despite the large supply coming to the market, continuous strong demand allows developers to ask higher rents and full cost coverage as well as extra charges for parking. After several years, Riga has also started to see new office buildings of superior efficiency and quality and a further 100,000 sq. m. of office space is in the pipeline. Vacancy rates in the Riga A-class segment are around 3% and tenants lack good alternatives. This is why in selected high-quality properties rents have increased to the levels of 14-15 EUR / sq. m. In Tallinn, top rents are expected to remain stable between 15-17.5 EUR / sq. m. Due to large supply of new office premises of approx. 120,000 sq. m., downward pressures exist especially for B-class office buildings and rents are expected to range between 8-13 EUR / sq. m. with the higher end of the range in new developments. Vacancy in the A-class segment is currently almost non-existent but with the new supply it is expected to start increasing as it will take several years before demand absorbs the new supply.

In the Tallinn retail segment rents and vacancies have been stable for years. For anchor tenants rents are between 8-13 EUR / sq. m. and for smaller tenants in busy locations as high as 50 EUR / sq. m.. In Tallinn retail space per capita is above the EU average (approx. 1.1 sq. m. per capita) which can largely be explained by the vast number of Finnish shoppers in Tallinn per year). However, in case the T1 and Porto Franco projects are finalized in 2018 the gross lettable area in Tallinn will increase considerably, by 90,000 sq. m. Such a big increase will affect the low vacancy rates and put pressure on rents, especially in weaker and smaller retail centres. All in all new shopping centres and expansions are aiming to win over customers by offering stronger concepts focusing on entertainment, various activities and restaurants.

After more than five years, there will also be a new retail development in Riga. Akropolis Group has announced the initiation of the construction of a 60,000 sq. m. shopping centre. In addition, Linstow is planning the expansion of Alfa and Origo. Due to its sheer size, when completed, Akropolis is likely to have an impact on the hitherto stable retail scene in Riga with an expected increase in vacancies from the current 0% levels. In Vilnius where retail space per capita is as low as in Riga (approx. 0.7 sq. m. per capita) new projects are being planned as well but not before 2018. Until then the retail market is expected to remain stable with low vacancies and rental levels comparable to Tallinn.

In regards to new large scale tenants in the three capitals, new neighbourhood supermarkets are being built by Lidl who has re-entered the Lithuanian and Estonian markets. Furthermore, after opening a store in Vilnius in 2013 IKEA has announced their plans to build their first flagship store in Riga which is expected to open in 2018.

## MANAGEMENT REVIEW

The compression of prime yields continued in H1 2017 across Europe reaching lows of 3% in top cities such as Paris, Munich and Berlin. Real estate continues to attract significant capital because of its solid performance relative to alternative asset classes in the current low interest rate, low growth and low yield climate. In the Baltics, the prime yields are now clearly below 7%, driven still by cheap debt capital, a limited number of established investment grade properties in city centres and strong investor appetite.

Lastly, both Latvia and Estonia are planning to make some changes to their tax laws but the final packages to be adopted are still unclear. All in all, they are not expected to have any direct or marked impact on the performance of the Fund.

## FINANCIAL REPORT

### *Financial position and performance of the fund*

As at 30 June 2017 the GAV of the Fund increased to EUR 170.9 million (EUR 169.0 million as at 31 March 2017). During Q2 the Fund successfully refinanced the Domus Pro property by fully repaying the existing bank loan. The Fund used its own cash to repay the loan and agreed to draw down the new loan once the funds are needed for the new acquisitions.

As of 30 June 2017, the Fund NAV was EUR 86.2 million, compared to EUR 76.8 million as at 31 March 2017. The increase in NAV is mainly related to new capital raised during Q2 2017 and the performance of the Fund.

During Q2 2017, the Fund recorded a net profit of EUR 1,542 thousand (EUR 8 thousand during Q2 2016). The net result was positively affected by the revaluation gains and the operational performance of the properties. However, the net profit was negatively affected by the costs of the secondary public offering. During Q2 2017, the Fund incurred EUR 171 thousand of non-recurring costs related to the secondary public offering (EUR 373 thousand during H1 2017).

In Q2 2017, the net rental operating income (NOI) earned by the Group amounted to EUR 2.7 million and was higher than in Q2 2016 when the Group earned EUR 1.5 million. Compared to Q2 2016, the increase in NOI is mainly related to rental income earned by the newly acquired properties.

## MANAGEMENT REVIEW

**Table 1: Key Figures**

<i>Euro '000</i>	<b>Q2 2017</b>	<b>Q2 2016</b>	<b>Change (%)</b>
Rental income	2,940	1,657	77.4%
Service charge income	919	572	60.7%
Cost of rental activities	(1,177)	(751)	56.8%
<b>Net rental income</b>	<b>2,682</b>	<b>1,478</b>	<b>81.5%</b>
Expenses related to public offerings	(171)	(500)	(65.8)%
Administrative expenses	(499)	(298)	67.4%
Other operating income / (expenses)	-	78	(100)%
Valuation gains / (loss) on investment properties	382	(441)	(>100.0)%
Valuation gains / (loss) on investment properties under construction	(43)	-	n/a
<b>Operating profit</b>	<b>2,351</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>&gt;100.0%</b>
Financial income	2	4	(50.0)%
Financial expenses	(443)	(253)	75.1%
<b>Net financing costs</b>	<b>(441)</b>	<b>(249)</b>	<b>77.1%</b>
<b>Profit before tax</b>	<b>1,910</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>&gt;100.0%</b>
Income tax charge	(368)	(60)	>100.0%
<b>Profit for the period</b>	<b>1,542</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>&gt;100.0%</b>
Weighted number of units outstanding*	57,630,694	25,016,700	>100.0%
<b>Earnings per unit (EUR)</b>	<b>0.03</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>n/a</b>

\* On June 30, 2016, BOF was merged with Baltic Horizon Fund. Unit holders of BOF received 100 units in Baltic Horizon Fund for each 1 unit in BOF (ratio of 1:100). The number of weighted units outstanding for Q2 2016 was adjusted for comparability.

<i>Euro '000</i>	<b>30.06.2017</b>	<b>31.12.2016</b>	<b>Change (%)</b>
Investment property in use	157,274	141,740	11.0%
Gross asset value (GAV)	170,867	154,938	10.3%
Interest bearing loans	74,936	69,172	8.3%
Total liabilities	84,639	78,129	8.3%
Net asset value (NAV)	86,228	76,809	12.3%
Number of units outstanding	64,655,870	57,264,743	12.9%
<b>Net asset value (NAV) per unit (EUR)</b>	<b>1.3337</b>	<b>1.3413</b>	<b>(0.6)%</b>
<b>Loan-to-Value ratio (LTV)</b>	<b>47.6%</b>	<b>48.8%</b>	



## Baltic Horizon Fund

### MANAGEMENT REVIEW

The Fund also calculates EPRA NAV, which was EUR 94.8 million as at 30 June 2017. EPRA NAV is calculated according to EPRA Best practice recommendations that were issued in December 2014. EPRA NAV is calculated adjusting IFRS NAV for the items summarised in the table below:

**Table 2: Adjustments for recalculating NAV to EPRA NAV**

<i>Euro '000</i>	<b>30.06.2017</b>
<b>IFRS NAV as of 30 June 2017</b>	<b>86,228</b>
Exclude deferred tax liability on investment properties	8,505
Exclude fair value of financial instruments	68
Exclude deferred tax on fair value of financial instruments	(11)
<b>EPRA NAV*</b>	<b>94,790</b>
Amount of units	64,655,870
<b>EPRA NAV per unit</b>	<b>1.4660</b>

\* The objective of the EPRA NAV measure is to highlight the fair value of net assets on an ongoing, long-term basis. Assets and liabilities that are not expected to crystallise in normal circumstances such as the fair value of financial derivatives and deferred taxes on property valuation surpluses are therefore excluded.

### PROPERTY REPORT

The property portfolio, which by the end of June consisted of 9 properties in the Baltic capitals, continues to be virtually fully let producing very attractive cash flows. This is supported by the expectations that the Baltic economic growth is largely driven by domestic consumption and expected stronger export prospects for the Baltics. Baltic Horizon believes it has established a portfolio of strong retail and office assets with well-known and long term tenants including local commercial leaders, governmental tenants, nearshoring shared service centres and the Baltic headquarters of leading international companies. The management team has negotiated 2-year NOI guarantees from the sellers of three new properties in the portfolio: Upmalas Biroji, Pirita Center and Duetto I office building.

In the Baltic retail sector in H1 2017, rents for small spaces remained in the range of EUR 23-55 sq. m. per month. Average retail rents in the Baltic capitals were EUR 15-35 per sq. m. for 150-350 sq. m. spaces while anchor tenants mostly paid EUR 4-11 per sq. m. Rent rates for medium and larger retail units are forecasted to be rather stable. The average rent range of retail assets in the Fund's portfolio was EUR 9.4-14.8 per sq. m. per month, therefore well in line with average market brackets.

Capital city office rents in H1 2017 stood at EUR 13-19 EUR per sq. m. per month for class A premises and EUR 8.0-13.0 sq. m. for modern class B offices. For comparison, the average rental level in Lincona and Duetto I was approx. EUR 10.6 per sq. m. and in Upmalas Biroji EUR 12.5 per sq. m., therefore also well in line with average market brackets. Overall the rental levels depend highly on the competitiveness of the buildings' locations, layout and level of surcharges. When comparing the three capitals, competition is the highest in Tallinn whereas in Riga, due to lack of new supply, landlord's negotiating positions are the strongest.

As of the end of June, new property valuations were ordered from Colliers and Newsec. Overall the gross value of the portfolio increased slightly, by EUR 382 thousand compared to the book value, due to an increase in rental income in most of the properties. A slight reduction in value was recorded for the G4S property due to the revaluation of additional building rights and in Pirita Center due to changes in the opening tenant mix.

The Baltic property yields in both office and retail segments continued to decrease during H1, dropping by approx. 25 bp to 6.5% – 7% depending on the exact micro location, age, rent level and history of the property. At the same time the Baltic States continue to maintain a yield value gap of 200-300 bps

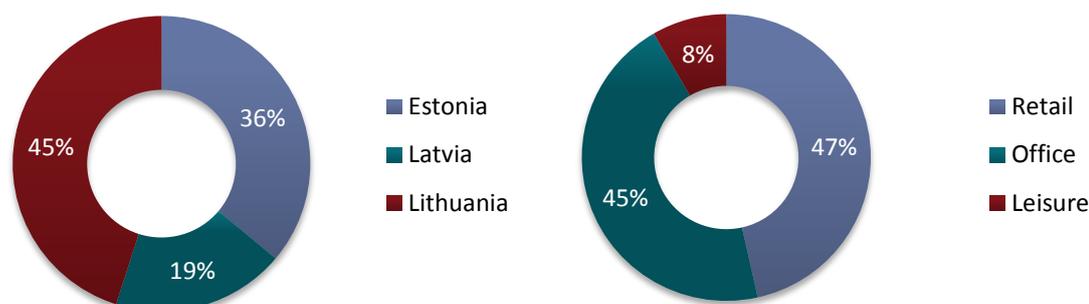


## Baltic Horizon Fund

### MANAGEMENT REVIEW

compared to the Western European and the Nordic countries and 100-150 bps to Poland as yields in the real estate asset class are contracting across the board.

**Picture 1: Fund segment and country distribution**



### ***Property performance***

During Q2 2017, the average actual occupancy of the portfolio was 95.4% and with all rental guarantees 97.6% (96.5% during Q2 2016). The difference between actual and effective occupancy can mainly be explained by a 25% actual vacancy in Duetto I as of the end of H1. However this vacancy will be absorbed by Vilnius vandenys moving into the premises in September. Average Direct Property Yield during Q2 was 7.2% (7.1% during Q2 2016). The uptick is mainly due to improved performance and rental indexations across the portfolio. The increase in operating costs is mainly related to new acquisitions.

#### Lincona Office Complex, Tallinn (Estonia)

The average occupancy level increased from 96.2% to 96.7% by the end of Q2. Average direct property yield during Q2 remained stable at 7.8% and the tenants' payment discipline was good. In the coming quarters, the management team will continue to maintain and improve the property by upgrading its façade in order to keep the building attractive for tenants and their employees.

#### Domus Pro Retail Park, Vilnius (Lithuania)

The occupancy rate remains high at 98.7% (Q1 2017: 99.2%). Stage III is under construction to be completed early in Q4 2017 when it will also start generating rent. The anchor tenants of stage III will be the expanding Fittus Sports club, Pet City, Inspecta, ALD Automotive and Pristis. As of end of H1 stage III was 60% preleased (52% as of the end of Q1). During Q2 the average direct property yield for the first two stages was 7.5% (Q1 2017: 7.8%). Direct property yield decreased slightly because of temporary vacancies.

Pursuing pre-leased expansions is a good example of the value adding activities of the Fund.

#### SKY Supermarket, Riga (Latvia)

SKY supermarket continues to produce good net cash flows. This proves that established neighbourhood shopping centres surrounded by dwelling houses are one of the most resilient investment properties. Average direct property yield during Q2 was 8.7% (Q1 2017: 8.9%). The slight drop was due to façade renovation expenses.

During Q1 2017, the management team started a new architectural project to modernize the façade of the building in cooperation with the main tenant SKY. The total investment of approx. EUR 200 thousand will be completed in Q3 2017. Further investments are planned by the tenant SKY supermarket on their premises.

**MANAGEMENT REVIEW**Coca-Cola Plaza , Tallinn (Estonia)

In Coca-Cola Plaza, the master lease agreement with Forum Cinemas holds strong and tenant risk remains very low. Average direct property yield during Q2 was 8.3% (Q1 2017: 8.2%). In Q1 Forum Cinemas and its parent company Nordic Cinema Group were sold to AMC Entertainment Holdings.

Aside from ongoing cinema operations the team has continued to test the feasibility of the vision to expand the property and connect it to the neighbouring shopping centre. This potential is not yet priced into the valuation of the property as the building rights are yet to be established. The target is to reach certainty in the expansion project together with the neighbours and Tallinn city within 2017.

Europa Shopping centre, Vilnius (Lithuania)

Located in the heart of Vilnius central business district on Konstitucijos Prospektas, the shopping centre continues a strong performance by delivering EUR 79 thousand above the budgeted NOI. The main reasons for the higher NOI are higher than expected rental income from the key tenants and an increase in income from the renewed and fully implemented electronic parking system operated by ADC. The modern parking system has significantly increased the quality of the parking service for both visitors of the Europa shopping centre and the office complex. Average direct property yield during Q2 was 6.2% (Q1 2017: 6.7%). In Q1 the property yield was higher due to turnover rental income received from the tenants due to their strong performance in 2016.

Management kept a 6% tactical vacancy in the building for new attractive tenants during H1 and continued negotiations to improve the tenant mix with internationally renowned brands. Redesign of the premises of restaurant Fortas is in full swing as part of the modernization of the food court. A large scale Europa brand market relaunch project has been started to increase potential visitors' awareness of the upgraded parking arrangement, the enhanced luncheon experience and the updated tenant mix, especially targeting people working in the brand new adjacent office buildings.

G4S Headquarters, Tallinn (Estonia)

The building was built in 2013 as the regional headquarters of the global security company G4S. The cash management centre for Northern Estonia is also located on the underground floor of the building. The property has good visibility and access from the arterial Paldiski road. The land plot allows for future development of an additional office building with a gross leasable area of 13,000 sq. m. In Q2 the management team initiated a development project with architects and the city of Tallinn.

The total gross space of the G4S headquarters is 8,363 sq. m. It has one key tenant – G4S, who has rented the whole building under a long-term agreement. 2 floors of the building are sub-leased to a leading Estonian software company Pipedrive and there are also some smaller sub-tenants. Average direct property yield during Q2 was 7.5% (Q1 2017: 7.4%).

Upmalas Biroji, Riga (Latvia)

Upmalas Biroji is an A class office complex built in 2008 with a net leasable area of 10,600 sq. m. The property currently accommodates a mix of 13 quality tenants of which 8 can be regarded as international blue chip tenants (77% of total NLA). Upmalas Biroji is positioned as a shared service centre destination and accommodates such tenants as SEB Global Services, CABOT, Johnson&Johnson and others.

The property was built by the German developer Bauplan Nord and the quality has been maintained through attentive facility management. The property was elected the most energy efficient building in Latvia in 2013 and remains among tenants as one of the most preferred office buildings in Riga with its 2,000 sq. m. floor plates. In H1 2017 preparations for the expansion of SEB continued and management is looking to further strengthen the tenant mix in the building by focusing on keeping only the strongest tenants after the SEB expansion. The Fund also has a 2-year guarantee from the seller for NOI from parking and storage rooms in the building. Average direct property yield during Q2 was 6.9% (Q1 2017: 6.8%).

**MANAGEMENT REVIEW**

Pirita Shopping centre, Tallinn (Estonia)

Pirita shopping centre in Tallinn, Estonia, is an attractively compact centre. It is located in the historical Pirita district on the corner of Merivälja street and Kloostrimetsa street. It is in the proximity of the popular Pirita beach which has tens of thousands of daily visitors during the summer months. Pirita shopping centre was reconstructed and opened in December 2016.

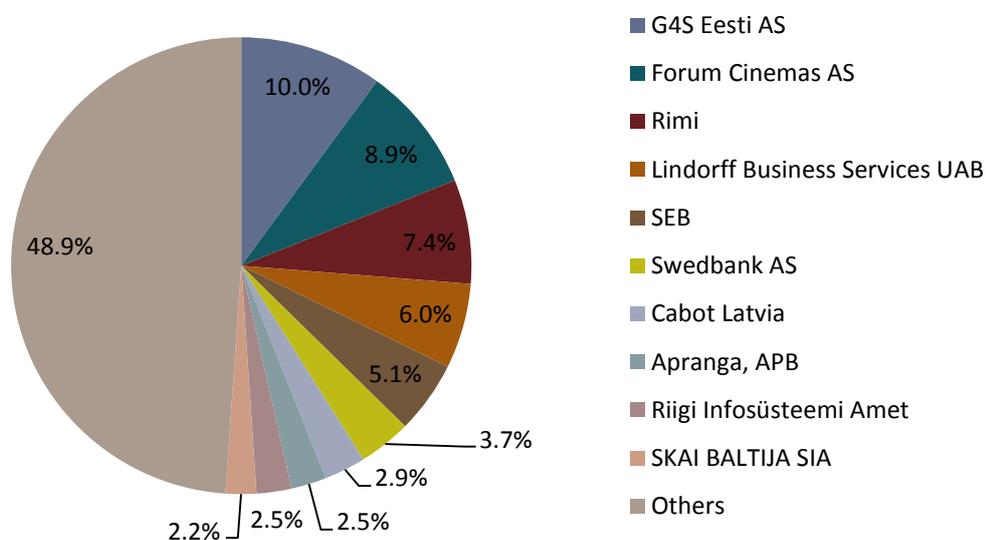
The property has Rimi and MyFitness as anchor tenants. The net leasable area of the Pirita shopping centre is close to 5,500 sq. m. The management team negotiated a 2-year NOI guarantee from the seller from the moment of acquisition in order to ensure stable cash flows also during the property’s establishment period. Since the opening of the centre in December last year, the management team together with the original developer has been working on establishing the centre as the principal community centre with the right tenant mix catering primarily to the Pirita district residents. A 7.4% direct property yield is guaranteed by the seller of this property until the end of 2018.

Duetto I Office building, Vilnius (Lithuania)

Duetto I is a newly built 10-story office centre with an underground parking lot. It is located in the western part of Vilnius, next to the recently constructed Vilnius western ring road. The property has an A class in energy efficiency and will have a BREEAM certification. Duetto I was developed by a Lithuanian subsidiary of YIT, a listed Finnish real estate and construction company. The anchor tenant in the building is Lindorff. The effective vacancy rate of Duetto I was zero because YIT Kausta, a seller of the property, has granted a 2-year guarantee (starting from the acquisition date) of full-occupancy net rental income. Any shortage between the actual rental income and the guaranteed amount is paid by YIT Kausta to the Fund on a monthly basis. The actual vacancy of Duetto I stood at 25% at the end of March 2017. In March however, Vilnius vandenys, a Vilnius municipal water supply company, declared that the winner of their tender for the new office location is Duetto I. A lease agreement with Vilnius vandenys has now been signed and they will be moving into the property during Q3. The Fund also obtained a call option to acquire the neighbouring Duetto II when the building is constructed.

The tenant base of the Fund is well diversified. The rental concentration of the 10 largest tenants of the Fund’s subsidiaries is shown in picture 2 with the largest tenant G4S accounting for 10% of the annual NOI. As further discussed in the risk management section, credit risk is mitigated by the high quality of the existing tenant base.

**Picture 2: Rental concentration of 10 largest tenants of the Fund’s subsidiaries**



## MANAGEMENT REVIEW

### RISK MANAGEMENT

The risk management function of the Fund is the responsibility of the Management Company Northern Horizon Capital AS. The manager of the Fund is responsible for identifying the Fund's market risk portfolio, preparing proposals regarding market risk limits, monitoring the limit utilization and producing overall market risk analyses. The manager maintains a list of all risk management related instructions, monitors these compared to internationally recommended best practice, and initiates changes and improvements when needed. The manager assessed at the end of the reporting period that the Fund is currently in compliance with the intended risk management framework.

#### *Principal risks faced by the Fund*

##### Market risk

The Fund is exposed to the office market in Tallinn and Riga and the retail market in Riga, Tallinn, and Vilnius through its indirect investments in investment property (through subsidiaries).

Currently, the yields of prime office and retail properties in the Baltic countries are decreasing as competition between real estate investors is consistently increasing. Investment yields in the Baltic states are on average around 7.0% and 7.5% in the office and retail segments, with prime office yields having declined to approx. 6.5%.

##### Interest rate risk

The Group's interest rate risk is related to interest-bearing borrowings. The Fund's policy is that long-term loans should be hedged to a fixed rate for their whole life. This converts floating rate liabilities to fixed rate liabilities. In order to achieve this, the Fund either takes fixed rate loans or swaps fixed interest rates for floating ones using interest rate derivatives. As 1) the Fund seeks to obtain financing on the best terms and conditions and 2) in the current market, fixed rate loans are often more expensive, the Fund hedges interest rate exposure by using derivative instruments such as interest rate swaps, forwards and options. The Fund and its subsidiaries acquire swaps purely for cash flow hedging purposes and not for trading.

##### Credit risk

The Fund is aiming to diversify its investments, and counterparties with low credit risk are preferred. Major acquisition and project finance credit risks are minimized by sharing these risks with banks and insurance companies. Credit risks related to the placement of liquid funds and trading in financial instruments (counterparty credit risks) are minimized by making agreements only with the most reputable domestic and international banks and financial institutions.

##### Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the possibility of sustaining significant losses due to the inability to liquidate open positions, to realise assets by the due time at the prescribed fair price or to refinance loan obligations.

Real estate investments have low liquidity and there can be no assurance that the Fund will be able to exit the investments in a timely manner. By their nature, real estate investments or interests in other non-public entities are subject to industry cyclicalities, downturns in demand, market disruptions and the lack of available capital for potential purchasers and therefore often difficult or time consuming to liquidate.

The Management Company makes its best efforts to ensure sufficient liquidity by efficient cash management, by maintaining a "liquidity buffer" and organizing long-term diversified financing for real estate investments.

##### Operational risk

Operational risk represents the potential for loss resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes or systems, human factors, or external events, including business disruptions and system failure. The Fund is

## MANAGEMENT REVIEW

exposed to many types of operational risk and attempts to mitigate them by maintaining a system of internal control procedures and processes that are designed to control risk within appropriate levels. Also, training and development of personnel competencies, and active dialogue with investors help the Fund to identify and reduce the risks related to its operation.

## OUTLOOK FOR THE REMAINING 6-MONTHS IN 2017

Baltic Horizon Fund has 9 established cash flow properties located in the Baltic capitals with a gross property value of above EUR 157 million. The Fund aims to grow its asset base by acquiring carefully selected investment properties that best fit the Fund's very long-term strategy. Following the issue of new fund units in June and capital raising of EUR 9,381 thousand net of subscription fees, the Fund has an investment capacity of approx. EUR 30-35 million and is planning to deploy the capital in suitable properties as soon as possible. Growing by acquiring established properties with long-term tenants allows the Fund to become more efficient and diversify its risks further across segments, tenants and geographical locations.

Unlocking value in selected properties of the Fund by way of expansion or repositioning will be the key priority of the management team during the following 6 months. Domus Pro stage III will be finished in the coming months and full occupancy is expected by end of the year. Additional building rights on the G4S land plot will be developed further with new architectural designs in order to be able to offer the premises to new potential tenants. CC Plaza expansion will be finalized with the city and the neighbours based on more detailed architectural design projects and in Vilnius, Europa Shopping Centre will be re-introduced to the market with a new concept oriented towards social activities, convenient shopping and modern fashion.

The principal goal of the Fund is to make sustainable quarterly cash distributions and create capital growth for its investors. In the remainder of 2017 the management team is planning to continue making investors quarterly distributions from the portfolio's operating income and search for new investment opportunities with long-term potential for value added asset management.

Similarly to the main Baltic export partners within the EU, the exports of the Baltic States are on the rise and together with increasing consumer confidence, spending and direct investments, the GDP of the region is expected to grow on average by approx. 3% over the next few years. The trend of nearshoring by international and regional companies is continuing and with the increasing number of fintech start-ups it is expected to play a major role in this decade in converting the Baltic States more into higher value added service based economies. All in all, as long as the cost of debt is locked in at low levels and economies continue to perform as expected, the dividend potential of Baltic cash-flow real estate investments is expected to remain attractive.

## MANAGEMENT BOARD'S CONFIRMATION

Members of the Management board of the Management Company Tarmo Karotam, Algirdas Vaitiekūnas and Aušra Stankevičienė confirm that according to their best knowledge, the condensed consolidated interim financial statements for the first 6 months of the financial year, prepared in accordance with IFRS as adopted by the European Union, present a correct and fair view of the assets, liabilities, equity, financial position, economic performance and cash flows of the Fund and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, and the management report gives a true and fair view of the development, the results of the business activities and the financial position of the Fund and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, as well as of the significant events which took place during the first six months of the financial year and their effect to the abridged accounts and contains a description of the main risks and ambiguities of the remaining 6 months of the financial year.



KPMG Baltics OÜ  
Narva mnt 6  
Tallinn 10117  
Estonia

Telephone +372 6 268 700  
Fax +372 6 268 777  
Internet www.kpmg.ee

## Independent Auditors' Report on Review of Interim Financial Statements

To the shareholders of Baltic Horizon Fund

We have reviewed the accompanying condensed consolidated statement of financial position of Baltic Horizon Fund as at 30 June 2017, the condensed consolidated statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the 6 month period then ended, and notes to the interim financial statements ("the condensed consolidated interim financial statements"). Management is responsible for the preparation and presentation of this condensed consolidated interim financial statements in accordance with IAS 34, 'Interim Financial Reporting'. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on these condensed consolidated interim financial statements based on our review.

### Scope of Review

We conducted our review in accordance with the International Standard on Review Engagements 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity" (Estonia). A review of interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

### Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying condensed consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2017 are not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with IAS 34, 'Interim Financial Reporting'.

Tallinn, 20 October 2017

Eero Kaup  
Certified Public Accountant, Licence No 459

KPMG Baltics OÜ  
Licence No 17

KPMG Baltics OÜ, an Estonian limited liability company and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Swiss entity. Reg no 10096082.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME  
 CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE 6-MONTH PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2017

Euro '000	Note	01.04.2017- 30.06.2017	01.04.2016- 30.06.2016	01.01.2017- 30.06.2017	01.01.2016- 30.06.2016
Rental income		2,940	1,657	5,667	3,276
Service charge income		919	572	1,843	1,193
Cost of rental activities	5	(1,177)	(751)	(2,302)	(1,554)
<b>Net rental income</b>	4	<b>2,682</b>	<b>1,478</b>	<b>5,208</b>	<b>2,915</b>
Administrative expenses	6	(670)	(798)	(1,400)	(980)
Other operating income / (expenses)		-	78	13	78
Valuation gains / (loss) on investment properties		339	(441)	339	(441)
<b>Operating profit</b>		<b>2,351</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>4,160</b>	<b>1,572</b>
Financial income		2	4	43	8
Financial expenses	7	(443)	(253)	(775)	(533)
<b>Net financing costs</b>		<b>(441)</b>	<b>(249)</b>	<b>(732)</b>	<b>(525)</b>
<b>Profit before tax</b>		<b>1,910</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>3,428</b>	<b>1,047</b>
Income tax charge	4, 9	(368)	(60)	(936)	(175)
<b>Profit for the period</b>	4	<b>1,542</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2,492</b>	<b>872</b>
<i>Other comprehensive income that is or will be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods</i>					
Net gains (losses) on cash flow hedges	14b	82	8	220	(29)
Termination of interest rate swap agreement reclassified to profit or loss	20	57	-	57	-
Income tax relating to net gains (losses) on cash flow hedges	14b, 9	(23)	(1)	(40)	6
<b>Other comprehensive income/ (expense), net of tax, to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods</b>		<b>116</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>(23)</b>
<b>Total comprehensive income/ (expense) for the period, net of tax</b>		<b>1,658</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2,729</b>	<b>849</b>
<b>Basic and diluted earnings per unit (Euro)</b>	8	<b>0.03</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.04</b>	<b>0.03</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE 6-MONTH PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2017

<i>Euro '000</i>	Note	30.06.2017	31.12.2016
<b>Non-current assets</b>			
Investment properties	4, 10	157,274	141,740
Investment property under construction	11	3,390	1,580
Derivative financial instruments	20	6	-
Other non-current assets		77	288
<b>Total non-current assets</b>		<b>160,747</b>	<b>143,608</b>
<b>Current assets</b>			
Trade and other receivables	12	1,282	1,269
Prepayments		210	178
Cash and cash equivalents	13	8,628	9,883
<b>Total current assets</b>		<b>10,120</b>	<b>11,330</b>
<b>Total assets</b>	4	<b>170,867</b>	<b>154,938</b>
<b>Equity</b>			
Paid in capital	14a	75,597	66,224
Own units	14a	-	(8)
Cash flow hedge reserve	14b	(57)	(294)
Retained earnings		10,688	10,887
<b>Total equity</b>		<b>86,228</b>	<b>76,809</b>
<b>Non-current liabilities</b>			
Interest bearing loans and borrowings	15	63,830	58,981
Deferred tax liabilities		5,380	4,383
Derivative financial instruments	20	74	345
Other non-current liabilities		849	935
<b>Total non-current liabilities</b>		<b>70,133</b>	<b>64,644</b>
<b>Current liabilities</b>			
Interest bearing loans and borrowings	15	11,106	10,191
Trade and other payables	16	3,039	2,876
Income tax payable		24	46
Other current liabilities		337	372
<b>Total current liabilities</b>		<b>14,506</b>	<b>13,485</b>
<b>Total liabilities</b>	4	<b>84,639</b>	<b>78,129</b>
<b>Total equity and liabilities</b>		<b>170,867</b>	<b>154,938</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE 6-MONTH PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2017

<i>Euro '000</i>	Notes	Paid in capital	Own units	Cash flow hedge reserve	Retained earnings	Total equity
<b>As at 1 January 2016</b>		<b>25,674</b>	-	<b>(199)</b>	<b>6,218</b>	<b>31,693</b>
Net profit for the period		-	-	-	872	<b>872</b>
Other comprehensive income / (expense)		-	-	(23)	-	<b>(23)</b>
<b>Total comprehensive income / (expense)</b>		-	-	<b>(23)</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>849</b>
Units issued/ redeemed		20,962	-	-	-	<b>20,962</b>
<b>As at 30 June 2016</b>		<b>46,636</b>	-	<b>(222)</b>	<b>7,090</b>	<b>53,504</b>
<b>As at 1 January 2017</b>		<b>66,224</b>	<b>(8)</b>	<b>(294)</b>	<b>10,887</b>	<b>76,809</b>
Net profit for the period		-	-	-	2,492	<b>2,492</b>
Termination of interest rate swap	14b	-	-	57	-	<b>57</b>
Other comprehensive income / (expense)		-	-	180	-	<b>180</b>
<b>Total comprehensive income / (expense)</b>		-	-	<b>237</b>	<b>2,492</b>	<b>2,729</b>
Paid in capital – units issued	14a	9,381	-	-	-	<b>9,381</b>
Cancellation of own units	14a	(8)	8	-	-	-
Profit distribution to unit holders	14c	-	-	-	(2,691)	<b>(2,691)</b>
<b>As at 30 June 2017</b>		<b>75,597</b>	-	<b>(57)</b>	<b>10,688</b>	<b>86,228</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE 6-MONTH PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2017

<i>Euro '000</i>	Note	01.01.2017- 30.06.2017	01.01.2016- 30.06.2016
<b>Cash flows from core activities</b>			
<b>Profit (loss) before tax</b>		<b>3,428</b>	<b>1,047</b>
Adjustments for non-cash items:			
Value adjustment of investment properties	10	(382)	441
Value adjustment of investment properties under construction	11	43	-
Value adjustment of derivative finance instruments			6
Allowance for bad debts		22	-
Financial income		(43)	(8)
Financial expenses	7	775	533
Working capital adjustments:			
Decrease/(increase) in trade and other accounts receivable		(167)	140
(Increase)/decrease in other current assets		(106)	(40)
(Decrease)/Increase in other non-current liabilities		(129)	43
(Decrease)/increase in trade and other accounts payable		(349)	247
(Decrease)/increase in other current liabilities		(71)	43
Refunded/(paid) income tax		(20)	(45)
<b>Total cash flows from core activities</b>		<b>3,001</b>	<b>2,407</b>
<b>Cash flows from investing activities</b>			
Interest received		5	8
Acquisition of investment property	10	(14,362)	-
Investment property development expenditure		(1,296)	(1,453)
Capital expenditure on investment properties		(326)	(170)
<b>Total cash flows from investing activities</b>		<b>(15,979)</b>	<b>(1,615)</b>
<b>Cash flows from financial activities</b>			
Proceeds from bank loans		14,730	445
Repayment of bank loans		(8,955)	(954)
Proceeds from issue of units	14a	9,381	-
Profit distribution to unit holders	14c	(2,691)	-
Transaction costs related to loans and borrowings		(69)	-
Interest paid		(673)	(500)
<b>Total cash flows from financing activities</b>		<b>11,723</b>	<b>(1,009)</b>
<b>Net change in cash and cash equivalents</b>		<b>(1,255)</b>	<b>(217)</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year</b>		<b>9,883</b>	<b>1,677</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period</b>		<b>8,628</b>	<b>1,460</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

## 1. Corporate information

Baltic Horizon Fund is a regulated closed-end contractual investment fund registered in Estonia on 23 May 2016. The Fund is managed by Northern Horizon Capital AS. Both the Fund and the Management Company are supervised by the Estonian Financial Supervision Authority. The Depository of the Fund is Swedbank AS. The Fund is the ultimate parent and controlling entity of the group comprising the Fund and its subsidiaries (the "Group" or the "Fund").

The Fund is a public fund with no particular lifetime (evergreen). Units of the Fund are made available to the public in accordance with the Fund Rules and applicable laws. The Fund is currently dual-listed on the NASDAQ Stockholm and the NASDAQ Tallinn Stock Exchanges.

The Fund's registered office is at Tornimäe 2, Tallinn, Estonia.

At the reporting date, the Fund held the following 100% interests in subsidiaries:

Name	30.06.2017	31.12.2016
BH Lincona OÜ*	100%	100%
BOF SKY SIA	100%	100%
BH CC Plaza OÜ**	100%	100%
BOF Domus Pro UAB	100%	100%
BOF Europa UAB	100%	100%
BH P80 OÜ	100%	100%
Kontor SIA	100%	100%
BH MT24 OÜ***	100%	100%
Pirita Center OÜ	100%	100%
BH Duetto UAB	100%	-

\*formerly known as *BOF Lincona OÜ*.

\*\*formerly known as *BOF CC Plaza OÜ*.

\*\*\*BH MT 24 OÜ merged to Pirita Center OÜ on 6 April 2017.

### Baltic Horizon Fund merger with Baltic Opportunity Fund

On 30 June 2016 Baltic Horizon Fund was merged with Baltic Opportunity Fund by issuing 100 units in exchange for each unit in Baltic Opportunity Fund (ratio 1:100). During the public offering 41,979,150 units were listed on the NASDAQ Tallinn stock exchange, the offer price was EUR 1.3086 per unit, the total issue proceeds – EUR 29.7 million. Share capital was increased by EUR 21 million and the remaining amount of EUR 8.7 million was used to redeem the units for investors who decided to exit the Fund (EUR 7.5 million) and to pay off subscription fees (EUR 1.2 million).

The merger was treated as a restructuring of entities under common control. During the merger of Baltic Horizon Fund and Baltic Opportunity Fund, the assets and liabilities of the involved parties were recognised based on the Baltic Opportunity Fund's book values. As a result of this merger, no goodwill was recognised. At the time of the merger, the Fund had no assets and liabilities of its own. Thus, the historical financial and operational performance of Baltic Opportunity Fund prior to the merger is directly comparable the Fund's performance after the merger. In these consolidated financial statements, Baltic Opportunity Fund's financial results prior to the merger are presented as those of the Fund.

During two additional secondary public offerings in November 2016 and June 2017, the Fund raised additional gross capital of EUR 30 million. As a result of the offering of the new units, the total number of the Fund's units increased to 64,655,870 and the units are dual-listed on the NASDAQ Stockholm and the NASDAQ Tallinn stock exchanges.

**2. Basis of preparation**

The condensed consolidated interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with IAS 34 *Interim Financial Reporting*, and should be read in conjunction with the Group's latest consolidated annual financial statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2016. These interim condensed consolidated financial statements do not include all of the information required in the complete set of IFRS financial statements. However, selected explanatory notes are included to explain events and transactions that are relevant to understanding the changes in the Group's financial position and performance since the last annual financial statements.

These interim condensed consolidated financial statements were authorised for issue by the Company's Board of Directors on 19 October 2017.

**Going concern assessment**

The management of the Fund has performed an assessment of the Fund's future consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance and cash flows and has concluded that the continued application of the going concern assumption is appropriate.

**New standards, amendments and interpretations**

A number of new standards and amendments to standards are not effective for annual periods beginning after 1 January 2017 but their earlier application is permitted; however, the Group has not early adopted any of the following new or amended standards in preparing these interim condensed consolidated financial statements.

The Group has the following updates to information provided in the last annual financial statements about the standards issued but not yet effective that may have a significant impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements.

*IFRS 9 Financial Instruments (2014)*

(Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018; to be applied retrospectively with some exemptions. The restatement of prior periods is not required, and is permitted only if information is available without the use of hindsight. Early application is permitted. Not yet adopted by the EU.)

This standard replaces IAS 39, Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement, except that the IAS 39 exception for a fair value hedge of an interest rate exposure of a portfolio of financial assets or financial liabilities continues to apply, and entities have an accounting policy choice between applying the hedge accounting requirements of IFRS 9 or continuing to apply the existing hedge accounting requirements in IAS 39 for all hedge accounting.

The Group does not expect IFRS 9 (2014) to have a material impact on the financial statements. The classification and measurement of the Group's financial instruments are not expected to change under IFRS 9 because of the nature of the Group's operations and the types of financial instruments that it holds.

*IFRS 15 Revenue from contracts with customers*

(Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018. Earlier application is permitted.)

The new standard provides a framework that replaces existing revenue recognition guidance in IFRS. Entities will adopt a five-step model to determine when to recognise revenue, and at what amount. The new model specifies that revenue should be recognised when (or as) an entity transfers control of goods or services to a customer at the amount to which the entity expects to be entitled. Depending on whether certain criteria are met, revenue is recognised:

- over time, in a manner that depicts the entity's performance; or
- at a point in time, when control of the goods or services is transferred to the customer.

IFRS 15 also establishes the principles that an entity shall apply to provide qualitative and quantitative disclosures which provide useful information to users of financial statements about the nature, amount, timing, and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows arising from a contract with a customer.

In accordance to IFRS 15 initial assessment, the Group has determined that it acts in the capacity of an agent for certain transactions.

Under IFRS 15, the assessment will be based on whether the Group controls the specific goods before transferring them to the end customer, rather than whether it has exposure to the significant risks and rewards associated with the sale of goods.

The Group plans to adopt IFRS 15 in its consolidated financial statements for the year ending 31 December 2018, using retrospective approach. As a result, the Group will apply all the requirements of IFRS 15 to each comparative period presented and adjust its consolidated financial statements.

The Group is currently performing a detailed assessment of the impact of the application of IFRS 15 and expects to disclose additional quantitative information before it adopts IFRS 15.

#### *IFRS 16 "Leases"*

(Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019. Early application is permitted. Not yet adopted by the EU.)

The new standard eliminates the classification of leases as either operating leases or finance leases as is required by IAS 17 and, instead, introduces a single lessee accounting model. A lessee is required to recognise:

- a) assets and liabilities for all leases with a term of more than 12 months, unless the underlying asset is of low value; and
- b) depreciation of lease assets separately from interest on lease liabilities in the income statement.

IFRS 16 substantially carries forward the lessor accounting requirements in IAS 17, i.e. a lessor continues to classify its leases as operating leases or finance leases, and to account for those two types of leases differently.

The Group does not expect that the new standard, when initially applied, will have material impact on the financial statements because the Group as a lessee has not entered into lease contracts which qualify as financial or operating lease contracts under the currently effective IAS 17.

### **3. Summary of significant accounting policies**

The preparation of the Group's consolidated financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities at the reporting date. However, uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of the reported item in the future. The assumptions and judgements applied in these interim condensed consolidated financial statement are the same as those applied in the Group's consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2016.

#### **The significant accounting policies**

The accounting policies applied in these interim financial statements are the same as those applied in the Group's consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2016.

**Fair value measurements**

The Group measures certain financial instruments such as derivatives, and non-financial assets such as investment property, at fair value at the end of each reporting period. Also, the fair values of financial instruments measured at amortised cost are disclosed in the financial statements.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the asset or liability
- Or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability

The Group must be able to access the principal or the most advantageous market at the measurement date.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 — Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- Level 2 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable;
- Level 3 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

**4. Operating segments**

The Group's reportable segments are as follows:

- Retail segment – includes Europa Shopping Centre (Lithuania), Domus Pro Retail Park (Lithuania), SKY Supermarket (Latvia), Pirita Shopping centre (Estonia) investment properties.
- Office segment – includes Lincona Office Complex (Estonia), G4S Headquarters (Estonia), Upmalas Biroji (Latvia), and Duetto I (Lithuania) investment properties.
- Leisure segment – includes Coca-Cola Plaza (Estonia) investment property.

For management purposes, the Group is organized into three business segments based on the type of investment property. Management monitors the operating results of business segments separately for the purpose of making decisions about resources to be allocated and assessing performance. Segment performance is evaluated based on net rental income and net profit/loss.

Information related to each reportable segment is set out below. Segment net rental income is used to measure performance because management believes that this information is the most relevant in

evaluating the results of the respective segments relative to other entities that operate in the same industries.

Operating segments – 30 June 2017

'000 Euro	Retail	Office	Leisure	Total segments
<b>01.04.2017 – 30.06.2017:</b>				
External revenue <sup>1</sup>	2,081	1,528	250	3,859
<b>Segment net rental income</b>	<b>1,180</b>	<b>1,258</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>2,682</b>
Net gains or losses from fair value adjustment	(12)	171	180	339
Interest expenses <sup>2</sup>	(192)	(156)	(33)	(381)
Income tax expenses	(190)	(178)	-	(368)
<b>Segment net profit / (loss)</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>1,110</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>2,154</b>
<b>01.01.2017 – 30.06.2017:</b>				
External revenue <sup>1</sup>	4,172	2,841	497	7,510
<b>Segment net rental income</b>	<b>2,427</b>	<b>2,290</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>5,208</b>
Net gains or losses from fair value adjustment	(12)	171	180	339
Interest expenses <sup>2</sup>	(421)	(277)	(67)	(765)
Income tax expenses	(264)	(672)	-	(936)
<b>Segment net profit / (loss)</b>	<b>1,594</b>	<b>1,548</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>3,733</b>
<b>As at 30.06.2017:</b>				
<b>Segment assets</b>	<b>74,891</b>	<b>75,592</b>	<b>13,193</b>	<b>163,676</b>
Investment properties	73,152	70,942	13,180	157,274
Investment property under construction	-	3,390	-	3,390
<b>Segment liabilities</b>	<b>40,027</b>	<b>37,274</b>	<b>6,949</b>	<b>84,250</b>

1. External revenue includes rental income and service charge income. The segments do not have inter-segment revenue.
2. Interest expenses include only external interest expenses and terminated swap interest costs.

Operating segments – 30 June 2016

'000 Euro	Retail	Office	Leisure	Total segments
<b>01.04.2016 – 30.06.2016:</b>				
External revenue <sup>1</sup>	1,590	393	246	2,229
<b>Segment net rental income</b>	<b>932</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>1,487</b>
Net gains or losses from fair value adjustment	(441)	-	-	(441)
Interest expenses <sup>2</sup>	(180)	(38)	(35)	(253)
Income tax expenses	(60)	-	-	(60)
<b>Segment net profit</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>776</b>
<b>01.01.2016 – 30.06.2016:</b>				
External revenue <sup>1</sup>	3,184	794	491	4,469
<b>Segment net rental income</b>	<b>1,824</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>2,915</b>
Net gains or losses from fair value adjustment	(441)	-	-	(441)
Interest expenses <sup>2</sup>	(358)	(76)	(93)	(527)
Income tax expenses	(175)	-	-	(175)
<b>Segment net profit</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>1,804</b>
<b>As at 31.12.2016:</b>				
<b>Segment assets</b>	<b>77,010</b>	<b>57,291</b>	<b>13,232</b>	<b>147,533</b>
Investment properties	72,710	56,030	13,000	141,740
Investment property under construction	-	1,580	-	1,580
<b>Segment liabilities</b>	<b>41,732</b>	<b>28,781</b>	<b>7,075</b>	<b>77,588</b>

1. External revenue includes rental income and service charge income. The segments do not have inter-segment revenue.

2. Interest expenses were adjusted for comparison reasons. Prior to adjustments, the interest expense included intercompany interest expenses.

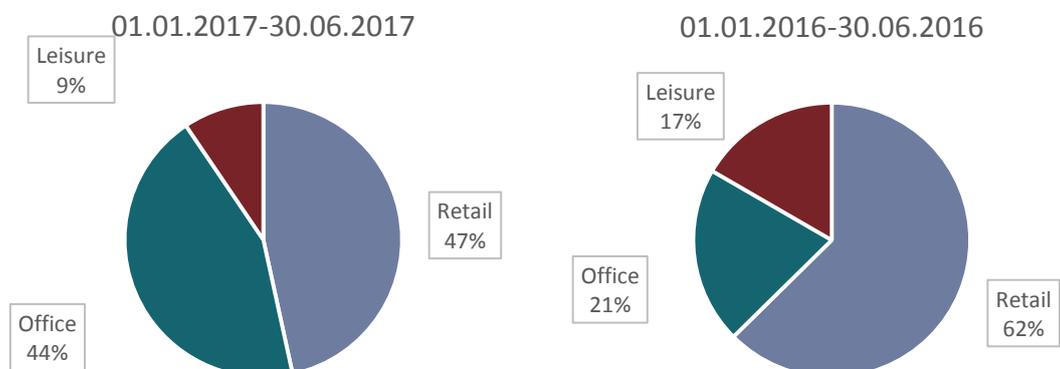


**Baltic Horizon Fund**

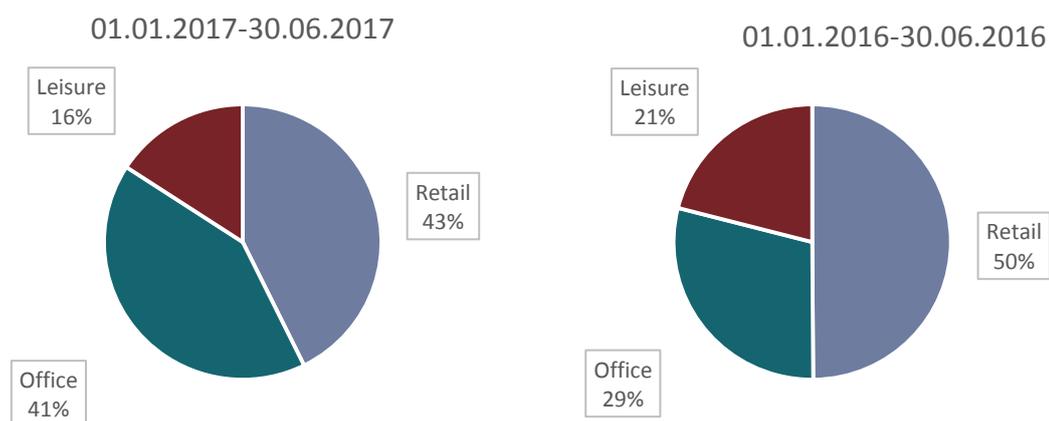
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE 6-MONTH PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2017

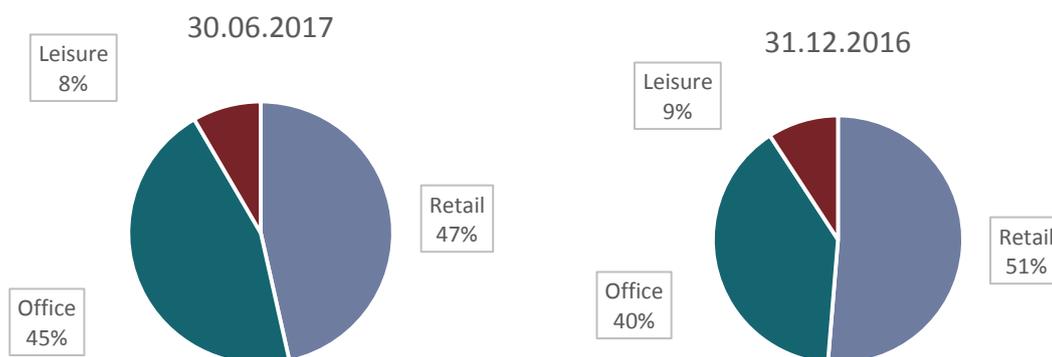
**Segment net rental income\***



**Segment net profit (loss)\***



**Investment properties\***



\*As a percentage of the total for all reportable segments

**Reconciliation of information on reportable segments to IFRS measures**

Operating segments – 30 June 2017

'000 Euro	Total reportable segments	Adjustments	Consolidated
<b>01.04.2017 – 30.06.2017:</b>			
Net profit / (loss)	2,154	(612) <sup>1</sup>	1,542
<b>01.01.2017 – 30.06.2017:</b>			
Net profit / (loss)	3,733	(1,241) <sup>2</sup>	2,492
<b>As at 30.06.2017:</b>			
Segment assets	163,676	7,191 <sup>3</sup>	170,867
Segment liabilities	84,250	389 <sup>4</sup>	84,639

1. Segment net profit for the quarter does not include listing related expenses (EUR 171 thousand), Fund management fee (EUR 285 thousand), performance fee (EUR 3 thousand), and other Fund-level administrative expenses (EUR 153 thousand).
2. Segment net profit for six months ending on 30 June 2017 does not include listing related expenses (EUR 373 thousand), Fund management fee (EUR 543 thousand), performance fee (EUR 9 thousand), fund custodian fee (EUR 14 thousand), other Fund-level administrative expenses (EUR 309 thousand), and other income received at Fund level (EUR 9 thousand).
3. Segment assets do not include cash, which is held at the Fund level (EUR 7,180 thousand) and other receivables at Fund level (EUR 11 thousand).
4. Segment liabilities do not include management fee payable (EUR 266 thousand), performance fee accrual (EUR 9 thousand), and other short-term payables (EUR 114 thousand) at Fund level.

Operating segments – 30 June 2016

'000 Euro	Total reportable segments	Adjustments	Consolidated
<b>01.04.2016 – 30.06.2016:</b>			
Net profit (loss)	776	(768) <sup>1</sup>	8
<b>01.01.2016 – 30.06.2016:</b>			
Net profit (loss)	1,804	(932) <sup>2</sup>	872
<b>As at 31.12.2016:</b>			
Segment assets	147,533	7,405 <sup>3</sup>	154,938
Segment liabilities	77,588	541 <sup>4</sup>	78,129

1. Segment net profit for the quarter does not include listing related expenses (EUR 500 thousand), Fund management fee (EUR 154 thousand), performance fee (EUR 78 thousand), and other Fund-level administrative expenses (EUR 36 thousand).
2. Segment net profit for six months ending on 30 June 2016 does not include IPO related expenses (EUR 500 thousand), Fund management fee (EUR 305 thousand), performance fee (EUR 81 thousand), fund custodian fee (EUR 9 thousand) and other administrative expenses (EUR 37 thousand).
3. Segment assets do not include cash, which is held at the Fund level (EUR 7,394 thousand) and other receivables at Fund level (EUR 11 thousand).
4. Segment liabilities do not include management fee payable (EUR 211 thousand) and other short-term payables (EUR 330 thousand) at Fund level.

**Geographic information**

**Segment net rental income**

'000 Euro	01.04.2017- 30.06.2017	External revenue		Investment property value		
		01.04.2016- 30.06.2016	01.01.2017- 30.06.2017	01.01.2016- 30.06.2016	30.06.2017	31.12.2016
Lithuania	1,772	1,385	3,332	2,774	70,870	55,080
Latvia	698	204	1,427	410	29,634	28,960
Estonia	1,389	640	2,751	1,285	56,770	57,700
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,859</b>	<b>2,229</b>	<b>7,510</b>	<b>4,469</b>	<b>157,274</b>	<b>141,740</b>

**Major tenant**

During six months ended June 2017, rental income from one tenant in the leisure segment represented EUR 491 thousand of the Group's total rental income and EUR 250 thousand during the quarter (EUR 486 thousand during six months period ended June 2016 and EUR 246 thousand during the quarter).

**5. Cost of rental activities**

'000 Euro	01.04.2017- 30.06.2017	01.04.2016- 30.06.2016	01.01.2017- 30.06.2017	01.01.2016- 30.06.2016
Utilities	512	320	1,113	695
Repair and maintenance	212	218	410	412
Real estate taxes	178	19	275	125
Property management expenses	108	119	235	188
Sales and marketing expenses	123	54	190	99
Property insurance	14	5	25	13
Allowance / (reversal of allowance) for bad debts	19	-	22	-
Other	11	16	32	22
<b>Total cost of rental activities</b>	<b>1,177</b>	<b>751</b>	<b>2,302</b>	<b>1,554</b>

Part of the total cost of rental activities (mainly utilities and repair and maintenance expenses) was recharged to tenants: EUR 1,843 thousand during H1 2017 (EUR 919 thousand during H1 2016).

**6. Administrative expenses**

'000 Euro	01.04.2017- 30.06.2017	01.04.2016- 30.06.2016	01.01.2017- 30.06.2017	01.01.2016- 30.06.2016
Management fee	285	154	543	305
Public offering related expenses	171	500	373	500
Fund marketing expenses	96	-	112	-
Legal fees	8	14	111	22
Supervisory board fees	13	-	55	-
Consultancy fees	29	26	45	32
Audit fee	14	8	36	20
Custodian fees	7	8	14	8
Performance fee	3	78	9	81
Other administrative expenses	44	10	102	12
<b>Total administrative expenses</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>798</b>	<b>1,400</b>	<b>980</b>

Up to 30 June 2016, the Management Company (Note 18) was entitled to receive an annual management fee, which was calculated as 1.9% of the Net Asset Value (NAV) per annum of the Fund's portfolio, determined as NAV at certain dates (the last Banking Day of each calendar month). As from 1 July 2016, the Management Company is entitled to receive an annual management fee which is calculated quarterly, based on the 3-month average market capitalisation of the Fund.

Up to 30 June 2016, the Management Company was entitled to calculate a performance fee of 20% of the average annual return on paid in capital if the average annual return on paid in capital of the Fund exceeded 11% per annum.

After the Baltic Opportunity Fund's merger with Baltic Horizon Fund starting from 1 July 2016, the Management Company is entitled to calculate the performance fee based on the annual adjusted funds from operations (AFFO) of the Fund. If AFFO divided by paid in capital during the year exceeds 8% per annum, the Management Company is entitled to a performance fee in the amount of 20% of the amount exceeding 8%. The performance fee based on this formula is calculated starting from 1 January 2017. The performance fee first becomes payable in the fifth year of the Fund (i.e. 2020).

**7. Financial expenses**

'000 Euro	01.04.2017- 30.06.2017	01.04.2016- 30.06.2016	01.01.2017- 30.06.2017	01.01.2016- 30.06.2016
Interest on bank loans	381	253	708	527
Termination of interest rate SWAP*	57	-	57	-
Loan arrangement fee amortisation	5	1	10	6
<b>Total financial expenses</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>533</b>

\*In June 2017, the Fund terminated the interest rate SWAP agreement through the payment of EUR 57 thousand.



## Baltic Horizon Fund

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE 6-MONTH PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2017

#### 8. Earnings per unit

The calculation of earnings per unit is based on the following profit attributable to unit holders and weighted-average number of units outstanding.

Profit attributable to the unit holders of the Fund:

'000 Euro	01.04.2017- 30.06.2017	01.04.2016- 30.06.2016	01.01.2017- 30.06.2017	01.01.2016- 30.06.2016
Profit for the period, attributed to the unit holders of the Fund	1,542	8	2,492	872
<b>Profit for the period, attributed to the unit holders of the Fund</b>	<b>1,542</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2,492</b>	<b>872</b>

Weighted-average number of units:

	2017	2016
Issued units at 1 January	57,264,743	250,167
Effect of conversion from BOF to Baltic Horizon Fund	-	24,766,533
Effect of own units cancelled in March 2017*	(3,901)	-
Effect of units issued in June 2017**	369,851	-
<b>Weighted-average number of units issued</b>	<b>57,630,693</b>	<b>25,016,700</b>

\*On 3 March 2017, the Fund cancelled and deleted all 5,900 units of Baltic Horizon Fund that were held on its own account.

\*\*On 21 June 2017, the Fund registered 7,397,027 new units issued through a secondary public offering.

Basic and diluted earnings per unit

	01.04.2017- 30.06.2017	01.04.2016- 30.06.2016	01.01.2017- 30.06.2017	01.01.2016- 30.06.2016
Basic and diluted earnings per unit*	0.03	0.00	0.04	0.03

\*There are no potentially dilutive instruments issued by the Group, therefore, the basic and diluted earnings per unit are the same.

**9. Income tax**

Real estate revenues, or capital gains derived from real estate are subject to taxes by assessment in the countries where the real estate is situated. The Fund's subsidiaries depreciate their historical property cost in accordance with applicable tax regulations. Depreciation is deducted from taxable profits in determining current taxable income.

The Group's consolidated effective tax rate in respect of continuing operations for the six months ended 30 June 2017 was 27.3% (six months ended 30 June 2016: 16.7%). The change in the effective tax rate was caused mainly by the deferred tax of Kontor SIA resulting from the revaluation of a land plot which was not recognized in prior periods. The Group recognized the deferred tax liability during the first quarter of the year.

The major components of income tax for the periods ended 30 June 2017 and 2016 were as follows:

'000 Euro	01.04.2017- 30.06.2017	01.04.2016- 30.06.2016	01.01.2017- 30.06.2017	01.01.2016- 30.06.2016
<b>Consolidated statement of profit or loss</b>				
Current income tax for the period	(10)	(9)	(21)	(19)
Deferred tax for the period	(358)	(51)	(915)	(156)
<b>Income tax expense reported in profit or loss</b>	<b>(368)</b>	<b>(60)</b>	<b>(936)</b>	<b>(175)</b>
<b>Consolidated statement of other comprehensive income</b>				
Deferred income tax related to items charged or credited to equity:				
Revaluation of derivative instruments to fair value	(23)	(1)	(40)	6
<b>Income tax expense reported in other comprehensive income</b>	<b>(23)</b>	<b>(1)</b>	<b>(40)</b>	<b>6</b>

**10. Investment property**

The fair value of the investment properties is approved by the management board of the Management Company, based on independent appraisals. Independent appraisals are performed in accordance with the Practice Statements and Relevant Guidance Notes of the RICS Appraisal and Valuation approved by both the International Valuation Standards Committee (IVSC) and by the European Group of Valuers' Associations (TEGoVA). In accordance with that basis, the market value is an estimated amount for which a property should exchange on the date of valuation between a willing buyer and a willing seller in an arm's length transaction after proper marketing wherein the parties had each acted knowledgeably, prudently and without compulsion. The appraisers derive the fair value by applying the methodology and valuation guidelines as set out by the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors in the United Kingdom and in accordance with IAS 40.

As at 30 June 2017, new external valuations were performed by independent property valutors Colliers International and Newsec.

Valuations are prepared using the discounted cash flow model. Under the discounted cash flow model, the value of the property is estimated by compiling the net present values of future cash flows, which are obtained by applying a discount rate. This method first requires an estimate of potential gross income to which deductions for vacancy and collection losses are applied. The resulting net income is then

capitalized or discounted at a rate that is commensurate with the risk inherent in the ownership of the property involved to produce a value estimate.

The fair value does not necessarily represent the liquidation value of the properties which would be dependent upon the price negotiated at the time net of selling costs. The fair value is largely based on estimates which are inherently subjective.

The yield requirement (discount factor) is determined for each property.

Investment property represents buildings, which are rented out under lease contracts, and land.

<b>'000 Euro</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2016</b>
<b>Balance at 1 January</b>	<b>141,740</b>	<b>86,810</b>
Acquisition of investment property	14,642	15,454
Investment property acquired in business combination	-	35,773
Additions (subsequent expenditure)	510	1,141
Net revaluation gain / (loss)	382	2,562
<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>157,274</b>	<b>141,740</b>

Acquisition of Duetto

On 22 March 2017, the Fund acquired the Duetto property located in Vilnius, Lithuania, in an asset deal for a purchase price of EUR 14.6 million. Transaction costs related to the acquisition amounted to EUR 42 thousand. The Fund also obtained a call option to acquire the neighbouring Duetto II property when the building is constructed. The option is valid for four months after at least 65% of the lettable office area of Duetto II has been leased.

Valuation techniques used to derive Level 3 fair values

As at 30 June 2017, the valuations of investment properties were performed by Colliers International and Newsec.

The table below presents the following for each investment property:

- A description of the valuation techniques applied;
- The inputs used in the fair value measurement;
- Quantitative information about the significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement.



## Baltic Horizon Fund

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE 6-MONTH PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2017

As of 30 June 2017:

Property	Valuation technique	Key unobservable inputs	Range
<b>Europa Shopping centre, Vilnius (Lithuania)</b>	DCF	- Discount rate	7.5%
Net leasable area (NLA) – 16,900 sq. m.		- Rental growth p.a.	0.0% - 2.4%
Segment – Retail		- Long term vacancy rate	3.0% - 5.0%
Year of construction/renovation – 2004		- Exit yield	7.25%
		- Average rent (EUR/sq. m.)	14.1
<b>Domus Pro Retail Park, Vilnius (Lithuania)</b>	DCF	- Discount rate	8.075%
Net leasable area (NLA) – 11,247 sq. m.		- Rental growth p.a.	0.0% - 2.5%
Segment – Retail		- Long term vacancy rate	2.0% - 7.0%
Year of construction/renovation – 2013		- Exit yield	8.0%
		- Average rent (EUR/sq. m.)	9.4
<b>Lincona Office Complex, Tallinn (Estonia)**</b>	DCF	- Discount rate	8.6%
Net leasable area (NLA) – 10,859 sq. m.		- Rental growth p.a.	0.0% - 2.3%
Segment – Office		- Long term vacancy rate	5.0% - 10.0%
Year of construction/renovation – 2002 / 2008		- Exit yield	7.8%
		- Average rent (EUR/sq. m.)	10.4
<b>Coca-Cola Plaza , Tallinn (Estonia)</b>	DCF	- Discount rate	8.2%
Net leasable area (NLA) – 8,664 sq. m.		- Rental growth p.a.	0.7% - 2.0%
Segment – Leisure		- Long term vacancy rate	1.5%
Year of construction/renovation – 1999		- Exit yield	7.8%
		- Average rent (EUR/sq. m.)	9.6
<b>P80 (former G4S), Tallinn (Estonia)*</b>	DCF	- Discount rate	8.2%
Net leasable area (NLA) – 8,363 sq. m.		- Rental growth p.a.	0.2% - 2.70%
Segment – Office		- Long term vacancy rate	3.0%
Year of construction/renovation – 2013		- Exit yield	7.5%
		- Average rent (EUR/sq. m.)	10.2
<b>SKY Supermarket, Riga (Latvia)</b>	DCF	- Discount rate	7.9%
Net leasable area (NLA) – 3,263 sq. m.		- Rental growth p.a.	1.4% - 1.7%
Segment – Retail		- Long term vacancy rate	1.0%
Year of construction/renovation – 2000 / 2010		- Exit yield	7.75%
		- Average rent (EUR/sq. m.)	11.3
<b>Upmalas Biroji, Riga (Latvia)</b>	DCF	- Discount rate	7.3%
Net leasable area (NLA) – 10,600 sq. m.		- Rental growth p.a.	0.5% - 4.4%
Segment – Office		- Long term vacancy rate	1.5%
Year of construction/renovation – 2008		- Exit yield	7.1%
		- Average rent (EUR/sq. m.)	12.8
<b>Pirita Shopping centre, Tallinn (Estonia)</b>	DCF	- Discount rate	8.4%
Net leasable area (NLA) – 5,516 sq. m		- Rental growth p.a.	1.0% - 3.1%
Segment – Retail		- Long term vacancy rate	0.1% - 2.0%
Year of construction/renovation - / 2016		- Exit yield	7.4%
		- Average rent (EUR/sq. m.)	13.5
<b>Duetto I, Vilnius (Lithuania)</b>	DCF	- Discount rate	8.6%
Net leasable area (NLA) – 8,327sq. m		- Rental growth p.a.	0.0% - 2.1%
Segment – Office		- Long term vacancy rate	2.5%
Year of construction/renovation - 2017		- Exit yield	7.25%
		- Average rent (EUR/sq. m.)	14.4

\*G4S property valuation also includes building rights.

As of 31 December 2016:

Property	Valuation technique	Key unobservable inputs	Range
<b>Europa Shopping centre, Vilnius (Lithuania)</b> Net leasable area (NLA) – 16,900 sq. m. Segment – Retail Year of construction/renovation – 2004	DCF	- Discount rate - Rental growth p.a. - Long term vacancy rate - Exit yield - Average rent (EUR/sq. m.)	7.5% 0.0% - 2.4% 3.0% - 5.0% 7.25% 14.2
<b>Domus Pro Retail Park, Vilnius (Lithuania)</b> Net leasable area (NLA) – 11,247 sq. m. Segment – Retail Year of construction/renovation – 2013	DCF	- Discount rate - Rental growth p.a. - Long term vacancy rate - Exit yield - Average rent (EUR/sq. m.)	8.075% 0.0% - 2.5% 2.0% - 7.0% 8.0% 9.5
<b>Lincona Office Complex, Tallinn (Estonia)**</b> Net leasable area (NLA) – 10,859 sq. m. Segment – Office Year of construction/renovation – 2002 / 2008	DCF	- Discount rate - Rental growth p.a. - Long term vacancy rate - Exit yield - Average rent (EUR/sq. m.)	8.6% 0.0% - 2.3% 5.0% - 10.0% 7.8% 10.3
<b>Coca-Cola Plaza, Tallinn (Estonia)</b> Net leasable area (NLA) – 8,664 sq. m. Segment – Leisure Year of construction/renovation – 1999	DCF	- Discount rate - Rental growth p.a. - Long term vacancy rate - Exit yield - Average rent (EUR/sq. m.)	8.2% 0.8% - 1.5% 0.0% 7.8% 9.5
<b>P80 (former G4S), Tallinn (Estonia)</b> Net leasable area (NLA) – 8,363 sq. m. Segment – Office Year of construction/renovation – 2013	DCF	- Discount rate - Rental growth p.a. - Long term vacancy rate - Exit yield - Average rent (EUR/sq. m.)	8.5% 0.2% - 2.70% 3.0% 7.25% 10.3
<b>SKY Supermarket, Riga (Latvia)</b> Net leasable area (NLA) – 3,263 sq. m. Segment – Retail Year of construction/renovation – 2000 / 2010	DCF	- Discount rate - Rental growth p.a. - Long term vacancy rate - Exit yield - Average rent (EUR/sq. m.)	7.9% 1.4% - 1.7% 1.0% 7.75% 11.6
<b>Upmalas Biroji, Riga (Latvia)</b> Net leasable area (NLA) – 10,600 sq. m. Segment – Office Year of construction/renovation – 2008	DCF	- Discount rate - Rental growth p.a. - Long term vacancy rate - Exit yield - Average rent (EUR/sq. m.)	7.3% 0.5% - 4.4% 1.5% 7.2% 12.5
<b>Pirita Shopping centre, Tallinn (Estonia)</b> Net leasable area (NLA) – 5,516 sq. m. Segment – Retail Year of construction/renovation - / 2016	DCF	- Discount rate - Rental growth p.a. - Long term vacancy rate - Exit yield - Average rent (EUR/sq. m.)	9.0% 2.0% - 3.1% 5.0% 7.75% 13.5

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at 30 June 2017 in measuring investment properties categorised to Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy.

Type of asset class	Valuation technique	Significant unobservable input	Range of estimates*	Fair value measurement sensitivity to unobservable inputs
Investment property	Discounted cash flow	Exit yield	2017: 7.1%-8.0% 2016: 7.25%-8.0%	An increase in exit yield in isolation would result in a lower value of Investment property.
		Discount rate	2017: 7.3%-9.0% 2016: 7.5% - 8.6%	An increase in discount rate in isolation would result in a lower value of Investment property.
		Rental growth p.a.	2017: 0 - 3.1% 2016: 0 - 3.0%	An increase in rental growth in isolation would result in a higher value of Investment property.
		Long term vacancy rate	2017: 0 – 10.0% 2016: 0 – 14.0%	An increase in long-term vacancy rate in isolation would result in a lower value of Investment property.

The carrying book values of investment properties as at 30 June 2017 were as follows:

'000 Euro	Total
Lithuania – Europa (retail)	38,800
Lithuania – Domus Pro (retail)	17,180
Latvia – SKY (retail)	5,582
Latvia – Upmalas Biroji (office)	24,052
Estonia – Lincona (office)	15,920
Estonia – Coca-Cola Plaza (leisure)	13,180
Estonia – G4S (office)	16,080
Estonia – Piritä (retail)	11,590
Lithuania – Duetto I (office)	14,890
<b>Total</b>	<b>157,274</b>

### 11. Investment property under construction

On 1 December 2015, the Group entered into an agreement with TK Development to expand the Domus Pro retail park by constructing and developing an office and commercial building (stage III) on the land plot nearby Domus Pro stage II. The Group started construction in December 2016 and finished the construction in October 2017.

'000 Euro	2017	2016
<b>Balance at 1 January</b>	1,580	-
Additions	1,853	1,405
Net revaluation gain / (loss)	(43)	175
<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>3,390</b>	<b>1,580</b>

As of 30 June 2017, the investment property under construction was valued by the independent external valuator Colliers International.

## 12. Trade and other receivables

'000 Euro	30.06.2017	31.12.2016
Trade receivables, gross	830	757
Less impairment allowance for doubtful receivables	(61)	(39)
Accrued income	364	285
Other accounts receivable	149	266
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,282</b>	<b>1,269</b>

Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are generally on 30-day terms.

As at 30 June 2017, trade receivables at a nominal value of EUR 61 thousand were impaired and fully provisioned.

Movements in the impairment allowance for receivables were as follows:

'000 Euro	2017	2016
Balance at 1 January	(39)	(22)
Charge for the period	(22)	(17)
<b>Balance at end of period</b>	<b>(61)</b>	<b>(39)</b>

The ageing analysis of trade receivables not impaired is as follows (at the end of the period):

'000 Euro	Total	Neither past due nor impaired		Past due but not impaired				
		<30 days	30-60 days	60-90 days	90-120 days	>120 days		
30.06.2017	<b>769</b>	265	238	33	27	45	161	
31.12.2016	<b>718</b>	293	362	18	10	1	34	

## 13. Cash and cash equivalents

'000 Euro	30.06.2017	31.12.2016
Cash at banks and on hand	8,628	9,883
<b>Total cash</b>	<b>8,628</b>	<b>9,883</b>

As at 30 June 2017, the Group had to keep at least EUR 430 thousand of cash in its bank accounts due to certain restrictions in bank loan agreements.

**14. Equity**

**14a. Paid in capital**

During the secondary public offering in June 2017, the Fund raised additional gross capital EUR 9.8 million. The units are dual-listed on the NASDAQ Stockholm and the NASDAQ Tallinn stock exchanges. As at 30 June 2017, the total number of the Fund's units consisted of 64,655,870 units (as at 30 June 2016: 41,979,150).

Units issued are presented in the table below:

<b>'000 Euro</b>	<b>Number of units</b>	<b>Amount</b>
<b>As at 1 January 2017</b>	<b>57,264,743</b>	<b>66,224</b>
Cancelled own shares acquired*	(5,900)	(8)
Units issued in June 2017**	7,397,027	9,381
<b>Total change during the period</b>	<b>7,391,127</b>	<b>9,373</b>
<b>As at 30 June 2017</b>	<b>64,655,870</b>	<b>75,597</b>

\*On 3 March 2017, the Fund cancelled and deleted all 5,900 units of Baltic Horizon Fund that were held on its own account. The units were acquired during the stabilization period. The stabilization was undertaken for the Baltic Horizon Fund during 30 days after its listing on the Nasdaq Tallinn Stock Exchange. The Fund's units were purchased on 7 July 2016 on the Nasdaq Tallinn at EUR 1.3086 per unit, which equalled the IPO price.

\*\* net of subscription fees of EUR 453 thousand.

A unit represents the investor's share in the assets of the Fund. The Fund has one class of units. The investors have the following rights deriving from their ownership of units:

- to own a share of the Fund's assets corresponding to the number of units owned by the investor;
- to receive, when payments are made a share of the net income of the Fund in proportion to the number of units owned by the investor (pursuant to the Fund rules);
- to call a general meeting in the cases prescribed in the Fund rules and the law;
- to participate and vote in a general meeting pursuant to the number of votes arising from units belonging to the investor and the number of votes arising from units which have been issued and not redeemed as at ten days before the general meeting is held.

Subsidiaries did not hold any units of the Fund as at 30 June 2017 and 30 June 2016.

The Fund did not hold its own units as at 30 June 2017 and 30 June 2016.

**14b. Cash flow hedge valuation reserve**

This reserve represents the fair value of the effective part of the derivative financial instruments (interest rate swaps), used by the Fund to hedge the cash flows from interest rate risk in the period ended on 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016.

<b>'000 Euro</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2016</b>
<b>Balance at the beginning of the year</b>	<b>(294)</b>	<b>(199)</b>
Termination of interest rate swap (note 20)	57	-
Movement in fair value of existing hedges	220	(113)
Movement in deferred income tax (Note 9)	(40)	18
<b>Net variation during the period</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>(95)</b>
<b>Balance at the end of the period</b>	<b>(57)</b>	<b>(294)</b>

**14c. Dividends (distributions)**

On 20 January 2017, the Fund declared a distribution of EUR 1,374 thousand (EUR 0.024 per unit).

On 28 April 2017, the Fund declared a cash distribution of EUR 1,317 thousand (EUR 0.023 per unit).

On 4 August 2017, the Fund declared a cash distribution of EUR 1,164 thousand (EUR 0.018 per unit).

**15. Interest bearing loans and borrowings**

'000 Euro	Maturity	Effective interest rate	30.06.2017	31.12.2016
<b>Non-current borrowings</b>				
Bank 1*	Mar 2018	3M EURIBOR + 1.50%	20,897	23,444
Bank 1	Aug 2021	3M EURIBOR + 1.75%	2,546	2,599
Bank 1	Aug 2021	6M EURIBOR + 1.45%	7,740	7,739
Bank 1	Feb 2022	6M EURIBOR + 1.55%	6,646	-
Bank 2	Mar 2019	3M EURIBOR + 1.90%	6,927	7,049
Bank 3**	May 2018	3M EURIBOR + 2.50%	-	8,162
Bank 4	Aug 2023	1M EURIBOR + 1.55%	11,713	11,710
Bank 5	Mar 2022	6M EURIBOR + 1.75%	8,012	-
Less current portion			(651)	(1,722)
<b>Total non-current debt</b>			<b>63,830</b>	<b>58,981</b>
<b>Current borrowings</b>				
Bank 1*	Mar 2018	3M EURIBOR + 1.50%	2,102	-
Bank 1	Dec 2017	1M EURIBOR + 1.45%	6,940	7,016
Bank 1	Dec 2017	3M EURIBOR + 3.00%	1,433	1,453
Current portion of non-current borrowings			651	1,722
<b>Total current debt</b>			<b>11,106</b>	<b>10,191</b>
<b>Total</b>			<b>74,936</b>	<b>69,172</b>

\*The loan was refinanced on 5 July 2017 with the same bank.

\*\* The loan was refinanced on 29 June 2017. The new loan proceeds are not yet drawn down.

**Loan securities**

Borrowings received were secured with the following pledges and securities as of 30 June 2017:

	Mortgages of the property*	Second rank mortgages for derivatives	Pledges of receivables	Pledges of bank accounts	Share pledge
<b>Bank 1</b>	Lincona, SKY, G4S Headquarters, Europa, Domus Pro and Pirita	Europa, Domus Pro	Lincona, SKY, Europa, and Domus Pro	Europa, SKY	BOF Domus Pro UAB
<b>Bank 2</b>	Coca-Cola Plaza		Coca-Cola Plaza	Coca-Cola Plaza	
<b>Bank 4</b>	Upmalas Biroji			Upmalas Biroji	
<b>Bank 5</b>	Duetto I		Duetto I	Duetto I	BH Duetto UAB

\*Please refer to note 10 for carrying amounts of assets pledged at period end.

**16. Trade and other payables**

'000 Euro	30.06.2017	31.12.2016
Accrued expenses related to Domus Pro development	1,684	1,127
Trade payables	602	804
Accrued expenses	169	199
Tax payables	158	174
Accrued financial expenses	31	28
Other payables	395	544
<b>Total trade and other payables</b>	<b>3,039</b>	<b>2,876</b>

Terms and conditions of trade and other payables:

- Trade payables are non-interest bearing and are normally settled on 30-day terms.
- Other payables are non-interest bearing and have an average term of 3 months.

**17. Commitments and contingencies**

**17a. Litigation**

As at 30 June 2017, there was no ongoing litigation, which could materially affect the consolidated financial position of the Group.

**17b. Contingent assets**

On 16 December 2016, the Fund signed a sales and purchase agreement for the acquisition of Pirita shopping centre. A part of the purchase price (EUR 150 thousand) was deferred and recognised as a liability. The purchase price was deferred because it is contingent on the performance of the property. If net operating income (NOI) for either 2017 or 2018 is less than EUR 900 thousand, irrespective of reasons, the Fund is entitled to unilaterally reduce the purchase price by the amount by which the NOI is lower than EUR 900 thousand but under no circumstances by more than EUR 500 thousand in total for 2017 and 2018.

On 22 December 2016, the Fund signed an amendment to the sales and purchase agreement with the seller of the Upmalas Biroji property. The seller agreed to provide a rental income guarantee in the amount of EUR 168 thousand per year to be generated by the property from the rent of the parking places, storage rooms, advertisement areas and other areas that are not classified as "office revenues". The rental income guarantee is valid for a period of 24 months from 30 August 2016 (Upmalas Biroji acquisition date). An asset has not been recognized in the financial statements as the management of the Fund expects that Upmalas Biroji will be able to earn the guaranteed amount of rent.

On 22 March 2017, the Fund signed an additional agreement to the sales and purchase agreement with the seller of the Duetto I property. The seller agreed to provide a rental income guarantee in the aggregate amount of EUR 1,055 thousand per annum (EUR 88 thousand per month) of the effective net operating income from the Building for the first 24 months starting from 22 March 2017.

**17c. Contingent liabilities**

The Group did not have any contingent liabilities at the end of 30 June 2017.

**18. Related parties**

During the reporting period, the Group entered into transactions with related parties. Those transactions and related balances are presented below. Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial or operational decisions. All transactions between related parties are priced on an arm's length basis.

Northern Horizon Capital AS

As set out in Baltic Horizon Fund Rules, Northern Horizon Capital AS (the Management Company) carries out asset manager functions on behalf of the Fund and the Fund pays management fees for it (Note 6).

The Group's transactions with related parties during the 6-month period ended 30 June 2017 and 2016 were the following:

'000 Euro	01.01.2017- 30.06.2017	01.01.2016- 30.06.2016
<b>Northern Horizon Capital AS group</b>		
Management fees	543	305
Performance fees	6	81

The Group's balances with related parties as at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016 were the following:

'000 Euro	30.06.2017	31.12.2016
<b>Northern Horizon Capital AS group</b>		
Management fees payable	266	211
Performance fees payable	6	-

As from 1 July 2016, the Management Company is entitled to receive an annual management fee which is calculated quarterly, based on the 3-month average market capitalisation of the Fund. In case the market capitalisation is lower than 90% of the NAV of the Fund, the amount equal to 90% of the NAV of the Fund shall be used for the management fee calculation instead of the market capitalisation. The fee is based on the following rates and in the following tranches:

- 1.50% of the market capitalisation below EUR 50 million;
- 1.25% of the part of the market capitalisation that is equal to or exceeds EUR 50 million and is below EUR 100 million;
- 1.00% of the part of the market capitalisation that is equal to or exceeds EUR 100 million and is below EUR 200 million;
- 0.75% of the part of the market capitalisation that is equal to or exceeds EUR 200 and is below EUR 300 million;
- 0.50% of the part of the market capitalisation that is equal to or exceeds EUR 300 million.

As from 1 July 2016, the Management Company is entitled to calculate the performance fee based on the annual adjusted funds from operations (AFFO) of the Fund. If AFFO divided by paid in capital during the year exceeds 8% per annum, the Management Company is entitled to a performance fee in the amount of 20% of the amount exceeding 8%. The performance fee based on this formula will be calculated starting from 1 January 2017. The performance fee first becomes payable in the fifth year of the Fund (i.e. 2020). Northern Horizon Capital Group owns 508,687 units of the Fund.

Entities having control or significant influence over the Fund

The holders of units owning more than 5% of the units in total as of 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016 are presented in the tables below:

**As at 30 June 2017**

	<b>Number of units</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
Nordea Bank Finland Plc. clients	31,214,931	48.28%
Catella Bank SA on behalf of its clients	12,653,735	19.57%
Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken SA clients	4,766,470	7.37%

**As at 31 December 2016**

	<b>Number of units</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
Nordea Bank Finland Plc. clients	20,141,307	35.17%
Catella Bank SA on behalf of its clients	10,133,884	17.70%
Svenska Kyrkans Pensionskassa	8,061,604	14.08%
Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken SA clients	4,766,470	8.32%

Except for dividends paid, there were no transactions with the unit holders disclosed in the tables above.

**19. Financial instruments**

**Fair values**

Set out below is a comparison by category of the carrying amounts and fair values of all of the Group's financial instruments carried in the consolidated financial statements:

<b>'000 Euro</b>	<b>Carrying amount</b>		<b>Fair value</b>	
	<b>30.06.2017</b>	<b>31.12.2016</b>	<b>30.06.2017</b>	<b>31.12.2016</b>
<b>Financial assets</b>				
Trade and other receivables	1,282	1,269	1,282	1,269
Cash and cash equivalents	8,628	9,883	8,628	9,883
Derivative financial instruments	6	-	6	-
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	(74,936)	(69,172)	(74,929)	(69,351)
Trade and other payables	(3,039)	(2,876)	(3,039)	(2,876)
Derivative financial instruments	(74)	(345)	(74)	(345)



## Baltic Horizon Fund

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE 6-MONTH PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2017

#### Fair value hierarchy

Quantitative disclosures of the Group's financial instruments in the fair value measurement hierarchy as at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016:

Period ended 30 June 2017 '000 Euro	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total fair value
<b>Financial assets</b>				
Trade and other receivables	-	-	1,282	<b>1,282</b>
Cash and cash equivalents	-	8,628	-	<b>8,628</b>
Derivative financial instruments	-	6	-	<b>6</b>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	-	-	(74,929)	<b>(74,929)</b>
Trade and other payables	-	-	(3,039)	<b>(3,039)</b>
Derivative financial instruments	-	(74)	-	<b>(74)</b>
<hr/>				
Period ended 31 December 2016 '000 Euro	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total fair value
<b>Financial assets</b>				
Trade and other receivables	-	-	1,269	<b>1,269</b>
Cash and cash equivalents	-	9,883	-	<b>9,883</b>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	-	-	(69,351)	<b>(69,351)</b>
Trade and other payables	-	-	(2,876)	<b>(2,876)</b>
Derivative financial instruments	-	(345)	-	<b>(345)</b>

Management assessed that the carrying amounts of cash and short-term deposits, rent and other receivables, trade payables and other current liabilities approximate their fair values largely due to the short-term maturities of these instruments.

The fair value of the financial assets and liabilities is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The following methods and assumptions are used to estimate the fair values:

- Trade and other receivables are evaluated by the Group based on parameters such as interest rates, specific country risk factors, individual creditworthiness of the customer, and the risk characteristics of the financed project. Based on this evaluation, allowances are taken into account for the expected losses on these receivables. As at 30 June 2017 the carrying amounts of such receivables, net of allowances, were not materially different from their calculated fair values.
- The Group enters into derivative financial instruments with various counterparties, principally financial institutions with investment grade credit ratings. The fair value of derivatives has been calculated by discounting the expected future cash flows at prevailing interest rates.
- The fair values of the Group's interest-bearing loans and borrowings are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at prevailing interest rates.
- Cash and cash equivalents are attributed to level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

**20. Derivative financial instruments**

The Group has entered into a number of interest rate swaps ('IRS') with DnB Nord, SEB and Nordea banks. The purpose of interest rate swaps is to hedge the interest rate risk arising from the interest rate fluctuations of the Group's non-current loans and some of the Group's current loans because the Group's policy is to have fixed interest expenses. According to the IRS agreements, the Group makes fixed interest payments to the bank and receives variable interest rate payments from the bank.

IAS 39 (Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement) allows hedge accounting provided that the hedge is expected to be highly effective. In such cases, any gain or loss recorded on the fair value of the financial instrument is recognised in an equity reserve rather than the income statement. Specific documentation on each financial instrument is required to be maintained to ensure compliance with hedge accounting principles. Please refer to note 14b for more information.

Derivative type	Starting date	Maturity date	Notional amount	Variable rate (received)	Fixed rate (paid)	Fair value	
						30.06.2017	31.12.2016
IRS	Aug 2016	Aug 2021	7,750	6M Euribor	0.05 %	6	-
<b>Derivative financial instruments, assets</b>						<b>6</b>	<b>-</b>
IRS	Dec 2014	Jun 2017*	6,542	3M EURIBOR	0.50 %	-	(73)
IRS	Sep 2015	Mar 2018	18,401	3M EURIBOR	0.15 %	(57)	(95)
IRS	Aug 2016	Aug 2021	7,750	6M EURIBOR	0.05 %	-	(5)
IRS	Nov 2016	Aug 2023	10,575	1M EURIBOR	0.26 %	(17)	(172)
<b>Derivative financial instruments, liabilities</b>						<b>(74)</b>	<b>(345)</b>
<b>Net value of financial derivatives</b>						<b>(68)</b>	<b>(345)</b>

\*Interest rate swap was closed on 29 June 2017 due to loan refinancing. Value of IRS was EUR 57 thousand at termination date.

Derivative financial instruments were accounted for at fair value as at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016. The maturity of the derivative financial instruments of the Group is as follows:

Classification according to maturity	Liabilities		Assets	
	30.06.2017	31.12.2016	30.06.2017	31.12.2016
Non-current	(74)	(345)	6	-
Current	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>(74)</b>	<b>(345)</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>-</b>

**21. Subsequent events**

On 5 July 2017, the Fund repaid EUR 2,102 thousand debt and refinanced the remaining EUR 20,897 thousand debt which was maturing in March 2018 with the same bank.

On 4 August 2017, the Fund declared a cash distribution of EUR 1,164 thousand (EUR 0.018 per unit).

There were no other significant events after period end.

**22. List of consolidated companies**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Registered office</b>	<b>Registration Number</b>	<b>Date of incorporation / acquisition</b>	<b>Activity</b>	<b>Interest in capital</b>
BH Lincona OÜ*	Rävala 5, Tallinn, Estonia	12127485	20 June 2011	Asset holding company	100%
BOF Domus Pro UAB	Bieliūnų g. 1-1, Vilnius, Lithuania	225439110	1 May 2014	Asset holding company	100%
BOF SKY SIA	Valdemara 21-20, Riga, Latvia	40103538571	27 March 2012	Asset holding company	100%
BH CC Plaza OÜ**	Rävala 5, Tallinn, Estonia	12399823	11 December 2012	Asset holding company	100%
BOF Europa UAB	Gynėjų 16, Vilnius, Lithuania	300059140	2 March 2015	Asset holding company	100%
BH P80 OÜ	Hobujaama 5, 10151 Tallinn, Estonia	14065606	6 July 2016	Asset holding company	100%
Kontor SIA	Mūkusalas iela 101, LV-1004, Rīga, Latvia	40003771618	30 August 2016	Asset holding company	100%
BH MT24 OÜ***	Hobujaama 5, 10151 Tallinn, Estonia	14169458	14 December 2016	Holding company	100%
Pirita Center OÜ	Hobujaama 5, 10151 Tallinn, Estonia	12992834	16 December 2016	Asset holding company	100%
BH Duetto UAB	Jogailos 9, Vilnius, Lithuania	304443754	13 January 2017	Asset holding company	100%

\*formerly known as *BOF Lincona OÜ*.

\*\*formerly known as *BOF CC Plaza OÜ*.

\*\*\*BH MT 24 OÜ merged to Pirita Center OÜ on 6 April 2017.



## Baltic Horizon Fund

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE 6-MONTH PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2017

The interim condensed consolidated financial statements of Baltic Horizon Fund were approved for issue by the Management Board of the Management Company on 19 October 2017.

Name and position

Signature

Tarmo Karotam  
Chairman of the Management Board

Aušra Stankevičienė  
Member of the Management Board

Algirdas Jonas Vaitiekūnas  
Member of the Management Board

## **APPENDIX C**

### **Audited Consolidated Financial Statements of the Fund for the Year 2016**

In the Independent Auditors' Report, provided on pages from C-16 to C-20, it is stated that the auditors have audited the Fund's consolidated financial statements for the year 2016 "as set out on pages from 20 to 62". In this Offering Circular, these page numbers refer to pages from C-21 to C-63.



# BALTIC HORIZON

**ANNUAL REPORT**

**AND**

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

**31 DECEMBER 2016**

Beginning of financial year	1 January
End of financial year	31 December
Management company	Northern Horizon Capital AS
Business name	Baltic Horizon Fund
Type of fund	Contractual public closed-ended real estate fund
Style of fund	Core / Core plus
Market segment	Retail / Offices / Leisure
Life time/ Investment stage	Evergreen
Address of the Fund	Tornimäe 2 Tallinn 10145 Estonia
Phone	+372 6 743 200
Fund Manager	Tarmo Karotam
Fund Supervisory Board	Raivo Vare (Chairman) Andris Kraujins Per Moller David Bergendahl
Fund Supervisory Board remuneration	EUR 48,000 p.a.
Management Board of the Management Company	Tarmo Karotam (Chairman) Aušra Stankevičienė Algirdas Vaitiekūnas
Supervisory Board of the Management Company	Michael Schönach (Chairman) Dalia Garbuzienė Reimo Hammerberg
Depository, Fund Administrator and Registrar	Swedbank AS

## DEFINITIONS OF KEY TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

<b>AIFM</b>	Alternative Investment Fund Manager
<b>AFFO</b>	Adjusted Funds From Operations means the net operating income of properties less fund administration expenses, less external interest expenses and less all capital expenditures including tenant fit-out expenses invested into existing properties by the Fund. New investments and acquisitions and follow-on investments into properties are not considered to be capital expenditures.
<b>EPRA NAV</b>	It is a measure of the fair value of net assets assuming a normal investment property company business model. Accordingly, there is an assumption of owning and operating investment property for the long term. The measure is provided by the European Public Real Estate Association, the industry body for European Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs).
<b>Fund</b>	Baltic Horizon Fund
<b>IFRS</b>	International Financial Reporting Standards
<b>Management Company</b>	Northern Horizon Capital AS, register code 11025345, registered address at Tornimäe 2, Tallinn 15010, Estonia
<b>NAV</b>	Net asset value for the Fund
<b>NAV per unit</b>	NAV divided by the amount of units in the Fund at the moment of determination.
<b>NOI</b>	Net operating income
<b>Direct Property Yield</b>	NOI divided by acquisition value of a property
<b>Net Initial Yield</b>	NOI divided by market value of a property
<b>GAV</b>	Gross Asset Value of the Fund
<b>Triple Net Lease</b>	A triple net lease is a lease agreement that designates the lessee, i.e. the tenant, as being solely responsible for all the costs relating to the asset being leased, in addition to the rent fee applied under the lease.



## Baltic Horizon Fund

### MANAGEMENT REVIEW

#### GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE FUND

Baltic Horizon Fund (the "Fund" or the "Group") is a regulated closed-end contractual investment fund registered in Estonia on 23 May 2016. Northern Horizon Capital AS is the management company (AIFM) of the Fund. Both the Fund and the Management Company are supervised by the Estonian Financial Supervision Authority.

The Fund is a public fund with no particular lifetime (evergreen). Units of the Fund are made available to the public in accordance with the Fund Rules and applicable laws. The Fund is currently dual-listed on the Fund List of the Nasdaq Tallinn Stock Exchange and the Nasdaq Stockholm's Alternative Investment Funds market.

Following a successful capital raising Baltic Horizon Fund merged with Baltic Opportunity Fund ("BOF") on 30 June 2016. Baltic Horizon is the remaining entity which took over 5 assets of BOF and its investor base. The raised proceeds were allocated according to the investment strategy of the Fund within weeks after listing into the acquisition pipeline that was built throughout the process. The trading of Baltic Horizon Fund units on the Nasdaq Tallinn Stock Exchange began on 6 July 2016. In total approx. 42 million of fund units were listed on the exchange. On 4 October 2016, the Fund declared its aspiration to raise additional capital and target a second listing on the Nasdaq Stockholm Stock Exchange. In total, approx. 15 million units were subscribed. As a result of the offering of the new units, the total number of Fund units increased to 57,264,743.

The Fund's primary focus is to invest directly in commercial real estate located in Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania with a particular focus on the capitals - Tallinn, Riga and Vilnius.

The Fund will focus on established cash flow generating properties with potential to add value through active management within the retail, office and logistics segments in strategic locations and strong tenants or a quality tenant mix and long leases. Up to 20% of the Fund's assets may be invested in forward funding development / core plus projects.

The Fund aims to use 50% long-term leverage strategy. At no point in time may the Fund's leverage exceed 65%.

The Fund aims to grow through making attractive investments for its investors while diversifying its risks geographically, across real estate segments, across tenants and debt providers.

#### Structure and governance

The Fund is a tax transparent and cost efficient vehicle. The management fee is linked to the market capitalisation of the tradable units. It is also imbedded in the Fund Rules that the management fee will decrease from 1.5% to as low as 0.5% of the market capitalisation as the Fund's assets grow.

The Fund operates under the REIT concept whereby the vast majority of the Fund's cash earnings are paid out and only 20% can be reinvested.

The Fund is managed by the Management Company which is Northern Horizon Capital AS. The immediate team comprises of the Management Board and the Supervisory Board of the Management Company. The Fund also has its Supervisory Board which comprises of 4 independent board members.

Northern Horizon Capital AS is an experienced real estate asset manager. Northern Horizon Capital Group has proven itself as one of the leading real estate investors in the Baltic countries and elsewhere with an in-depth knowledge of the markets of operation. Over the course of the organization's life, the Northern Horizon Capital Group has been able to build a strong and a cohesive team from diverse backgrounds with a focus on being conservative and thorough, yet dynamic in real estate acquisitions and management.



## Baltic Horizon Fund

### MANAGEMENT REVIEW

Commitment to corporate governance is rooted in the Management Company's focus on long-term business relations with investors, partners, and tenants. In all relations, the Management Company encourages a professional and open dialogue based on mutual trust and strives to earn the respect of its business partners through strong commitment, transparency and fair dealings. The investor's best interest is always considered by the Management Company to make sure that the investor is treated fairly. The Management Board ensures that conflicts of interests between related parties are avoided or are as small as possible. Business units are obliged to establish, maintain and document procedures to identify, prevent and manage conflicts of interest and, when necessary, issue supplementing instructions to the policies, instructions and guidelines issued by the Group.

The Fund has an independent Investment Committee which consists of qualified members with recognized experience in the real estate markets in Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania, impeccable reputation and appropriate education.

Swedbank is appointed to provide depositary and administration responsibilities in accordance with Estonian legislation. The administrator provides the independent NAV calculations, the Fund accounting and together with the Estonian Central Register of Securities Unit Holder services such as transfer agency, paying agency and registry maintenance services.

The real estate property valuation policies of the Fund are determined in the Fund Rules based on the common market practice. Only a licensed independent real estate appraiser of high repute and sufficient experience in appraising similar property and operating in the country where the relevant real estate property is located may evaluate real estate belonging to the Fund.

Each potential acquisition opportunity is subject to extensive commercial, legal, technical and financial/tax due-diligence performed by the Management Company in cooperation with reputable local and international advisers. The auditor of the Fund is KPMG Baltics OÜ which is a member of the Estonian Association of Auditors.

The Fund's activities are monitored on a regular basis by the Estonian Financial Supervision Authority, the Investment Committee, and the Fund administrator and depositary bank Swedbank.

### MANAGEMENT REPORT

In March, BOF investors approved the listing and merging of BOF into the Baltic Horizon Fund conditional to a successful and sufficient capital raising. In Q2 the public offering started in Sweden and private placement in other jurisdictions. In total, investors who participated in the Combined Offering subscribed for 22,709,723 offer units that corresponds approximately to EUR 30 million. In total, 16,962,475 new units were issued, and together with the sale units, a total of 22,709,723 offer units were allocated to the investors in the combined offering.

Following a successful capital raising Baltic Horizon Fund closed and took over P80 Property (G4S Headquarters) in Tallinn just days after listing on the Tallinn Nasdaq Stock Exchange. P80 property was built in 2013. The property is located on the arterial Paldiski road and has 9.1 thousand sq. m. of gross area. The property is leased on a long-term basis to the global Danish security company G4S. The property was acquired at an approx. 7.5% yield.

On 30 August 2016, Baltic Horizon acquired an office building from Bauplan Nord in Riga, Latvia. Upmala Biroji is an office building built in 2008 by the German developer Bauplan Nord. The building is anchored by SEB and CABOT under medium- to long-term leases and the property is fully leased out. The net leasable area is 10,419 sq. m.. The property was acquired at an approx. 7.25% yield based on a full year basis.

On 4 October 2016, the Fund declared its aspiration to raise additional capital and target a second listing on the Nasdaq Stockholm Stock Exchange. During the second public offering, approx. 15 million units were

## MANAGEMENT REVIEW

subscribed that corresponds to approx. EUR 20.6 million of gross capital raised. As a result of the offering of the new units, the total number of Fund units increased to 57,264,743.

In November, the Fund continued to make preparations for the start of the construction of Domus Pro stage III in Vilnius, Lithuania. The contractual prelease level of the final expansion stage of the property had reached 52%. It is expected that construction will be completed by end of 2017 allowing the first tenants to move into the building at the end of 2017. The net leasable area of stage III is approx. 4,380 sq. m. After the expansion, the total net leasable area of Domus Pro will be more than 15,000 sq. m.

On 16 December 2016, Baltic Horizon acquired Pirita shopping centre in Tallinn, Estonia. The net leasable area of the property is approximately 5,500 sq. m. The property has Rimi and MyFitness as anchor tenants. Under the agreement, the purchase price was EUR 12.2 million. Acquisition yield was approximately 7.4%. The acquisition was financed with the capital raised in the course of the second public offering of the Fund. The seller provided a 2-year guarantee for starting net operating income.

On 22 March 2017, the Fund acquired Duetto property located in Vilnius, Lithuania, in an asset deal for a purchase price of EUR 14.6 million which represents 7.22% acquisition yield. The seller also provides a 2-year guarantee for starting net operating income. Additionally, the Fund also obtained a call option to acquire neighbouring Duetto II when the building is constructed in the future.

Based on the trading data available from Nasdaq stock exchanges, Baltic Horizon Fund is the 7th most traded security on Baltic exchanges according to February 2017 data with a monthly turnover of approx. EUR 1 million. Approximately 65% of the trading takes place in Stockholm and 35% in Tallinn.

## MACROECONOMIC FACTORS IN THE BALTIC STATES

The Baltic countries, which are part of the Northern European economic region, continue to attract investors due to their investment returns which are higher than in the Western European or Scandinavian countries. The most attractive segments are still office and retail properties with stable cash flows located in core locations. However, the yields of prime office and retail properties continue to decline, following the yield decrease trends seen in the Nordic countries. Given the lack of attractive alternatives, the return expectations for core property investments in the Baltic capitals have therefore been lowering.

GDP growth in all three Baltic countries rebounded strongly in Q4. According to the released updated national statistics, the GDP growth rates in the Baltic countries were between 2.6% and 3.2% compared to the corresponding period of 2015.

New offices are being completed one after the other for expanding near shoring tenants such as Nordic banks. Developers are continuously ready to build new buildings for major tenants secured through prelease contracts. In the Baltic office development market, at least a 50% prelease level continues to be the main prerequisite for receiving bank financing and getting projects started. All in all, market players seem to accept a longer period for achieving 100% occupancies when leasing markets grow down the road. It is expected that tenants have more choice in new premises and that they continue to move up the quality curve from old buildings and B2/C class locations. It is clear that supply exceeds demand in the office segment. Therefore rents will experience downward pressures and competition between office buildings will increase.

Retail spending remained robust across the Baltics in Q4 2016. Larger established shopping centres have enjoyed low vacancies. However new large-scale projects will start to threaten the status quo down the road. New neighbourhood supermarkets are being built to compete in the micro locations, taking into account new road developments and residential development plans. All in all, every shopping centre owner is focused on providing more leisure and entertainment services for attracting more customers and address vacancies created by those tenants that have moved online. The stiffest competition has been noted among sports clubs which are now found in many major shopping centres.



## Baltic Horizon Fund

### MANAGEMENT REVIEW

The compression of prime yields continued in 2016, driven by cheap debt capital, a limited number of established investment grade products and strong investor appetite. In office and retail segments which is the predominant focus of Baltic Horizon, the prime yields in Latvia and Lithuania were between 6.75%-7.25% whereas in Estonia the prime yields have dropped another 20-30 bps. It is however important to note that the spread of prime yields to cost of debt is still a healthy 400-450 bps, leaving ample room to earn an attractive cash dividend of 7-10% on commercial real estate investments given full occupancy of the buildings.

By end of Q4 2016 it was clear that the record number of deals and the total turnover of 2015 would not be reached in 2016. This was mainly due to decreasing yields and buyers being more careful and selecting only the most suitable properties for their portfolios. The larger deals were mostly made by established investment managers and only a few newcomers entered the investment market.

### FINANCIAL REPORT

#### *Financial position and performance of the fund*

As at 31 December 2016 the GAV of the Fund increased to EUR 154.9 million (EUR 89.7 million as at 31 December 2015). The increase is mainly related to new acquisitions during the year and the increase in cash as a result of the second public offering.

As of 31 December 2016, the Fund NAV was EUR 76.8 million, compared to EUR 31.7 million as at 31 December 2015. The increase in NAV is mainly related to the new capital raised during the initial and second public offerings (approx. EUR 40.5 million net of subscription fees) and the performance of the Fund.

During 2016, the Fund recorded a net profit of EUR 5.8 million (EUR 5.5 million during 2015) which had a positive effect on the Fund NAV. The net result was positively affected by the revaluation gains and the operational performance of the properties. On the other hand, the net profit was highly affected by the costs related to the initial and secondary public offerings (EUR 938 thousand during the year).

In 2016, the net rental operating income (NOI) earned by the Group amounted to EUR 7.2 million and was higher than in 2015 when the Group earned EUR 5.3 million. Compared to 2015, the increase in NOI is mainly related to rental income earned by the new acquisitions P80 (formerly known as G4S), Upmalas Biroji and Pirita shopping centre.

## MANAGEMENT REVIEW

**Table 1: Key Figures**

<i>Euro '000</i>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>Change (%)</b>
Rental income	7,874	6,073	29.7%
Service charge income	2,594	2,062	25.8%
Cost of rental activities	(3,315)	(2,796)	18.6%
<b>Net rental income</b>	<b>7,153</b>	<b>5,339</b>	<b>34.0%</b>
Expenses related to public offerings	(938)	-	n/a
Administrative expenses	(1,252)	(984)	27.2%
Other operating income / (expenses)	97	267	(63.7)%
Net loss on disposal of investment property	-	(10)	(100)%
Valuation gains / (loss) on investment properties	2,562	2,886	(11.2)%
Valuation gains / (loss) on investment property under construction	175	-	n/a
<b>Operating profit</b>	<b>7,797</b>	<b>7,498</b>	<b>4.0%</b>
Financial income	14	17	(17.6)%
Financial expenses	(1,253)	(1,100)	13.9%
<b>Net financing costs</b>	<b>(1,239)</b>	<b>(1,083)</b>	<b>14.4%</b>
<b>Profit before tax</b>	<b>6,558</b>	<b>6,415</b>	<b>2.2%</b>
Income tax charge	(798)	(890)	(10.3)%
<b>Profit for the period</b>	<b>5,760</b>	<b>5,525</b>	<b>4.3%</b>
Weighted number of units outstanding	47,350,881	23,914,800*	98.0%
<b>Earnings per unit (EUR)</b>	<b>0.12</b>	<b>0.23*</b>	<b>(47.8)%</b>

\* On June 30, 2016, BOF was merged with Baltic Horizon Fund. Unit holders of BOF received 100 units in Baltic Horizon Fund for each 1 unit in BOF (ratio of 1:100). The units were adjusted for comparison reasons.

<i>Euro '000</i>	<b>31.12.2016</b>	<b>31.12.2015</b>	<b>Change (%)</b>
Investment property in use	141,740	86,810	63.3%
Gross asset value (GAV)	154,938	89,671	72.8%
Interest bearing loans	69,172	51,194	35.1%
Total liabilities	78,129	57,978	34.8%
Net asset value (NAV)	76,809	31,693	142.4%
Number of units outstanding	57,264,743	25,016,700*	128.9%
<b>Net asset value (NAV) per unit (EUR)</b>	<b>1.3413</b>	<b>1.2669*</b>	<b>5.9%</b>
<b>Loan-to-Value ratio (LTV)</b>	<b>48.8%</b>	<b>59.0%</b>	

\* On June 30, 2016, BOF was merged with Baltic Horizon Fund. Unit holders of BOF received 100 units in Baltic Horizon Fund for each 1 unit in BOF (ratio of 1:100). The units were adjusted for comparison reasons.

**MANAGEMENT REVIEW**

The Fund also calculates EPRA NAV, which was EUR 84.6 million as at 31 December 2016. EPRA NAV is calculated according to EPRA Best practice recommendations that were issued in December 2014. EPRA NAV is calculated adjusting IFRS NAV for the items summarised in the table below:

**Table 2: Adjustments for recalculating NAV to EPRA NAV**

<i>Euro '000</i>	<b>31.12.2016</b>
<b>IFRS NAV as of 31 December 2016</b>	<b>76,809</b>
Exclude deferred tax liability on investment properties	7,652
Exclude fair value of financial instruments	345
Exclude deferred tax on fair value of financial instruments	(51)
<b>EPRA NAV*</b>	<b>84,755</b>
Amount of units	57,264,743
<b>EPRA NAV per unit</b>	<b>1.4801</b>

\* The objective of the EPRA NAV measure is to highlight the fair value of net assets on an ongoing, long-term basis. Assets and liabilities that are not expected to crystallise in normal circumstances such as the fair value of financial derivatives and deferred taxes on property valuation surpluses are therefore excluded.

**PROPERTY REPORT**

The property portfolio, which in December consisted of 8 properties in the Baltic capitals, continues to be virtually fully let producing very attractive cash flows. This is supported by the expectations that the Baltic economic growth is largely being driven by domestic consumption and expected stronger export prospects for the Baltics. Baltic Horizon believes it has established a portfolio of strong retail and office assets with well-known and long term tenants including local commercial leaders, governmental tenants and the back offices or the Baltic headquarters of leading Nordic companies. The management team has negotiated 2-year NOI guarantees from the sellers of three new properties in the portfolio: Upmalas Biroji, Pirita Center and Duetto I office building.

With the absence of traditional high streets in the Baltic capitals, shopping is concentrated in shopping centres. The established centres in the market have all been focusing on growing through expansion with only a few new stand-alone centres being planned. However in Q4 2016 many large-scale shopping centre projects were pushed forward. Thus, the retail scene in the Baltic capitals may be expected to change in the next few years. For the time being, vacancies remain between 1-3% in established centres. In addition to global leaders such as H&M, Debenhams, Subway, and Sports Direct entering the market over the past years, more new retail companies are expected to look for ways to take advantage of the growing spending power of the Baltic people as new shopping centres are being planned.

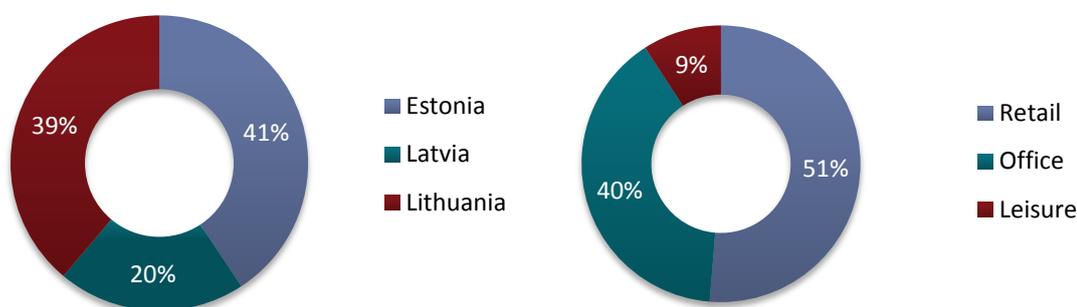
In the Baltic retail sector in Q4 2016, rents for small spaces remained in the range of EUR 21-60 sq. m. per month. Average retail rents in the Baltic capitals were EUR 13-22 sq. m for 150-350 sq. m. spaces while anchor tenants mostly paid EUR 6-11 sq. m. Rent rates for medium and larger retail units are forecasted to be rather stable. The average rent range of retail assets in the Fund's portfolio was EUR 9.3-13 per sq. m. per month, therefore well in line with average market brackets.

Capital city office rents in Q4 2016 remained at EUR 12.5-17.4 EUR per sq. m. per month for class A premises and EUR 8.0-13.0 sq. m. for modern class B offices. For comparison, the average rental level in Lincona was EUR 10.3 sq. m, therefore also well in line with average market brackets. The trend of expanding back office tenants from the Nordic countries continues as they are still looking to take up tens of thousands of square meters of new office space, however mainly in Vilnius.

The Baltic property yields in both office and retail segments decreased during 2016 by approx. 75 bp to 6.5% – 7.25% depending on the exact micro location, age, rent level and history of the property. At the same time the Baltic States continue to maintain a yield value gap of 200-250 bps compared to the Western European and the Nordic countries and 100-150 bps to Poland.

## MANAGEMENT REVIEW

**Picture 1: Fund segment and country distribution**



### ***Property performance***

During 2016, the average occupancy of the portfolio was 97.1% (97.2% during 2015) and average Direct Property Yield 7.2% (7.2% during 2015). The level of property operating costs was stable throughout the whole year.

#### Lincona

The average occupancy level of the property remained stable at 92.1% at the end of Q4. The vacancy created by Liewenthal Electronics OU (4% of the building) in Q3 is expected to be absorbed by another tenant in the office complex in H1 2017. Average net yield during Q4 was 7.8% and with no debts the tenant payment discipline was very good. In the coming quarters, the management team continues to maintain the attractiveness of the property by upgrading its façade in order to keep the building attractive for tenants and their employees.

#### Domus PRO

In addition to well working stage I and II, the plan is to build a mixed use building of 4,380 sq. m. of net leasable area on 6 floors (ground floor for retail) with an additional 2 floors of underground parking. The construction preparations were started in Q4 2016 as the required level of pre-leases had been achieved. The building is expected to be completed within 12 months by the end of 2017.

Pursuing pre-leased expansions is a good example of the value adding activities of the Fund.

#### SKY Supermarket

SKY supermarket continues to produce good net cash flows as expected despite the fact that Maxima retail centre was opened nearby. This proves that established neighbourhood shopping centres surrounded by dwelling houses are one of the most resilient investment properties.

During the year, the management team developed a new architectural project to modernize the façade of the building in cooperation with the main tenant SKY. The total investment of EUR 200 thousand will be executed in H1 2017. Further investments are planned by the tenant SKY supermarket on their premises.

In Q4 it became known to the market that IKEA will be opening its first store in Riga near by the SKY supermarket, making the eastern part of Riga an attractive retail destination in its own right.

#### Coca-Cola Plaza

In Coca-Cola Plaza, the master lease agreement with Forum Cinemas holds strong and tenant risk remains very low. In addition, the team has continued to test the feasibility of the vision to expand the property and connect it to the neighbouring shopping centre. With further support from the neighbours, the tenants and the city of Tallinn, the management team will undertake an architectural competition to find the best and most economical solution for all stakeholders within the course of the coming year. This potential is not yet priced into the valuation of the property as the building rights are yet to be

## MANAGEMENT REVIEW

established. In Q4 it was announced that the neighbouring Postimaja shopping centre will be put for sale in Q1 2017.

### Europa Shopping Centre

Located in the heart of Vilnius central business district on Konstitucijos Prospektas, the shopping centre caters to the higher end of the market with a focus on having an A-class mix of fashion tenants. In the immediate neighbourhood there are a number of new office buildings being built which is expected to contribute to the success of the centre in the long term. The largest office complex Quadrum opened its first stage of 24,000 sq. m. and positive signs in Europa SC footfall were also seen in Q4 .

Management kept a 5% tactical vacancy in the building for new attractive tenants during Q4 and continued negotiations to improve the tenant mix with internationally renowned brands. Negotiations continued in Q4 also with Fortas restaurant to redesign their restaurant and therefore complete the repositioning and modernization of the food offering in the shopping centre for its visitors. A new parking system was installed for the parking house in Q4, which has significantly increased the quality of the parking service for both visitors of the Europa shopping centre and the office complex.

### P80 (former G4S)

The building was built in 2013 as the regional headquarters of the global security company G4S. The cash management centre for Northern Estonia is also located on the underground floor of the building. The property has good visibility and access from the arterial Paldiski road. The land plot allows for future development of an additional office building with a GLA of 13,000 sq. m.

The total gross space of the G4S headquarters is 9,179 sq. m. It maintains one key tenant – G4S, who has rented out the whole building under a long-term agreement. G4S together with the landlord sub-leases 2 floors of the building to a leading Estonian software company Pipedrive and works with other smaller sub-tenants as well.

### Upmalas Biroji

Upmala Biroji is an office complex built in 2008 with NLA of 10,599 sq. m. The property currently accommodates a mix of 13 quality tenants of which 8 could be regarded as international blue chip tenants (77% of total NLA). Upmala is positioned as a Shared Service Center/Back office destination and accommodates such tenants as SEB, CABOT, Bosch, Johnson&Johnson, Strabag and others. The property was built by the German developer Bauplan Nord and the quality has been maintained throughout its life. The property was elected the most energy efficient building in Latvia in 2013 and remains among tenants as one of the most preferred office buildings in Riga with its 2,000 sq. m. floor plates. In Q4 the preparation of the expansion of SEB in the building continued and management is looking to further strengthen the tenant mix in the building by focusing on keeping only the strongest tenants after the SEB expansion.

### Pirita Shopping Centre

Pirita shopping centre in Tallinn, Estonia, is an attractively compact centre. It is located in the historic Pirita district on the corner of Merivälja street and Kloostrimetsa street. It is in the proximity of the popular Pirita beach which has tens of thousands of daily visitors during the summer months. Pirita shopping centre was reconstructed and opened in 2016.

The property has Rimi and MyFitness as anchor tenants. The net leasable area of the Pirita shopping centre is close to 5,500 sq. m. The management team negotiated a 2-year NOI guarantee from the seller from the moment of acquisition in order to ensure stable cash- flows also during the opening period.

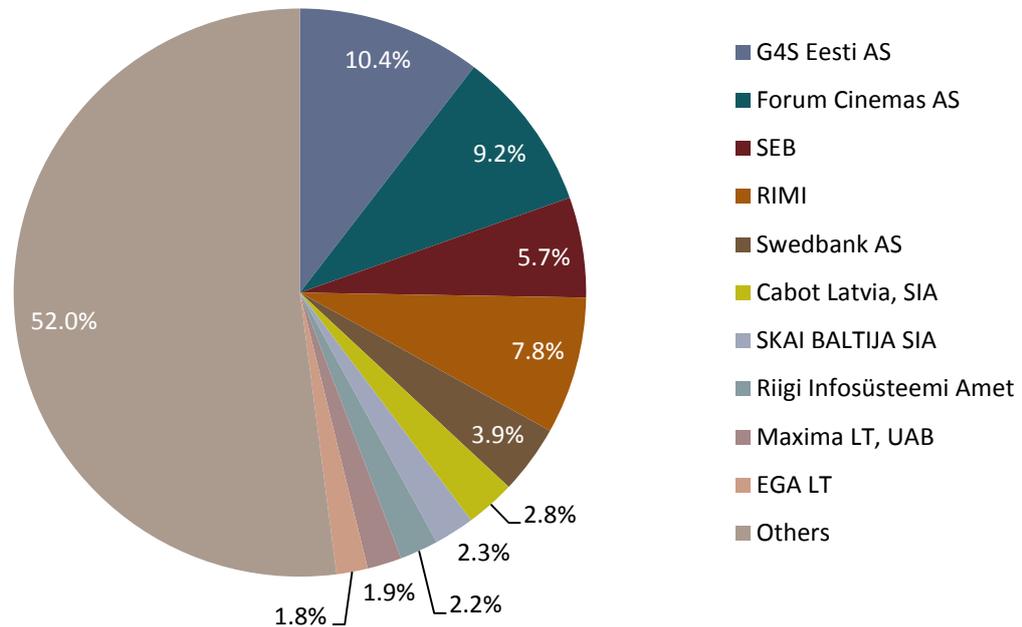
The tenant base of the Fund is well diversified. The rental concentration of the 10 largest tenants of the Fund's subsidiaries are shown in picture 2. As further discussed in the risk management section, credit risk is mitigated by the high quality of the existing tenant base.



## Baltic Horizon Fund

### MANAGEMENT REVIEW

Picture 2: Rental concentration of 10 largest tenants of the Fund subsidiaries



### RISK MANAGEMENT

The risk management function of the Fund is the responsibility of the Management Company Northern Horizon Capital AS. The manager of the Fund is responsible for identifying the Fund's market risk portfolio, preparing proposals regarding market risk limits, monitoring the limit utilization and producing overall market risk analyses. The manager maintains a list of all risk management related instructions, monitors these compared to internationally recommended best practice, and initiates changes and improvements when needed. The manager assessed at the end of the reporting period that the Fund is currently in compliance with the intended risk management framework.

#### ***Principal risks faced by the Fund***

##### Market risk

The Fund is exposed to the office market in Tallinn and Riga and the retail market in Riga, Tallinn, and Vilnius through its indirect investments in investment property (through subsidiaries).

Currently, the yields of prime office and retail properties in the Baltic countries are decreasing as competition between real estate investors is consistently increasing. Investment yields in the Baltic states are around 7.0% and 7.5% in the office and retail segments, with prime office yields having declined to 6.5%.

##### Interest rate risk

The Fund's policy is that long-term loans should be hedged to a fixed rate for their whole life. This converts floating rate liabilities to fixed rate liabilities. In order to achieve this, the Fund either takes fixed rate loans or swaps fixed interest rates to floating using interest rate derivatives. As 1) the Fund seeks to obtain financing on the best terms and conditions and 2) in the current market, fixed rate loans are often more expensive, the Fund hedges interest rate exposure by using derivative instruments such as interest rate swaps, forwards and options. The Fund and its subsidiaries acquire swaps purely for cash flow hedge purposes and not for trading.



## Baltic Horizon Fund

### MANAGEMENT REVIEW

#### Credit risk

The Fund is aiming to diversify its investments, and counterparties with low credit risk are preferred. Major acquisition and project finance credit risks are minimized by sharing these risks with banks and insurance companies. Credit risks related to the placement of liquid funds and to trading in financial instruments (counterparty credit risks) are minimized by making agreements only with the most reputable domestic and international banks and financial institutions.

#### Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk means the risk of failure to liquidate open positions, to realise assets by the due time at the prescribed fair price or to refinance loan obligations.

Many of the investments will be highly illiquid and there can be no assurance that the Fund will be able to exit the investments in a timely manner. By their nature, real estate investments or interests in other non-public entities are subject to industry cyclicality, downturns in demand, market disruptions and the lack of available capital for potential purchasers and are therefore often difficult or time consuming to liquidate. The Management Company makes its best efforts to ensure sufficient liquidity by efficient cash management, by maintaining a “liquidity buffer” or have available funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities.

In order to minimise liquidity risk, a part of the Fund’s assets may be invested in deposits with credit institutions, short-term debt securities and other securities with a high level of liquidity.

The Fund’s policy is to maintain sufficient cash and cash equivalents within the Fund and its controlled entities or have available funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities to meet commitments at a given date in accordance with its strategic plans.

#### Operational risk

Operational risk represents the potential for loss resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes or systems, human factors, or external events, including business disruptions and system failure. The Fund is exposed to many types of operational risk and attempts to mitigate them by maintaining a system of internal control procedures and processes that are designed to control risk within appropriate levels. Also, training and development of personnel competences, and active dialogue with investors help the Fund to identify and reduce the risks related to its operation.

### OUTLOOK FOR 2017

After completing the acquisitions of the Pirita centre and Duetto I office building with the proceeds of the second public offering in Q4 2016 and Q1 2017 respectively, the portfolio of Baltic Horizon Fund has increased to hold 9 established cash flow properties located in the Baltic capitals with a gross asset value above EUR 156 million. In 2017 the management team is planning to continue making quarterly distributions to its investors from the portfolio’s operating income.

In 2017 growth in Europe and the US is expected to be resilient amid global uncertainties. The effects of the financial crisis are falling into history and despite all odds an uptick in global growth in 2017 is expected. The effects of the Brexit vote and the Trump victory will start to materialise. Upcoming European elections and geopolitical tensions mean that political risks will remain high. Still, the Trump victory may well mean an increase in employment, investments and asset prices in the US with global spill-over effects. A low cost interest rate environment and quantitative easing in Europe are expected to prevail in 2017. However, any kind of major economic or political shock may cause interest rates to increase abruptly and that is one of the main risks for property prices also in the Baltic region.

The average import demand of Estonia’s major trade partners is expected to improve in 2017, thus creating more favourable export opportunities for Estonian companies. In Latvia and Lithuania, more rapid implementation of EU-funded projects will facilitate investment growth, which will speed up economic



## **Baltic Horizon Fund**

### **MANAGEMENT REVIEW**

growth together with robustly increasing consumer spending. As long as the cost of debt is locked in at low levels, the dividend potential of Baltic cash-flow real estate investments is expected to remain attractive.

### **MANAGEMENT BOARD'S CONFIRMATION**

The Management Board confirms that to the best of their knowledge the management report of Baltic Horizon Fund for the 2016 financial year presents a true and fair view of significant events and their impact on the Group's results and financial position and includes an overview of the main risks and uncertainties.



# Independent Auditors' Report

To the Unitholders of Baltic Horizon Fund

## Opinion

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Baltic Horizon Fund as at 31 December 2016, and its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the European Union.

## What We Have Audited

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Baltic Horizon Fund (the Fund or the Group) as set out on pages from 20 to 62. The consolidated financial statements comprise:

- the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 December 2016,
- the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income for the year then ended,
- the consolidated statement of changes in equity for the year then ended,
- the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and
- the notes to the consolidated financial statements, comprising significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

## Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (Estonia). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements* section of our report. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

## Independence

We are independent of the Fund in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements in Estonia, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements.

## Audit Approach

- Because we are solely responsible for our audit opinion, we are also responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. In this respect, we have determined the type of our work to be performed on the financial information of the entities (components) within the group based on their financial significance and other risk characteristics.
- We, as group auditors, performed full scope audits in five of the group entities, including the Fund's separate accounts.



- KPMG audit teams in Latvia and Lithuania (component auditors) performed full scope audits in the remaining group entities located in those countries. We, among other things, discussed with component auditors those of the components' business activities that are significant to the group and the susceptibility of the components to material misstatement of the financial information due to fraud or error, and also determined the information required to be reported to us. We had other regular communication with component auditors and reviewed the component auditors' audit documentation, as deemed necessary.
- In total, the procedures performed by the KPMG group engagement team and KPMG component auditors for the purpose of supporting our opinion on the consolidated financial statements covered 100% of the Fund's consolidated total assets and consolidated gross revenues.

## Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Fair value of investment properties	
<p>The carrying amount of investment properties in the consolidated financial statements as at 31 December 2016: EUR 143,320 thousand; upward revaluation recognised in 2016: EUR 2,737 thousand.</p> <p>We refer to the consolidated financial statements: Note 2d (accounting policy), Notes 12 and 13 (financial disclosures).</p>	
The key audit matter	How the matter was addressed in our audit
<p>The Fund's primary activity is investing in commercial real estate. Consequently, investment properties represent the single largest category of assets on the Fund's statement of financial position as at 31 December 2016.</p> <p>The investment properties are measured at fair value, estimated by the Fund with the assistance of external appraisers, using the discounted cash flow method.</p> <p>We have assessed this area to be a key audit matter as the valuation process involves significant judgement in determining the appropriate valuation methodology, and in selecting and estimating the underlying assumptions to be applied. The valuations are highly sensitive to these key assumptions, including those relating to the capitalization rates and estimated net income, and a change in the assumptions may have a material impact on the valuation.</p> <p>Additional complexity in our current year audit related to the fact that for certain of the investment properties, management's estimates were based</p>	<p>As part of our audit in the area, we, among other things, performed the following procedures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• We assessed the process applied by management in selecting, reviewing and assessing the work of the external appraisers engaged by the Fund;</li> <li>• We assessed the competence and objectivity of the external appraisers, and also inspected the terms of their engagement with the Fund, to determine whether there were any matters that might have affected their objectivity or limited the scope of their work;</li> <li>• Assisted by our own valuation specialists, we: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- evaluated the appropriateness of the valuation methodology applied by the Fund's external appraisers against relevant financial reporting standards, and against those applied by other appraisers for similar properties;</li> <li>- challenged the reasonableness of the key assumptions and inputs used by the Fund in estimating the fair values of investment</li> </ul> </li> </ul>



<p>on external appraisers' valuation reports prepared as at 30 September 2016, which is a date prior to the reporting date.</p>	<p>properties (including market rent rates, exit yield, inflation and vacancy rates) by reference to our independent expectations developed based on our experience with the Fund's industry and external sources (such as publicly available market research by leading real estate appraisal agencies);</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- compared the estimated cash inflows to the terms of rental agreements;</li><li>- made alternative calculations for discount rate (WACC – weighted average cost of capital), based on available market data, and compared it to the rate used in the Fund's calculations.</li></ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Where management had used valuation reports prepared as at 30 September 2016 as a basis for their estimate of the year-end fair values, we assessed whether the key assumptions used in those valuation reports were still appropriate at 31 December 2016.</li><li>• We assessed the appropriateness and sufficiency of disclosures (including in respect of sensitivities to key assumptions) in the consolidated financial statements.</li></ul>
---	--

## Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the Management Review, but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditors' report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

## Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged With Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the European Union, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.



In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Fund's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Fund or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Fund's financial reporting process.

## Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (Estonia) will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (Estonia), we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Fund's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Fund's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Fund to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and communicate with them all relationships and other



matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Tallinn, 31 March 2017

**Eero Kaup**  
Certified Public Accountant, Licence No 459

**KPMG Baltics OÜ**  
Licence No 17

**KPMG Baltics OÜ**

Narva mnt 5  
Tallinn 10117  
Estonia

Tel +372 626 8700  
Fax 372 626 8777  
[www.kpmg.ee](http://www.kpmg.ee)

KPMG Baltics OÜ, an Estonian limited liability Group and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Swiss entity. Reg no 10096082.

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**  
**CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016**

<i>Euro '000</i>	<b>Note</b>	<b>31.12.2016</b>	<b>31.12.2015</b>
Rental income		7,874	6,073
Service charge income		2,594	2,062
Cost of rental activities	7	(3,315)	(2,796)
<b>Net rental income</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7,153</b>	<b>5,339</b>
Administrative expenses	8	(2,190)	(984)
Other operating income / (expenses)		97	267
Net loss on disposal of investment property		-	(10)
Valuation gains / (loss) on investment properties	6, 12	2,562	2,886
Valuation gains / (loss) on investment property under construction	13	175	-
<b>Operating profit</b>		<b>7,797</b>	<b>7,498</b>
Financial income		14	17
Financial expenses	9	(1,253)	(1,100)
<b>Net financing costs</b>		<b>(1,239)</b>	<b>(1,083)</b>
<b>Profit before tax</b>		<b>6,558</b>	<b>6,415</b>
Income tax charge	6, 11	(798)	(890)
<b>Profit for the period</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5,760</b>	<b>5,525</b>
<i>Other comprehensive income to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods</i>			
Net gains (losses) on cash flow hedges	16b	(113)	(23)
Income tax relating to net gains (losses) on cash flow hedges	16b, 11	18	18
<b>Other comprehensive income/ (expense), net of tax, to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods</b>		<b>(95)</b>	<b>(5)</b>
<b>Total comprehensive income/ (expense) for the period, net of tax</b>		<b>5,665</b>	<b>5,520</b>
<b>Basic and diluted earnings per unit (Euro)</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0.12</b>	<b>23.10</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION**  
**CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016**

<i>Euro '000</i>	<b>Note</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2015</b>
<b>Non-current assets</b>			
Investment properties	6, 12	141,740	86,810
Investment property under construction	13	1,580	-
Other non-current assets		288	263
<b>Total non-current assets</b>		<b>143,608</b>	<b>87,073</b>
<b>Current assets</b>			
Trade and other receivables	14	1,269	840
Prepayments		178	81
Cash and cash equivalents	15	9,883	1,677
<b>Total current assets</b>		<b>11,330</b>	<b>2,598</b>
<b>Total assets</b>	6	<b>154,938</b>	<b>89,671</b>
<b>Equity</b>			
Paid in capital	16a	66,224	25,674
Own units	16a	(8)	-
Cash flow hedge reserve	16b	(294)	(199)
Retained earnings		10,887	6,218
<b>Total equity</b>		<b>76,809</b>	<b>31,693</b>
<b>Non-current liabilities</b>			
Interest bearing loans and borrowings	17	58,981	39,586
Deferred tax liabilities		4,383	3,673
Derivative financial instruments	22	345	215
Other non-current liabilities		935	451
<b>Total non-current liabilities</b>		<b>64,644</b>	<b>43,925</b>
<b>Current liabilities</b>			
Interest bearing loans and borrowings	17	10,191	11,608
Trade and other payables	18	2,876	2,036
Income tax payable		46	112
Derivative financial instruments	22	-	17
Other current liabilities		372	280
<b>Total current liabilities</b>		<b>13,485</b>	<b>14,053</b>
<b>Total liabilities</b>	6	<b>78,129</b>	<b>57,978</b>
<b>Total equity and liabilities</b>		<b>154,938</b>	<b>89,671</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016

<i>Euro '000</i>	Notes	Paid in capital	Own units	Cash flow hedge reserve	Retained earnings	Total equity
<b>As at 1 January 2015</b>		<b>22,051</b>	-	-	<b>2,263</b>	<b>24,314</b>
Net profit for the period		-	-	-	5,525	<b>5,525</b>
Other comprehensive income / (expense)		-	-	(5)	-	<b>(5)</b>
<b>Total comprehensive income / (expense)</b>		-	-	<b>(5)</b>	<b>5,525</b>	<b>5,520</b>
Paid in capital – units issued	16a	3,623	-	-	-	<b>3,623</b>
Profit distribution to unit holders		-	-	-	(1,764)	<b>(1,764)</b>
Cash flow hedge reserve in acquired subsidiaries	16b	-	-	(194)	194	-
<b>As at 31 December 2015</b>		<b>25,674</b>	-	<b>(199)</b>	<b>6,218</b>	<b>31,693</b>
<b>As at 1 January 2016</b>		<b>25,674</b>	-	<b>(199)</b>	<b>6,218</b>	<b>31,693</b>
Net profit for the period		-	-	-	5,760	<b>5,760</b>
Other comprehensive income / (expense)		-	-	(95)	-	<b>(95)</b>
<b>Total comprehensive income / (expense)</b>		-	-	<b>(95)</b>	<b>5,760</b>	<b>5,665</b>
Paid in capital – units issued	16a	40,550	-	-	-	<b>40,550</b>
Repurchase of units	16a	-	(8)	-	-	<b>(8)</b>
Profit distribution to unit holders		-	-	-	(1,091)	<b>(1,091)</b>
<b>As at 31 December 2016</b>		<b>66,224</b>	<b>(8)</b>	<b>(294)</b>	<b>10,887</b>	<b>76,809</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016

<i>Euro '000</i>	<b>Note</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2015</b>
<b>Cash flows from core activities</b>			
<b>Profit (loss) before tax</b>		<b>6,558</b>	<b>6,415</b>
Adjustments for non-cash items:			
Value adjustment of investment properties	12	(2,562)	(2,886)
(Gain)/loss on property disposal		-	10
Value adjustment of investment property under construction	13	(175)	-
Value adjustment of derivative financial instruments		-	18
Allowance for bad debts		17	22
Financial income		(14)	(17)
Financial expenses	9	1,253	1,100
Working capital adjustments:			
Decrease/(increase) in trade and other accounts receivable		(204)	(156)
(Increase)/decrease in other current assets		(106)	(82)
(Decrease)/Increase in other non-current liabilities		69	120
(Decrease)/increase in trade and other accounts payable		(398)	69
(Decrease)/increase in other current liabilities		(50)	407
Refunded/(paid) income tax		(103)	(54)
<b>Total cash flows from core activities</b>		<b>4,285</b>	<b>4,966</b>
<b>Cash flows from investing activities</b>			
Interest received		14	17
Acquisition of subsidiaries, net of cash acquired	12	(20,098)	(6,324)
Disposal of investment properties	12	-	990
Acquisition of investment property		(15,454)	-
Advance payment on investment property		(200)	-
Investment property development expenditure		(1,660)	(1,643)
Capital expenditure on investment properties		(380)	(570)
<b>Total cash flows from investing activities</b>		<b>(37,778)</b>	<b>(7,530)</b>
<b>Cash flows from financial activities</b>			
Proceeds from bank loans		8,211	4,831
Repayment of bank loans		(4,722)	(2,684)
Proceeds from issue of units	16	40,550	3,160
Repurchase of units		(8)	-
Profit distribution to unit holders		(1,091)	(1,302)
Transaction costs related to loans and borrowings		(127)	(27)
Interest paid		(1,114)	(1,030)
<b>Total cash flows from financing activities</b>		<b>41,699</b>	<b>2,948</b>
<b>Net change in cash and cash equivalents</b>		<b>8,206</b>	<b>384</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year</b>		<b>1,677</b>	<b>1,293</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period</b>		<b>9,883</b>	<b>1,677</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016

### ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### 1. Corporate information

Baltic Horizon Fund is a regulated closed-end contractual investment fund registered in Estonia on 23 May 2016. The Fund is managed by Northern Horizon Capital AS. Both the Fund and the Management Company are supervised by the Estonian Financial Supervision Authority. The Depositary of the Fund is Swedbank AS. The Fund is the ultimate parent and controlling entity of the group comprising the Fund and its subsidiaries (the "Group" or the "Fund").

The Fund is a public fund with no particular lifetime (evergreen). Units of the Fund are made available to the public in accordance with the Fund Rules and applicable laws. The Fund is currently dual-listed on the NASDAQ Stockholm and the NASDAQ Tallinn Stock Exchanges.

The Fund's registered office is at Tornimäe 2, Tallinn, Estonia.

The objective of the Fund is to combine attractive income yields with medium to long-term value appreciation by investing in primarily commercial real estate, portfolios of real estate, and/or real estate companies and making exits from these investments. The objective of the Fund is to provide its investors with consistent and above average risk-adjusted returns by acquiring and managing a portfolio of high quality cash flow-generating commercial properties, thereby creating a stable stream of high yielding current income combined with capital gains at exit. Although the objective of the Fund is to generate positive returns to investors, the profitability of the Fund is not guaranteed to investors.

The financial Statements of Baltic Horizon Fund were approved for issue by the management board of the Management Company on 31 March 2017.

At the reporting date, the Fund held the following 100% interests in subsidiaries:

Name	2016	2015
BOF Lincona OÜ	100%	100%
BOF SKY SIA	100%	100%
BOF CC Plaza OÜ	100%	100%
BOF Domus Pro UAB	100%	100%
BOF Europa Holding UAB*	-	100%
BOF Europa UAB	100%	100%
BH P80 OÜ**	100%	-
Kontor SIA	100%	-
BH MT24 OÜ	100%	-
Pirita Center OÜ	100%	-

\*the company merged with BOF Europa UAB in November 2016.

\*\*formerly known as *BH G4S OÜ*.

#### Basis of preparation

The Group's consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2016 have been prepared in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards (the "IFRS") as adopted for use in the European Union.

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016

---

**Going concern assessment**

The management of the Fund has performed an assessment of the Fund's future consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance and cash flows and has concluded that the continued application of the going concern assumption is appropriate.

**New standards, amendments and interpretations**

The Fund applied for the first time certain standards and amendments, which are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016. These new standards and amendments did not have a material impact on the consolidated annual financial statements of the Fund. The nature of the new standards and amendments is as follows:

*IFRS 11: Accounting for Acquisitions of Interests in Joint Operations*

These amendments require business combination accounting to be applied to acquisitions of interests in a joint operation that constitutes a business. Business combination accounting also applies to the acquisition of additional interests in a joint operation while the joint operator retains joint control. The additional interest acquired will be measured at fair value. The previously held interests in the joint operation will not be remeasured.

*IAS 16 – Property, Plant and Equipment and IAS 38 – Intangible Assets*

The amendments explicitly state that revenue-based methods of depreciation cannot be used for property, plant and equipment. In addition, the amendments introduce a rebuttable presumption that the use of revenue-based amortisation methods for intangible assets is inappropriate. This presumption can be overcome only when revenue and the consumption of the economic benefits of the intangible asset are 'highly correlated', or when the intangible asset is expressed as a measure of revenue.

*IAS 16 – Property, Plant and Equipment and IAS 41 – Agriculture*

These amendments result in bearer plants being in the scope of IAS 16 Property, Plant and Equipment, instead of IAS 41 Agriculture, to reflect the fact that their operation is similar to that of manufacturing.

*IAS 19 – Defined Benefit Plans: Employee Contributions*

The amendments are relevant only to defined benefit plans that involve contributions from employees or third parties meeting certain criteria. When these criteria are met, a company is permitted (but not required) to recognise them as a reduction of the service cost in the period in which the related service is rendered.

*IAS 27 – Separate Financial Statements*

The amendments allow an entity to use the equity method in its separate financial statements to account for investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures.

A number of new standards, amendments and interpretations are effective for annual periods beginning after 1 January 2016, and have not been applied in preparing these interim consolidated financial statements. Those which may be relevant to the Group as well as management's judgements regarding the possible impact of initial application of new and revised standards and interpretations are set out below. The Group does not plan to adopt these amendments, standards and interpretations early.

*IFRS 9 Financial Instruments (2014)*

(Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018; to be applied retrospectively with some exemptions. The restatement of prior periods is not required, and is permitted only if information is available without the use of hindsight. Early application is permitted. Not yet adopted by the EU.)

This standard replaces IAS 39, Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement, except that the IAS 39 exception for a fair value hedge of an interest rate exposure of a portfolio of financial assets or financial liabilities continues to apply, and entities have an accounting policy choice between applying the hedge

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016

accounting requirements of IFRS 9 or continuing to apply the existing hedge accounting requirements in IAS 39 for all hedge accounting.

The Group does not expect IFRS 9 (2014) to have a material impact on the financial statements. The classification and measurement of the Group's financial instruments are not expected to change under IFRS 9 because of the nature of the Group's operations and the types of financial instruments that it holds.

*IFRS 15 Revenue from contracts with customers*

(Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018. Earlier application is permitted.)

The new standard provides a framework that replaces existing revenue recognition guidance in IFRS. Entities will adopt a five-step model to determine when to recognise revenue, and at what amount. The new model specifies that revenue should be recognised when (or as) an entity transfers control of goods or services to a customer at the amount to which the entity expects to be entitled. Depending on whether certain criteria are met, revenue is recognised:

- over time, in a manner that depicts the entity's performance; or
- at a point in time, when control of the goods or services is transferred to the customer.

IFRS 15 also establishes the principles that an entity shall apply to provide qualitative and quantitative disclosures which provide useful information to users of financial statements about the nature, amount, timing, and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows arising from a contract with a customer.

The Group does not expect that the new standard, when initially applied, will have a material impact on the financial statements. The timing and measurement of the Group's revenues are not expected to change under IFRS 15 because of the nature of the Group's operations and the types of revenues it earns.

*IFRS 16 "Leases"*

(Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019. Early application is permitted. Not yet adopted by the EU.)

The new standard eliminates the classification of leases as either operating leases or finance leases as is required by IAS 17 and, instead, introduces a single lessee accounting model. A lessee is required to recognise:

- a) assets and liabilities for all leases with a term of more than 12 months, unless the underlying asset is of low value; and
- b) depreciation of lease assets separately from interest on lease liabilities in the income statement.

IFRS 16 substantially carries forward the lessor accounting requirements in IAS 17, i.e. a lessor continues to classify its leases as operating leases or finance leases, and to account for those two types of leases differently.

The Group does not expect that the new standard, when initially applied, will have material impact on the financial statements because the Group as a lessee has not entered into lease contracts which qualify as financial lease contracts under the currently effective IAS 17

**2. Summary of significant accounting policies**

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied unless otherwise stated in the following text.

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016

---

**The significant accounting policies applied by the Fund are as follows:**

**2a. Presentation currency**

The consolidated financial statements have been presented in thousand euros (EUR), which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency.

**2b. Consolidated financial statements**

The consolidated financial statements include the Fund and its subsidiaries (together „the Group“). The Fund controls a subsidiary when it is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. The financial statements of subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date on which control commences until the date on which control ceases.

Inter-company balances and transactions, including unrealised profits and losses, are eliminated in consolidation.

Assets are recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position when it is probable that future economic benefits will flow to the Group and the value of the assets can be measured reliably.

Liabilities are recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position when it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation and they can be measured reliably. On initial recognition, assets and liabilities are measured at cost. Subsequently, assets and liabilities are measured as described for each financial statement item below.

**2c. Foreign currency translation**

The functional currency of each Group company is determined with reference to the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates. Transactions in other currencies than the functional currency are transactions in foreign currencies.

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the official exchange rate of the European Central Bank prevailing at the date of the initial transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in such currencies are translated at the rate of exchange ruling at the reporting date.

The cumulative effect of exchange differences on cash transactions are considered as realised gains and losses in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income in the period in which they are settled.

On consolidation, where the functional currency of a foreign operation is different from the functional currency of the parent, the assets and liabilities are translated at the rate of exchange ruling at the reporting date. The consolidated statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income of such subsidiaries are translated at the rate in effect at the transaction date. The exchange differences arising on the currency translation are recorded as a separate component of equity reserves under the heading of "Foreign currency translation reserve". On the disposal of a foreign operation, accumulated exchange differences are recognised in other comprehensive income as a component of the gain or loss on disposal.

Fair value adjustments and goodwill arising on the acquisition of a foreign entity are treated as assets and liabilities of the acquired entity and are recorded at the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016

---

**2d. Investment properties**

Investment properties are real estate properties (land or a building – or part of a building – or both) held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation or both, rather than for the use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes; or sale in the ordinary course of business.

Investment property is initially recorded at cost including costs directly resulting from the acquisition such as transfer taxes and legal fees. Costs, adding new or improved qualities to an investment property compared to the date of acquisition, and which thereby improve the future yield of the property, are added to cost as an improvement. Costs, which do not add new or improved qualities to an investment property, are expensed in profit or loss under operating expenses.

Under IAS 40, investment properties are subsequently measured at fair value, as determined by independent appraisers, being the price that would be received to sell an asset in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

Value adjustments are recognised in profit or loss under the items “Valuation gains / losses on investment properties”.

**2e. Dividends (distributions)**

Proposed distributions are recognised as a liability at the time of declaration.

**2f. Provisions**

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

The provisions are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted in order to present the most reasonable current estimate. If the effect of the time value of money is material, the amount of provision is equal to the present value of the expenses, which are expected to be incurred to settle the liability.

**2g. Derivative financial instruments**

The Group engages in interest rate swap contracts for interest rate risk management purposes. Derivative financial instruments are carried in the consolidated statement of financial position at fair value. The estimated fair values of these contracts are reported as financial assets for contracts having a positive fair value; and financial liabilities for contracts with a negative fair value.

Gains or losses from changes in the fair value of derivative financial instruments, which are not classified as hedging instruments, are recognised in profit or loss as they arise.

**2h. Hedge accounting**

The Group is applying hedge accounting for all the interest rate swap contracts. The effectiveness of a hedge is assessed by comparing the value of the hedged item with the notional value implicit in the contractual terms of the financial instruments being used in the hedge.

For the purposes of hedge accounting, hedges are classified as cash flow hedges which hedge exposure to variability in cash flows that is either attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognised asset or liability or a forecasted transaction.

In relation to cash flow hedges, which meet the conditions for hedge accounting, the portion of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument that is determined to be an effective hedge is recognised initially in other

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016

---

comprehensive income and the ineffective portion is recognised in profit or loss. The gains or losses on effective cash flow hedges recognised initially in other comprehensive income are either transferred to the income statement in the period in which the hedged transaction impacts the income statement or in which the hedge instrument or hedge relationship terminates.

**2i. Interest bearing loans and borrowings**

Debts to banks and financial institutions are initially recognised at fair value less transaction costs incurred. Subsequently, these debts items are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

The effective interest rate method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial asset or a financial liability and of allocating the interest income or interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument or, when appropriate, a shorter period to the net carrying amount of the financial asset or financial liability. When calculating the effective interest rate, the Group estimates cash flows considering all contractual terms of the financial instruments. The calculation includes all fees paid or received between parties to the contract that are an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and all other premiums or discounts.

The Group classifies its financial liabilities as current when they are due to be settled within twelve months after reporting date, even if:

- (a) the original term was for a period longer than twelve months; and
- (b) an agreement to refinance, or to reschedule payments, on a long-term basis is completed after the reporting date and before the consolidated financial statements are authorised for issue.

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires.

**2j. Other liabilities**

Other liabilities, comprising payables to suppliers, guarantee deposits received from tenants and other payables, are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method. Deferred income is recognised under liabilities and includes received payments for future income.

**2k. Financial assets**

The Group recognises financial assets on its consolidated statement of financial position when, and only when, the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

Financial assets in the scope of IAS 39 are classified as either financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, loans and receivables, held-to-maturity investments, or available-for-sale financial assets, as appropriate. When financial assets are recognised initially, they are measured at fair value, plus, in case of investments not at fair value through profit or loss, directly attributable transaction costs.

The Group determines the classification of its financial assets after initial recognition and, where allowed and appropriate, re-evaluates this designation at each financial year-end.

All "regular way" purchases and sales of financial assets that require delivery within the time frame established by regulation or market convention are recognised at trade date (the date that the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset), otherwise such transactions are treated as derivatives until the settlement day.

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is derecognised where:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired;

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016

---

- the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset, or retained the right to receive cash flows from the asset, but has assumed an obligation to pay them in full without material delay to a third party under a “pass-through” arrangement; and

- the Group either (a) has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

**2l. Accounts receivable**

Receivables are measured at amortised cost less impairment allowances for doubtful debts, if any. The management assesses specific impairment on a customer by customer basis throughout the year.

**2m. Cash and cash equivalents**

Cash includes cash with banks. Cash equivalents are short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash with original maturities of three months or less and that are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value.

**2n. Contingencies**

Contingent liabilities are not recognised in the consolidated financial statements. They are disclosed unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is remote.

A contingent asset is not recognised in the consolidated financial statements but disclosed when an inflow or economic benefits is possible.

**2o. Subsequent events**

Post-reporting date events that provide additional information about the Group’s position at the reporting date (adjusting events) are reflected in the consolidated financial statements. Post-reporting date events that are not adjusting events are disclosed in the notes when material.

**2p. Rental income**

Rental income from operating leases represents rents charged to customers and is recognised on a straight line basis, net of any sales taxes, over the lease term. Lease incentives granted are recognised as an integral part of the total rental income, over the term of the lease.

Service charge income is recognised on a gross basis in profit or loss when the Group is not acting as an agent on behalf of third parties and charging commissions for the collections. Otherwise, recharge revenue is recognised in the amount of the commissions earned.

**2q. Expense recognition**

Expenses are accounted for an accrual basis. Expenses are charged to the consolidated income statement, except for those incurred in the acquisition of an investment property which are capitalised as part of the cost the investment property and costs incurred to acquire borrowings which are capitalised. Operating expenses comprise costs incurred to earn rental revenue during the financial year to cover operations and maintenance of the investment properties.



## **2r. Administrative expenses**

Administrative expenses include costs and expenses which were incurred for the management of the investment properties and the Group during the year.

## **2s. Current taxation**

### **Taxation of the Group subsidiaries**

The consolidated subsidiaries of the Group are subject to taxation in the countries in which they operate. Current taxation is provided for at the applicable current rates on the respective taxable profits.

### **Taxation of the Fund**

#### **Gains from transfer of property**

Income tax is charged on gains derived from the transfer of property by a contractual investment fund if:

- 1) the transferred immovable is located in Estonia or
- 2) the transferred real right or right of claim is related to an immovable or a structure as a movable, which is located in Estonia, or
- 3) the transferred or returned holding is a holding in a company, contractual investment fund or other pool of assets of whose property, at the time of the transfer or return or during a period within two years prior to that, more than 50 per cent was directly or indirectly made up of immovable or structures as movables located in Estonia and in which the transferor had a holding of at least 10 per cent at the time of conclusion of the specified transaction.
- 4) gains were derived on the conditions specified in clause 3) upon liquidation of a company, contractual investment fund or other pool of assets specified in the same clause.

Income tax is not charged on the part of the gains derived from the return of holding specified in clause 3) or liquidation specified in clause 4) above if the income constituting the basis thereof has been taxed with income tax pursuant to the provisions of the Income Tax Act or at the level of a company that has repurchased the holding or paid the liquidation proceeds.

## **2t. Deferred taxation**

Deferred taxes are calculated in the Fund subsidiaries as follows:

Deferred income tax is provided using the liability method on temporary differences at the reporting date between tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences, except:

- i) where the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss; and
- ii) in respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint ventures, where the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred income tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised except:

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016**

---

- i) where the deferred income tax asset relating to the deductible temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor the taxable profit or loss; and
- ii) in respect of deductible temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interest in joint ventures, deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred income tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred income tax assets to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred income tax assets are re-assessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profit will allow the deferred tax assets to be recovered.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the year when an asset is realised or the liability settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

Deferred income tax relating to items recognised directly in equity is recognised in equity and not in profit or loss. Deferred tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in profit or loss or directly in equity.

Under Estonian laws, corporate profit for the year is not subject to income tax. Income tax is levied on dividends, gifts, donations, entertainment expenses, non-business expenditures and transfer price adjustments.

Because of the specific nature of the taxation system in Estonia, there are no temporary differences between the tax bases and carrying amounts of assets and liabilities and therefore deferred tax assets and liabilities do not arise.

Income tax payable on dividends is recognised as income tax expense and a liability at the time the dividend is declared, regardless of the period for which the dividend is declared or the period in which the dividend is actually distributed. The obligation to pay income tax arises on the 10th day of the month following the distribution of the dividend.

**2u. Fair value measurements**

The Group measures certain financial instruments such as derivatives, and non-financial assets such as investment property, at fair value at the end of each reporting period. Also, the fair values of financial instruments measured at amortised cost are disclosed in the financial statements.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the asset or liability
- Or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability

The Group must be able to access the principal or the most advantageous market at the measurement date.



## Baltic Horizon Fund

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016

---

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 — Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- Level 2 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable;
- Level 3 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

#### 2v. Business combinations

A business combination is accounted for by applying the acquisition method, unless it is a combination involving entities or businesses under common control.

##### Applying the acquisition method

The acquisition method is applied in the acquisition of new subsidiaries which qualify as business, under which the identifiable assets and liabilities and contingent liabilities of these companies are measured at fair value at the acquisition date. Cost of the acquired company consists of fair value of the paid consideration (cash or own shares). If the final determination of the consideration is conditioned by one or several future events, these are only recognised in cost if the relevant event is likely and the effect in cost can be calculated reliably. Subsequent changes to the fair value of the contingent consideration which is deemed to be an asset or liability, is recognised in accordance with IAS 39 either in profit or loss or as change to other comprehensive income. If the contingent consideration is classified as equity, it shall not be re-measured until it is finally settled within equity.

When the transaction has not been identified as being a business combination, it is hence accounted for as an acquisition of individual assets and liabilities where the initial purchase consideration is allocated to the separate assets and liabilities acquired, based on the price paid for them.

Assets are recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position when it is probable that future economic benefits will flow to the Group and the value of the assets can be measured reliably.

Liabilities are recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position when it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation and they can be measured reliably. On initial recognition, assets and liabilities are measured at cost. Subsequently, assets and liabilities are measured as described for each financial statement item above.

##### Business combinations between entities under common control

A business combination is a combination between entities under common control if:



## Baltic Horizon Fund

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016

- The combining entities are ultimately controlled by the same party (or parties) both before and after the combination
- Common control is not transitory (not short-lived).

If a business combination is treated as a combination between entities under common control, then such transactions are accounted under predecessor values method. Under this method, the acquired assets and liabilities are recorded at their pre-acquisition fair values and no goodwill is recorded. The consolidated financial statements will reflect both entities' combined full year's results, even though a business combination may have occurred part way through the year. The corresponding amounts for the previous years also reflect the combined results of both entities.

#### Baltic Horizon Fund merger with Baltic Opportunity Fund

On 30 June 2016 Baltic Horizon Fund was merged with Baltic Opportunity Fund by issuing 100 units in exchange for each unit in Baltic Opportunity Fund (ratio 1:100). During the public offering 41,979,150 units were listed on the NASDAQ Tallinn stock exchange, the offer price was EUR 1.3086 per unit, the total issue proceeds – EUR 29.7 million. Share capital was increased by EUR 21 million and the remaining amount of EUR 8.7 million was used to redeem the units for investors who decided to exit the Fund (EUR 7.5 million) and to pay off subscription fees (EUR 1.2 million).

The merger is treated as a group restructuring under common control. During the merger of Baltic Horizon Fund and Baltic Opportunity Fund, the assets and liabilities of the involved parties were shown based on the Baltic Opportunity Fund's book values. As a result of this merger, no goodwill was created. At the time of the merger, the Fund had no assets and liabilities of its own. Thus, the historical financial and operational performance of Baltic Opportunity Fund prior to the merger is directly comparable the Fund's performance after the merger. In these annual consolidated financial statements, Baltic Opportunity Fund's financial results prior to the merger are presented as those of the Fund.

During the second public offering in November, the Fund raised additional gross capital of EUR 20.6 million. As a result of the offering of the new units, the total number of the Fund's units increased to 57,264,743 and the units are now dual-listed on the NASDAQ Stockholm and the NASDAQ Tallinn stock exchanges.

### 3. Significant accounting judgments, estimates and assumptions

The preparation of the Group's consolidated financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities, at the reporting date. However, uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of the asset or liability affected in the future.

#### Judgments

Management considers the following indicators that a Group entity is acting as a principal in the agreement with the tenants in regards to service charge income:

- the entity is primarily responsible for fulfilling the contract and has the right to terminate, freeze or amend the utilities and other services contracts, to enter into contracts with other providers or to switch to other supply types at any time;
- the entity is exposed to credit risk for the amount receivable from a tenant in exchange for the other party's goods or services; if the tenant defaults, the entity is responsible to pay a supplier regardless of whether payment is collected from the tenant.

Also, the tenants have the right to contract directly with the utility service companies from their suppliers upon prior written consent of the entities. In such cases, the Fund is treated as an agent.

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016**

When the Group acts as a principal, service charge income is recognised on a gross basis in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income. When the Group acts as an agent, both expenses and income are netted in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income and recharge revenue is recognised in the amount of the commissions earned.

*Business combinations*

The Group has acquired ownership interests in subsidiaries which hold real estate properties. When the acquisition of a subsidiary does not represent “an integrated set of activities and assets” in accordance with IFRS 3, the acquisition of the subsidiary is accounted for as an asset acquisition, in which the cost of the acquisition is allocated to the assets and liabilities acquired based upon their relative fair values, and no goodwill and no deferred tax assets or liabilities resulting from the allocation of the cost of acquisition is recognised. The Group will account for the acquisition as a business combination where an integrated set of activities is acquired in addition to the properties.

The following recognition criteria are considered as indicators of business combination:

- Multiple items of land and buildings;
- Existence of ancillary services to tenants (e.g. maintenance, cleaning, security, bookkeeping etc.);
- Existence of employees to have processes in operation (including all relevant administration such as invoicing, cash collection, provision of management information to the entity’s owners and tenant information);
- Management of the acquired properties is a complex process.

*Operating lease contracts – Group as lessor*

Leases in which substantially all risks and rewards of ownership are retained by the lessor are classified as operating leases. The Group has determined, based on an evaluation of the terms and conditions of the arrangements that it retains all the significant risks and rewards of ownership of these properties and so accounts for these leases as operating leases. One of the Fund’s assets Coca-Cola Plaza has only one tenant with a long-term tenancy agreement acquired via a sale-lease back transaction. Based on the terms and conditions, the lease arrangement is treated as an operating lease due to the following reasons:

- all significant risks and rewards of the ownership of this property are retained by the Group;
- the ownership of the property will remain to the Group by the end of the lease term;
- there is no agreement with the lessee that would allow the lessee to purchase the property at a discount or significantly lower amount than the fair value of the property;
- the initial rent period agreed was for 10 years with a lease expiration on 18 March 2023. Therefore, the lease term does not comprise the major part of the economic life of the property;
- there is no agreement with the lessee that would allow for the lessee to continue the lease for a secondary period at a rent that is substantially lower than market rent;
- at the inception of the lease the present value of the minimum lease payments does not amount to all of the fair value of the leased property.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016

**Estimates and assumptions***Deferred tax*

The Group is subject to income and capital gains taxes in numerous jurisdictions. Significant judgment is required in determining the total provision for current and deferred taxes. There are many transactions and calculations for which the ultimate tax determination and timing of payment is uncertain during the ordinary course of business. In particular, the effective tax rate applicable on the temporary differences on investment properties depends on the way and timing the investment property will be disposed of. The Group recognises liabilities for anticipated tax provisions based on estimates of whether additional taxes will be due. Where the final tax outcome of these matters is different from the amounts that were initially recorded, such differences will impact the net profit and deferred tax provisions in the period in which the determination is made.

*Fair value of investment properties*

The Group carries its investment properties at fair value, with changes in fair value being recognised in profit or loss. The Group engaged independent valuation specialists to determine fair value. Information about valuation techniques and assumptions are disclosed in Note 12.

**4. Financial risk management**

The risk management function of the Fund is the responsibility of the Management Company Northern Horizon Capital AS. The manager of the Fund is responsible for identifying the Fund's market risk portfolio, prepare proposals regarding market risk limits, monitor the limit utilization and produce overall risk analyses of the market risk. The manager maintains a list of all risk management related instructions, monitors these compared to internationally recommended best practice, and initiates changes and improvements when needed. The manager assessed at the end of the financial year that the Fund is currently in compliance with the intended risk management framework.

**4a. Credit risk**

The Group has procedures in place to ensure that rental agreements are concluded with customers with an appropriate credit history and acceptable credit exposure limits are not exceeded. Credit risk related to tenants is also reduced by collecting rental deposits and taking rental guarantees. Credit risks related to the placement of liquid funds and to trading in financial instruments (counterparty credit risks) are minimised by making agreements only with such domestic and international banks and financial institutions which have a high credit rating.

The maximum exposure to credit risk is represented by the carrying amount of each financial asset, including derivative financial instruments, if any, in the statement of financial position.

There are no significant concentrations of credit risk within the Group. As at 31 December 2016, the total credit risk exposure was as follows:

<b>'000 Euro</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2015</b>
Cash and cash equivalents	9,883	1,677
Trade and other receivables	1,269	840
<b>Total exposure to credit risk</b>	<b>11,152</b>	<b>2,517</b>

During 2016 provisions for bad debts in all properties of the Group amounted to EUR 17 thousand.

The Fund is aiming to diversify its investments, and counterparties with low credit risk are preferred. Major acquisition and project finance credit risks are minimized by sharing these risks with banks and insurance companies. Credit risks related to the placement of liquid funds and to trading in financial

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016**

instruments (counterparty credit risks) are minimized by making agreements only with such domestic and international banks and financial institutions which have a high credit rating.

**4b. Interest rate risk**

The Group's interest rate risk is related to interest-bearing borrowings. Fluctuations in interest rates affect interest expense (note 16b). The Group's exposure to interest rate cash flow risk is mitigated by the use of interest rate swaps.

At 31 December 2016, after taking into account the effect of interest rate swaps, 63% of the Group's borrowings had a fixed rate of interest (2015: 66%). Please refer to note 4c for the exposure to credit risk.

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity of the Group's profit before tax and equity (through the impact on interest rate swap values) to a reasonably possible change in interest rates, with all other variables held constant):

	<b>2016</b>		<b>2015</b>	
	Effect on profit before tax	Effect on equity	Effect on profit before tax	Effect on equity
Increase in basis points, +50	(122)	704	(88)	307
Decrease in basis points, -50	122	(704)	88	(307)

The Group's uses interest rate swaps to fix the interest rate of long term loans with floating interest rates. This converts floating rate liabilities to fixed rate liabilities. In order to achieve this, the Fund either takes fixed rate loans or swaps fixed interest rates for floating using interest rate derivatives. As 1) the Fund seeks to obtain financing at the best terms and conditions and 2) in the current market, fixed rate loans are often more expensive, the Fund hedges interest rate exposure by using derivative instruments such as interest rate swaps, forwards and options.

The Group acquire swaps purely for cash flow hedge purposes and not for trading.

**4c. Liquidity risk**

The Fund's objectives are to maintain a balance between continuity of funding and flexibility through the use of bank loans.

The table below summarises the contractual maturity profile of the Group's financial liabilities at 31 December 2016. The amounts are gross and undiscounted, and include contractual interest payments.

'000 Euro	Less than 3 months	3 months - 1 year	1-2 years	2-5 years	More than 5 years	Total	Carrying amount
<b>Year ended 31 December 2016</b>							
Interest bearing loans and borrowings	816	10,670	31,177	17,271	12,118	<b>72,052</b>	<b>69,172</b>
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	168	5	172	<b>345</b>	<b>345</b>
Trade and other payables	1,749	1,127	-	-	-	<b>2,876</b>	<b>2,876</b>
<b>Total current and non-current</b>	<b>2,565</b>	<b>11,797</b>	<b>31,345</b>	<b>17,276</b>	<b>12,290</b>	<b>75,272</b>	<b>72,393</b>

As of 31 December 2016, current liabilities of the Fund exceeded current assets by EUR 2,147 thousand. This was mainly because of two bank loans of EUR 7,016 thousand and EUR 1,453 thousand expiring in December 2017. The management of the Fund is confident that expiring loans can be extended or refinanced with other banks. Assuming this, the cash flow budget of the Fund for the year 2017 indicates that Fund will be able to cover other current liabilities with existing current assets and operating cash flow.



## Baltic Horizon Fund

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016

#### 4d. Foreign exchange risk

The Fund's primary currency is the euro. The currency risk has been removed in all Baltic States as Lithuania joined the euro zone on 1 January 2015. In 2015 and 2016 the Group held no significant assets or liabilities and was not committed to undertake significant transactions in any currency other than the euro from this date. Estonia and Latvia already adopted the euro in 2011 and 2014 respectively.

#### 5. Capital management

The Group monitors capital using the loan-to-value ratio, which is borrowings divided by property value. The Group's target loan to value ratio is 50%. As at 31 December 2016, the Group complied with all externally imposed capital requirements.

'000 Euro	2016	2015
Interest bearing loans and borrowings	69,172	51,194
Investment properties	141,740	86,810
<b>Gearing ratio (loan-to-value)</b>	<b>48.8%</b>	<b>59.0%</b>

#### 6. Operating segments

The Group's reportable segments are as follows:

- Retail segment – includes Europa Shopping Centre (Lithuania), Domus Pro Retail Park (Lithuania), SKY Supermarket (Latvia), Pirita Shopping centre (Estonia) investment properties.
- Office segment – includes Lincona Office Complex (Estonia), P80 (former G45) (Estonia), and Upmalas Biroji (Latvia) investment properties.
- Leisure segment – includes Coca-Cola Plaza (Estonia) investment property.

For management purposes, the Group is organized into three business segments based on the type of investment property. Management monitors the operating results of business segments separately for the purpose of making decisions about resources to be allocated and assessing performance. Segment performance is evaluated based on net rental income and net profit/loss.

Information related to each reportable segment is set out below. Segment net rental income is used to measure performance because management believes that this information is the most relevant in evaluating the results of the respective segments relative to other entities that operate in the same industries.



## Baltic Horizon Fund

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016

Operating segments – 31 December 2016

'000 Euro	Retail	Office	Leisure	Total segments
<b>01.01.2016 – 31.12.2016:</b>				
External revenue <sup>1</sup>	6,678	2,806	984	10,468
<b>Segment net rental income</b>	<b>3,920</b>	<b>2,261</b>	<b>972</b>	<b>7,153</b>
Net gains or losses from fair value adjustment	897	1,490	350	2,737
Interest expenses <sup>2</sup>	(703)	(297)	(163)	(1,163)
Income tax expenses	(722)	(76)	-	(798)
<b>Segment net profit / (loss)</b>	<b>3,353</b>	<b>3,257</b>	<b>1,138</b>	<b>7,748</b>
<b>As at 31.12.2016:</b>				
<b>Segment assets</b>	<b>77,010</b>	<b>57,291</b>	<b>13,232</b>	<b>147,533</b>
Investment properties	72,710	56,030	13,000	141,740
Investment property under construction	-	1,580	-	1,580
<b>Segment liabilities</b>	<b>41,732</b>	<b>28,781</b>	<b>7,075</b>	<b>77,588</b>

3. External revenue includes rental income and service charge income. The segments do not have inter-segment revenue.

4. Interest expenses include only external interest expenses.

Operating segments – 31 December 2015

'000 Euro	Retail	Office	Leisure	Total segments
<b>01.01.2015 – 31.12.2015:</b>				
External revenue <sup>1</sup>	5,587	1,574	974	8,135
<b>Segment net rental income</b>	<b>3,234</b>	<b>1,143</b>	<b>962</b>	<b>5,339</b>
Net gains or losses from fair value adjustment	2,961	(105)	30	2,886
Interest expenses <sup>2</sup>	(632)	(208)	(235)	(1,075)
Income tax expenses	(890)	-	-	(890)
<b>Segment net profit</b>	<b>4,549</b>	<b>1,050</b>	<b>738</b>	<b>6,337</b>
<b>As at 31.12.2015:</b>				
<b>Segment assets</b>	<b>61,077</b>	<b>15,611</b>	<b>12,759</b>	<b>89,447</b>
Investment properties	58,700	15,460	12,650	86,810
<b>Segment liabilities</b>	<b>41,480</b>	<b>8,870</b>	<b>7,353</b>	<b>57,703</b>

3. External revenue includes rental income and service charge income. The segments do not have inter-segment revenue.

4. Interest expenses were adjusted for comparison reasons. Prior to adjustments, the interest expense included intercompany interest expenses.

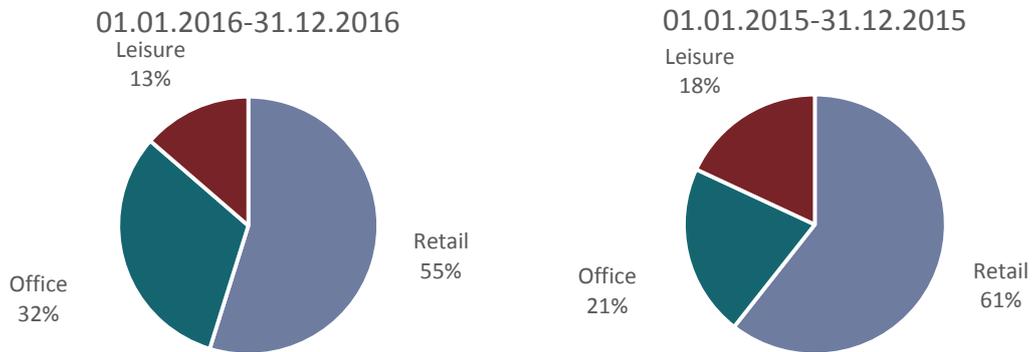


# Baltic Horizon Fund

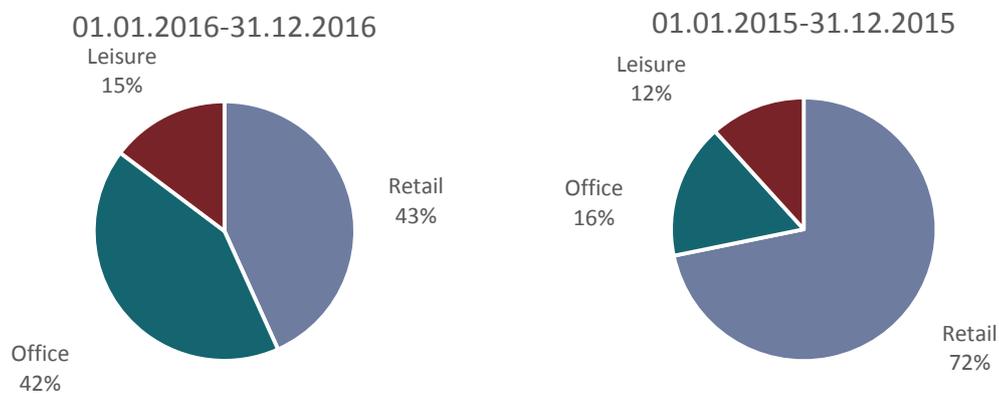
## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016

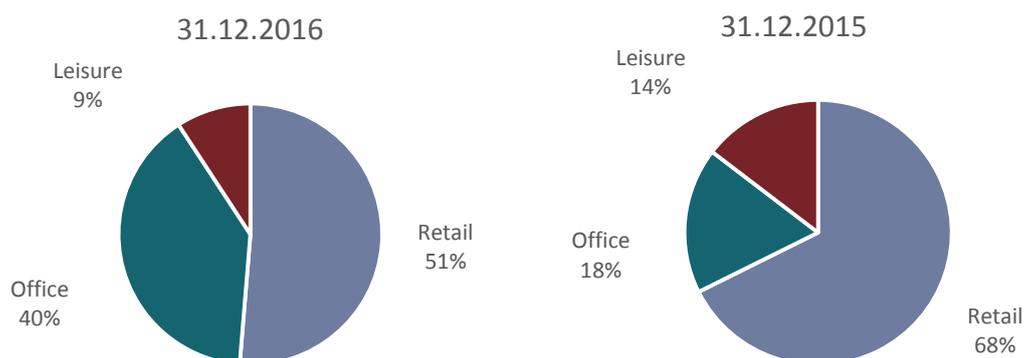
### Segment net rental income\*



### Segment net profit (loss)\*



### Investment properties\*



\*As a percentage of the total for all reportable segments



## Baltic Horizon Fund

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016

#### Reconciliation of information on reportable segments to IFRS measures

Operating segments – 31 December 2016

'000 Euro	Total reportable segments	Adjustments	Consolidated
<b>01.01.2016 – 31.12.2016:</b>			
Net profit / (loss)	7,748	(1,988) <sup>1</sup>	5,760
<b>As at 31.12.2016:</b>			
Segment assets	147,533	7,405 <sup>2</sup>	154,938
Segment liabilities	77,588	541 <sup>3</sup>	78,129

5. Segment net profit does not include public offering related expenses (EUR 938 thousand), Fund management fee (EUR 724 thousand), performance fee (EUR 81 thousand), fund custodian fee (EUR 20 thousand) and other Fund-level administrative expenses (EUR 225 thousand).

6. Segment assets do not include cash, which is held at the Fund level (EUR 7,394 thousand) and other receivables at Fund level (EUR 11 thousand).

7. Segment liabilities do not include, management fee payable (EUR 211 thousand) and other short-term payables (EUR 330 thousand) at Fund level.

Operating segments – 31 December 2015

'000 Euro	Total reportable segments	Adjustments	Consolidated
<b>01.01.2015 – 31.12.2015:</b>			
Net profit (loss)	6,337	(812) <sup>1</sup>	5,525
<b>As at 31.12.2015:</b>			
Segment assets	89,447	261 <sup>2</sup>	89,708
Segment liabilities	57,703	312 <sup>3</sup>	58,015

5. Segment net profit does not include Fund management fee (EUR 602 thousand), performance fee (EUR 80 thousand), fund custodian fee (EUR 15 thousand) and other administrative expenses (EUR 115 thousand).

6. Segment assets do not include cash, which is held at the Fund level (EUR 261 thousand).

7. Segment liabilities do not include management fee payable (EUR 214 thousand), performance fee accrual (EUR 80 thousand) and other short term payables (EUR 18 thousand) at Fund level.

#### Geographic information

##### Segment net rental income

'000 Euro	External revenue		Investment property value	
	2016	2015	2016	2015
Lithuania	5,791	4,787	55,080	53,550
Latvia	1,486	800	28,960	5,150
Estonia	3,191	2,548	57,700	28,110
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,468</b>	<b>8,135</b>	<b>141,740</b>	<b>86,810</b>

#### Major tenant

In 2016, rental income from one tenant in the leisure segment represented EUR 984 thousand of the Group's total rental income (EUR 974 thousand in 2015).

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016

## 7. Cost of rental activities

'000 Euro	2016	2015
Utilities	1,512	1,228
Repair and maintenance	806	621
Property management expenses	383	407
Real estate taxes	252	215
Sales and marketing expenses	250	240
Property insurance	29	28
Allowance / (reversal of allowance) for bad debts	17	22
Other	66	35
<b>Total cost of rental activities</b>	<b>3,315</b>	<b>2,796</b>

Part of the total cost of rental activities (mainly utilities and repair and maintenance expenses) was recharged to tenants: EUR 2,594 thousand during 2016 (EUR 2,062 thousand during 2015) and EUR 784 thousand during Q4 2016 (EUR 594 thousand during Q4 2015).

## 8. Administrative expenses

'000 Euro	2016	2015
Public offering related expenses	938	-
Management fee	724	602
Consultancy fees	125	54
Performance fee	81	79
Legal fees	156	165
Audit fee	73	28
Custodian fees	20	15
Property valuation fee	14	24
Other administrative expenses	59	17
<b>Total administrative expenses</b>	<b>2,190</b>	<b>984</b>

Up to 30 June 2016, the Management Company (Note 20) was entitled to receive an annual management fee, which was calculated as 1.9% of the Net Asset Value (NAV) per annum of the Fund's portfolio, determined as NAV at certain dates (the last Banking Day of each calendar month). As from 1 July 2016, the Management Company is entitled to receive an annual management fee which is calculated quarterly, based on the 3-month average market capitalisation of the Fund.

Up to 30 June 2016, the Management Company was entitled to calculate a performance fee of 20% of the average annual return on paid in capital if the average annual return on paid in capital of the Fund exceeded 11% per annum.

After the Baltic Opportunity Fund's merger with Baltic Horizon Fund starting from 1 July 2016, the Management Company is entitled to calculate the performance fee based on the annual adjusted funds from operations (AFFO) of the Fund. If AFFO divided by paid in capital during the year exceeds 8% per annum, the Management Company is entitled to a performance fee in the amount of 20% of the amount exceeding 8%. The performance fee based on this formula will be calculated starting from 1 January 2017. The performance fee first becomes payable in the fifth year of the Fund (i.e. 2020).



## Baltic Horizon Fund

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016

#### 9. Financial expenses

'000 Euro	2016	2015
Interest on bank loans	1,163	1,075
Foreign currency exchange (gain)/loss	-	1
Loan refinancing expenses	75	-
Loan arrangement fee amortisation	15	24
<b>Total financial expenses</b>	<b>1,253</b>	<b>1,100</b>

#### 10. Earnings per unit

The calculation of earnings per unit is based on the following profit attributable to unit holders and weighted-average number of units outstanding.

Profit attributable to the unit holders of the Fund:

'000 Euro	2016	2015
Profit for the period, attributed to the unit holders of the Fund	5,760	5,525
<b>Profit for the period, attributed to the unit holders of the Fund</b>	<b>5,760</b>	<b>5,525</b>

Weighted-average number of units:

	Note	2016	2015
Issued units at 1 January		250,167	217,197
Effect of units issued in February 2015		-	20,573
Effect of units issued in August 2015		-	1,159
Effect of units issued in December 2015		-	219
Effect of conversion from BOF to Baltic Horizon Fund		24,766,505	-
Effect of units issued in June 2016*	16a	21,035,981	-
Effect of units issued in November 2016*	16a	1,298,228	-
<b>Weighted-average number of units issued</b>		<b>47,350,881</b>	<b>239,148</b>

\*On June 30, 2016, BOF was merged with Baltic Horizon Fund. Unit holders of BOF received 100 units in Baltic Horizon Fund for each 1 unit in BOF (ratio of 1:100). During the initial public offering 41,979,150 units were listed on the NASDAQ Tallinn stock exchange. This change was taken into account by restating the weighted-average number of units.

Basic and diluted earnings per unit

	2016	2015
Basic and diluted earnings per unit*	<b>0.12</b>	<b>23.10</b>

\*There are no potentially dilutive instruments issued by the Group, therefore, the basic and diluted earnings per unit are the same.



## Baltic Horizon Fund

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016

#### 11. Income tax

Real estate revenues, or capital gains derived from real estate are subject to taxes by assessment in the countries where the real estate is situated. The Fund's subsidiaries depreciate their historical property cost in accordance with applicable tax regulations. Depreciation is deducted from taxable profits in determining current taxable income.

The major components of income tax for the years ended 31 December 2016 and 2015 are:

'000 Euro	2016	2015
<b>Consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income</b>		
Current income tax for the year	(135)	-
Deferred tax for the year	(663)	(890)
<b>Income tax expense reported profit or loss</b>	<b>(798)</b>	<b>(890)</b>
<b>Consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income</b>		
Deferred income tax related to items charged or credited to equity:		
Revaluation of derivative instruments to fair value	18	18
<b>Income tax expense reported in other comprehensive income</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>

Deferred income tax as at 31 December 2016 and 2015 relates to the following:

'000 Euro	Consolidated statement of financial position		Recognised in profit or loss	
	2016	2015	2016	2015
Tax losses brought forward	3,236	1,341	263	(17)
Revaluation of derivative instruments to fair value	51	33	-	-
<b>Deferred income tax assets</b>	<b>3,287</b>	<b>1,374</b>		
Investment property	(7,652)	(5,027)	(930)	(861)
Other tax liability	(18)	(20)	4	(12)
<b>Deferred income tax liabilities</b>	<b>(7,670)</b>	<b>(5,047)</b>		
<b>Deferred income tax income / (expense)</b>			<b>(663)</b>	<b>(890)</b>
<b>Deferred tax liabilities net</b>	<b>(4,383)</b>	<b>(3,673)</b>		

#### Reflected in the statement of financial position as follows:

Deferred tax assets	-	-
Deferred tax liabilities	(4,383)	(3,673)
<b>Deferred tax liabilities net</b>	<b>(4,383)</b>	<b>(3,673)</b>

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016

The reconciliation of effective tax rate for the years ended 31 December 2016 and 2015 is as follows:

'000 Euro	2016		2015	
(Loss) / profit before income tax		6,558		6,415
At statutory tax rate	(0.0)%	-	(0.0)%	-
Effect of tax rates in foreign jurisdictions	(9.5)%	(626)	(13.2)%	(849)
Tax effect of non-deductible expenses	(0.0)%	-	(0.2)%	(16)
Change in unrecognized deferred tax	(2.6)%	(172)	(0.4)%	(25)
<b>Total income tax expenses</b>	<b>(12.2)%</b>	<b>(798)</b>	<b>(13.9)%</b>	<b>(890)</b>

As at 31 December 2016, the Group had tax losses of EUR 3,236 thousand that are available indefinitely for offset against future taxable profits of the companies in which the losses arose.

Summary of taxation rates by country is presented below:

	2016	2015
Lithuania	15%	15%
Latvia	15%	15%
Estonia*	0%	0%

\*20 % income tax rate applies on income distributions.

## 12. Investment property

The fair value of the investment properties is approved by the management board of the Management Company, based on independent appraisals. Independent appraisals are performed in accordance with the Practice Statements and Relevant Guidance Notes of the RICS Appraisal and Valuation approved by both the International Valuation Standards Committee (IVSC) and by the European Group of Valuers' Associations (TEGoVA). In accordance with that basis, the market value is an estimated amount for which a property should exchange on the date of valuation between a willing buyer and a willing seller in an arm's length transaction after proper marketing wherein the parties had each acted knowledgeably, prudently and without compulsion. The appraisers derive the fair value by applying the methodology and valuation guidelines as set out by the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors in the United Kingdom and in accordance with IAS 40.

As at 31 December 2016, new external valuations were performed for Domus Pro retail park and Piritä shopping centre. Domus Pro valuation was updated due to the changes related to the construction of Domus Pro stage III office building (note 13). No external valuations were performed for the remaining 6 properties due to the fact that the valuations had already been performed at the end of Q3 2016. Management assessed the key valuation assumptions used as at 30 September 2016 and concluded that the fair values of the investment properties as at 31 December 2016 did not differ significantly from those as at 30 September 2016.

Valuations are prepared using the discounted cash flow model. Under the discounted cash flow model, the value of the property is estimated by compiling the net present values of future cash flows, which are obtained by applying a discount rate. This method first requires an estimate of potential gross income to which deductions for vacancy and collection losses are applied. The resulting net income is then capitalized or discounted at a rate that is commensurate with the risk inherent in the ownership of the property involved to produce a value estimate.

The fair value does not necessarily represent the liquidation value of the properties which would be dependent upon the price negotiated at the time net of selling costs. The fair value is largely based on estimates which are inherently subjective.



## Baltic Horizon Fund

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016

The yield requirement (discount factor) is determined for each property.

Investment property represents buildings, which are rented out under lease contracts, and land.

'000 Euro	2016	2015
<b>Balance at 1 January</b>	<b>86,810</b>	-
Acquisition of investment property	15,454	-
Investment property acquired in business combination	35,773	81,957
Additions (subsequent expenditure)	1,141	2,967
Disposals	-	(1,000)
Net revaluation gain / (loss)	2,562	2,886
<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>141,740</b>	<b>86,810</b>

#### Acquisition of P80 (former G4S)

On 12 July 2016, the Fund acquired G4S property located in Tallinn, Estonia, in an asset deal for a purchase price of EUR 15.4 million. Transaction costs related to the acquisition amounted to EUR 29 thousand.

#### Acquisition of Upmalas Biroji

On 30 August 2016, the Group acquired 100% of the voting shares of Kontor SIA, an unlisted company based in Latvia. Kontor SIA owns Upmalas Biroji property. The management of the Group was of the opinion that this acquisition qualifies as a business combination because of the following reasons:

- Complex property management process.
- Acquired property was with tenants and related processes;
- No employees exist to manage the processes, however, these processes are outsourced to the external property management company.

The fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities of Kontor SIA as at the date of acquisition were:

'000 Euro	Fair value recognized on acquisition
Investment property	23,573
Deferred tax asset	33
Trade and other receivables	106
Cash and cash equivalents	230
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>23,942</b>
Interest bearing loans and borrowings	14,539
Trade and other payable	487
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>15,026</b>
<b>Net assets</b>	<b>8,916</b>
<b>Total consideration</b>	<b>8,916</b>

The total cost of the acquisition was EUR 8,916 thousand. EUR 8,758 thousand was paid in cash in August 2016 and the remaining EUR 158 thousand was paid to the seller in October 2016.



## Baltic Horizon Fund

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016

Cash outflow on acquisition:

'000 Euro	Total
Net cash acquired with the subsidiary	230
Cash paid for the acquisition	(8,916)
<b>Net cash outflow on acquisition</b>	<b>(8,686)</b>

Acquisition-related costs amounted to EUR 51.6 thousand, which were recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income within "Administrative expenses". Additionally, the Group incurred bank loan refinancing expenses of EUR 75 thousand and new loan arrangement fee of EUR 41 thousand. The refinancing fee was recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income within "Financial expenses". The loan arrangement fee was capitalised and is being amortised through the loan maturity term.

From the date of acquisition on 30 August 2016 until 31 December 2016, Kontor SIA contributed EUR 522 thousand to the rental income of the Group and EUR 37 thousand to the net profit of the Group. If the combination had taken place at the beginning of 2016, the revenue contribution would have been 1,531 thousand and the net profit for the Group would have been EUR 820 thousand for the period from 1 January to 31 December 2016.

#### Acquisition of Pirita shopping centre

On 16 December 2016, the Fund indirectly acquired 100% of the voting shares of Pirita Center OÜ, an unlisted company based in Estonia. Pirita Center OÜ owns Pirita shopping centre. The management of the Group was of the opinion that this acquisition qualifies as a business combination because of the following reasons:

- Complex property management process.
- Acquired property was with tenants and related processes;
- No employees exist to manage the processes, however, these processes are outsourced to the external property management company.

The fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities of Pirita Center OÜ as at the date of acquisition were:

'000 Euro	Fair value recognized on acquisition
Investment property	12,200
Trade and other receivables	206
Cash and cash equivalents	-
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>12,406</b>
Trade and other payable	844
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>844</b>
<b>Net assets</b>	<b>11,562</b>
<b>Total consideration</b>	<b>11,562</b>

The total cost of the acquisition was EUR 11,562 thousand. EUR 11,412 thousand was paid in cash in December 2016 and the remaining EUR 150 thousand is a deferred payment that is contingent on the performance of the property (note 19b).



## Baltic Horizon Fund

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016

Cash outflow on acquisition:

'000 Euro	Total
Net cash acquired with the subsidiary	-
Cash paid for the acquisition	(11,412)
<b>Net cash outflow on acquisition</b>	<b>(11,412)</b>

Acquisition-related costs amounted to EUR 31.5 thousand, which was recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income within "Administrative expenses".

From the date of acquisition on 16 December 2016 until 31 December 2016, Pirita Center OÜ contributed EUR 31 thousand to the rental income of the Group and EUR 4 thousand to the net profit of the Group. If the combination had taken place at the beginning of 2016, the revenue contribution would have been 141 thousand and the net loss for the Group would have been EUR 124 thousand for the period from 1 January to 31 December 2016.

#### Acquisition of Duetto

On 22 March 2017, the Fund acquired Duetto property located in Vilnius, Lithuania, in an asset deal for a purchase price of EUR 14.6 million. As of 31 December 2016, no acquisition related expenses were incurred.

#### Fair value hierarchy

The following table shows an analysis of the fair values of investment properties recognised in the statement of financial position by level of the fair value hierarchy:

31 December 2016	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Total gain or (loss) for 12 months of 2016 in the income statement
Lithuania – Europa (retail)	-	-	38,000	38,000	491
Lithuania – Domus Pro (retail)	-	-	17,080	17,080	(34)
Latvia – SKY (retail)	-	-	5,430	5,430	265
Latvia – Upmalas Biroji (office)	-	-	23,530	23,530	(61)
Estonia – Lincona (office)	-	-	15,700	15,700	205
Estonia – Coca-Cola Plaza (leisure)	-	-	13,000	13,000	350
Estonia – P80 (former G4S) (office)	-	-	16,800	16,800	1,346
Estonia – Pirita (retail)	-	-	12,200	12,200	-
<b>Total</b>	-	-	<b>141,740</b>	<b>141,740</b>	<b>2,562</b>

There were no transfers between levels during the years. Gains and losses recorded in profit or loss for fair value measurements categorised within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy amounted to a net gain of EUR 2,562 thousand as at 31 December 2016 (2015: EUR 2,886 thousand) and are presented in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income on the line 'Valuation gains / (loss) on investment properties'.

#### Valuation techniques used to derive Level 3 fair values

In 2016 valuations of investment properties were performed by Colliers International, DTZ Kinnisvaraekspert and BPT Real Estate AS.

The table below presents the following for each investment property:

- A description of the valuation techniques applied;
- The inputs used in the fair value measurement;
- Quantitative information about the significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement.



## Baltic Horizon Fund

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016

As of 31 December 2016:

Property	Valuation technique	Key unobservable inputs	Range
<b>Europa Shopping centre, Vilnius (Lithuania)</b> Net leasable area (NLA) – 16,900 sq. m. Segment – Retail Year of construction/renovation – 2004	DCF	- Discount rate - Rental growth p.a. - Long term vacancy rate - Exit yield - Average rent (EUR/sq. m.)	7.5% 0.0% - 2.4% 3.0% - 5.0% 7.25% 14.2
<b>Domus Pro Retail Park, Vilnius (Lithuania)</b> Net leasable area (NLA) – 11,247 sq. m. Segment – Retail Year of construction/renovation – 2013	DCF	- Discount rate - Rental growth p.a. - Long term vacancy rate - Exit yield - Average rent (EUR/sq. m.)	8.075% 0.0% - 2.5% 2.0% - 7.0% 8.0% 9.5
<b>Lincona Office Complex, Tallinn (Estonia)**</b> Net leasable area (NLA) – 10,859 sq. m. Segment – Office Year of construction/renovation – 2002 / 2008	DCF	- Discount rate - Rental growth p.a. - Long term vacancy rate - Exit yield - Average rent (EUR/sq. m.)	8.6% 0.0% - 2.3% 5.0% - 10.0% 7.8% 10.3
<b>Coca-Cola Plaza, Tallinn (Estonia)</b> Net leasable area (NLA) – 8,664 sq. m. Segment – Leisure Year of construction/renovation – 1999	DCF	- Discount rate - Rental growth p.a. - Long term vacancy rate - Exit yield - Average rent (EUR/sq. m.)	8.2% 0.8% - 1.5% 0.0% 7.8% 9.5
<b>P80 (former G4S), Tallinn (Estonia)</b> Net leasable area (NLA) – 8,363 sq. m. Segment – Office Year of construction/renovation – 2013	DCF	- Discount rate - Rental growth p.a. - Long term vacancy rate - Exit yield - Average rent (EUR/sq. m.)	8.5% 0.2% - 2.70% 3.0% 7.25% 10.3
<b>SKY Supermarket, Riga (Latvia)</b> Net leasable area (NLA) – 3,263 sq. m. Segment – Retail Year of construction/renovation – 2000 / 2010	DCF	- Discount rate - Rental growth p.a. - Long term vacancy rate - Exit yield - Average rent (EUR/sq. m.)	7.9% 1.4% - 1.7% 1.0% 7.75% 11.6
<b>Upmalas Biroji, Riga (Latvia)</b> Net leasable area (NLA) – 10,600 sq. m. Segment – Office Year of construction/renovation – 2008	DCF	- Discount rate - Rental growth p.a. - Long term vacancy rate - Exit yield - Average rent (EUR/sq. m.)	7.3% 0.5% - 4.4% 1.5% 7.2% 12.5
<b>Pirita Shopping centre, Tallinn (Estonia)</b> Net leasable area (NLA) – 5,516 sq. m. Segment – Retail Year of construction/renovation - / 2016	DCF	- Discount rate - Rental growth p.a. - Long term vacancy rate - Exit yield - Average rent (EUR/sq. m.)	9.0% 2.0% - 3.1% 5.0% 7.75% 13.5

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016

As of 31 December 2015:

Property	Valuation technique	Key unobservable inputs	Range
<b>Europa Shopping centre, Vilnius (Lithuania)</b> Net leasable area (NLA) – 16,900 sq. m. Segment – Retail Year of construction/renovation – 2004	DCF	- Discount rate - Rental growth p.a. - Long term vacancy rate - Exit yield - Average rent (EUR/sq. m.)	7.5% 0.0% - 2.4% 3.0% - 5.0% 7.25% 13.6
<b>Domus Pro Retail Park, Vilnius (Lithuania)</b> Net Leasable area (NLA) – 7,505 sq. m. Segment – Retail Year of construction/renovation – 2013	DCF	- Discount rate - Rental growth p.a. - Long term vacancy rate - Exit yield - Average rent (EUR/sq. m.)	8.4% 0.0% - 3.0% 2.0% - 14.0% 8.0% 10.4
<b>Lincona Office Complex, Tallinn (Estonia) Net</b> Leasable area (NLA) – 10,859 sq. m. Segment – Office Year of construction/renovation – 2002 / 2008	DCF	- Discount rate - Rental growth p.a. - Long term vacancy rate - Exit yield - Average rent (EUR/sq. m.)	8.6% 0.0% - 2.4% 5.0% - 10.0% 8.0% 10.2
<b>Coca-Cola Plaza , Tallinn (Estonia)</b> Net Leasable area (NLA) – 8,664 sq. m. Segment – Leisure Year of construction/renovation – 1999	DCF	- Discount rate - Rental growth p.a. - Long term vacancy rate - Exit yield - Average rent (EUR/sq. m.)	8.2% 0.8-1.7% 0.0% 8.0% 9.4
<b>SKY Supermarket, Riga (Latvia)</b> Net Leasable area (NLA) – 3,240 sq. m. Segment – Retail Year of construction/renovation – 2000 / 2010	DCF	- Discount rate - Rental growth p.a. - Long term vacancy rate - Exit yield - Average rent (EUR/sq. m.)	8.2% 0.0% - 2.5% 2.5% 7.75% 11.3

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at 31 December 2016 in measuring investment properties categorised as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy.

Type of asset class	Fair value at 31 December	Valuation technique	Significant unobservable input	Range of estimates	Fair value measurement sensitivity to unobservable inputs
Investment property	2016: 141,740 2015: 86,810	Discounted cash flow	Exit yield	2016: 7.2%-8.0% 2015: 7.25%-8.0%	An increase in exit yield in isolation would result in a lower value of Investment property.
			Discount rate	2016: 7.3%-9.0% 2015: 7.5% - 8.6%	An increase in discount rate in isolation would result in a lower value of Investment property.
			Rental growth p.a.	2016: 0 - 3.1% 2015: 0 - 3.0%	An increase in rental growth in isolation would result in a higher value of Investment property.
			Long term vacancy rate	2016: 0 – 10.0% 2015: 0 – 14.0%	An increase in long-term vacancy rate in isolation would result in a lower value of Investment property.

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016**

Sensitivity analysis of investment properties portfolio as at 31 December 2016 based on possible changes in exit yield and discount rate (WACC) are provided in the table below:

		<b>Movement in discount rate</b>				
		<i>-0.50%</i>	<i>-0.25%</i>	<i>0.00%</i>	<i>+0.25%</i>	<i>+0.5%</i>
<b>Movement in Exit yield</b>	<i>-0.50%</i>	152,072,500	149,972,500	148,040,000	146,115,000	144,255,000
	<i>-0.25%</i>	148,682,500	146,712,500	144,790,000	142,885,000	141,145,000
	<i>0.00%</i>	145,502,500	143,652,500	<b>141,740,000</b>	139,855,000	138,135,000
	<i>+0.25%</i>	142,627,500	140,797,500	138,915,000	137,140,000	135,330,000
	<i>+0.5%</i>	139,812,500	138,132,500	136,270,000	134,515,000	132,715,000

Descriptions and definitions

The table above includes the following descriptions and definitions relating to valuation techniques and key unobservable inputs made in determining the fair values:

**Discounted Cash Flows (DCF)**

Under the DCF method, a property’s fair value is estimated using explicit assumptions about the benefits and liabilities of ownership over the asset’s life including an exit or terminal value. This involves the projection of a series of cash flows and applying to this an appropriate, market-derived discount rate to establish the present value of the income stream. The duration of the cash flow and the specific timing of inflows and outflows are determined by events such as rent reviews, lease renewal and related lease up periods, re-letting, redevelopment, or refurbishment.

**Rental growth**

The estimated average increase in rent based on both market estimations and contractual indexations.

**Long term vacancy rate**

Long-term vacancy rate is determined based on the percentage of estimated vacant space divided by the total lettable area.

**Discount rate**

Rate used to discount the net cash flows generated from rental activities during the period of analysis.

**Exit yield**

A rate used to estimate the resale value of a property at the end of the holding period. The expected net operating income per year is divided by the terminal cap rate to get the terminal value. The exit yield is calculated according to the growth rate of the stabilized net operating income or based on forecast.

Highest and best use

For all investment property that is measured at fair value, the current use of the property is considered the highest and best use.



## Baltic Horizon Fund

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016

#### 13. Investment property under construction

On 1 December 2015, the Group entered into an agreement with TK Development to expand Domus Pro retail park by constructing and developing an office and commercial building (stage III) on the land plot nearby Domus Pro stage II. The Group started construction in December 2016.

'000 Euro	2016	2015
<b>Balance at 1 January</b>	-	-
Additions	1,405	-
Net revaluation gain	175	-
<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>1,580</b>	-

The net revaluation gain recorded is categorised within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy as at 31 December 2016 and are presented in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income on the line 'Valuation gains / (loss) on investment properties'.

#### Valuation techniques used to derive Level 3 fair values

Valuation of investment property under construction was performed by Colliers International.

The table below presents the main information about the significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement.

<b>Domus Pro Retail Park, Vilnius (Lithuania)</b>	DCF	- Discount rate	8.075%
Net leasable area (NLA) – 4,380 sq. m.		- Rental growth p.a.	0.0% - 2.1%
Segment – Office		- Long term vacancy rate	5.45%
Currently under construction		- Exit yield	8.0%

Sensitivity analysis of investment property under construction as at 31 December 2016 based on possible changes in exit yield and discount rate (WACC) are provided in the table below:

		Movement in discount rate				
		-0.50%	-0.25%	0.00%	+0.25%	+0.5%
Movement in Exit yield	-0.50%	2,000,000	1,890,000	1,790,000	1,680,000	1,580,000
	-0.25%	1,890,000	1,780,000	1,680,000	1,580,000	1,480,000
	0.00%	1,780,000	1,680,000	<b>1,580,000</b>	1,480,000	1,390,000
	+0.25%	1,680,000	1,580,000	1,480,000	1,390,000	1,300,000
	+0.5%	1,590,000	1,490,000	1,390,000	1,300,000	1,210,000

#### 14. Trade and other receivables

'000 Euro	2016	2015
Trade receivables, gross	757	570
Less impairment allowance for doubtful receivables	(39)	(22)
Accrued income	285	174
Other accounts receivable	266	118
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,269</b>	<b>840</b>

Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are generally on 30-day terms.



## Baltic Horizon Fund

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016

As at 31 December 2016, trade receivables at a nominal value of EUR 15 thousand were impaired and fully provisioned.

Movements in the impairment allowance for receivables were as follows:

'000 Euro	2016	2015
Balance at 1 January	(22)	-
Charge for the period	(17)	(22)
<b>Balance at end of period</b>	<b>(39)</b>	<b>(22)</b>

The ageing analysis of trade receivables not impaired is as follows (at the end of the period):

'000 Euro	Total	Neither past due nor impaired		Past due but not impaired				
		<30 days	30-60 days	60-90 days	90-120 days	>120 days		
31.12.2016	<b>718</b>	293	362	18	10	1	34	
31.12.2015	<b>548</b>	241	93	29	24	6	155	

### 15. Cash and cash equivalents

'000 Euro	2016	2015
Cash at banks and on hand	9,883	1,677
<b>Total cash</b>	<b>9,883</b>	<b>1,677</b>

As at 31 December 2016, the Group had to keep at least EUR 430 thousand of cash in its bank accounts due to certain restrictions in bank loan agreements.

### 16. Equity

#### 16a. Paid in capital

New units were offered through a public offering from 8 June 2016 until 29 June 2016. During the initial public offering 41,979,150 units were listed on the NASDAQ Tallinn stock exchange, the offer price was EUR 1.3086 per unit, the total issue proceeds EUR 29.7 million. Share capital was increased by EUR 21 million and the remaining amount of EUR 8.7 million was used to redeem the units for investors who decided to exit the Fund.

During the second public offering in November, the Fund raised additional gross capital of EUR 20.6 million. As a result of the offering of the new units, the total number of the Fund's units increased to 57,264,743 and the units are now dual-listed on the NASDAQ Stockholm and the NASDAQ Tallinn stock exchanges.

As at 31 December 2016, the paid in capital of Baltic Horizon Fund consisted of 57,264,743 units (as at 31 December 2015: 250,167).



## Baltic Horizon Fund

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016

Units issued are presented in the table below:

'000 Euro	Number of units	Amount
<b>As at 1 January 2016</b>	<b>250,167</b>	<b>25,674</b>
Effect of conversion from BOF to Baltic Horizon Fund*	24,766,508	-
Units issued in June 2016**	22,709,723	28,483
Units redeemed in June 2016	(5,747,248)	(7,521)
Units issued in November 2016***	15,285,593	19,588
<b>Total issued during the year</b>	<b>57,014,576</b>	<b>40,550</b>
<b>As at 31 December 2016</b>	<b>57,264,743</b>	<b>66,224</b>

\*On June 30, 2016, BOF was merged with Baltic Horizon Fund. Unit holders of BOF received 100 units in Baltic Horizon Fund for each 1 unit in BOF (ratio of 1:100).

\*\*net of subscription fees of EUR 1,235 thousand.

\*\*\* net of subscription fees of EUR 981 thousand.

A unit represents the investor's share in the assets of the Fund. The Fund has one class of units. The investors have the following rights deriving from their ownership of units:

- to own a share of the Fund's assets corresponding to the number of units owned by the investor;
- to receive, when payments are made a share of the net income of the Fund in proportion to the number of units owned by the investor (pursuant to the Fund rules);
- to call a general meeting in the cases prescribed in the Fund rules and the law;
- to participate and vote in a general meeting pursuant to the number of votes arising from units belonging to the investor and the number of votes arising from units which have been issued and not redeemed as at ten days before the general meeting is held.

Subsidiaries did not hold any units of the Fund as at 31 December 2016 and 2015.

The Fund held 5,900 its own units as at 31 December 2016 that were acquired during the stabilization period. The stabilization was undertaken for the Baltic Horizon Fund during 30 days after its listing on the Nasdaq Tallinn Stock Exchange. The Fund units were purchased on 7 July 2016 on the Nasdaq Tallinn at EUR 1.3086 per unit, which equalled the IPO price. On 3 March 2017, the Fund cancelled and deleted all 5,900 units of Baltic Horizon Fund that were held on its own account. After the cancellation the total amount of units is 57,258,843.

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016**

**16b. Cash flow hedge valuation reserve**

This reserve represents the fair value of the effective part of the derivative financial instruments (interest rate swaps), used by the Fund to hedge the cash flows from interest rate risk in the period ended on 31 December 2016.

<b>'000 Euro</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2015</b>
<b>Balance at the beginning of the year</b>	<b>(199)</b>	-
Fair value of hedge acquired*	-	(194)
Movement in fair value of existing hedges	(113)	(23)
Movement in deferred income tax (Note 11)	18	18
<b>Net variation during the period</b>	<b>(95)</b>	<b>(199)</b>
<b>Balance at the end of the period</b>	<b>(294)</b>	<b>(199)</b>

\*Starting as from 1 January 2015 the Fund ceased to be treated as an investment entity and consequently is required to consolidate all of its subsidiaries.

**16c. Dividends (distributions)**

<b>'000 Euro</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2015</b>
Declared during the year*	(1,091)	(1,764)
<b>Total distributions made</b>	<b>(1,091)</b>	<b>(1,764)</b>

\* EUR 463 thousand of distributions in 2015 were reinvested back into the Fund by the unit holders in exchange for additional units of the Fund.

In November 2015, the Fund declared a distribution of EUR 7.17 per unit.

In October 2016, the Fund declared a distribution of EUR 0.026 per unit.



## Baltic Horizon Fund

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016

#### 17. Interest bearing loans and borrowings

'000 Euro	Maturity	Effective interest rate	2016	2015
<b>Non-current borrowings</b>				
Bank 1	Dec 2017	1M EURIBOR + 1.45%	-	7,169
Bank 1	Dec 2017	3M EURIBOR + 3.00%	-	1,533
Bank 3	May 2018	3M EURIBOR + 2.50%	8,162	8,141
Bank 1	Mar 2018	3M EURIBOR + 1.50%	23,444	24,331
Bank 1	Aug 2021	3M EURIBOR + 1.75%	2,599	-
Bank 2	Mar 2019	3M EURIBOR + 1.90%	7,049	-
Bank 1	Aug 2021	6M EURIBOR + 1.45%	7,739	-
Bank 4	Aug 2023*	1M EURIBOR + 1.55%	11,710	-
Less current portion			(1,722)	(1,588)
<b>Total non-current debt</b>			<b>58,981</b>	<b>39,586</b>
<b>Current borrowings</b>				
Bank 1	Dec 2017	1M EURIBOR + 1.45%	7,016	-
Bank 1	Dec 2017	3M EURIBOR + 3.00%	1,453	-
Bank 1	Aug 2016	3M EURIBOR + 2.10%	-	2,708
Bank 2	Mar 2016	3M EURIBOR + 2.60%	-	7,312
Current portion of non-current borrowings			1,722	1,588
<b>Total current debt</b>			<b>10,191</b>	<b>11,608</b>
<b>Total</b>			<b>69,172</b>	<b>51,194</b>

\*The loan was refinanced in October 2016.

#### Loan securities

Borrowings received were secured with the following pledges and securities as of 31 December 2016:

	Mortgages of the property	Second rank mortgages for derivatives	Pledges of receivables	Pledges of bank accounts	Share pledge
<b>Bank 1</b>	Lincona, SKY, P80 (former G4S) and Europa	Europa	Lincona, SKY and Europa	Europa, SKY	
<b>Bank 2</b>	Coca-Cola Plaza		Coca-Cola Plaza	Coca-Cola Plaza	
<b>Bank 3</b>	Domus Pro	Domus Pro	Domus Pro		BOF Domus Pro UAB
<b>Bank 4</b>	Upmalas Biroji			Upmalas Biroji	



## Baltic Horizon Fund

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016

#### 18. Trade and other payables

'000 Euro	2016	2015
Accrued expenses related to Domus Pro development	1,127	745
Trade payables	804	686
Accrued expenses	199	235
Accrued financial expenses	28	17
Tax payables	174	120
Other payables	544	233
<b>Total trade and other payables</b>	<b>2,876</b>	<b>2,036</b>

Terms and conditions of trade and other payables:

- Trade payables are non-interest bearing and are normally settled on 30-day terms.
- Other payables are non-interest bearing and have an average term of 3 months.

#### 19. Commitments and contingencies

##### 19a. Operating leases– Group as a lessor

The Group leases real estate under operating leases. The terms of the leases are in line with normal practices in each market. Leases are reviewed or subject to automatic inflationary adjustments as appropriate.

The leasing arrangements entered into or in relation with the Group's investment properties portfolio which include a clause authorising tenants to terminate the leasing arrangements with up to six-month notice are not considered as non-cancellable leases.

Lease payments receivable under non-cancellable leases are shown below. For the purposes of this schedule it is conservatively assumed that a lease expires on the date of the first break option.

'000 Euro	2016		2015	
	Amount receivable	%	Amount receivable	%
Year of expiry or first break option				
Within 1 year	9,054	19 %	5,179	19 %
Between 2 and 5 years	26,326	62 %	15,154	56 %
5 years and more	7,070	17 %	6,955	25 %
<b>Total</b>	<b>42,450</b>	<b>100 %</b>	<b>27,288</b>	<b>100 %</b>

##### 19b. Litigation

As at 31 December 2016, there was no ongoing litigation, which could materially affect the consolidated financial position of the Group.

##### 19c. Contingent assets

On 22 December 2016, the Fund signed an amendment to the sales and purchase agreement with the seller of the Upmalas Biroji property. The seller agreed to provide a rental income guarantee in the amount of EUR 168 thousand per year to be generated by the property from the rent of the parking places, storage rooms, advertisement areas and other areas that are not classified as "office revenues". The rent guarantee is valid for a period of 24 months from 30 August 2016 (Umplas Biroji acquisition date). An asset has not been recognized in the financial statements as the management of the Fund expects that Upmalas Biroji will be able to earn the guaranteed amount of rent.



## Baltic Horizon Fund

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016

On 16 December 2016, the Fund signed a sales and purchase agreement for the acquisition of Piritä shopping centre. A part of the purchase price (EUR 150 thousand) was deferred and recognised as a liability. The purchase price was deferred because it is contingent on the performance of the property. If net operating income (NOI) for either 2017 or 2018 is less than EUR 900 thousand, irrespective of reasons, the Fund is entitled to unilaterally reduce the purchase price by the amount by which the NOI is lower than EUR 900 thousand but under no circumstances by more than EUR 500 thousand in total for 2017 and 2018.

#### 19d. Contingent liabilities

The Group did not have any contingent liabilities at the end of 31 December 2016.

#### 20. Related parties

During the reporting period, the Group entered into transactions with related parties. Those transactions and related balances are presented below. Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial or operational decisions. All transactions between related parties are priced on an arm's length basis.

##### Northern Horizon Capital AS

As set out in Baltic Horizon Fund Rules, Northern Horizon Capital AS (the Management Company) carries out asset manager functions on behalf of the Fund and the Fund pays management fees for it (Note 8).

##### TK Development Lietuva UAB

In an agreement entered into on 30 July 2013, TK Development Lietuva UAB acts as the development project manager of Domus Pro Retail Park.

The Group's transactions with related parties during the 12-month period ended 31 December 2016 and 2015 were the following:

'000 Euro	2016	2015
<b>Northern Horizon Capital AS group</b>		
Management fees	(724)	(602)
Performance fees	(81)	(79)

The Group's balances with related parties as at 31 December 2016 and 2015 were the following:

'000 Euro	2016	2015
<b>Northern Horizon Capital AS group</b>		
Management fees payable	211	214
Performance fees payable	-	79
<b>TK Development Lietuva UAB</b>		
Accrued expenses related to Domus Pro development	1,127	745

Up to 30 June 2016, the Management Company was entitled to receive an annual management fee, which was calculated as 1.9% of the Net Asset Value (NAV) per annum of the Fund's portfolio, determined as NAV at certain dates (the last banking day of each calendar month). As from 1 July 2016, the Management Company is entitled to receive an annual management fee which is calculated quarterly, based on the 3-month average market capitalisation of the Fund. In case the market capitalisation is lower than 90% of the NAV of the Fund, the amount equal to 90% of the NAV of the Fund shall be used for the management fee calculation instead of the market capitalisation. The fee is based on the following rates and in the following tranches:

- 1.50% of the market capitalisation below EUR 50 million;
- 1.25% of the part of the market capitalisation that is equal to or exceeds EUR 50 million and is below EUR 100 million;



## Baltic Horizon Fund

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016

- 1.00% of the part of the market capitalisation that is equal to or exceeds EUR 100 million and is below EUR 200 million;
- 0.75% of the part of the market capitalisation that is equal to or exceeds EUR 200 and is below EUR 300 million;
- 0.50% of the part of the market capitalisation that is equal to or exceeds EUR 300 million.

Up to 30 June 2016, the Management Company was entitled to calculate a performance fee of 20% of the average annual return on paid in capital if the average annual return on paid in capital of the Fund exceeds 11% per annum. As from 1 July 2016, the Management Company is entitled to calculate the performance fee based on the annual adjusted funds from operations (AFFO) of the Fund. If AFFO divided by paid in capital during the year exceeds 8% per annum, the Management Company is entitled to a performance fee in the amount of 20% of the amount exceeding 8%. The performance fee based on this formula will be calculated starting from 1 January 2017. The performance fee first becomes payable in the fifth year of the Fund (i.e. 2020).

Northern Horizon Capital Group owns 1,099,332 units of the Fund.

TK Development Lietuva UAB owns 1,225,022 units of the Fund.

#### Entities having control or significant influence over the Fund

The holders of units owning more than 5% of the units in total as of 31 December 2016 and 31 December 2015 are provided in the tables below:

#### As at 31 December 2016

	Number of units	Percentage
Nordea Bank Finland Plc. clients	20,141,307	35.17%
Catella Bank SA on behalf of its clients	10,133,884	17.70%
Svenska Kyrkans Pensionskassa	8,061,604	14.08%
Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken SA clients	4,766,470	8.32%

On 30 June 30 2016, BOF was merged with Baltic Horizon Fund. Unit holders of BOF received 100 units in Baltic Horizon Fund for 1 unit in BOF (ratio of 1:100).

#### As at 31 December 2015

	Number of units	Percentage
Svenska Kyrkans Pensionskassa	115,165	46.0 %
Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken SA clients	41,703	16.7 %
SEB Pank Clients AS	20,554	8.2 %

Except for distributions made, there were no transactions with the unit holders disclosed in the tables above.

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016

**21. Financial instruments**

**Fair values**

Set out below is a comparison by category of the carrying amounts and fair values of all of the Group's financial instruments carried in the consolidated financial statements:

'000 Euro	Carrying amount		Fair value	
	2016	2015	2016	2015
<b>Financial assets</b>				
Trade and other receivables	1,269	840	1,269	840
Cash and cash equivalents	9,883	1,677	9,883	1,677
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	(69,172)	(51,194)	(69,351)	(51,670)
Trade and other payables	(2,876)	(2,036)	(2,876)	(2,036)
Derivative financial instruments	(345)	(232)	(345)	(232)

Fair value hierarchy

Quantitative disclosures of the Group's financial instruments in the fair value measurement hierarchy as at 31 December 2016 and 2015:

Period ended 31 December 2016 '000 Euro	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total fair value
<b>Financial assets</b>				
Trade and other receivables	-	-	1,269	<b>1,269</b>
Cash and cash equivalents	-	9,883	-	<b>9,883</b>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	-	-	(69,351)	<b>(69,351)</b>
Trade and other payables	-	-	(2,876)	<b>(2,876)</b>
Derivative financial instruments	-	(345)	-	<b>(345)</b>
<b>Year ended 31 December 2015</b>				
'000 Euro	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total fair value
<b>Financial assets</b>				
Trade and other receivables	-	-	840	<b>840</b>
Cash and cash equivalents	-	1,677	-	<b>1,677</b>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	-	-	(51,670)	<b>(51,670)</b>
Trade and other payables	-	-	(2,036)	<b>(2,036)</b>
Derivative financial instruments	-	(232)	-	<b>(232)</b>

Management assessed that the carrying amounts of cash and short-term deposits, rent and other receivables, trade payables and other current liabilities approximate their fair values largely due to the short-term maturities of these instruments.

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016**

The fair value of the financial assets and liabilities is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The following methods and assumptions are used to estimate the fair values:

- Trade and other receivables are evaluated by the Group based on parameters such as interest rates, specific country risk factors, individual creditworthiness of the customer, and the risk characteristics of the financed project. Based on this evaluation, allowances are taken into account for the expected losses on these receivables. As at 31 December 2016 the carrying amounts of such receivables, net of allowances, were not materially different from their calculated fair values.
- The Group enters into derivative financial instruments with various counterparties, principally financial institutions with investment grade credit ratings. The fair value of derivatives has been calculated by discounting the expected future cash flows at prevailing interest rates.
- The fair values of the Group's interest-bearing loans and borrowings are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at prevailing interest rates.
- Cash and cash equivalents are attributed to level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

**22. Derivative financial instruments**

The Group has entered into a number of interest rate swaps ('IRS') with DnB Nord, SEB and Nordea banks. The purpose of interest rate swaps is to hedge the interest rate risk arising from the interest rate fluctuations of the Group's non-current loans and some of the Group's current loans because the Group's policy is to have fixed interest expenses. According to the IRS agreements, the Group makes fixed interest payments to the bank and receives variable interest rate payments from the bank.

IAS 39 (Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement) allows hedge accounting provided that the hedge is expected to be highly effective. In such cases, any gain or loss recorded on the fair value of the financial instrument is recognised in an equity reserve rather than the income statement. Specific documentation on each financial instrument is required to be maintained to ensure compliance with hedge accounting principles. Please refer to note 16b for more information.

Derivative type	Starting date	Maturity date	Notional amount	Variable rate (received)	Fixed rate (paid)	Fair value	
						2016	2015
IRS	Sep 2013	Aug 2016	1,100	3M Euribor	0.60 %	-	(4)
IRS	Sep 2013	Mar 2016	5,975	3M Euribor	0.74 %	-	(13)
IRS	Dec 2014	May 2018	6,736	3M Euribor	0.50 %	(73)	(99)
IRS	Sep 2015	Mar 2018	18,759	3M Euribor	0.15 %	(95)	(116)
IRS	Aug 2016	Aug 2021	7,750	6M Euribor	0.05 %	(5)	-
IRS	Oct 2016	Aug 2023	10,575	1M Euribor	0.26 %	(172)	-
<b>Derivative financial instruments, liabilities</b>						<b>(345)</b>	<b>(232)</b>

Derivative financial instruments were accounted for at fair value as at 31 December 2016 and 2015. The maturity of the derivative financial instruments of the Group is as follows:

Classification according to maturity	Liabilities		Assets	
	2016	2015	2016	2015
Non-current	(345)	(215)	-	-
Current	-	(17)	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>(345)</b>	<b>(232)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016**

**23. Subsequent events**

On 20 January 2017, the Fund declared a distribution of EUR 1,374,212 (EUR 0.024 per unit).

On 3 March 2017, the Fund cancelled and deleted all 5,900 units of Baltic Horizon Fund that were held on its own account. After the cancellation the total amount of units is 57,258,843.

On 22 March 2017, the Fund acquired Duetto property located in Vilnius, Lithuania, in an asset deal for a purchase price of EUR 14.6 million. The Fund also obtained a call option to acquire the neighbouring Duetto II when the building is constructed in the future.

There were no other significant events after period end.

**24. List of consolidated companies**

Name	Registered office	Registration Number	Date of incorporation / acquisition	Activity	Interest in capital
BOF Lincona OÜ	Rävala 5, Tallinn, Estonia	12127485	20 June 2011	Asset holding company	100%
BOF Domus Pro UAB	Bieliūnų g. 1-1, Vilnius, Lithuania	225439110	1 May 2014	Asset holding company	100%
BOF SKY SIA	Valdemara 21-20, Riga, Latvia	40103538571	27 March 2012	Asset holding company	100%
BOF CC Plaza OÜ	Rävala 5, Tallinn, Estonia	12399823	11 December 2012	Asset holding company	100%
BOF Europa UAB	Gynėjų 16, Vilnius, Lithuania	300059140	2 March 2015	Asset holding company	100%
BH P80 OÜ*	Hobujaama 5, 10151 Tallinn, Estonia	14065606	6 July 2016	Asset holding company	100%
Kontor SIA	Mūkusalas iela 101, LV-1004, Rīga, Latvia	40003771618	30 August 2016	Asset holding company	100%
BH MT24 OÜ	Hobujaama 5, 10151 Tallinn	14169458	14 December 2016	Holding company*	100%
Pirita Center OÜ	Hobujaama 5, 10151 Tallinn	12992834	16 December 2016	Asset holding company	100%

\*formerly known as *BH G4S OÜ*.

BH MT 24 holds OÜ 100% of Pirita Center OÜ. Pirita Center OÜ is owned by the Fund indirectly.



## Baltic Horizon Fund

### MANAGEMENT APPROVAL OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements of Baltic Horizon Fund were approved for issue by the Management Board of the Management Company on 31 March 2017.

Name and position

Signature

Tarmo Karotam  
Chairman of the Management Board

Aušra Stankevičienė  
Member of the Management Board

Algirdas Jonas Vaitiekūnas  
Member of the Management Board

## **APPENDIX D**

### **Audited Consolidated Financial Statements of BOF for the Year 2015**

In the Independent Auditors' Report, provided on page D-5, it is stated that the auditors have audited the Fund's consolidated financial statements for the year 2015 as "presented on pages from 18 to 62". In this Offering Circular, these page numbers refer to pages from D-19 to D-65.

# ***Baltic Opportunity Fund***

**CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**AND**

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

**31 DECEMBER 2015**

## Baltic Opportunity Fund

---

Beginning of financial year	1 January
End of financial period	31 December
Management company	Northern Horizon Capital AS
Business name	Baltic Opportunity Fund
Type of fund	Non-public closed-ended contractual real estate fund
Style of fund	Core plus
Market segment	Retail / Offices
Life time/ Investment stage	Finite / closed for investments
Key milestone dates	21 December 2010 (first closing) 21 December 2014 (end of commitment period) 21 December 2017 (fund term)
Address of the fund	Hobujaama 5 Tallinn 10151 Estonia
Phone	+372 6309 420
Fax	+372 6309 421
Fund manager	Tarmo Karotam
Investment committee	Andris Kraujins (Chairman) Janis Abasins Lars Ohnemus
Investment committee remuneration	15 000 euros p.a.
Management board of the Management Company	Tarmo Karotam (Chairman) Aušra Stankevičienė
Supervisory board of the Management Company	Michael Schönach (Chairman) Dalia Garbuziene Jussi Erkki Pelkonen
Depositary, Fund administrator and Registrar	Swedbank AS

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## DEFINITIONS OF KEY TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

### CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

---

<b>FSA</b>	the Estonian Financial Supervision Authority (in Estonian: Finantsinspektsioon)
<b>Fund</b>	Baltic Opportunity Fund (REIF)
<b>IFRS</b>	International Financial Reporting Standards
<b>IFRS NAV</b>	NAV
<b>INREV</b>	European Association for Investors in Non-listed Real Estate Vehicles
<b>INREV NAV</b>	IFRS NAV, adjusted to comply with INREV guidelines
<b>Investor(s)</b>	An institutional investor who qualifies as professional investor within the meaning of Article 6(2) of the Estonian Securities Market Act, another institutional investor and an individual each acquiring or at any time possessing units for the amount of at least 50 000 euro
<b>Management Company</b>	Northern Horizon Capital AS (formerly known as <i>BPT Asset Management A/S</i> ), register code 11025345, registered address at Hobujaama 5, Tallinn 10151, Estonia
<b>NAV</b>	Net asset value for the Fund
<b>NAV per unit</b>	NAV divided by the amount of units in the Fund at the moment of determination
<b>NOI</b>	Net operating income
<b>Direct Property Yield</b>	NOI divided by acquisition value of a property
<b>Net Initial Yield</b>	NOI divided by market value of a property



KPMG Baltics OÜ  
Narva mnt 5  
Tallinn 10117  
Estonia

Telephone +372 6 268 700  
Fax +372 6 268 777  
Internet www.kpmg.ee

## Independent Auditors' Report

To the Shareholders of Baltic Opportunity Fund

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Baltic Opportunity Fund ("the Company"), which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 December 2015, the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information. Audited consolidated financial statements are presented on pages from 18 to 62.

### Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the European Union, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (Estonia). Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

### Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects the consolidated financial position of Baltic Opportunity Fund as at 31 December 2015, and its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the European Union.

Tallinn, 15 April 2016

Eero Kaup  
Certified Public Accountant, Licence No 459

KPMG Baltics OÜ  
Licence No 17

KPMG Baltics OÜ, an Estonian limited liability company and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Swiss entity, Reg no 10006062.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## MANAGEMENT REVIEW

### CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

---

Baltic Opportunity Fund is a direct real estate fund (“the Fund”) with an aim to invest in core cash-flow generating properties with prime characteristics and strong business concepts across the Baltic capitals. The focus is on retail and office properties which hold long-term tenants and opportunities for active asset management. The financial objective of the Fund is to provide its Investors with an above average risk-adjusted return by primarily acquiring commercial real estate properties or forward funding projects that provide for potential capital gains through realizing income enhancement possibilities, while not excluding a stream of high yielding current income. During year 2015 the strategy of the Fund did not change.

Northern Horizon Capital AS, the sole owner of the Management Company, is an experienced real estate asset manager. Northern Horizon Capital has proven itself as one of the leading real estate investors in the Baltic countries and elsewhere with an in-depth knowledge of the markets of operation. Over the course of the organization’s life, the investment Management Company has been able to build a strong and a cohesive team from diverse backgrounds with a focus on being conservative and thorough, yet dynamic in real estate acquisitions and management.

The commitment to corporate governance is rooted in the Management Company’s focus on long-term business relations with investors, partners, and tenants. In all relations, the Management Company encourages a professional and open dialogue based on mutual trust and strives to earn the respect of its business partners through a strong commitment, transparency and fair dealings. The Investor’s best interest is always considered in the Management Company to guard that the Investor is treated fairly. The Board ensures that conflicts of interests between the related parties are avoided or are as small as possible. Business units are obliged to establish, maintain and document procedures to identify, prevent and manage conflicts of interest and to, when necessary issue supplementing instructions to the policies, instructions and guidelines issued by the Group.

Investors participate in management of the Fund through General Meetings. The General Meeting is called by the Management Company as often as the need to decide issues, which fall into the competence of the General Meeting, arises. Notice of the General Meeting is given at least three weeks in advance. The General Meeting may adopt resolutions if at least 2/3 of the votes represented by the Units are present.

The Fund has an independent Investment Committee which consists of qualified members with recognized experience in the real estate markets in Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania, impeccable reputation and appropriate education. The Investment Committee is solely competent to make all investment and divestment decisions for accomplishing the Fund’s investment objectives.

Swedbank is appointed to provide depository and administration responsibilities in accordance with Estonian legislation. The administrator provides the independent NAV calculations, the Fund accounting and Unit Holder services such as transfer agency, paying agency and registry maintenance services.

The real estate property valuation policies of the Fund are determined in the Fund rules based on the common market practice. Only a licensed independent real estate appraiser of high repute and sufficient experience in appraising similar property and operating in the country where any relevant real estate property is located may evaluate real estate belonging to the Fund. At the end of 2015, Fund properties were valued externally by independent valuator Colliers International.

Each potential acquisition opportunity is subject to extensive commercial, legal, technical and financial/tax due-diligence performed by the Management Company in cooperation with reputable local and international advisers. The auditor of the Fund is KPMG Baltics OÜ which is a member of the Estonian Board of Auditors.

The Fund’s activities are monitored on a regular basis by the Estonian FSA, the investment committee, Fund administrator and depository bank Swedbank. The Management Company follows the INREV guidelines and FSA requirements for corporate governance as well as ensures transparency through

## Baltic Opportunity Fund

### MANAGEMENT REVIEW

#### CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

accurate, direct and timely communication to Investors. In addition, Management Company has assessed the level of compliance with INREV's reporting, NAV and fee and expense metrics modules. The results of such self-assessment are summarised below:

**Table 1: Statement of level of adoption of INREV Guidelines**

INREV module	Guidelines	Level of adoption or compliance
1	Corporate Governance	The compliance with the INREV corporate governance module has been considered by the manager. The intended framework partially complies with the INREV corporate best practices. The vehicle assessed at the end of the financial year that it is currently following its intended corporate governance framework.
2	Reporting	Although not detailed in the fund documentation, the INREV reporting module has been considered. The INREV requirements are complied.
3	Property valuation	The Fund's property valuations are carried out in line with INREV best practices. Though not separately documented, the valuation performed by the external valuer is subject to the manager's internal review.
4	INREV NAV	The Fund calculates INREV NAV as per guidelines set by INREV.
5	Fee and expense metrics	The Fund calculates INREV fee and expense metrics as per guidelines set by INREV. However, the forward looking ratios have not been computed and disclosed at vehicle launch.
6	Liquidity	The manager has assessed that it is currently follows the liquidity framework defined by INREV except that the Fund as a closed-end fund does not maintain a liquidity protocol document and the secondary trading policy has not been described in the Fund documentation as it is not practiced by the Fund.
7	INREV data delivery	The Fund is in compliance with the INREV data delivery module.

The Fund currently is not engaged in property development activities, joint ventures, associate investments or other non-property related investments.

All the financial information disclosed in this review coincides with the financial statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2015.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## MANAGEMENT REVIEW

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

---

### MANAGER'S REPORT

The year 2015 has been the most successful one for the Fund since its inception. The management has strictly followed its core investment strategy focusing only on the capital cities and has therefore gathered an attractive portfolio of cash-flow generating assets.

On March 2nd the fund acquired Europa Shopping Center in the heart of Vilnius. This was the 5th and the largest deal for the fund which now owns and operates 2 properties in Tallinn and Vilnius and 1 in Riga. As a result, the fund gross assets base increased to EUR 86.8 million and there are more than 48.7 thousand sq.m. of rentable space in the portfolio. The management deemed further investments in 2015 into Vilnius retail sector most attractive due to high vacancy and rent growth risks in other sectors and unattractive property pricings in Tallinn and Riga.

On March 3rd, the management team closed the sale of Babycenter to a local Estonian investor. Babycenter was a neighbouring stand-alone fully let building of 674 sq. m which was acquired in 2011 together with Lincona office complex. The sale was completed at 8% yield for 990 000 EUR and the net return from this investment was 24% p.a.

Moreover, construction of the second stage (NLA 3.700 sq. m.) of Domus Pro retail center was initiated in March 2015. The new space was fully pre-let to two tenants. In December 2015 the 1,500 sq. m. portion of the new stage was successfully opened. It houses a home-improvement store. BOF expects to commission the second part with 2,200 sq. m. of space in May 2016. This will add a fitness club to Domus Pro complex. Total construction cost of the second stage is estimated at EUR 1.7m.

At the end of the reporting period, 32.4% of the real estate assets of the Fund were located in Estonia with investments to Lincona office complex and Coca-Cola Plaza cinema and retail complex. 5.9% real estate assets are invested in SKY shopping center in Latvia and 61.7% in Domus Pro shopping center and Europa shopping Center in Lithuania. From sectoral point of view, 17.8% of the assets have been invested into offices, 67.6% to retail and the remaining 14.6% into other (retail/ leisure) type of assets.

As a result of the portfolio's high occupancy in a low cost of debt environment, net cash flow from the portfolio was strong. On the back of a healthy cash flow generation, cash distribution of EUR 7.2 per unit was paid out to unitholders for 2015 in December. That was the 4th year in a row when BOF delivered dividends. Total return on paid in capital for 2015 was 23.15% of which return solely from operations formed 12.92%.

At the end of the reporting period, LTV of the Fund was 59.0%, amortizing towards 50.0% goal.

### MACROECONOMIC FACTORS IN THE BALTIC STATES

The Baltic region became a full member of Eurozone with Lithuania being the last member to adopt the euro in 2015. The Baltic countries have continuously shown resilience and strength in growing their economies resulting in improved domestic consumption while increasing interest and investments from international companies to take advantage of the post-crises growth of this European economic area of approx. 6.3 million people.

Geopolitical tension in Russia and still quite sluggish growth in the export markets of the Baltics, which mainly includes EU, was the key factor that affected market sentiment and inhibited consumption and investment growth during the year. Still, Baltic economies have been among the fastest growing in the EU. Their GDP growth has significantly outperformed EU average. In 2014 economies of Baltic countries were 17-18% larger in real terms compared to 2010 level. In contrast, EU's GDP increased by only 3% real over the same period. EC forecasts that buoyed by growing private consumption Baltic countries will continue expanding at a considerably faster pace than EU as a whole. Overall EU is expected to achieve real GDP

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## MANAGEMENT REVIEW

### CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

---

growth of 2.0% in 2016 and 2.1% in 2017. In contrast, Estonia is forecasted to deliver 2.6% growth both years while Lithuania and Latvia are projected to expand by 2.9% and 3.0% in 2016 and 3.4% and 3.3% in 2017 respectively.

Real estate industry and the Fund are materially exposed to macroeconomic fluctuations. Such factors as general business cycle, GDP growth, inflation, employment, wage growth and interest rates influence demand and supply in the property market. Fund's revenue is mainly comprised of rents paid by tenants at its retail and office properties. The Fund seeks to minimize this risk by limiting concentration of tenants, signing long term lease agreements with strong tenants and scattering the agreement ending dates over several years. There is also a risk that a tenant may not pay rent on time or at all failing to meet its contractual obligations to the Fund. Currently however, there are virtually no bad debts among the Fund's tenant base.

Another significant factor affecting the returns of the Fund is cost of debt. Debt is a significant source of financing for the Fund. It targets 50% LTV ratio implying that approx. half of the capital requires interest payments. Fund's cost of debt depends primarily on the market interest rates, margin demanded by credit providers and Fund's targeted debt management strategy – variable debt hedged by interest rate swaps. For the past years, total cost of debt has been low and it is expected to remain low in short to medium term considering the current economic environment in Europe.

## CAPITAL STRUCTURE AND VEHICLE LEVEL RETURNS

As at 31 December 2015, the Fund's paid in capital from Investors amounts to 25.7 million euros, out of which 3.6 million euros were paid in during 2015. As at 31 December 2015, all called capital was invested. The maximum amount of capital allowed in the Fund rules is 100.0 million euros.

The Fund made an interim net profit distribution of EUR 7.2 per unit (1.76 million euros) in November 2015. 26.2% of the investors decided to receive the payout in new fund units.

## FINANCIAL REPORT

### *Financial position of the Fund*

As at 31 December 2015 the GAV of the Fund (incl. the Fund's subsidiaries) increased to 89.7 million euros (49.0 million as at 31 December 2014).

As of 31 December 2015, the Fund NAV was 31.7 million euros (126.6876 euros per unit), compared to 24.3 million euros (111.9458 euros per unit) as at 31 December 2014. The increase in NAV is mainly related to the new issue of units (3.6 million euros) and the performance of the Fund (net result 5.5 million euros in 2015).

The Fund also calculates INREV NAV, which was 31.7 million euros (126.9130 euros per unit) as at 31 December 2015, compared to 24.4 million euros (112.4523 euros per unit) as at 31 December 2014.

The INREV NAV is calculated according to Internal Rules for Determination of the Net Asset Value of the Fund of Northern Horizon Capital AS, prepared in conformity of INREV guidelines that were amended on 1 April 2014. The INREV NAV is calculated adjusting NAV for the items summarised in the table below:

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## MANAGEMENT REVIEW

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

**Table 3: Adjustments for recalculating NAV to INREV NAV**

No.	Item	Amounts in euros	Notes
1.	<b>IFRS NAV as of 31 December 2015</b>	<b>31,693,014</b>	
2.	Capitalization and amortization of Fund's set-up costs*	-	1
3.	Capitalization and amortization of property acquisition costs*	62,948	2
4.	Estimation of tax effect of (3.) above	(6,557)	
5.	<b>INREV NAV</b>	<b>31,749,404</b>	
6.	Amount of units	250,167	
7.	<b>INREV NAV per unit</b>	<b>126.9130</b>	

\* The costs are amortized during 5 years

### Notes to INREV NAV

1. In 2010 the Fund incurred 74 thousand euros of set up costs that were expensed in the income statement. In accordance with INREV guidelines the Fund set up costs have been capitalized and amortized over the five years of the life of the Fund. During 2015 the Fund has amortized 15 thousand euros, resulting in a cumulative amortization of 74 thousand euros. During 2015, the capitalized set up costs were fully amortised.
2. From 2011 to 2013 acquisition expenses amounting to 210 thousand euros were incurred in relation to acquisition of properties in Fund subsidiaries BOF Lincona OÜ, BOF SKY SIA , BOF CC Plaza OÜ. In accordance with INREV guidelines, these acquisition expenses are capitalized and amortised over the five years after the acquisition of properties. In 2015, the Fund amortized 42 thousand euros, resulting in a cumulative amortization of 148 thousand euros. The residual capitalized acquisition expenses as at 31 December 2015 amount to 63 thousand euros.

### Financial results of the Fund

In 2015, the Fund recorded net profit of 5.5 million euros (2.0 million euros in 2014) which had a positive effect on the Fund NAV.

The change in net assets of Fund's subsidiaries was positive and amounted to 6 077 thousand euros (1 354 thousand euros in 2014), whereas interest income accrued from IC loans to the subsidiaries amounted to 635 thousand euros (1 188 thousand euros in 2014). The Fund level expenses constituted 811 thousand euros (519 thousand in 2014). More details are provided in the statement of comprehensive income.

In 2015, the net rental operating income (NOI) earned by the unconsolidated Fund subsidiaries amounted to 5 339 thousand euros (2 700 thousand euros in 2014). Compared to 2014, the increase in gross rental income is mainly related to income earned in Europa after the acquisition in March 2015.

In 2015, there have been no significant one-off events that would have an impact on the results of the Fund.

## Baltic Opportunity Fund

### MANAGEMENT REVIEW

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

#### *Fees and expenses*

The Fund calculates the fee and expense metrics based on INREV guidelines as a percentage of GAV and INREV NAV. There have been no material changes in the Fund fee structure as determined in the Fund rules that were approved by the FSA. The detail calculations are provided in table 4.

**Table 4: Expense ratios of the Fund and Fund's subsidiaries based on INREV fee metrics guidelines**

Classification	Fee/Expense Item		Amount (EUR)
<b>Management fees</b>	Management fees		602,172
<b>Vehicle costs</b>	Custodian fees		14,690
	Valuation fees		24,231
	Audit fees		28,444
	Legal fees		164,816
	Other Consultancy Services		42,923
	Bank charges		2,031
	Administration and secretarial fees		9,640
	Amortisation of fund establishment costs		14,795
<b>Total vehicle costs before performance fees</b>		<b>A</b>	<b>903,742</b>
<b>Performance fees</b>		<b>B</b>	79,686
<b>Total vehicle costs after performance fees</b>		<b>C=A+B</b>	<b>983,428</b>
<b>Property expenses</b>	Property management fees		406,579
	Property insurance		27,606
	Sales and Marketing Expenses		240,187
	Service charge shortfall		38,186
	Amortisation of property acquisition costs		42,098
<b>Total property expenses</b>		<b>D</b>	<b>754,656</b>
<b>Total expenses before financing costs and taxes</b>		<b>E=C+D</b>	<b>1,738,084</b>
<b>Average INREV NAV</b>			
	Weighted average INREV NAV	<b>F</b>	28,481,576
<b>Average INREV GAV</b>			
	Weighted average INREV GAV	<b>G</b>	81,082,268
<b>TER before performance fees</b>			
	Fund expenses before performance / Average NAV	<b>=A/F</b>	<b>3.17%</b>
	Fund expenses before performance / Average GAV	<b>=A/G</b>	<b>1.11%</b>
<b>TER after performance fees</b>			
	Fund expenses after performance / Average NAV	<b>=C/F</b>	<b>3.45%</b>
	Fund expenses after performance / Average GAV	<b>=C/G</b>	<b>1.21%</b>
<b>REER</b>			
	Property expenses / Average NAV	<b>= D/F</b>	<b>2.65%</b>
	Property expenses / Average GAV	<b>= D/G</b>	<b>0.93%</b>

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## MANAGEMENT REVIEW

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

---

The main expense categories are described below:

### Annual Management Fee

The Management Company provides all economic and financial information which is necessary for the operation of the Fund as well as investment management of the Fund's portfolio on a day to day basis. Therefore, the Management Company is entitled to receive an Annual Management Fee which is calculated 1.9% of the NAV per annum of the Fund's portfolio. In 2015, the annual management fee amounted to 602 thousand euros (462 thousand euros in 2014).

The equity raised during the Commitment Period of the Fund will be fully invested only with the completion of Stage II part of Domus PRO, estimated in Q2 2016. Management fee for 2015 is calculated similarly as for the previous years.

### Performance Fee

From the first year of operations of the Fund, the Management Company is entitled to calculate the Performance Fee of 20% if the average annual Return on Paid in Capital of the Fund exceeds 11% per annum. The Performance Fee, if any, is paid out to the Management Company after the exit of the Fund has been completed (i.e. all assets of the Fund have been transferred) and the audited annual report of the Fund for the final year of the Fund has been approved by the Management Board.

Annual Performance Fee is calculated based on the example in Appendix 1 of the fund rules and follows a 3 year rolling average calculation principle. Claw-back method is applied similarly based on 3 year rolling average, i.e. in case Performance Fee average result over 3 preceding years is negative, it shall be offset against any positive Performance Fees. As of 31 December 2015, the performance fee amounted to 79 thousand euros (none in 2014).

### Property Management Fee

The Property Management Fee is calculated from the net rental income of the real estates in respect of which the Management Company provides property management services. The rate of the Property Management Fee is 3-6% of the net rental income of the real estates managed by the Management Company. Property management service means arranging of provision of services related to a real estate such as (i) SPV accounting, (ii) communication with lessees, conclusion of lease agreements and collection of lease payments, (iii) finding, planning and realisation of small expansion possibilities and other possibilities to increase the cash flow of a real estate (excluding large scale construction and development projects), (iv) utility services and (v) property maintenance.

Property management costs are effectively paid by the tenants as a surcharge to the rent fees. Only approx. 10% of the total property management fee is not remunerated to the Fund by the tenants.

## PROPERTY REPORT

On 3 March, the management team closed the sale of Babycenter to a local investor. Babycenter was a neighbouring stand-alone fully let building of 674 sq. m which was acquired in 2011 together with Lincona office complex. The sale was completed at 8% yield for 990 000 EUR and the net return from this investment was 24% p.a. The reasoning of the management to divest the smallest property of the portfolio as the interest from investors in the EUR 1 million investment range was high and due to management's plan to use the divestment proceeds for Follow-on investments such as Domus Pro's expansion phases.

Going forward, the management team expects the most resilient occupancies and potential for rental and value growth to lie in Baltic retail sector. This is supported by the expectations that the Baltic economic

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## MANAGEMENT REVIEW

### CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

growth is largely being driven by domestic consumption. Especially resilient cash flows are expected to be from established neighbourhood shopping centers in the capital cities.

With the absence of traditional high streets in the Baltic capitals, the shopping is concentrated to shopping centres. The established centres in the market have all been focusing on growing further through expansions while only a few new stand-alone centres are being planned in Tallinn and Riga. Retail rent levels for all tenant sizes are at 2007 levels and are expected to continue increasing along with the positive outlooks of the economies. Vacancies remain between 1-3% in established centres. In addition to H&M, Debenhams, Subway, Sports Direct entering the market over the past years, more new retail companies are expected to look for ways how to take advantage of the growing spending power of the Baltic people.

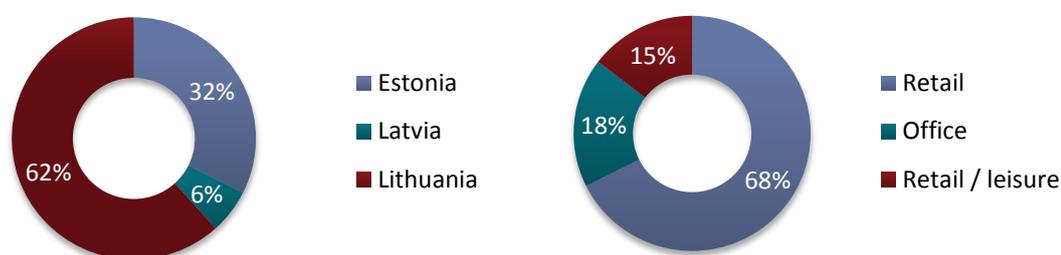
In Baltic retail sector, rents for small spaces increased and were in the range of 21-60 EUR sq. m. per month. Average retail rents were 13-22 EUR sq. m for 150-350 sqm spaces in Baltic capitals while anchor tenants were usually paying 6-11 EUR sq. m. Rent rates for medium and larger retail units are forecasted to be rather stable. As compared to the retail assets in the portfolio, the average rent range per property was 9.3-13 EUR per sq. m. per month, therefore well in line with average market brackets.

In office segment, Vilnius is leading the way in terms of growth of new space and construction of new modern office buildings. The trend of pre-lease is also coming back to Vilnius with agreements often signed 6-9 months in advance. There will be more than 100 000 m<sup>2</sup> of new office space added within the next 2 years in Vilnius, much of it pre-leased and in the city center. Moderate growth in prime rents continued in Riga during 2015 as a result of shortage of new development and low vacancy in prime locations. Tallinn Office market has gotten over its state of deficit and is gradually moving towards the tenants' market.

Capital city office rents have been 12.5-17.4 EUR per sq. m. per month for class A premises and 8.0-13.0 EUR sq. m. for modern class B class offices. For comparison, average rental level in Lincona was 10.3 EUR sq. m, therefore also well in line with average market brackets.

The Baltic prime property yields in both office and retail segments have decreased during the past year by approx. 50 bp to 7 – 8% depending on the exact micro location, age, rent level and history of the property. Baltic States continue to maintain a yield value gap of 200-300 bp compared to Western European and Nordic countries.

**Picture 1: Fund segment and country distribution**



### Property valuations

The breakdown of each property market value is shown in the table below.

**Table 5: Property portfolio, in million euros**

Property	Subsidiary	Market value 31 December 2015	Market value 31 December 2014

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## MANAGEMENT REVIEW

### CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

Lincona office*	BOF Lincona OÜ	15.46	16.41
SKY supermarket	BOF SKY SIA	5.15	5.10
Coca-Cola Plaza	BOF CC Plaza OÜ	12.65	12.62
Domus Pro	BOF Domus PRO UAB	16.34	12.04
Europa	BOF Europa UAB	37.21	n/a

\*On March 3, 2015 the management team sold part of Lincona complex (Babycenter).

As of 31 December 2015, 100% of Fund properties were valued externally by independent valuator Colliers International. The appraisers derive the fair value by applying the methodology and valuation guidelines as set out by the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors in the United Kingdom in accordance with IAS 40. The valuations are performed on an annual basis.

The fair value of investment property in the subsidiaries is determined using recognized valuation techniques. The ranges of discount rates used by the appraisers to value the investment properties as of 31 December 2015 were as follows per country: Latvia 7.75%, Estonia 8.0%, and Lithuania 7.25-8.00% (Discounted Cash Flow method).

#### ***Property performance***

In 2015, the average occupancy of the portfolio was 97.2% and average Net Initial Yield 7.2%. The level of the property operating costs was stable throughout the whole year. Recent net yield of the portfolio has been slightly below expectations mainly due to certain unexpected costs in Europa SC and Domus PRO. In Europa SC, these costs are related to additional marketing of the center after Maxima had reopened their new store in April and extra legal costs. There have also been some tenant relocation vacancies due to Michael Kors Baltic flagship store which opened in Europa in Q4 2015.

#### Lincona

In Lincona office, a large governmental tenant Estonian Information System Authority has moved into the building on a 10-year lease filling up most of the remaining vacancy at the end of 2014. The occupancy level of the property increased from 82% to 95.5% by the end of this reporting period. In June, negotiations were concluded with one of the anchor tenants in the building on their premature exit from the office complex and satisfactory agreement has been reached for both parties resulting in BOF receiving a compensation of 268 203 EUR. At the same time, the management team was successful in immediately letting out the premises to a new tenant and thus managing the unexpected vacancy risk in the building.

#### Domus PRO

Moreover, construction of the second stage (NLA 3.700 sq. m.) of Domus Pro retail center was initiated in March 2015. All of the new space was fully pre-let to two tenants. In December 2015 the 1,500 sq. m. portion of the new stage was successfully opened. It houses a home-improvement store. BOF expects to commission the second part with 2,200 sq. m. of space in May 2016. This will add a fitness club to Domus Pro complex. Total construction cost of the second stage is estimated at EUR 1.7m.

In December 2015, the Fund has started in cooperation with the original developer of the property TK Development, preparations for final stage three of the Domus PRO complex to create synergies between the first two stages. At the end of the reporting period, 25% of stage three has already been pre-leased.

The plan is to build a BREEAM mixed use building of 4380 sq. m. NLA on 6 floors (ground floor for retail) with additional 2 floors underground parking. The aim is to get final BREEAM level construction permit in spring 2016, start construction latest in July 2016 after required level of pre-leases and complete the building within 12 months by July 2017.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## MANAGEMENT REVIEW

### CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

---

Pursuing pre-leased expansions is a good example of the value adding activities of the Fund.

#### SKY supermarket

SKY supermarket continues to produce good net cash flows as expected despite that Maxima retail center had opened nearby. This proves that established neighbourhood shopping centers surrounded by dwelling houses are one of the most resilient investment properties.

During the year, the management team has developed a new architectural project to modernize the façade of the building in cooperation with the main tenant SKY. Total investment 170 thousand euros. The negotiations with the anchor tenants for the recovery of the investments into the facade are ongoing.

#### Coca-Cola Plaza

In Coca-Cola plaza, the master lease agreement with Forum Cinemas holds strong and tenant risk remains very low. In addition, the team has continued to test the feasibility of the vision to expand the property and connect to the neighbouring shopping centre. With further support from the neighbours, the tenants and the city of Tallinn, the management team will undertake an architectural competition to find the best and most economical solution for all stakeholders within the course of the coming years.

#### Europa Shopping Centre

After taking over Europa Shopping Centre, the management team has set goals to actively increase the foot flow and average rent of the center. Located in the heart of Vilnius CBD the shopping centre caters to the higher end of the market with a focus on having an A-class mix of fashion tenants. In the immediate neighbourhood there are a number of new office buildings being built which is expected to contribute to the success of the centre in the long-term.

2015 were remarkable for the property as totally about 25% of NLA i.e. more than 4.100 m<sup>2</sup> was renovated and reopened. Maxima enlargement to 1.869 sq. m. was opened 14th of April; 1.210 sq. m. sport club Lemon GYM on 27th of April; Mohito 610 sq. m. on 27th March and new concept Danija 170 sq. m. on 21st of August. The historic moment in the center in 2015 was the opening of the flagship Michael Kors store of 345 sq. m. on 8th of October. The vacancy after tenant mix management has remained low at 3,1%.

By successfully managing tenant movements and reviewing marketing efforts within the center, the management was able to achieve strong property level results especially for the second half of the year. In particular, in Q4 the footfall increased by 34% and turnover for all tenants by 32% compared to Q4 in 2014.

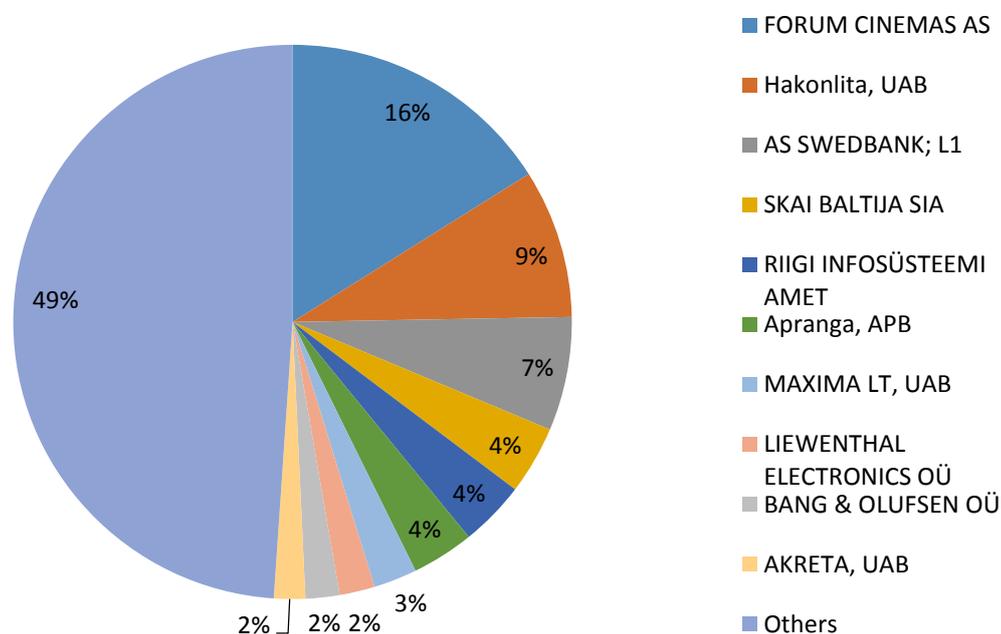
The Fund significantly reduced the tenants risk in the Fund after the Europa Shopping Centre has been acquired. During 2015, 51.7% of the total gross rental income was generated by the ten largest tenants of the real estate portfolio, with Forum Cinemas AS making 16.4% of the revenue as a single tenant of the Coca-Cola Plaza property in Tallinn, Estonia. In 2014, the Fund had 94.0% of the total gross rental income generated by the ten largest tenants of the real estate portfolio. As further discussed in Risk management section, the credit risk is mitigated by the high quality of the existing tenant base.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## MANAGEMENT REVIEW

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

Picture 2: Rental concentration of 10 largest tenants of the Fund subsidiaries



## RISK MANAGEMENT

The risk management function of the Fund is responsibility of the Management Company Northern Horizon Capital AS. The manager of the Fund is responsible for identifying the Fund's market risk portfolio, prepare proposals regarding market risk limits, monitor the limit utilization and produce overall risk analyses of the market risk. The manager maintains a list of all risk management related instructions, monitor these compared to internationally recommended best practice, and initiate changes and improvements when needed. The manager assessed at the end of the financial year that it is currently in compliance with intended risk management framework.

### ***Principal risks faced by the Fund***

#### Market risk

The Fund is exposed to office market in Tallinn and retail market in Riga, Tallinn, and Vilnius through its indirect investments into investment property through subsidiaries.

In 2015 prime investment yields in the Baltic states fluctuated between 7.0% and 8.0% depending on property type and location. Due to high activity in office and retail investment market and lack of attractive investment alternatives, it is expected that in 2016 the yields for these properties will decline to 6.75% in Vilnius and will remain stable in Tallinn and Riga.

#### Interest rate risk

The Fund's policy is that long term loans should be hedged to a fixed rate for their whole life. This converts floating rate liabilities to fixed rate liabilities. In order to achieve this, the Fund either takes fixed rate loans or swap fixed interest rates to floating using interest rate derivatives. As 1) the Fund seeks to obtain financing at the best terms and conditions and 2) in the current market, fixed rate loans are often more expensive, the Fund hedges interest rate exposure by using derivative instruments such as interest rate swaps, forwards and options.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## MANAGEMENT REVIEW

### CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

---

The Fund and its subsidiaries acquire swaps purely for cash flow hedge purposes and not for trading.

#### Currency risk

Currency risk has been removed in all Baltic States as Lithuania joined euro zone on 1<sup>st</sup> January 2015. Estonia and Latvia had already adopted euro in 2011 and 2014 respectively.

#### Credit risk

The credit risk of the tenants in the Baltic portfolio of properties remains relatively low. During 2015 provisions for bad debts in all properties of the Fund amounted to 22 thousand euros (29 thousand in 2014).

After the acquisition of Europa Shopping Center in March 2015 and the completion of Domus PRO second phase, there are more tenants in the portfolio thus the tenant risk is more diversified as compared to 2014.

The Fund is aiming to diversify its investments, and counterparties with low credit risk are preferred. Major acquisition and project finance credit risks are minimized by sharing these risks with banks and insurance companies. Credit risks related to the placement of liquid funds and to trading in financial instruments (counterparty credit risks) are minimized by making agreements only with the most reputable domestic and international banks and financial institutions.

#### Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk means the risk of failure to liquidate open position, to realise the assets by the due time at the prescribed fair price or to refinance loan obligations.

Many of the investments will be highly illiquid and there can be no assurance that the Fund will be able to exit the investments in a timely manner. By their nature, real estate investments or interests in other non-public entities are subject to industry cyclicity, downturns in demand, market disruptions and the lack of available capital for potential purchasers and are therefore often difficult or time consuming to liquidate. The Management Company makes its best efforts to ensure sufficient liquidity by efficient cash management, by maintaining a "liquidity buffer" and by organizing committed and uncommitted credit lines.

In order to minimise liquidity risk, a part of the real estate fund assets may be invested in deposits of credit institutions, in short-term debt securities and in other securities with high level of liquidity. Also, derivative instruments may be used to reduce liquidity risk.

The Fund's policy is to maintain sufficient cash and cash equivalents within the Fund and its controlled entities or have available funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities to meet their commitments at a given date in accordance with its strategic plans.

#### Operational risk

Operational risk represents the potential for loss resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes or systems, human factors, or external events, including business disruptions and system failure. The Fund is exposed to many types of operational risk and attempts to mitigate them by maintaining a system of internal control procedures and processes that are designed to control risk within appropriate levels. Also, training and development of personnel competences, and active dialogue with investors help the company to identify and reduce risks related to its operation

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## MANAGEMENT REVIEW

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

---

### OUTLOOK FOR 2016

The portfolio of the Fund is expected to perform strongly in 2016. Based on the signed medium to long-term lease and loan agreements, the cash flow is expected to remain predictable throughout the year. Since 2016 shall be the first full year for Europa Shopping Center and with the completion of Domus PRO second stage, the NOI and net cash flows of the fund is expected to increase further.

Baltic States have an attractive value gap compared to Western European and Nordic countries. Average yields for prime retail and office assets in the city centers in 2016 are expected to be between 6.75% to 7.25% and for other modern properties in the Baltic capitals between 7.25% to 8.0%. Investment market activity is at the level of 2007, however the development of tradable properties over the past years has also increased significantly. The aforementioned is considered as a sign of maturing Baltic commercial real estate investment markets where more emphasis will be on long-term sustainable net cash flows for investors. That being said, a diligent buyer with a long term strategy is expected to still secure attractive and sustainable dividend yielding properties in the Baltics.

Current term of the Fund is December 2017. Exit or restructuring process may take considerable amount of time and since the markets are positive, discussions about timely exit or restructuring of the Fund have been initiated.

The discussions with the investor base, for whom regular above market cash distributions from a known portfolio have been highly valued, have led to plans of restructuring the Fund into the first evergreen Baltic real estate fund to be listed through an IPO on Tallinn OMX stock exchange. In accordance with the Fund Rules clause 20.1. this has also been one of the exit strategies of the Fund since its inception.

Overview of the IPO concept of the Fund at the end of the reporting period:

- General meeting of investors to decide IPO of the Fund in Q1 2016
- IPO with minimum new equity of EUR 30 million attracting wide capital markets investor base in Q2 2016
- Same core cash-flow strategy – Baltic capitals only, targeting 50% LTV
- Focus on retail & office
- Flexibility for investors to enter / exit the Fund at suitable moments
- Flexibility for manager to buy / sell / hold matching cycle movements
- Strict dividend policy
- Diversification – new acquisitions at yield 7-8% and cost of debt of 1.5-2%
- Estonian REIF – proven cost and tax efficient fund structure
- Asset management value add (Long term expansion potential within portfolio)

## Baltic Opportunity Fund

### STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

<i>Euro '000</i>	<b>Note</b>	<b>2015</b> Consolidated	<b>2014</b>
Rental income		6,073	-
Expenses reimbursement revenue		2,062	-
Cost of rental activities	8	(2,796)	-
<b>Net rental income</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5,339</b>	<b>-</b>
Administrative expenses	9	(984)	(519)
Other operating income	10	267	-
Change in the fair value of investments in subsidiaries	11	-	1,354
Net loss on disposal of investment property	16	(10)	-
Valuation gains / (loss) on investment properties	7, 16	2,886	-
<b>Operating profit</b>		<b>7,498</b>	<b>835</b>
Interest income on loans to subsidiaries		-	1,188
Financial income	12	17	-
Financial expenses	13	(1,100)	-
<b>Net financing costs</b>		<b>(1,083)</b>	<b>1,188</b>
<b>Profit before tax</b>		<b>6,415</b>	<b>2,023</b>
Income tax charge	7, 15	(890)	-
<b>Profit for the year</b>		<b>5,525</b>	<b>2,023</b>
<i>Other comprehensive income to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods</i>			
Net gains (losses) on cash flow hedges	20b	(23)	-
Income tax relating to net gains (losses) on cash flow hedges	20b, 15	18	-
<b>Other comprehensive income/ (loss), net of tax, to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods</b>		<b>(5)</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total comprehensive income/ (loss) for the year, net of tax</b>		<b>5,520</b>	<b>2,023</b>
<b>Basic and diluted earnings per unit (Euro)</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>23.10</b>	<b>10.23</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

D-19

Initialed for identification purposes only  
Allkirjastatud identifitseerimiseks  
Date/kuupäev.....13.04.2016.....  
Signature/allkiri.....  
KPMG, Tallinn

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

<i>Euro '000</i>	<b>Note</b>	<b>31.12.2015</b>	<b>31.12.2014</b>
		Consolidated	
<b>Non-current assets</b>			
Investment properties	7, 16	86,810	-
Investments in subsidiaries	11	-	3,404
Loans to subsidiaries	11	-	3,650
Other non current assets	17	263	-
<b>Total non-current assets</b>		<b>87,073</b>	<b>7,054</b>
<b>Current assets</b>			
Trade and other receivables	18	840	-
Prepayments		81	-
Loans to subsidiaries	11	-	15,095
Accrued interest income from subsidiaries	11	-	1,043
Cash and cash equivalents	19	1,677	1,293
<b>Total current assets</b>		<b>2,598</b>	<b>17,431</b>
<b>Total assets</b>		<b>89,671</b>	<b>24,485</b>
<b>Equity</b>			
Paid in capital	20a	25,674	22,051
Cash flow hedge reserve	20b	(199)	-
Retained earnings		6,218	2,263
<b>Total equity</b>		<b>31,693</b>	<b>24,314</b>
<b>Non-current liabilities</b>			
Interest bearing loans and borrowings	21	39,586	-
Deferred tax liabilities	15	3,673	-
Derivative financial instruments	27	215	-
Other non-current liabilities		451	-
<b>Total non-current liabilities</b>		<b>43,925</b>	-
<b>Current liabilities</b>			
Interest bearing loans and borrowings	21	11,608	-
Trade and other payables	22	2,036	171
Income tax payable		112	-
Derivative financial instruments	27	17	-
Other current liabilities	23	280	-
<b>Total current liabilities</b>		<b>14,053</b>	<b>171</b>
<b>Total liabilities</b>		<b>57,978</b>	<b>171</b>
<b>Total equity and liabilities</b>		<b>89,671</b>	<b>24,485</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

D-20

Initialled for identification purposes only  
 Allkirjastatud identifitseerimiseks  
 Date/kuupäev..... 13.04.2016  
 Signature/allkiri.....  
 KPMG, Tallinn

## Baltic Opportunity Fund

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

<i>Euro '000</i>	Notes	Paid in capital	Cash flow hedge reserve	Retained earnings	Total equity
<b>As at 1 January 2014</b>		<b>18,156</b>	-	<b>1,300</b>	<b>19,456</b>
Net profit for year		-	-	2,023	<b>2,023</b>
<b>Total comprehensive income / (loss)</b>		-	-	2,023	<b>2,023</b>
Paid in capital – units issued	20a	3,895	-	-	<b>3,895</b>
Profit distribution to unit holders	20c	-	-	(1,060)	<b>(1,060)</b>
<b>As at 31 December 2014</b>		<b>22,051</b>	-	<b>2,263</b>	<b>24,314</b>
Net profit for the year		-	-	5,525	<b>5,525</b>
Other comprehensive income / (loss)		-	(5)	-	<b>(5)</b>
<b>Total comprehensive income / (loss)</b>		-	<b>(5)</b>	<b>5,525</b>	<b>5,520</b>
Paid in capital – units issued	20a	3,623	-	-	<b>3,623</b>
Profit distribution to unit holders	20c	-	-	(1,764)	<b>(1,764)</b>
Cash flow hedge reserve in acquired subsidiaries	20b	-	(194)	194	-
<b>As at 31 December 2015</b>		<b>25,674</b>	<b>(199)</b>	<b>6,218</b>	<b>31,693</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

D-21

Initialled for identification purposes only  
 Allkirjastatud identifitseerimiseks  
 Date/kuupäev.....13.04.2016.....  
 Signature/allkiri.....  
 KPMG, Tallinn

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

Euro '000	Note	2015 Consolidated	2014
<b>Cash flows from core activities</b>			
<b>Profit (loss) before tax</b>		<b>6,415</b>	<b>2,023</b>
Adjustments for non-cash items:			
Change in the fair value of investments in subsidiaries		-	(1,354)
Value adjustment of investment properties	16	(2,886)	-
(Gain)/loss on property disposal	16	10	-
Value adjustment of derivative finance instruments		18	-
Allowance for bad debts	18	22	-
Financial income	12	(17)	(1,188)
Financial expenses	13	1,100	-
Working capital adjustments:			
Decrease/(Increase) in trade and other accounts receivables		(156)	-
(Increase)/(decrease) in other current assets		(82)	-
(Decrease)/Increase in other non-current liabilities		120	-
Increase/(Decrease) in trade and other accounts payable		69	22
(Decrease) in other current liabilities		407	-
Refunded/(paid) income tax		(54)	-
Interest received from subsidiaries		-	280
<b>Total cash flows from core activities</b>		<b>4,966</b>	<b>(217)</b>
<b>Cash flows from investing activities</b>			
Interest received		17	-
Acquisition of subsidiaries, net of cash acquired	16	(6,324)	-
Disposal of investment properties	16	990	-
Capital expenditure on investment properties		(2,213)	-
Loans granted to subsidiaries		-	(1,750)
Loan repayments received from subsidiaries		-	365
<b>Total cash flows from investing activities</b>		<b>(7,530)</b>	<b>(1,385)</b>
<b>Cash flows from financial activities</b>			
Proceeds from bank loans		4,804	-
Repayment of bank loans		(2,684)	-
Proceeds from issue of units	20	3,160	3,019
Profit distribution to unit holders	20	(1,302)	(184)
Interest paid		(1,030)	-
<b>Total cash flows from financing activities</b>		<b>2,948</b>	<b>2,835</b>
<b>Net change in cash and cash equivalents</b>		<b>384</b>	<b>1,233</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year</b>		<b>1,293</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year</b>		<b>1,677</b>	<b>1,293</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

### ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### 1. Corporate information

Baltic Opportunity Fund (the Fund) is a real estate fund investing in commercial properties in the Baltic States (Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania). The Fund is a non-public closed-ended contractual investment fund (i.e. the Fund units cannot be redeemed at the request of an investor) founded on 1 September 2010. The Fund is a fixed-term fund with the duration of 7 years from the first closing (a date of launching of the Fund specified by the Management Company, being the date of completion of the initial subscription of Units). The Fund term may be extended for up to two years in one year increments by a resolution of the General Meeting.

The Fund's registered office is at Hobujaama 5, Tallinn, Estonia.

The objective of the Fund is to combine attractive income yields with medium to long-term value appreciation by identifying and investing in primarily commercial real estate, portfolios of real estate, and/or real estate companies and making exits from these investments. The objective of the Fund is to provide its investors with consistent and above average risk-adjusted returns by acquiring and managing a portfolio of high quality cash flow-generating commercial properties, thereby creating a stable income stream of high yielding current income combined with capital gains at exit. Although the objective of the Fund is to generate positive returns to investors, the profitability of the Fund is not guaranteed to investors.

The Fund is the ultimate parent and controlling entity of the group comprising the Fund and its subsidiaries (the "Group" or the "Fund"). The Fund is managed by Northern Horizon Capital AS. The Depository of the Fund is Swedbank AS.

The financial Statements of Baltic Opportunity Fund have been approved by the management board of the Management Company on 15 April 2016.

The Fund held the following 100% interest in subsidiaries:

Name	2015	2014
BOF Lincona OÜ	100%	100%
BOF SKY SIA	100%	100%
BOF CC Plaza OÜ	100%	100%
BOF Domus Pro UAB	100%	100%
BOF Europa Holding UAB	100%	n/a
BOF Europa UAB	100%	n/a

In early 2015, the Fund's objectives expanded beyond simply holding and managing a portfolio of real estate properties, to include active property management and the possibility to develop real estate projects. Consequently, the Fund no longer meets the investment entity exemption under IFRS 10 and fully consolidates its subsidiaries from 1 January 2015.

#### Basis of preparation

The Group's consolidated financial statements for year end of 2015 have been prepared in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards (the "IFRS") as adopted for use in the European Union.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

---

### **New standards, amendments and interpretations not yet effective**

A number of new standards, amendments and interpretations are effective for annual periods beginning after 1 January 2015, and have not been applied in preparing these consolidated financial statements. Those which may be relevant to the Group as well as management's judgements regarding the possible impact of initial application of new and revised standards and interpretations are set out below. The Group does not plan to adopt these amendments, standards and interpretations early.

*IFRS 11: Accounting for Acquisitions of Interests in Joint Operations (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016)*

These Amendments require business combination accounting to be applied to acquisitions of interests in a joint operation that constitutes a business. Business combination accounting also applies to the acquisition of additional interests in a joint operation while the joint operator retains joint control. The additional interest acquired will be measured at fair value. The previously held interests in the joint operation will not be remeasured.

It is expected that the Amendments, when initially applied, will not have a material impact on the Group's financial statements because the Group has an existing accounting policy to account for acquisitions of joint operations in a manner consistent with that set out in the Amendments.

*IAS 1 – Presentation of Financial Statements (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016)*

The Amendments to include the five, narrow-focus improvements to the disclosure requirements contained in the standard.

The Group expects that the amendments, when initially applied, will not have a material impact on the presentation of the financial statements of the Group.

*IAS 16 – Property, Plant and Equipment and IAS 38 – Intangible Assets (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016)*

The amendments explicitly state that revenue-based methods of depreciation cannot be used for property, plant and equipment. In addition, the amendments introduce a rebuttable presumption that the use of revenue-based amortisation methods for intangible assets is inappropriate. This presumption can be overcome only when revenue and the consumption of the economic benefits of the intangible asset are 'highly correlated', or when the intangible asset is expressed as a measure of revenue.

It is expected that the Amendments, when initially applied, will not have material impact on the Group's financial statements, as the Group does not apply revenue-based methods of amortisation/depreciation.

*IAS 16 – Property, Plant and Equipment and IAS 41 – Agriculture (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016)*

These amendments result in bearer plants being in the scope of IAS 16 Property, Plant and Equipment, instead of IAS 41 Agriculture, to reflect the fact that their operation is similar to that of manufacturing.

The Group does not expect that the amendments, when initially applied, will have material impact on the financial statements as the Group has no bearer plants.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

---

*IAS 19 – Defined Benefit Plans: Employee Contributions (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 February 2015)*

The amendments are relevant only to defined benefit plans that involve contributions from employees or third parties meeting certain criteria. When these criteria are met, a company is permitted (but not required) to recognise them as a reduction of the service cost in the period in which the related service is rendered.

The Group does not expect the amendment to have any impact on the consolidated financial statements since it does not have any defined benefit plans that involve contributions from employees or third parties.

*IAS 27 – Separate Financial Statements (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016)*

The amendments allow an entity to use the equity method in its separate financial statements to account for investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures.

The Entity does not expect that the amendments, when initially applied, will have a material impact on the financial statements as the Entity intends to continue to carry its investments in subsidiaries in accordance with IAS 39.

*Annual Improvements to IFRSs*

The improvements introduce ten amendments to ten standards and consequential amendments to other standards and interpretations. These amendments are applicable to annual periods beginning on or after either 1 February 2015 or 1 January 2016, with earlier adoption permitted.

None of these amendments are expected to have a significant impact on the consolidated financial statements of the Group.

*IFRS 9 Financial Instruments (2014)*

(Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018; to be applied retrospectively with some exemptions. The restatement of prior periods is not required, and is permitted only if information is available without the use of hindsight. Early application is permitted. Not yet adopted by the EU.)

This Standard replaces IAS 39, Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement, except that the IAS 39 exception for a fair value hedge of an interest rate exposure of a portfolio of financial assets or financial liabilities continues to apply, and entities have an accounting policy choice between applying the hedge accounting requirements of IFRS 9 or continuing to apply the existing hedge accounting requirements in IAS 39 for all hedge accounting.

Although the permissible measurement bases for financial assets – amortised cost, fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) and fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL) – are similar to IAS 39, the criteria for classification into the appropriate measurement category are significantly different.

A financial asset is measured at amortized cost if the following two conditions are met:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and,
- its contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal outstanding.

In addition, for a non-trading equity instrument, a company may elect to irrevocably present subsequent changes in fair value (including foreign exchange gains and losses) in OCI. These are not reclassified to profit or loss under any circumstances.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

---

For debt instruments measured at FVOCI, interest revenue, expected credit losses and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss in the same manner as for amortised cost assets. Other gains and losses are recognised in OCI and are reclassified to profit or loss on derecognition.

The impairment model in IFRS 9 replaces the 'incurred loss' model in IAS 39 with an 'expected credit loss' model, which means that a loss event will no longer need to occur before an impairment allowance is recognised.

IFRS 9 includes a new general hedge accounting model, which aligns hedge accounting more closely with risk management. The types of hedging relationships – fair value, cash flow and foreign operation net investment – remain unchanged, but additional judgment will be required.

The standard contains new requirements to achieve, continue and discontinue hedge accounting and allows additional exposures to be designated as hedged items.

Extensive additional disclosures regarding an entity's risk management and hedging activities are required. The Group does not expect IFRS 9 (2014) to have material impact on the financial statements. The classification and measurement of the Group's financial instruments are not expected to change under IFRS 9 because of the nature of the Group's operations and the types of financial instruments that it holds.

#### *IFRS 15 Revenue from contracts with customers*

(Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018. Earlier application is permitted. Not yet adopted by the EU)

The new Standard provides a framework that replaces existing revenue recognition guidance in IFRS. Entities will adopt a five-step model to determine when to recognise revenue, and at what amount. The new model specifies that revenue should be recognised when (or as) an entity transfers control of goods or services to a customer at the amount to which the entity expects to be entitled. Depending on whether certain criteria are met, revenue is recognised:

- over time, in a manner that depicts the entity's performance; or
- at a point in time, when control of the goods or services is transferred to the customer.

IFRS 15 also establishes the principles that an entity shall apply to provide qualitative and quantitative disclosures which provide useful information to users of financial statements about the nature, amount, timing, and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows arising from a contract with a customer.

The Group does not expect that the new Standard, when initially applied, will have material impact on the financial statements. The timing and measurement of the Group's revenues are not expected to change under IFRS 15 because of the nature of the Group's operations and the types of revenues it earns.

#### *IFRS 16 "Leases"*

(Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019. Early application is permitted. Not yet adopted by the EU.)

The new standard eliminates the classification of leases as either operating leases or finance leases as is required by IAS 17 and, instead, introduces a single lessee accounting model. A lessee is required to recognise:

- a) assets and liabilities for all leases with a term of more than 12 months, unless the underlying asset is of low value; and
- b) depreciation of lease assets separately from interest on lease liabilities in the income statement.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

---

IFRS 16 substantially carries forward the lessor accounting requirements in IAS 17, i.e. a lessor continues to classify its leases as operating leases or finance leases, and to account for those two types of leases differently.

The Group does not expect that the new Standard, when initially applied, will have material impact on the financial statements because the Group as a lessee has not entered into lease contracts which qualify as operating lease contracts under the currently effective IAS 17.

#### Going concern assessment

The management of the Fund has performed an assessment of the Fund's future consolidated financial position, consolidated performance and cash flows and has concluded that the continued application of the going concern assumption is appropriate.

## 2. Change in the Fund status

The Fund ceased to qualify as an investment entity under IFRS 10 at the start of 2015 and consequently began to consolidate all of its subsidiaries under IFRS prospectively from 1 January 2015. IFRS 10 requires the Fund to apply IFRS 3 to any subsidiary that was previously measured at fair value through profit or loss, with the change in the status of the Fund being deemed to be the acquisition date (note 16a).

#### *Classification of entity as Investment entity in 2014*

In 2014, the Fund was determined to be an Investment entity in accordance with IFRS 10. As discussed in note 2, the Fund ceased to qualify as an investment entity from 1 January 2015. The Fund qualified as an investment entity according to IFRS 10 prior year as it:

- obtained funds from Investors to provide them with investment management or other investment-related services;
- committed to Investors that its business purpose was to invest for returns solely from capital appreciation and investment income;
- used fair value information as the primary attribute in evaluating the performance of investments and in making investment decisions;
- held more than one investment;
- had more than one Investor; and
- had Investors that are not related parties.

In 2015, the Management of the Fund reassessed its investment entity status based on the following factors:

- during 2015, the Group was involved in the developing activity of the land plot available which was acquired together with the Domus Pro Retail Park.
- the Group's key management personnel changed its view on the investment returns. The Management is no longer rely on fair value of the properties as the primary attribute to evaluate the performance of substantially all its investments and to make investment decisions. Instead, other indicators are used to evaluate performance and make investment decisions which comprise of prospective leases, occupancy rate, lease term, future rents, property yield, property location, net property income, tenant quality/ profile and many other variables and market conditions.
- the Management has intentions to convert the Fund structure into an evergreen vehicle which will further allow to conduct on a limited scale development projects and consider other real estate sectors as well.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

---

The Management of the Fund has therefore concluded that the Fund does not meet anymore the definition of an investment entity and therefore is not exempted from consolidating its controlled entities.

### 3. Summary of significant accounting policies

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of these special purpose consolidated financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied unless otherwise stated in the following text.

**The significant accounting policies applied by the Fund are as follows:**

#### 3a. Presentation currency

The consolidated financial statements have been presented in Euro (EUR), which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency.

#### 3b. Consolidated financial statements

The consolidated financial statements include the Fund and its subsidiaries (together „the Group“). The Fund controls a subsidiary when it is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. The financial statements of subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date on which control commences until the date on which control ceases.

Inter-company balances and transactions, including unrealised profits and losses, are eliminated in consolidation.

Assets are recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position when it is probable that future economic benefits will flow to the Group and the value of the assets can be measured reliably.

Liabilities are recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position when they are probable and can be measured reliably. On initial recognition, assets and liabilities are measured at cost. Subsequently, assets and liabilities are measured as described for each financial statement item below.

#### 3c. Foreign currency translation

The functional currency of each Group company is determined with reference to the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates. Transactions in other currencies than the functional currency are transactions in foreign currencies.

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the date of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in such currencies are translated at the rate of exchange ruling at the reporting date.

The cumulative effect of exchange differences on cash transactions are classified as realised gains and losses in the consolidated income statement in the period in which they are settled.

On consolidation, where the functional currency of a foreign operation is different from the functional currency of the parent, the assets and liabilities are translated at the rate of exchange ruling at the reporting date. The statements of comprehensive income of such subsidiaries are translated at the rate in effect at the transaction date. The exchange differences arising on the currency translation are recorded as a separate

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

---

component of equity reserves under the heading of "Foreign currency translation reserve". On the disposal of a foreign operation, accumulated exchange differences are recognised in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income as a component of the gain or loss on disposal.

Fair value adjustments and goodwill arising on the acquisition of a foreign entity are treated as assets and liabilities of the acquired entity and are recorded at the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

#### 3d. Investment properties

Investment properties are real estate properties (land or a building – or part of a building – or both) held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation or both, rather than for the use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes; or sale in the ordinary course of business.

Investment property is initially recorded at cost including costs directly resulting from the acquisition such as transfer taxes and legal fees. Costs, adding new or improved qualities to an investment property compared to the date of acquisition, and which thereby improve the future yield of the property, are added to cost as an improvement. Costs, which do not add new or improved qualities to an investment property, are expensed in profit or loss under operating expenses.

Under IAS 40, investment properties are subsequently measured at fair value, as determined by independent appraisers, being the price that would be received to sell an asset in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

Value adjustments are recognised in profit or loss under the items "Valuation gains / losses on investment properties".

#### 3e. Dividends

Proposed dividends are recognised as a liability at the time of declaration.

#### 3f. Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

The provisions are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted in order to present the most reasonable current estimate. If the effect of the time value of money is material, the amount of provision is equal to the present value of the expenses, which are expected to be incurred to settle the liability.

#### 3g. Derivative financial instruments

The Group engages in interest rate swap contracts for interest rate risk management purposes. Derivative financial instruments are carried in the consolidated statement of financial position at fair value. The estimated fair values of these contracts are reported as financial assets for contracts having a positive fair value; and financial liabilities for contracts with a negative fair value.

Gains or losses from changes in fair value of derivative financial instruments, which are not classified as hedging instruments, are recognised in the income statement as they arise.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

---

### 3h. Hedge accounting

The effectiveness of a hedge is assessed by comparing the value of the hedged item with the notional value implicit in the contractual terms of the financial instruments being used in the hedge.

For the purposes of hedge accounting, hedges are classified as cash flow hedges which hedge exposure to variability in cash flows that is either attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognised asset or liability or a forecasted transaction.

In relation to cash flow hedges, which meet the conditions for hedge accounting, the portion of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument that is determined to be an effective hedge is recognised initially in other comprehensive income and the ineffective portion is recognised in the income statement. The gains or losses on effective cash flow hedges recognised initially in other comprehensive income are either transferred to the income statement in the period in which the hedged transaction impacts the income statement or in which the hedge instrument or hedge relationship terminates.

### 3i. Interest bearing loans and borrowings

Debts to banks and financial institutions are initially recognised at fair value less transaction costs incurred. Subsequently, these debts items are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

The effective interest rate method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial asset or a financial liability and of allocating the interest income or interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument or, when appropriate, a shorter period to the net carrying amount of the financial asset or financial liability. When calculating the effective interest rate, the Group estimates cash flows considering all contractual terms of the financial instruments. The calculation includes all fees paid or received between parties to the contract that are an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and all other premiums or discounts.

The Group classifies its financial liabilities as current when they are due to be settled within twelve months after reporting date, even if:

- (a) the original term was for a period longer than twelve months; and
- (b) an agreement to refinance, or to reschedule payments, on a long-term basis is completed after the reporting date and before the consolidated financial statements are authorised for issue.

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires.

### 3j. Other liabilities

Other liabilities, comprising payables to suppliers, guarantee deposits received from tenants and other payables, are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method. Deferred income is recognised under liabilities and includes received payments for future income.

### 3k. Financial assets

The Group recognises financial assets on its consolidated statement of financial position when, and only when, the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

---

Financial assets in the scope of IAS 39 are classified as either financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, loans and receivables, held-to-maturity investments, or available-for-sale financial assets, as appropriate. When financial assets are recognised initially, they are measured at fair value, plus, in case of investments not at fair value through profit or loss, directly attributable transaction costs.

The Group determines the classification of its financial assets after initial recognition and, where allowed and appropriate, re-evaluates this designation at each financial year-end.

All "regular way" purchases and sales of financial assets that require delivery within the time frame established by regulation or market convention are recognised at trade date (the date that the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset), otherwise such transactions are treated as derivatives until the settlement day.

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is derecognised where:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired;
- the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset, or retained the right to receive cash flows from the asset, but has assumed an obligation to pay them in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and
- the Group either (a) has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

### 3l. Accounts receivable

Receivables are measured at amortised cost less impairment allowances for doubtful debts, if any. The management assesses specific impairment on a customer by customer basis throughout the year.

### 3m. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash includes cash with banks. Cash equivalents are short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash with original maturities of three months or less and that are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value.

### 3n. Contingencies

Contingent liabilities are not recognised in the consolidated financial statements. They are disclosed unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is remote.

A contingent asset is not recognised in the consolidated financial statements but disclosed when an inflow or economic benefits is possible.

### 3o. Subsequent events

Post-reporting date events that provide additional information about the Group's position at the reporting date (adjusting events) are reflected in the consolidated financial statements. Post-reporting date events that are not adjusting events are disclosed in the notes when material.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

---

### 3p. Rental income

Rental income from operating leases represents rents charged to customers and is recognised on a straight line basis, net of any sales taxes, over the lease term. Lease incentives granted are recognised as an integral part of the total rental income, over the term of the lease.

Expense reimbursement income are recognised on gross basis in the income statement when the Group is not acting as agent on behalf of third parties and charging the commissions for the collections. Otherwise, recharge revenue is recognised based on the commissions earned.

### 3q. Expense recognition

Expenses are accounted for an accrual basis. Expenses are charged to the consolidated income statement, except for those incurred in the acquisition of an investment property which are capitalised as part of the cost the investment property and costs incurred to acquire borrowings which are capitalised. Operating expenses comprise costs incurred to earn rental revenue during the financial year to cover operations and maintenance of the investment properties.

### 3r. Administrative expenses

Administrative expenses include costs and expenses which were incurred for the management of the investment properties and the Group during the year.

### 3s. Current taxation

#### Taxation of the Group subsidiaries

The consolidated subsidiaries of the Group are subject to taxation in the countries in which they operate. Current taxation is provided for at the applicable current rates on the respective taxable profits.

#### Taxation of the Fund

#### Gains from transfer of property

Income tax is charged on gains derived from the transfer of property by a contractual investment fund if:

- 1) the transferred immovable is located in Estonia or
- 2) the transferred real right or right of claim is related to an immovable or a structure as a movable, which is located in Estonia, or
- 3) the transferred or returned holding is a holding in a company, contractual investment fund or other pool of assets of whose property, at the time of the transfer or return or during a period within two years prior to that, more than 50 per cent was directly or indirectly made up of immovables or structures as movables located in Estonia and in which the transferor had a holding of at least 10 per cent at the time of conclusion of the specified transaction.
- 4) gains were derived on the conditions specified in clause 3) upon liquidation of a company, contractual investment fund or other pool of assets specified in the same clause.

Income tax is not charged on the part of the gains derived from the return of holding specified in clause 3) or liquidation specified in clause 4) above if the income constituting the basis thereof has been taxed with income tax pursuant to the provisions of this Chapter or at the level of a company that has repurchased the holding or paid the liquidation proceeds.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

---

### 3t. Deferred taxation

The Fund is not subject to deferred taxation. Deferred taxes are calculated in the Fund subsidiaries as follows:

Deferred income tax is provided using the liability method on temporary differences at the reporting date between tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences, except:

- i) where the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss; and
- ii) in respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint ventures, where the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred income tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised except:

- i) where the deferred income tax asset relating to the deductible temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor the taxable profit or loss; and
- ii) in respect of deductible temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interest in joint ventures, deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred income tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred income tax assets to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred income tax assets are re-assessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profit will allow the deferred tax assets to be recovered.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the year when an asset is realised or the liability settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

Deferred income tax relating to items recognised directly in equity is recognised in equity and not in profit or loss. Deferred tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

---

Under Estonian laws, corporate profit for the year is not subject to income tax. Income tax is levied on dividends, gifts, donations, entertainment expenses, non-business expenditures and transfer price adjustments.

Because of the specific nature of the taxation system in Estonia, there are no temporary differences between the tax bases and carrying amounts of assets and liabilities and therefore deferred tax assets and liabilities do not arise.

Income tax payable on dividends is recognised as income tax expense and a liability at the time the dividend is declared, regardless of the period for which the dividend is declared or the period in which the dividend is actually distributed. The obligation to pay income tax arises on the 10th day of the month following the distribution of the dividend.

### 3u. Fair value measurements

The Group measures certain financial instruments such as derivatives, and non-financial assets such as investment property, at fair value at the end of each reporting period. Also, fair values of financial instruments measured at amortised cost are disclosed in the financial statements.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the asset or liability
- Or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability

The Group must be able to access the principal or the most advantageous market at the measurement date.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 — Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- Level 2 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable;
- Level 3 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

---

### 4. Significant accounting judgments, estimates and assumptions

The preparation of the Group's consolidated financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities, at the reporting date. However, uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of the asset or liability affected in the future.

#### Judgments

Management considers the following indicators that a Group entity is acting as a principal in the agreement with the tenants in regards to expense reimbursement:

- the entity is primarily responsible for fulfilling the contract and has the right to terminate, freeze or amend the utilities and other services contracts, to enter into contracts with other providers or to switch to other supply types at any time;
- the entity is exposed to credit risk for the amount receivable from a tenant in exchange for the other party's goods or services; if the tenant defaults, the entity is responsible to pay a supplier regardless of whether payment is collected from the tenant.

Also, the tenants have the right to contract directly with the utility service companies from their suppliers upon prior written consent of the entities. In such cases, the Fund is treated as an agent.

#### Business combinations

The Group has acquired ownership interests in subsidiaries which hold real estate properties. When the acquisition of a subsidiary does not represent "an integrated set of activities and assets" in accordance with IFRS 3, the acquisition of the subsidiary is accounted for as an asset acquisition, in which the cost of the acquisition is allocated to the assets and liabilities acquired based upon their relative fair values, and no goodwill and no deferred tax assets or liabilities resulting from the allocation of the cost of acquisition is recognised. The Group will account for the acquisition as a business combination where an integrated set of activities is acquired in addition to the properties.

The following recognition criteria are considered as indicators of business combination:

- Multiple items of land and buildings;
- Existence of ancillary services to tenants (e.g. maintenance, cleaning, security, bookkeeping etc.);
- Existence of employees to have processes in operation (including all relevant administration such as invoicing, cash collection, provision of management information to the entity's owners and tenant information);
- Management of the acquired properties is a complex process.

#### Operating lease contracts – Group as lessor

Leases in which substantially all risks and rewards of ownership are retained by another party, the lessor, are classified as operating leases. The Group had determined, based on an evaluation of the terms and conditions of the arrangements that it retains all the significant risks and rewards of ownership of these properties and so accounts for these leases as operating leases. One of the Fund's assets Coca-Cola Plaza has only one tenant with a long-term tenancy agreement acquired via Sale-lease back transaction. Based on the terms and conditions, the lease arrangement is treated as an operating lease due to the the following reasons:

- all significant risks and rewards of the ownership of this property are retained by the Group;
- the ownership of the property will remain to the Group by the end of the lease term;

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

---

- there is no agreement with the lessee that would allow the lessee to purchase the property at a discount or significantly lower amount than the fair value of the property;
- the initial rent period agreed was for 10 years with a lease expiration on 18 March 2023. Therefore, the lease term does not comprise the major part of the economic life of the property;
- there is no agreement with the lessee that would allow for the lessee to continue the lease for a secondary period at a rent that is substantially lower than market rent;
- at the inception of the lease the present value of the minimum lease payments do not amounts to all of the fair value of the leased property.

#### Estimates and assumptions

##### *Deferred tax*

The Group is subject to income and capital gains taxes in numerous jurisdictions. Significant judgment is required in determining the total provision for current and deferred taxes. There are many transactions and calculations for which the ultimate tax determination and timing of payment is uncertain during the ordinary course of business. In particular, the effective tax rate applicable on the temporary differences on investment properties depends on the way and timing the investment property will be disposed of. The Group recognises liabilities for anticipated tax issues based on estimates of whether additional taxes will be due. Where the final tax outcome of these matters is different from the amounts that were initially recorded, such differences will impact the income and deferred tax provisions in the period in which the determination is made.

##### *Fair value of investment properties*

The Group carries its investment properties at fair value, with changes in fair value being recognised in profit or loss. The Group engaged independent valuation specialists to determine fair value. Information about valuation techniques and assumptions are disclosed in Note 16.

#### 5. Financial risk management

The risk management function of the Fund is responsibility of the Management Company Northern Horizon Capital AS. The manager of the Fund is responsible for identifying the Fund's market risk portfolio, prepare proposals regarding market risk limits, monitor the limit utilization and produce overall risk analyses of the market risk. The manager maintains a list of all risk management related instructions, monitor these compared to internationally recommended best practice, and initiate changes and improvements when needed. The manager assessed at the end of the financial year that it is currently in compliance with intended risk management framework.

##### 5a. Credit risk

The Group's procedures are in force to ensure that rental agreements are entered with customers with an appropriate credit history and do not exceed an acceptable credit exposure limit. Credit risk related to tenants is also reduced by collecting rental deposits and taking rental guarantes. Credit risks related to the placement of liquid funds and to trading in financial instruments (counterparty credit risks) are minimised by making agreements only with high credit rating domestic and international banks and financial institutions.

The maximum exposure to credit risk is represented by the carrying amount of each financial asset, including derivative financial instruments, if any, in the statement of financial position.

There are no significant concentrations of credit risk within the Group. As at 31 December 2015, the total credit risk exposure was EUR 840 thousand.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

During 2015 provisions for bad debts in all properties of the Group amounted to 22 thousand euros.

The Fund is aiming to diversify its investments, and counterparties with low credit risk are preferred. Major acquisition and project finance credit risks are minimized by sharing these risks with banks and insurance companies. Credit risks related to the placement of liquid funds and to trading in financial instruments (counterparty credit risks) are minimized by making agreements only with the high domestic and international banks and financial institutions.

#### 5b. Interest rate risk

The Group's interest rate risk is interest cash flow related. Fluctuations in interest rates affect the interest expense. (Note 20b), the Group exposure to interest rate cash flow risk is mitigated by the use of use of interest rate swaps.

At 31 December 2015, after taking into account the effect of interest rate swaps, 66% of the Group's borrowings are at fixed rate of interest (2014: 95%).

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in interest rates, with all other variables held constant, of Group's profit before tax and Group's equity (through the impact on interest rate swap values):

	2015		2014	
	Effect on profit before tax	Effect on equity	Effect on profit before tax	Effect on equity
Increase in basis points, +50	(88)	307	(5)	183
Decrease in basis points, -50	88	(307)	5	(183)

The Group's uses interest rate swaps to fix interest rate of long term loans with floating interest rate. This converts floating rate liabilities to fixed rate liabilities. In order to achieve this, the Fund either takes fixed rate loans or swap fixed interest rates to floating using interest rate derivatives. As 1) the Fund seeks to obtain financing at the best terms and conditions and 2) in the current market, fixed rate loans are often more expensive, the Fund hedges interest rate exposure by using derivative instruments such as interest rate swaps, forwards and options.

The Group acquire swaps purely for cash flow hedge purposes and not for trading.

#### 5c. Liquidity risk

The Fund's objectives are to maintain a balance between continuity of funding and flexibility through the use of bank loans.

The table below summarises the contractual maturity profile of Group's financial liabilities at 31 December 2015. The amounts are gross and undiscounted, and include contractual interest payments.

## Baltic Opportunity Fund

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

'000 Euro	Less than 3 months	3 months - 1 year	1-2 years	2-5 years	More than 5 years	Total	Carrying amount
<b>Year ended 31 December 2015</b>							
Interest bearing loans and borrowings	7,939	4,464	10,568	30,130	-	<b>53,101</b>	<b>51,194</b>
Derivative financial instruments	13	4	-	215	-	<b>232</b>	<b>232</b>
Trade and other payables	2,036	-	-	-	-	<b>2036</b>	<b>2,036</b>
<b>Total current and non-current</b>	<b>9,988</b>	<b>4,468</b>	<b>10,568</b>	<b>30,345</b>	-	<b>55,369</b>	<b>53,462</b>

As of 31 December 2015, current liabilities of the Fund exceeded current assets by EUR 11,455 thousand. This was mainly because of two bank loans of EUR 7,312 thousand and EUR 2,708 thousand, expiring in March 2016 and August 2016 respectively. The bank loan of EUR 7,312 has already been extended for three years with the final repayment date of 21 March 2019. Also, Management of the Fund has already received a non-committed bank offer to extend the bank loan of EUR 2,708 expiring in August 2016. Management of the Fund is confident that expiring loan can be extended or refinanced with other banks. Assuming this, cash flows budget of the Fund for year 2016 indicates that Fund will be able to cover other current liabilities from existing current assets and operating cash flow.

#### 5d. Foreign exchange risk

The main Fund's currency is euro. The currency risk has been removed in all Baltic States as Lithuania joined euro zone on 1<sup>st</sup> January 2015. In 2014 and 2015 the Group held no significant assets or liabilities and was not committed to undertake significant transactions in any currency other than Euro from this date. Lithuanian national currency Litas was pegged to euro at a fixed rate, i.e. LTL 3.4528 for EUR 1. Estonia and Latvia had already adopted euro in 2011 and 2014 respectively.

#### 6. Capital management

The Group monitors capital using loan-to-value ratio, which is borrowings divided by property value. The Group's target loan to value ratio is 50 %. During 2015, the higher loan to value ratio was caused by Europa acquisition deal. Due to a favorable current interest environment, the Europa acquisition was financed with a higher loan to value ratio than the target. The management is aiming to decrease the current Group loan to value ratio to 50% in subsequent years. The plan is to finance new acquisitions with lower than current loan to value ratio. Also, no new loans are planned for the current properties. As at 31 December 2015, the Group complied with all externally imposed capital requirements.

'000 Euro	2015 Consolidated	2014
Interest bearing loans and borrowings	51,194	-
Investment properties	86,810	-
<b>Gearing ratio (loan-to-value)</b>	<b>59%</b>	-

#### 7. Operating segments

The Group's reportable segments are as follows:

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

- Retail segment – includes Europa Shopping Centre, Domus Pro Retails Park (Lithuania), and SKY Supermarket (Latvia) investment properties.
- Office segment – includes Lincona Office Complex (Estonia) investment property.
- Leisure segment – includes Coca-Cola Plaza (Estonia) investment.

For management purposes, the Group is organized into three business segments based on the type of investment property. Management monitors the operating results of business segments separately for the purpose of making decisions about resources to be allocated and of assessing performance. Segment performance is evaluated based on net rental income.

Information related to each reportable segment is set out below. Segment net rental income is used to measure performance because management believes that this information is the most relevant in evaluating the results of the respective segments relative to other entities that operate in the same industries.

#### Operating segments – 31 December 2015

'000 Euro	Retail	Office	Leisure	Total
External revenue <sup>1</sup>	5,587	1,574	974	8,135
<b>Segment net rental income</b>	<b>3,234</b>	<b>1,143</b>	<b>962</b>	<b>5,339</b>
Net gains or losses from fair value adjustment	2,961	(105)	30	2,886
Interest expenses	(853)	(460)	(397)	(1,711)
Income tax expenses	(890)	-	-	(890)
Segment net profit / (loss)	4,549	1,050	738	6,337
<b>Segment assets</b>	<b>61,077</b>	<b>15,611</b>	<b>12,759</b>	<b>89,449</b>
Investment properties	58,700	15,460	12,650	86,810
Additions to non-current assets	38,439	155	-	38,594
<b>Segment liabilities</b>	<b>41,480</b>	<b>8,870</b>	<b>7,353</b>	<b>57,703</b>

1. External revenue includes rental income and expense reimbursement revenue. Also, segments do not have inter-segment revenue.

#### Operating segments – 31 December 2014

'000 Euro	Retail	Office	Leisure	Total
External revenue <sup>1</sup>	1,559	1,355	964	3,878
<b>Segment net rental income</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>2,700</b>
Net gains or losses from fair value adjustment	222	(47)	435	611
Interest expenses	(476)	(870)	(485)	(1,831)
Income tax expenses	(55)	-	-	(55)
<b>Segment net profit</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>1,175</b>	<b>2,526</b>
<b>Segment assets</b>	<b>17,884</b>	<b>16,806</b>	<b>13,051</b>	<b>47,741</b>
Investment properties	17,140	16,410	12,620	46,170
Additions to non-current assets	12,087	337	-	12,424
<b>Segment liabilities</b>	<b>10,995</b>	<b>7,496</b>	<b>6,045</b>	<b>24,536</b>

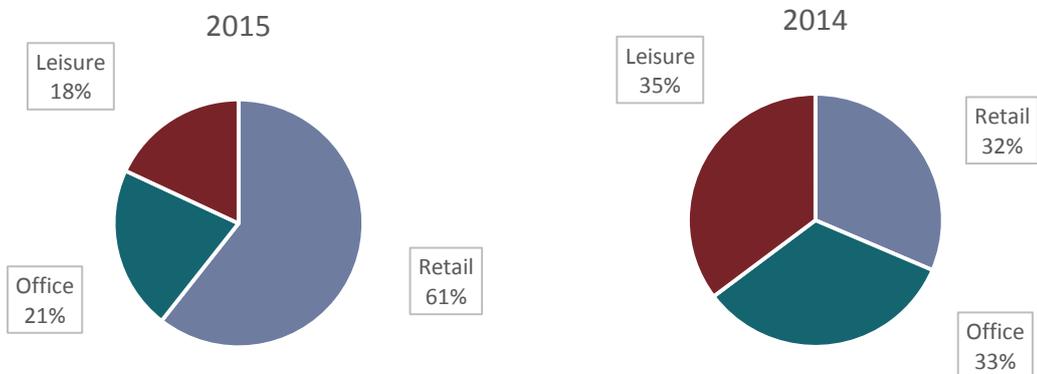
1. External revenue includes rental income and expense reimbursement revenue. Also, segments do not have inter-segment revenue.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

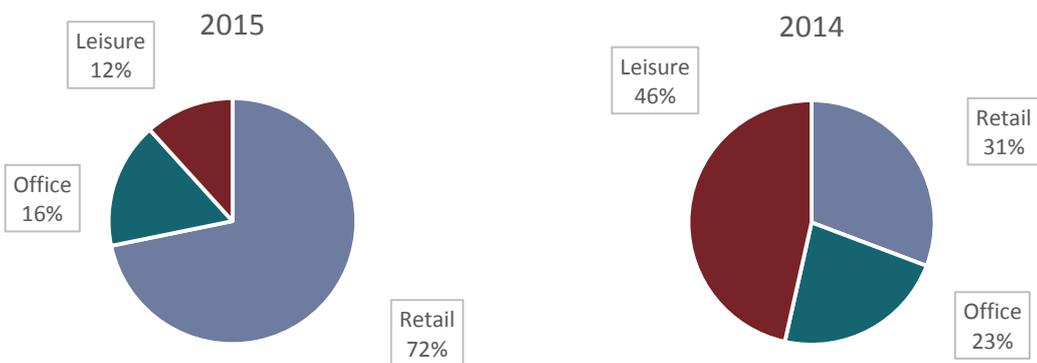
## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

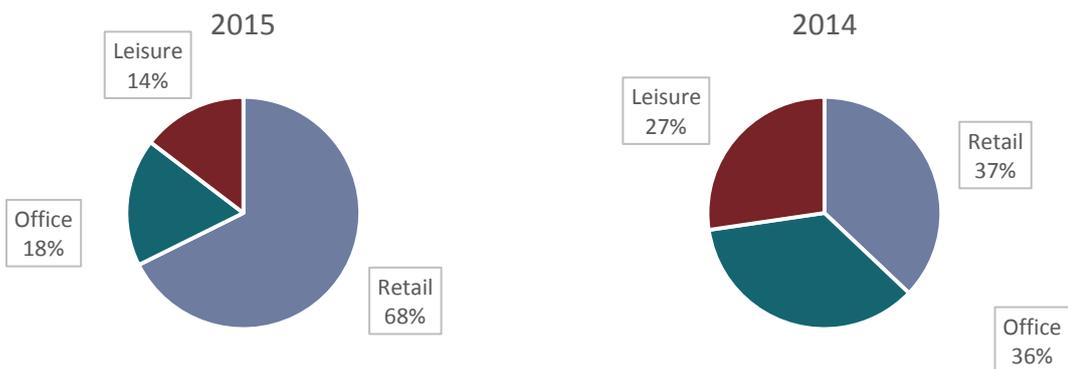
### Segment net rental income\*



### Segment net profit (loss)\*



### Investment properties\*



\*As a percentage of the total for all reportable segments

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

### Reconciliation of information on reportable segments to IFRS measures

Operating segments – 31 December 2015

'000 Euro	Total Reportable Segments	Adjustments	Consolidated
Interest expenses	(1,711)	635 <sup>1</sup>	(1,075)
Net profit / (loss)	6,337	(812) <sup>2</sup>	5,525
<b>Segment assets</b>	<b>89,447</b>	<b>261<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>89,708</b>
<b>Segment liabilities</b>	<b>57,703</b>	<b>313<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>58,015</b>

1. Eliminated intercompany transactions between companies.
2. Segment net profit does not include Fund management fee expense (EUR 602 thousand), performance fee accrual (EUR 80 thousand), fund custodian fee (EUR 15 thousand) and other Fund administrative expenses (EUR 115 thousand).
3. Segment assets do not include cash, which is held at the Fund level (EUR 261 thousand).
4. Segment liabilities do not include management fee payable (EUR 214 thousand), performance fee accrual (EUR 80 thousand) and other short term payables (EUR 19 thousand) at Fund level.

Operating segments – 31 December 2014

'000 Euro	Total reportable segments	Adjustments	Consolidated
Interest expenses	(1,831)	1,188 <sup>1</sup>	(430)
Net profit (loss)	2,526	(519) <sup>2</sup>	2,007
<b>Segment assets</b>	<b>47,741</b>	<b>1,293<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>49,034</b>
<b>Segment liabilities</b>	<b>24,536</b>	<b>170<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>24,720</b>

1. Eliminated intercompany transactions between companies.
2. Segment net profit does not include Fund management fee expense (EUR 462 thousand), fund custodian fee (EUR 12 thousand) and other administrative related expenses (EUR 45 thousand).
3. Segment assets do not include cash, which is held at the Fund level (EUR 1,293 thousand).
4. Segment liabilities do not include management fee payable (EUR 159 thousand) and other short term payables (EUR 11 thousand) at Fund level.

### Geographic information

#### Segment net rental income

'000 Euro	External revenue		Investment property value	
	2015 Consolidated	2014	2015 Consolidated	2014
Lithuania	4,787	-	53,550	-
Latvia	800	-	5,150	-
Estonia	2,548	-	28,110	-
<b>Total rental income</b>	<b>8,135</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>86,810</b>	<b>-</b>

#### Major tenant

Rental income from one tenant in leisure segment represented EUR 974 thousand in 2015 of the Group's total rental income.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

### 8. Cost of rental activities

'000 Euro	2015 Consolidated	2014
Utilities	1,228	-
Repair and maintenance	621	-
Real estate taxes	215	-
Property management expenses	407	-
Sales and marketing expenses	240	-
Property insurance	28	-
Allowance / (reversal of allowance) for bad debts	22	-
Other	35	-
<b>Total cost of rental activities</b>	<b>2,796</b>	<b>-</b>

In 2015, EUR 2,062 thousand of total cost of rental activities (mainly utilities and repair and maintenance expenses) was recharged to tenants.

### 9. Administrative expenses

'000 Euro	2015 Consolidated	2014
Management fee	602	462
Performance fee	79	-
Legal fees	165	16
Audit fee	28	14
Property valuation fee	24	-
Custodian fees	15	15
Other consultancy fees	54	-
Other administrative expenses	17	10
<b>Total administrative expenses</b>	<b>984</b>	<b>519</b>

The Management Company (Note 25) is entitled to receive an Annual Management Fee which is calculated 1.9% of the Net Asset Value (NAV) per annum of the Fund's portfolio, determined as gross NAV at the certain dates (the last Banking Day of each calendar month). The NAV of the Fund is determined based on the market value of the securities (including shares of SPV's), other balances and rights belonging to the assets of the Fund from which liabilities against the Fund are deducted.

From the first year of operations of the Fund, the Management Company is entitled to calculate the Performance Fee of 20% of the average annual return on Paid in Capital if the average annual Return on Paid in Capital of the Fund exceeds 11% per annum. The Performance Fee, if any, is paid out to the Management Company after the exit of the Fund has been completed (i.e. all assets of the Fund have been transferred) and the audited annual report of the Fund for the final year of the Fund has been approved by the Management Board.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

---

Annual Performance Fee is calculated based on the example in Appendix 1 of the fund rules and follows a 3 year rolling average calculation principle. Claw-back method is applied similarly based on 3 year rolling average, i.e. in case Performance Fee average result over 3 preceding years is negative, it shall be offset against any positive Performance Fees. As of 31 December 2015, the performance fee amounted to 79 thousand euros (none in 2014).

#### 10. Other operating income

'000 Euro	2015 Consolidated	2014
Income from terminated tenancy agreement	267	-
<b>Total other operating income</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>-</b>

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

#### 11. The summary of the Fund investments in subsidiaries as at 31 December 2014

Name	ISIN	Country	Nominal	Maturity	Interest rate	Rating	Currency	Proportion of ownership held	Amount of units	Average acquisition cost per item	Average acquisition cost total ('000 Euro)	Market value per item	Market value total ('000 Euro)	Proportion of fund asset market value
<b>Investments in subsidiaries</b>														
BOF Lincona OÜ		EE					EUR	100.00%	1	2,500	3	1,224	1,224	5.00%
BOF Domus PRO UAB		LT					LTL	100.00%	1	2,895	3	2,4	2,4	0.01%
BOF Sky SIA		LV					LVL	100.00%	1	2,860	3	756	756	3.09%
BOF CC Plaza OÜ		EE					EUR	100.00%	1	2,500	3	1,421	1,421	5.81%
<b>Total investments</b>											<b>12</b>	<b>3,404</b>	<b>13.90%</b>	
<b>Loans to subsidiaries*</b>														
BOF Domus PRO UAB		LT		12/31/2015	5.00%		EUR		5,000		5	111.00	6	0.02%
BOF Domus PRO UAB		LT		12/31/2015	5.00%		EUR		10,000		10	110.07	11	0.04%
BOF Sky SIA		LV		12/31/2015	5.00%		EUR		2,200,000		2,200	102.42	2,253	9.20%
BOF Lincona OÜ		EE		12/30/2015	8.50%		EUR		7,480,000		7,480	108.12	8,087	33.03%
BOF CC Plaza OÜ		EE		12/31/2015	5.00%		EUR		5,400,000		5,400	103.40	5,584	22.81%
BOF Domus PRO UAB		LT		8/7/2016	5.00%		EUR		3,650,000		3,650	105.40	3,847	15.71%
<b>Total loans to subsidiaries</b>											<b>18,745</b>	<b>19,788</b>	<b>80.82%</b>	
<i>*Accrued interest in the amount of 1 042 828 euros has been added to the value of long term loans; the accrued interest is recorded in the balance sheet under "Accrued income"</i>														
<b>TOTAL SECURITIES</b>											<b>18,757</b>	<b>23,192</b>	<b>94.72%</b>	
<b>Cash</b>														
Current account		EE					EUR				1,293		1,293	5.28%
<b>TOTAL</b>											<b>20,050</b>	<b>24,485</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	

Distribution of investments	31.12.2014	31.12.2014
Euros	Amount	Proportion
Other securities	23,192	94.72%
Cash	1,293	5.28%
<b>Total</b>	<b>24,485</b>	<b>100.00%</b>

The Fund has recorded unrealized profit from change in the fair value of investments in subsidiaries in 2014 in the value of 1,354 thousand euros.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

### 12. Financial income

'000 Euro	2015 Consolidated	2014
Interest income	17	-
<b>Total financial income</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>-</b>

### 13. Financial expenses

'000 Euro	2015 Consolidated	2014
Interest on bank loans	1,075	-
Foreign currency exchange loss	1	-
Loan arrangement fee amortisation	24	-
<b>Total financial expenses</b>	<b>1,100</b>	<b>-</b>

### 14. Earnings per unit

The calculation of earnings per unit has been based on the following profit attributable to unit holders and weighted-average number of units outstanding.

Profit attributable to unit holders of the Fund:

'000 Euro	2015 Consolidated	2014
Profit for the year, attributed to the Unit holders of the Fund	5,525	2,023
<b>Profit for the year, attributed to the Unit holders of the Fund</b>	<b>5,525</b>	<b>2,023</b>

Weighted-average number of units:

'000 Euro	Note	2015	2014
Issued Units at 1 January	20a	217,197	181,473
Effect of Units issued in February	20a	20,573	-
Effect of Units issued in March	20a	-	2,031
Effect of Units issued in April	20a	-	8,627
Effect of Units issued in May	20a	-	4,075
Effect of Units issued in August	20a	1,159	-
Effect of Units issued in September	20a	-	-
Effect of Units issued in October	20a	-	1,046
Effect of Units issued in December	20a	219	419
<b>Weighted-average number of Units issued</b>		<b>239,148</b>	<b>197,672</b>

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

Basic and diluted earnings per unit

'000 Euro 2015 2014

Basic and diluted earnings per unit\* 23.10 10.23

\* There are no potentially dilutive instruments issued by the Group, therefore, the basic and diluted earnings per unit are the same.

#### 15. Income tax

Real estate revenues, or capital gains derived from real estate are subject to taxes by assessment in the countries where real estate is situated. The Fund's subsidiaries depreciate their historical property cost in accordance with applicable tax regulations. Depreciation is deducted from taxable profits in determining current taxable income.

The major components of income tax for the years ended 31 December 2015 and 2014 are:

'000 Euro 2015 2014  
Consolidated

#### Consolidated statement of comprehensive income

Current income tax for the year - -

Deferred tax for the year (Note 20b) (890) -

**Income tax expense reported profit or loss** **(890)** **-**

#### Consolidated statement of other comprehensive income

Deferred income tax related to items charged or credited to equity:

Revaluation of derivative instruments to fair value 18 -

**Income tax expense reported in other comprehensive income** **18** **-**

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

Deferred income tax as at 31 December 2015 and 2014 relates to the following:

'000 Euro	Consolidated statement of financial position		Recognised in profit or loss	
	2015 Consolidated	2014	2015 Consolidated	2014
Tax losses brought forward	1,341	-	(32)	-
Revaluation of derivative instruments to fair value	33	-	-	-
<b>Deferred income tax assets</b>	<b>1,374</b>	-		
Investment property	(5,027)	-	(861)	-
Other tax liability	(20)	-	(12)	-
<b>Deferred income tax liabilities</b>	<b>(5,047)</b>	-		
<b>Deferred income tax income / (expense)</b>			<b>(890)</b>	-
<b>Deferred tax liabilities net</b>	<b>(3,673)</b>	-		

Reflected in the statement of financial position as follows:

Deferred tax assets	-	-
Deferred tax liabilities	(3,673)	-
<b>Deferred tax liabilities net</b>	<b>(3,673)</b>	-

The reconciliation of effective tax rate for the years ended 31 December 2015 is as follows:

'000 Euro	2015 Consolidated	2014
(Loss) / profit before income tax	6,415	-
At statutory tax rate	(0.0)%	-
Effect of tax rates in foreign jurisdictions	(13.2)%	(849)
Tax effect of non-deductible expenses	(0.2)%	(16)
Change in unrecognized deferred tax	(0.4)%	(25)
<b>Total income tax expenses</b>	<b>(13.9)%</b>	<b>(890)</b>

As at 31 December 2015, the Group had tax losses of EUR 1,341 thousand that are available indefinitely for offset against future taxable profits of the companies in which the losses arose. Deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of these losses as they may only be used to offset the taxable profits of certain companies in the Group, and there is uncertainty whether these companies will generate taxable profit in the future.

Summary of taxation rates by country is presented below:

'000 Euro	2015	2014
Lithuania	15%	15%
Latvia	15%	15%
Estonia*	0%	0%

\*20 % income tax rate applies on income distributions (in 2012-2014 the tax rate in Estonia was 21%).

D-47

Initialed for identification purposes only  
 Allkirjastatud identifitseerimiseks  
 Date/kuupäev... 13.04.2016  
 Signature/allkiri...  
 KPMG, Tallinn

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

### 16. Investment property

Investment property represents buildings, which are rented out under lease contracts, and land.

The fair value of the investment properties is approved by the Board of Directors of the Management Company, based on independent appraisals. Independent appraisals are performed in accordance with the Practice Statements and Relevant Guidance Notes of the RICS Appraisal and Valuation and approved by both the International Valuation Standards Committee (IVSC) and by the European Group of Valuers' Association (TEGoVA). In accordance with that basis, the market value is an estimated amount for which a property should exchange on the date of valuation between a willing buyer and a willing seller in an arm's length transaction after proper marketing wherein the parties had each acted knowledgeably, prudently and without compulsion. The appraisers derive the fair value by applying the methodology and valuation guidelines as set out by the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors in the United Kingdom and in accordance with IAS 40.

As of 31 December 2015 all of Fund properties were valued externally by independent valuers Colliers International and Newsec.

Valuations are prepared using the direct capitalization approach. Under the direct capitalization approach, the income and expenses of one year are stabilised and the net resulting operating income is capitalised at a capitalisation or return rate in proportion to the title to the subject property. Such income capitalisation considers the competitive return resulting from alternative instruments of investment into real estate or other property. This calculation excludes the effects of taxes and disposal costs borne by the seller, and is net of transaction costs normally borne by the purchaser. Depreciation is not provided on investment properties.

The fair value does not necessarily represent the liquidation value of the properties which would be dependent upon the price negotiated at the time net of selling costs. The fair value is largely based on estimates which are inherently subjective.

The yield requirement (discount factor) is determined for each property.

Investment properties were valued on an annual basis, as required by the Fund's Rules.

'000 Euro	2015	2014
<b>Balance at 1 January</b>	-	-
Investment property acquired in business combination	81,957	-
Additions (subsequent expenditure)	2,967	-
Disposals	(1,000)	-
Net revaluation gain / (loss)	2,886	-
<b>Closing balance at 31 December</b>	<b>86,810</b>	-

#### 16a. Deemed acquisitions of subsidiaries in connection with the change in the Fund status

Starting as from 1 January 2015 the Fund ceased to be treated as an investment entity and consequently is required to consolidate all of its subsidiaries.

For the reporting purposes, investments in Lincona, Coca-Cola Plaza, SKY and Domus PRO are treated as acquisitions as at 1 January 2015. As at 1 January 2015, the assets and liabilities were already recorded close to fair value in these investments and, therefore, no goodwill or badwill arose.

D-48

Initialled for identification purposes only  
Allkirjastatud identifitseerimiseks  
Date/kuupäev..... 13.04.2016  
Signature/allkiri.....  
KPMG, Tallinn

## Baltic Opportunity Fund

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

#### Acquisition of Lincona

The fair value of the consolidated identifiable assets and liabilities of as at the date of acquisition of BOF Lincona OÜ were:

'000 Euro	Fair value recognized on acquisition
Investment property	16,410
Trade and other receivables	125
Cash and cash equivalents	271
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>16,806</b>
Interest bearing loans and borrowings	7,329
Intercompany borrowings	8,087
Other-non current liabilities	8
Trade and other payable	158
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>15,582</b>
<b>Net assets</b>	<b>1,224</b>
<b>Total consideration</b>	<b>1,224</b>

No cash was paid at acquisition. Net cash acquired with the subsidiary was EUR 271 thousand.

#### Acquisition of SKY

The fair value of the consolidated identifiable assets and liabilities of as at the date of acquisition of BOF SKY SIA were:

'000 Euro	Fair value recognized on acquisition
Investment property	5,100
Trade and other receivables	50
Cash and cash equivalents	152
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>5,302</b>
Interest bearing loans and borrowings	2,125
Intercompany borrowings	2,253
Trade and other payable	85
Deferred tax liability	83
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>4,546</b>
<b>Net assets</b>	<b>756</b>
<b>Total consideration</b>	<b>756</b>

No cash was paid at acquisition. Net cash acquired with the subsidiary was EUR 151 thousand.

#### Acquisition of Coca-Cola Plaza

The fair value of the consolidated identifiable assets and liabilities of as at the date of acquisition of BOF CC Plaza OÜ were:

## Baltic Opportunity Fund

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

'000 Euro	Fair value recognized on acquisition
Investment property	12,620
Cash and cash equivalents	430
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>13,050</b>
Interest bearing loans and borrowings	5,969
Intercompany borrowings	5,584
Trade and other payable	76
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>11,629</b>
<b>Net assets</b>	<b>1,421</b>
<b>Total consideration</b>	<b>1,421</b>

No cash was paid at acquisition. Net cash acquired with the subsidiary was EUR 430 thousand.

### Acquisition of Domus Pro

The fair value of the consolidated identifiable assets and liabilities of as at the date of acquisition of BOF Domus Pro UAB were:

'000 Euro	Fair value recognized on acquisition
Investment property	12,040
Non-current assets	13
Trade and other receivables	49
Cash and cash equivalents	481
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>12,583</b>
Interest bearing loans and borrowings	7,615
Intercompany borrowings	3,864
Other-non current liabilities	209
Trade and other payable	293
Deferred tax liability	600
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>12,581</b>
<b>Net assets</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Total consideration</b>	<b>2</b>

No cash was paid at acquisition. Net cash acquired with the subsidiary was EUR 481 thousand.

### Acquisition of Europa

On 2 March 2015, the Group acquired 100% of the voting shares of BOF Europa Holding (former BPT Secura UAB) an unlisted company based in Lithuania. BOF Europa Holding owns shares in BOF Europa UAB which owns Europa Shopping centre. The management of the Group was of opinion that this acquisition qualifies to be a business combination because of the following reasons:

- Complex property management process.
- The acquired property had existing lease agreements with all related processes needed for property operation;

## Baltic Opportunity Fund

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

- No employees exist to manage the processes, however, these processes are outsourced to the external property management company.

The fair value of the consolidated identifiable assets and liabilities of BOF Europa Holding UAB and BOF Europa UAB as at the date of acquisition were:

'000 Euro	Fair value recognized on acquisition
Investment property	35,787
Other non-current assets	341
Trade and other receivables	524
Cash and cash equivalents	416
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>37,068</b>
Interest bearing loans and borrowings	26,012
Trade and other payable	808
Deferred tax liability	2,175
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>28,995</b>
<b>Net assets</b>	<b>8,073</b>
<b>Total consideration</b>	<b>8,073</b>

The total cost of the acquisition (including transaction costs) was EUR 8,073 thousand which was paid in cash.

Cash outflow on acquisition:

'000 Euro	Total
Net cash acquired with the subsidiary	416
Cash paid for the acquisition	(8,073)
<b>Net cash outflow</b>	<b>(7,657)</b>

From the date of acquisition on 3 March 2015 until 31 December 2015, BOF Europa UAB and BOF Europa Holding have contributed EUR 3,433 thousand to the revenue of the Group and EUR 2,646 thousand to the net profit of the Group. If the combination had taken place at the beginning of 2015, the revenue contribution would be 4,043 and net profit for the Group would have been 2,963 thousand for the full year.

#### Sales of properties

On 2 March 2015, the Group disposed Babycenter in Tallinn, Estonia. The property was a neighbouring stand-alone building acquired in 2011 together with Lincona office complex. The disposal price was EUR 990 thousand resulting in a loss of EUR 10 thousand.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

#### Fair value hierarchy

The following table shows an analysis of the fair values of investment properties recognised in the statement of financial position by level of the fair value hierarchy:

<b>31 December 2015</b>	<b>Level 1</b>	<b>Level 2</b>	<b>Level 3</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Total gain or (loss) in year 2015 in the income statement</b>
Lithuania – Europa (retail)	-	-	37,210	37,210	1,093
Lithuania – Domus Pro (retail)	-	-	16,340	16,340	1,863
Latvia – SKY (retail)	-	-	5,150	5,150	5
Estonia – Lincona (office)	-	-	15,460	15,460	(105)
Estonia – Coca-Cola Plaza (leisure)	-	-	12,650	12,650	30
<b>Total</b>	-	-	<b>86,810</b>	<b>86,810</b>	<b>2,886</b>

Compared to 2014, the value of Domus Pro Retail Park was mainly affected by the opening of stage II of the property. As at 31 December 2015, the market value of stage II was EUR 3,500 thousand (2014: EUR 850 thousand). The valuation method used for the value calculated in 2015 was Discounted Cash Flows method. The valuation method used for the value calculated in 2014 was residual method which takes into account the income potential ability after accounting for the true cost of its capital. The value of stage II was significantly increased in 2015 due to the fact that the stage II started to operate (one of the tenants started lease as from November 2015 and the other tenant is currently refurbishing its premises and is expected to finish its work in Q2 2016).

The value of Europa property is based on appraisers experience and knowledge about other transactions with cash flow generating properties, the average yield of prime retail properties is currently assessed at around 6.75% - 7.25%. Taking into account the excellent location of Europa Shopping Centre, its age, size, structure, architectural – engineering solutions, strong tenant mix, also the forecast that the overall market and economic situation will probably improve to some extent in perspective, the valuator used the exit yield of 7.25% as the expected rate of return of the this property.

There were no transfers between Levels during the years. Gains and losses recorded in profit or loss for recurring fair value measurements categorised within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy amount to gain of EUR 2,886 thousand as at 31 December 2015 (2014: gain of EUR 611 thousand) and are presented in the consolidated income statement in line 'Gross valuation gains / (loss) on investment properties'.

#### Valuation techniques used to derive Level 3 fair values

As of 31 December 2015 valuations of all investment properties were performed by Colliers. As of 31 December 2014 valuation of investment property located in Lithuania was performed by Independant valuer Newsec and valuations of investment properties located in Estonia and Latvia were performed by Colliers.

The table below presents the following for each class of the investment property:

- A description of the valuation techniques applied;
- The inputs used in the fair value measurement;
- Quantitative information about the significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement.

## Baltic Opportunity Fund

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

As of 31 December 2015:

Property	Valuation technique	Key unobservable inputs	Range
<b>Europa Shopping centre, Vilnius (Lithuania)</b>	DCF	- Discount rate	7.5%
Total rentable space – 22,611 m <sup>2</sup>		- Rental growth p.a.	0.0% - 2.4%
Segment – Retail		- Long term vacancy rate	3.0% - 5.0%
Year of construction/renovation – 2004		- Exit yield	7.25%
		- Average rent (EUR/m <sup>2</sup> )	13.6
<b>Domus Pro Retail Park, Vilnius (Lithuania)</b>	DCF	- Discount rate	8.4%
Total rentable space – 7,505 m <sup>2</sup>		- Rental growth p.a.	0.0% - 3.0%
Segment – Retail		- Long term vacancy rate	2.0% - 14.0%
Year of construction/renovation – 2013		- Exit yield	8.0%
		- Average rent (EUR/m <sup>2</sup> )	10.4
<b>Lincona Office Complex, Tallinn (Estonia)**</b>	DCF	- Discount rate	8.6%
Total rentable space – 10,849 m <sup>2</sup>		- Rental growth p.a.	0.0% - 2.4%
Segment – Office		- Long term vacancy rate	5.0% - 10.0%
Year of construction/renovation – 2002 / 2008		- Exit yield	8.0%
		- Average rent (EUR/m <sup>2</sup> )	10.2
<b>Coca-Cola Plaza , Tallinn (Estonia)</b>	DCF	- Discount rate	8.2%
Total rentable space – 8,664 m <sup>2</sup>		- Rental growth p.a.	0.8-1.7%
Segment – Leisure		- Long term vacancy rate	0.0%
Year of construction/renovation – 1999		- Exit yield	8.0%
		- Average rent (EUR/m <sup>2</sup> )	9.4
<b>SKY Supermarket, Riga (Latvia)</b>	DCF	- Discount rate	8.2%
Total rentable space – 3,240 m <sup>2</sup>		- Rental growth p.a.	0.0% - 2.5%
Segment – Retail		- Long term vacancy rate	2.5%
Year of construction/renovation – 2000 / 2010		- Exit yield	7.75%
		- Average rent (EUR/m <sup>2</sup> )	11.3

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

As of 31 December 2014:

Property	Valuation technique	Key unobservable inputs	Range
<b>Domus Pro Retail Park, Vilnius (Lithuania)</b>	DCF*	- Discount rate	10.4%
Total rentable space – 7,505 m2		- Rental growth p.a.	0.0% - 2.5%
Segment – Retail		- Long term vacancy rate	2.0% - 5.0%
Year of construction/renovation – 2013		- Exit yield	8.0%
		- Average rent (EUR/m2)	10.4
<b>Lincona Office Complex, Tallinn (Estonia)**</b>	DCF	- Discount rate	8.60-9.20%
Total rentable space – 11,336 m2		- Rental growth p.a.	0.0% - 5.0%
Segment – Office		- Long term vacancy rate	5.0%-10.0%
Year of construction/renovation – 2002 / 2008		- Exit yield	8.0%
		- Average rent (EUR/m2)	9.7
<b>Coca-Cola Plaza , Tallinn (Estonia)</b>	DCF	- Discount rate	8.50%
Total rentable space – 9,929 m2		- Rental growth p.a.	2.0%
Segment – Leisure		- Long term vacancy rate	0.0%
Year of construction/renovation – 1999		- Exit yield	8.0%
		- Average rent (EUR/m2)	9.3
<b>SKY Supermarket, Riga (Latvia)</b>	DCF	- Discount rate	8.50%
Total rentable space – 3,240 m2		- Rental growth p.a.	0.0%-3.0%
Segment – Retail		- Long term vacancy rate	3.0%
Year of construction/renovation – 2000 / 2010		- Exit yield	8.0%
		- Average rent (EUR/m2)	11.1

\* Residual method was used to assess of land plot area that is un-build and potentially can be additionally developed for Domus Pro stage 2. The value of this land plot was EUR 850 thousand.

\*\*Lincona property complex consists of 3 connected office buildings and 1 standalone retail unit; as at end of 2014 the separate valuations were performed for the retail unit and office complex.

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at 31 December 2015 in measuring financial instruments categorised as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy.

Type of asset class	Fair value at 31 December	Valuation technique	Significant unobservable input	Range of estimates	Fair value measurement sensitivity to unobservable inputs
Investment property	2015: 86,810	Discounted cash flow	Exit yield	2015: 7.25%-8.0% 2014: 8.0%	Increase in exit yield in isolation would result to lower value of Investment property.
			Discount rate	2015: 7.5% - 8.6% 2014: 8.5 – 10.4%	Increase in discount rate in isolation would result to lower value of Investment property.
			Rental growth p.a.	2015: 0 – 3.0%; 2014: 0 – 5.0%;	Increase in rental growth in isolation would result to higher value of Investment property.
			Long term vacancy rate	2015: 0 – 14.0% 2014: 0 – 10.0%	Increase in Long-term vacancy rate in isolation would result to lower value of Investment property.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

Sensitivity analysis of fair values of each property at 31 December 2015 based on possible changes in Exit yield and discount rate (WACC) are provided in the tables below:

#### Europa Shopping centre

		Discount rate (WACC)				
Exit yield		7.03%	7.28%	7.53%	7.78%	8.03%
	6.75%	40,090	39,370	38,660	37,970	37,290
	7.00%	39,310	38,600	37,910	37,230	36,580
	7.25%	38,570	37,880	<b>37,210</b>	36,550	35,910
	7.50%	37,890	37,210	36,560	35,910	35,280
	7.75%	37,250	36,590	35,940	35,310	34,700

#### Domus Pro Stage I and Stage II

		Discount rate (WACC)				
Exit yield		7.90%	8.15%	8.40%	8.65%	8.90%
	7.50%	17,490	17,190	16,880	16,590	16,300
	7.75%	17,200	16,890	16,610	16,310	16,030
	8.00%	16,920	16,620	<b>16,340</b>	16,050	15,780
	8.25%	16,660	16,370	16,090	15,820	15,550
	8.50%	16,410	16,130	15,860	15,590	15,320

#### Lincona Office Complex

		Discount rate (WACC)				
Exit yield		8.40%	8.50%	8.60%	8.70%	8.80%
	7.80%	15,860	15,800	15,740	15,680	15,620
	7.90%	15,720	15,660	15,600	15,540	15,480
	8.00%	15,580	15,520	<b>15,460</b>	15,400	15,340
	8.10%	15,450	15,390	15,330	15,270	15,220
	8.20%	15,320	15,260	15,210	15,150	15,090

#### Coca-Cola Plaza

		Discount rate (WACC)				
Exit yield		8.00%	8.10%	8.20%	8.30%	8.40%
	7.80%	12,970	12,920	12,870	12,810	12,770
	7.90%	12,860	12,810	12,760	12,710	12,660
	8.00%	12,750	12,700	<b>12,650</b>	12,600	12,550
	8.10%	12,640	12,590	12,540	12,490	12,450
	8.20%	12,540	12,490	12,440	12,390	12,340

#### SKY Supermarket

		Discount rate (WACC)				
Exit yield		7.45%	7.95%	8.20%	8.45%	8.95%
	7.25%	5,570	5,460	5,400	5,350	5,240
	7.50%	5,440	5,330	5,270	5,220	5,120
	7.75%	5,310	5,210	<b>5,150</b>	5,100	5,000
	8.00%	5,200	5,090	5,040	4,990	4,890
	8.25%	5,090	4,990	4,940	4,890	4,790

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

### Descriptions and definitions

The table above includes the following descriptions and definitions relating to valuation techniques and key unobservable inputs made in determining the fair values:

#### **Discounted Cash Flows (DCF)**

Under the DCF method, a property's fair value is estimated using explicit assumptions about the benefits and liabilities of ownership over the asset's life including an exit or terminal value. This involves the projection of a series of cash flows and to this, an appropriate, market-derived discount rate is applied to establish the present value of the income stream. The duration of the cash flow and the specific timing of inflows and outflows are determined by events such as rent reviews, lease renewal and related lease up periods, re-letting, redevelopment, or refurbishment.

#### **Rental growth**

The estimated average increase in rent based on both market estimations and contractual indexations.

#### **Long term vacancy rate**

Long-term vacancy rate is determined based on the percentage of estimated vacant space divided by the total lettable area.

#### **Discount rate**

Rate used to discount the net cash flows generated from rental activities during the period of analysis.

#### **Exit yield**

A rate used to estimate the resale value of a property at the end of the holding period. The expected net operating income per year is divided by the terminal cap rate to get the terminal value. The exit yield is calculated according to the growth rate of the stabilized net operating income or based on forecast.

### Highest and best use

For all investment property that is measured at fair value, the current use of the property is considered the highest and best use.

## **17. Other non-current assets**

'000 Euro	2015	2014
	Consolidated	
Other non-current assets	263	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>-</b>

## **18. Trade and other receivables**

'000 Euro	2015	2014
	Consolidated	
Trade receivable, gross	570	-
Less impairment allowance for doubtful receivables	(22)	-
Accrued income	174	-
Other accounts receivable	118	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>840</b>	<b>-</b>

## Baltic Opportunity Fund

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are generally on 30 days' terms.

As at 31 December 2015, trade receivables at nominal value of EUR 22 thousand were impaired and fully provisioned.

Movements in the impairment of receivables were as follows:

'000 Euro	2015 Consolidated	2014
Balance at 1 January	-	-
Charge for the year	(22)	-
<b>Balance at 31 December</b>	<b>(22)</b>	<b>-</b>

The ageing analysis of trade receivables that were past due but not impaired is as follows (at the end of the year):

'000 Euro	Total	Neither past due nor impaired		Past due but not impaired			
		<30 days	30-60 days	60-90 days	90-120 days	>120 days	
2015	<b>548</b>	241	93	29	24	6	155

#### 19. Cash and cash equivalents

'000 Euro	2015 Consolidated	2014
Cash at banks and on hand	1,677	1,293
<b>Total cash</b>	<b>1,677</b>	<b>1,293</b>

As at 31 December 2015, the Group had to keep at least EUR 500 thousand of cash in its bank accounts due to certain restrictions in bank loan agreements.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

### 20. Equity

#### 20a. Paid in capital

As at 31 December 2015, the paid in capital of Baltic Opportunity Fund is represented by 250,167 units (2014: 217,197). Units issued and fully paid are presented in the table below:

'000 Euro	Number of units	Amount
<b>As at 1 January 2014</b>	<b>181,473</b>	<b>18,156</b>
Issued in March 2014	2,474	265
Issued in April 2014	12,817	1,400
Issued in May 2014	6,438	700
Issued in October 2014	5,973	655
Issued in December 2014	8,022	875
<b>Total issued during the year</b>	<b>35,724</b>	<b>3,895</b>
<b>As at 1 January 2015</b>	<b>217,197</b>	<b>22,051</b>
Issued in February 2015	24,393	2,660
Issued in September 2015	4,585	500
Issued in December 2015	3,992	463
<b>Total issued during the year</b>	<b>32,970</b>	<b>3,623</b>
<b>As at 31 December 2015</b>	<b>250,167</b>	<b>25,674</b>

A Unit represents the Investor's share in the assets of the Fund. The Fund has one class of Units. The Investors have the following rights deriving from their ownership of Units:

- to own a share of the Fund's assets corresponding to the number of Units owned by the Investor;
- to receive, when payments are made a share of the net income of the Fund in proportion to the number of Units owned by the Investor (pursuant to the Fund rules);
- to receive, when payments are made a share of net income of the Fund in proportion to the number of Units owned by the Investor (pursuant to the Fund rules);
- to call a General Meeting in the cases prescribed in the Fund rules and the law;
- to participate and vote in a General Meeting pursuant to the number of votes arising from Units belonging to the Investor and the number of votes arising from Units which have been issued and not redeemed as at ten days before the General Meeting is held.

Subsidiaries did not hold any units of the Fund as at 31 December 2015 and 2014. The Fund did not hold its own units as at 31 December 2015 and 2014.

#### 20b. Cash flow hedge valuation reserve

This reserve represents the fair value of the effective part of the derivative financial instruments (interest rate swaps), used by the Fund to hedge the cash flows from interest rate risk in the year ended on 31 December 2015.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

'000 Euro	2015	2014
	Consolidated	
<b>Balance at the beginning of the year</b>	-	-
Fair value of hedge acquired*	<b>(194)</b>	-
Movement in fair value of existing hedges	(23)	-
Movement in deferred income tax (Note 15)	18	-
<b>Net variation during the year</b>	<b>(5)</b>	-
<b>Balance at the end of the year</b>	<b>(199)</b>	-

\*Starting as from January 1, 2015 the Fund ceased to be treated as an investment entity and consequently is required to consolidate all of its subsidiaries.

### 20c. Dividends paid

'000 Euro	2015	2014
Declared during the year*	(1,764)	(1,060)
<b>Total dividends paid</b>	<b>(1,764)</b>	<b>(1,060)</b>

\*Dividends in the amount EUR 463 thousand (2014: EUR 875 thousand) were reinvested back into the Fund by the unitholders in exchange for additional units of the Fund.

In November 2014, the Fund declared a distribution of EUR 5.06 per unit.

In November 2015, the Fund declared a distribution of EUR 7.17 per unit.

### 21. Interest bearing loans and borrowings

'000 Euro	Maturity	Effective interest rate	2015	2014
			Consolidated	
<b>Non-current borrowings</b>				
Bank 1	Dec 2017	1M EURIBOR plus 1.45%	7,169	-
Bank 1	Dec 2017	3M EURIBOR plus 3.00%	1,533	-
Bank 3	May 2018	3M EURIBOR plus 2.50%	8,141	-
Bank 1	Mar 2018	3M EURIBOR plus 1.50%	24,331	-
Less current portion			(1,588)	-
<b>Total non-current debt</b>			<b>39,586</b>	-
<b>Current portion of non-current borrowings</b>				
Bank 1	Aug 2016	3M EURIBOR plus 2.10%	2,708	-
Bank 2	Mar 2016	3M EURIBOR plus 2.60%	7,312	-
Current portion of non-current borrowings			1,588	-
<b>Total current debt</b>			<b>11,608</b>	-
<b>Total</b>			<b>51,194</b>	-

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

### Loan securities

As of 31 December 2015 the Group was not breaching any of the bank loan agreements and were in compliance with the covenants specified in the loan agreements. Based on the agreements, the Group has to ensure compliance with the following main financial performance ratios: Debt Service Coverage Ratio (DSCR) and Loan to value ratio (or Equity ratio).

For the borrowings received, the following pledges and securities were present as of 31 December 2015:

	Mortgages of the property	Second rank mortgages for derivatives	Pledges of receivables	Pledges of bank accounts	Share pledge
<b>Bank 1</b>	Lincona, SKY and Europa	Lincona, SKY and Europa	Lincona, SKY and Europa	BOF Europa UAB, SKY	
<b>Bank 2</b>	Coca-Cola Plaza	Coca-Cola Plaza	Coca-Cola Plaza	Coca-Cola Plaza	
<b>Bank 3</b>	Domus Pro	Domus Pro	Domus Pro		BOF Domus Pro UAB

### 22. Trade and other payables

'000 Euro	2015	2014
	Consolidated	
Trade payables	686	-
Accrued expenses	235	160
Accrued expenses related to Domus Pro stage II acquisition	745	-
Accrued financial expenses	17	-
Tax payables	120	-
Other payables	232	11
<b>Total trade and other payables</b>	<b>2,035</b>	<b>171</b>

Terms and conditions of trade and other payables:

- Trade payables are non-interest bearing and are normally settled on 30-day terms.
- Other payables are non-interest bearing and have an average term of 3 months.

### 23. Other current liabilities

'000 Euro	2015	2014
	Consolidated	
Advances received	274	-
Deferred income	6	-
<b>Total other current liabilities</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>-</b>

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

### 24. Commitments and contingencies

#### 24a. Operating leases– Group as a lessor

The Group leases real estate under operating leases. The terms of the leases are in line with normal practices in each market. Leases are reviewed or subject to automatic inflationary adjustments as appropriate.

The leasing arrangements entered into or in relation with Group's investment properties portfolio which include a clause authorising tenants to terminate the leasing arrangements up to six-month notice are not considered as non-cancellable leases.

Lease payments receivable from non-cancellable lease are shown below. For the purposes of this schedule it is conservatively assumed that a lease expires on the date of the first break option.

'000 Euro Year of expiry or first break option	2015	
	Amount receivable	%
Within 1 year	5,179	19 %
Between 2 and 5 years	15,154	56 %
5 years and more	6,955	25 %
<b>Total</b>	<b>27,288</b>	<b>100 %</b>

#### 24b. Litigation

As at 31 December 2015, there was no on-going litigation, which could materially affect the consolidated financial position of the Group.

#### 24c Contingent liabilities

On 1 December 2015, the Group entered into agreement with TK Development to increase the value of Domus Pro retail Park by constructing and developing office and commercial building (stage III) on the land plot nearby the Domus Pro stage II. Construction of stage III may be commenced if at least 50% of gross letting area of office and retail building of stage III is preleased and at least 20% of gross letting area of office and retail building of stage III are under the head of terms and the building permitting of the stage III is obtained. In case the commencement conditions precedent were not met until 30 November 2016, the Group:

- is released from any obligations of this agreement, however, if the commencement conditions precedent of stage III were not met due to the fault of the Group, it must cover the costs related to preparation for the development of stage III;
- if the commencement conditions precedent of stage III were not met due to the fault of TK Development by 30 November 2016, the Group should initiate separation of the part of the land plot related to stage III. Once the land plot is legally formed and registered, the Group shall sell the land plot in land SPA to TK Development for the price equal to the market price. The Group shall also pay to TK Development remuneration for development services delivered until the date of concluding land separation;
- In case the land is not separated until 31 May 2017 and/or the land SPA is not signed until 31 July 2017 due to the fault of the Group, the Group shall pay to TK Development the amount of EUR 1,000 thousand.

The Group does not have any other contingent liabilities at the end of 31 December 2015.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

#### 25. Related parties

During the year, the Group entered into transactions with related parties. Those transactions and related balances are presented below. Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial or operational decisions. All transactions between related parties are priced on an arm's length basis

##### Northern Horizon Capital A/S

As set in Baltic Opportunity Fund Rules, Northern Horizon Capital AS (the Management Company) carries out asset manager functions on behalf of the Fund and the Fund is paying management fees respectively (Note 9).

##### TK Development Lietuva UAB

In agreement entered on 30 July 2013, TK Development Lietuva UAB acts as the development project manager of Domus Pro retail park.

The following table provides the total amount of the transactions and balances at year end, which have been entered into with related parties for the relevant financial year:

	2015	2014
<b>Northern Horizon Capital A/S group</b>		
<i>Transactions:</i>		
Management fees	(602)	(462)
Performance fees	(79)	-
Property management fee*	(407)	(181)
<i>Balances:</i>		
Payables	294	159
<b>UAB TK Development Lietuva</b>		
<i>Balances:</i>		
Short term loan receivable related to BOF Domus Pro UAB (former <i>Profista UAB</i> ) acquisition	-	-
Loan payable related to Domus Pro acquisition**	-	113
Accrued expenses related to Domus Pro stage II acquisition***	745	

\*In a transaction signed on 13 August 2015, Northern Horizon Capital A/S sold its property management subsidiary BPT Real Estate AS

\*\*Final purchase price of Domus Pro stage I settlement in cash novated to intercompany loan between TK Development and BPT Baltic Fund 2 UAB. (company merged to Domus Pro UAB in December 2015). Loan terms are provided in Note 21.

\*\*\*Accrual for services to develop Domus Pro stage II by TK Development.

The Management Company is entitled to receive an Annual Management Fee which is calculated 1.9% of the Net Asset Value (NAV) per annum of the Fund's portfolio, determined as gross NAV at the certain dates (the last Banking Day of each calendar month). The NAV of the Fund is determined based on the market value of the securities (including shares of SPV's), other balances and rights belonging to the assets of the Fund from which liabilities against the Fund are deducted.

The Property Management Fee is calculated from the net rental income of the real estates in respect of which the Management Company provides property management services. The rate of the Property Management Fee is 3-6% of the net rental income of the real estates managed by the Management Company. Property management service means arranging of provision of services related to a real estate such as (i) SPV accounting, (ii) communication with lessees, conclusion of lease agreements and collection of lease payments, (iii) finding, planning and realisation of small expansion possibilities and other

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

possibilities to increase the cash flow of a real estate (excluding large scale construction and development projects), (iv) utility services and (v) property maintenance.

Northern Horizon Capital A/S owns 1,500 units of the Fund.  
UAB TK Development Lietuva owns 12,817 units of the Fund.

#### Entities having control or significant influence over the Fund

The holders of units owning more than 5 % of the units in total as of 31 December 2015 and 2014 are provided in the tables below:

#### As at 31 December 2015

	Number of units	Percentage
Svenska Kyrkans Pensionskassa	115,165	46.0 %
Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken SA	41,703	16.7 %
SEB Pank Clients AS	20,554	8.2 %

#### As at 31 December 2014

	Number of units	Percentage
Svenska Kyrkans Pensionskassa	115,165	53.0 %
Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken SA	39,276	18.1 %
TK Development Lietuva UAB	12,817	5.9 %

Except for dividends paid, there were no transactions with Svenska Kyrkans Pensionskassa and Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken SA. Transactions with UAB TK Development Lietuva are disclosed in the table above.

## 26. Financial instruments

### Fair values

Set out below is a comparison by category of carrying amount and fair values of all of the Group's financial instruments carried in the consolidated financial statements:

	Carrying amount		Fair value	
	2015	2014	2015	2014
	Consolidation		Consolidation	
<b>Financial assets</b>				
Trade and other receivables	840	-	840	-
Cash and cash equivalents	1,677	-	1,677	-
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	(51,194)	-	(51,670)	-
Trade and other payables	2,036	171	2,036	171
Derivative financial instruments	(232)	-	(232)	-

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

#### Fair value hierarchy

Quantitative disclosures of the Group's financial instruments in the fair value measurement hierarchy as at 31 December 2015 and 2014:

<b>Year ended 31 December 2015</b>	<b>Level 1</b>	<b>Level 2</b>	<b>Level 3</b>	<b>Total fair value</b>
<b>Financial assets</b>				
Trade and other receivables	-	-	840	<b>840</b>
Cash and cash equivalents	-	1,677	-	<b>1,677</b>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	-	-	(51,670)	<b>(51,670)</b>
Trade and other payables	-	-	171	<b>171</b>
Derivative financial instruments	-	(232)	-	<b>(232)</b>
<hr/>				
<b>Year ended 31 December 2014</b>	<b>Level 1</b>	<b>Level 2</b>	<b>Level 3</b>	<b>Total fair value</b>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
Trade and other payables	-	-	171	<b>171</b>

The management assessed that cash and short-term deposits, rent and other receivables, trade payables and other current liabilities approximate their carrying amounts largely due to the short-term maturities of these instruments.

The fair value of the financial assets and liabilities is included at the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values:

- Trade and other receivables are evaluated by the Group based on parameters such as interest rates, specific country risk factors, individual creditworthiness of the customer, and the risk characteristics of the financed project. Based on this evaluation, allowances are taken into account for the expected losses of these receivables. As at 31 December 2015 the carrying amounts of such receivables, net of allowances, were not materially different from their calculated fair values.
- The Group enters into derivative financial instruments with various counterparties, principally financial institutions with investment grade credit ratings. The fair value of derivatives has been calculated by discounting the expected future cash flows at prevailing interest rates.
- Fair values of the Group's interest-bearing loans and borrowings are determined by using the DCF method at prevailing interest rates.
- Cash and cash equivalents, from tenants are attributed to level 2 fair value hierarchy.

#### **27. Derivative financial instruments**

The Group entered into a number of interest rate swaps ('IRS') with Pohjola, DnB Nord and SEB banks. The purpose of interest rate swaps is to hedge the interest rate risk arising from interest rate fluctuations as the Group's non-current loans and some of the Group's current loans because the Group's policy is to have fixed interest expenses. According to the IRS agreements, the Group pays fixed interest payments to a bank and receives variable interest rate payments from a bank.

## Baltic Opportunity Fund

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

IAS 39 (Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement) allows hedge accounting provided that the hedge is expected to be highly effective. In such cases, any gain or loss recorded on the fair value of the financial instrument goes to equity reserves rather than income statement. Specific documentation on each financial instrument is required to be maintained to ensure hedge accounting principles (Note 20b).

Derivative type	Starting date	Maturity date	Notional amount	Variable rate (received)	Fixed rate (paid)	Fair value	
						2015 Consolidated	2014
IRS	Sep 2013	Aug 2016	1,100	3M Euribor	0.60 %	(4)	-
IRS	Sep 2013	Mar 2016	5,975	3M Euribor	0.74 %	(13)	-
IRS	Dec 2014	May 2018	7,542	3M Euribor	0.50 %	(99)	-
IRS	Sep 2015	Mar 2018	19 474	3M Euribor	0.15 %	(116)	-
<b>Derivative financial instruments liabilities</b>						<b>(232)</b>	<b>-</b>

Derivative financial instruments are accounted for at fair value as at 31 December 2015 and 2014. Maturity of derivative financial instruments in the Group is specified as follows:

Classification according to Maturity	Liabilities		Assets	
	2015	2014	2015	2014
Non-current	(215)	-	-	-
Current	(17)	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>(232)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

### 28. Subsequent events

On 21 March 2016, BOF CC Plaza OÜ extended the bank loan maturite term. The loan period was extended until March 2019.

There were no other significant events after year end.

### 29. List of consolidated companies

Name	Registered office	Registration Number	Date of incorporation / acquisition	Activity	Share in capital
BOF Lincona OÜ	Rävala 5, Tallinn, Estonia	12127485	20 June 2011	Asset holding company	100%
BOF Domus Pro UAB	Bielūnų g. 1-1, Vilnius, Lithuania	225439110	1 May 2014	Asset holding company	100%
BOF SKY SIA	Valdemara 21-20, Riga, Latvia	40103538571	27 March 2012	Asset holding company	100%
BOF CC Plaza OÜ	Rävala 5, Tallinn, Estonia	12399823	11 December 2012	Asset holding company	100%
BOF Europa Holding UAB	Gynėjų 16, Vilnius	111811998	2 March 2015	Holding company*	100%
BOF Europa UAB	Gynėjų 16, Vilnius	300059140	2 March 2015	Asset holding company	100%

BOF Europa Holding UAB holds 100% of Europa UAB. BOF Europa UAB is owned by the Fund indirectly.

## Baltic Opportunity Fund

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015

---

The Financial Statements of Baltic Opportunity Fund have been approved by the management board of the Management Company on 15 April 2016.

Name and position	Signature	Date
Tarmo Karotam Chairman of the management board		<u>15 April 2016</u>
Aušra Stankevičienė Member of the management board		<u>15 April 2016</u>
Algirdas Jonas Vaitiekūnas Member of the management board		<u>2016.04.15</u>

## **APPENDIX E**

### **Audited Special Purpose Consolidated Financial Statements of BOF for the Years 2014 and 2013**

In the Independent Auditors' Report, provided on pages from E-4 to E-5, it is stated that the auditors have audited the Fund's special purpose consolidated financial statements for the years 2014 and 2013 as "presented on pages from 16 to 61". In this Offering Circular, these page numbers refer to pages from E-18 to E-64.

# ***Baltic Opportunity Fund***

**SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**AND**

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

**31 DECEMBER 2014 and 2013**

## Baltic Opportunity Fund

---

Beginning of financial year	1 January
End of financial period	31 December
Management company	Northern Horizon Capital AS
Business name	Baltic Opportunity Fund
Type of fund	Non-public closed-ended contractual real estate fund
Style of fund	Core plus
Market segment	Retail / Offices
Life time/ Investment stage	Finite / closed for investments
Key milestone dates	21 December 2010 (first closing) 21 December 2014 (end of commitment period) 21 December 2017 (fund term)
Address of the fund	Hobujaama 5 Tallinn 10151 Estonia
Phone	+372 6309 420
Fax	+372 6309 421
Fund manager	Tarmo Karotam
Investment committee	Andris Kraujins (Chairman) Janis Abasins Lars Ohnemus
Investment committee remuneration	15 000 euros p.a.
Management board of the Management Company	Tarmo Karotam (Chairman) Aušra Stankevičienė
Supervisory board of the Management Company	Michael Schönach (Chairman) Dalia Garbuziene Jussi Erkki Pelkonen
Depositary, Fund administrator and Registrar	Swedbank AS



KPMG Baltics OÜ  
Narva mnt 5  
Tallinn 10117  
Estonia

Telephone +372 6 268 700  
Fax +372 6 268 777  
Internet www.kpmg.ee

## Independent Auditors' Report

To the Shareholders of Baltic Opportunity Fund

We have audited the accompanying special purpose consolidated financial statements of Baltic Opportunity Fund ("the Fund"), which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as at 31 December 2014 and 31 December 2013, the consolidated statements of comprehensive income, consolidated statements of changes in equity and consolidated statements of cash flows for the years then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information. Audited special purpose consolidated financial statements are presented on pages from 16 to 61.

### Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these special purpose consolidated financial statements in accordance with the basis of preparation set out in Note 1, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these special purpose consolidated financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (Estonia). Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the special purpose consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the special purpose consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the special purpose consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

### Opinion

In our opinion, the special purpose consolidated financial statements for the years ended 31 December 2014 and 31 December 2013 are prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the basis of preparation set out in Note 1.



#### Emphasis of Matter

We draw attention to Note 1 to the special purpose consolidated financial statements, which describes the basis of preparation. In its audited general purpose EU IFRS financial statements for the years ended 31 December 2014 and 2013, Baltic Opportunity Fund applied the investment entity exemption under IFRS 10, in accounting for its investments in its subsidiaries at fair value. Our opinion is not qualified in respect of this matter.

These special purpose consolidated financial statements were prepared in order to provide management with information about the historic consolidated financial position, consolidated results of operations and consolidated cash flows of Baltic Opportunity Fund. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose.

Tallinn, 15 April 2016

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Eero Kaup', with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Eero Kaup  
Certified Public Accountant, Licence No 459

KPMG Baltics OÜ  
Licence No 17

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

**MANAGEMENT REVIEW**  
**SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013**

---

Baltic Opportunity Fund is a direct real estate fund (“the Fund”) with an aim to invest in core cash-flow generating properties with prime characteristics and strong business concepts across the Baltic capitals. The focus is on retail and office properties which hold long-term tenants and opportunities for active asset management. The financial objective of the Fund is to provide its Investors with an above average risk-adjusted return by primarily acquiring commercial real estate properties or forward funding projects that provide for potential capital gains through realizing income enhancement possibilities, while not excluding a stream of high yielding current income. During year 2014 the strategy of the Fund did not change.

Northern Horizon Capital AS, the sole owner of the Management Company, is an experienced real estate asset manager. Northern Horizon Capital has proven itself as one of the leading real estate investors in the Baltic countries and elsewhere with an in-depth knowledge of the markets of operation. Over the course of the organization’s life, the investment Management Company has been able to build a strong and a cohesive team from diverse backgrounds with a focus on being conservative and thorough, yet dynamic in real estate acquisitions and management.

The commitment to corporate governance is rooted in the Management Company’s focus on long-term business relations with investors, partners, and tenants. In all relations, the Management Company encourages a professional and open dialogue based on mutual trust and strives to earn the respect of its business partners through a strong commitment, transparency and fair dealings. The Investor’s best interest is always considered in the Management Company to guard that the Investor is treated fairly. The Board ensures that conflicts of interests between the related parties are avoided or are as small as possible. Business units are obliged to establish, maintain and document procedures to identify, prevent and manage conflicts of interest and to, when necessary issue supplementing instructions to the policies, instructions and guidelines issued by the Group.

Investors participate in management of the Fund through General Meetings. The General Meeting is called by the Management Company as often as the need to decide issues, which fall into the competence of the General Meeting, arises. Notice of the General Meeting is given at least three weeks in advance. The General Meeting may adopt resolutions if at least 2/3 of the votes represented by the Units are present.

The Fund has an independent Investment Committee which consists of qualified members with recognized experience in the real estate markets in Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania, impeccable reputation and appropriate education. The Investment Committee is solely competent to make all investment and divestment decisions for accomplishing the Fund’s investment objectives.

Swedbank is appointed to provide depository and administration responsibilities in accordance with Estonian legislation. The administrator provides the independent NAV calculations, the Fund accounting and Unit Holder services such as transfer agency, paying agency and registry maintenance services.

The real estate property valuation policies of the Fund are determined in the Fund rules based on the common market practice. Only a licensed independent real estate appraiser of high repute and sufficient experience in appraising similar property and operating in the country where any relevant real estate property is located may evaluate real estate belonging to the Fund. At the end of 2014, Fund properties were valued externally by independent valutors Colliers International and Newsec.

Each potential acquisition opportunity is subject to extensive commercial, legal, technical and financial/tax due-diligence performed by the Management Company in cooperation with reputable local and international advisers. The auditor of the Fund is KPMG Estonia which is a member of the Estonian Board of Auditors.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## MANAGEMENT REVIEW

### SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013

---

The Fund's activities are monitored on a regular basis by the Estonian FSA, the investment committee, Fund administrator and depositary bank Swedbank. The Management Company follows the INREV guidelines and FSA requirements for corporate governance as well as ensures transparency through accurate, direct and timely communication to Investors. In addition, Management Company has assessed the level of compliance with INREV's reporting, NAV and fee and expense metrics modules. The results of such self-assessment are summarised below:

**Table 1: Statement of level of adoption of INREV Guidelines**

INREV module	Guidelines	Level of adoption or compliance
1	Corporate Governance	The compliance with the INREV corporate governance module has been considered by the manager. The intended framework partially complies with the INREV corporate best practices. The vehicle assessed at the end of the financial year that it is currently following its intended corporate governance framework.
2	Reporting	Although not detailed in the fund documentation, the INREV reporting module has been considered. The INREV requirements are complied.
3	Property valuation	The Fund's property valuations are carried out in line with INREV best practices. Though not separately documented, the valuation performed by the external valuer is subject to the manager's internal review.
4	INREV NAV	The Fund calculates INREV NAV as per guidelines set by INREV.
5	Fee and expense metrics	The Fund calculates INREV fee and expense metrics as per guidelines set by INREV. However, the forward looking ratios have not been computed and disclosed at vehicle launch.
6	Liquidity	The manager has assessed that it is currently follows the liquidity framework defined by INREV except that the Fund as a closed-end fund does not maintain a liquidity protocol document and the secondary trading policy has not been described in the Fund documentation as it is not practiced by the Fund.
7	INREV data delivery	The Fund is in compliance with the INREV data delivery module.

The Fund currently is not engaged in property development activities, joint ventures, associate investments or other non-property related investments.

All the financial information disclosed in this review coincides with the financial statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2014.

## MANAGER'S REPORT

The whole year of 2014 has been an active period for the Fund in search for additional acquisitions to the portfolio and filling in the remaining vacancy in the properties.

On 30<sup>th</sup> of April, Baltic Opportunity Fund acquired a completed retail development project in Vilnius, Lithuania, from Danish developer TK Development A/S. Structured as a typical box retail centre, the Domus

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## MANAGEMENT REVIEW

### SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013

---

PRO project is fully leased out with supermarket chain RIMI as anchor tenant. It is possible to expand Domus PRO through second phase where approx. 3 700 sq. m. of net leasable area can be added. Negotiations with anchor tenants for the second phase have been completed for 100% of the premises and new lease agreements are signed. The management team will start the construction process in March 2015 so that the extension is finished by year-end 2015. Domus PRO is a good example of the fund's core-plus investment strategy where value can be added through income enhancement through expansion.

Furthermore, the management team of the fund has been fund raising additional equity throughout the year from current and new investors in order to make the fifth acquisition to the portfolio and diversify the fund geographically from Estonia. In the second half of the year, with the assistance of current fund investors that reinvested 83% of their annual cash distribution back to the fund, BOF has been able to raise equity to be capable to actively review and analyse new acquisitions. At the end of the year, after participating in various bidding processes, the management team together with the fund's investment committee made a decision to acquire Europa Shopping Center in Vilnius. Completion of the acquisition was conditional to the investors approving to increase the retail investment limit in the fund rules. It was the proposal of the management company with the investment committee to focus the fifth investment of the fund into the retail segment due to comparably higher risks deemed in the office segment which is bound to see a strong supply of new office space over the coming 12-24 months.

At the same time, the management team has been successfully able to fill in the remaining vacancy in Lincona office building and complete the let-out in Domus PRO. The existing portfolio of BOF as of 31 December 2014 is practically fully let.

## MACROECONOMIC FACTORS IN THE BALTIC STATES

Despite Russian embargo on certain EU products as well as uncertain situation in the main export markets of the Baltics, in 2014 economic growth in Baltic States is still expected to be leading in ranks when compared to other EU member states. According to Baltic commercial bank forecasts, which have seen some downgrade from the beginning of the year, in 2014 Lithuanian GDP is expected to grow by 2.8 %. In neighbouring Latvia and Estonia economic growth will be slightly lower – 2.4 and 1.7 % respectively.

Lithuanian economy in 2014 was supported by energetic spurt in domestic demand – rising consumption and investments. The fundamental environment remains promising: corporate profits have recovered, wages are increasing, inflation is low, household purchasing power is increasing, interest rates are low and the newly adopted euro will further be helping on economic sentiment and lowering sovereign borrowing rates. Meanwhile domestic demand expansion in Latvia and Estonia, after dynamic growth in the recent years, has in 2014 been comparably slightly lower.

Given the low inflation across the Baltics and increase of wages, consumer spending across the Baltics has increased notably during the past two years. In all major shopping centers the vacancy is virtually non-existent and the rents have experienced strong upward pressures even despite the uncertainty in other economic growth elements. Moreover, the rents are expected to increase further. In the office segment, rents have generally remained stable or have increased slightly in the A class locations. A wide upward pressure in rents in the office segment has been curtailed by considerable development of new office space, especially in Tallinn and Vilnius. On the other hand the take-up of new office space has been solid, which is partly also supported by existing tenants from older buildings actively moving up the quality curve.

The Baltic economies are still somewhat smaller than their pre-crisis peaks but they are much more balanced and competitive, compared with 2007-2008. Companies across the Baltics have deleveraged, and

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## MANAGEMENT REVIEW

### SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013

---

their balance sheets are now much healthier than prior to the crisis and although still lower than the EU28 average, productivity has also risen. Unit labour costs have been rising recently after a notable correction during the last recession, but this has not endangered competitiveness so far as structural changes are gradually taking place when economies are converting their focus towards higher value added and often niche products and services. Government finances are much sounder, and fiscal discipline rules are incorporated in national legislations. Still, discomfort concerning lacklustre EU and global demand, Russia driven geopolitical uncertainty, and Baltic specific structural imbalances remains.

From the regulatory perspective, in response to the infringement procedure started by the European Commission, the parliament of Estonia made amendments to the Estonian Income Tax Act and as a result of that the taxation of contractual investment funds in Estonia have changed as 1 January 2014 so that domestic funds will be taxed similarly to foreign funds e.g. the capital gains and lease income of an Estonian fund will be taxed when they are realised. The fund consequently will be considered as a taxpayer for the purposes of the Estonian Income Tax Act and income tax will be due at the moment the gains have realised. The changes in legislation would not affect the Fund if real estate situated in Estonia forms less than 50% of the assets of the Fund. Therefore, the Fund management team was committed on growing the fund by gathering new commitments from existing and new investors and making attractive investments with a focus on Riga and Vilnius.

## CAPITAL STRUCTURE AND VEHICLE LEVEL RETURNS

As at 31 December 2014, the Fund's paid in capital from Investors amounts to 22.1 million euros, out of which 3.9 million euros were paid in during 2014.

The Fund made an interim net profit distribution of 5.2% (1.1 million euros) in November 2014. 82.6% of the investors decided to receive the payout in new fund units.

## FINANCIAL REPORT

### *Financial position of the Fund*

As at 31 December 2014 the GAV of the Fund (incl. the Fund's subsidiaries) increased to 49.0 million euros (35.8 million as at 31 December 2013).

As of 31 December 2014, the Fund NAV was 24.3 million euros (111.9458 euros per unit), compared to 19.5 million euros (107.2117 euros per unit) as at 31 December 2013. The increase in NAV is mainly related to the new issue of units (3.9 million euros) and the performance of the Fund (net result 2 million euros in 2014).

The Fund also calculates INREV NAV, which was 24.4 million euros (112.4523 euros per unit) as at 31 December 2014, compared to 19.5 million euros (107.6155 euros per unit) as at 31 December 2013.

The INREV NAV is calculated according to Internal Rules for Determination of the Net Asset Value of the Fund of Northern Horizon Capital AS, prepared in conformity of INREV guidelines that were amended on 1 April 2014. The INREV NAV is calculated adjusting NAV for the items summarised in the table below:

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

MANAGEMENT REVIEW  
SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013

**Table 2: Adjustments for recalculating NAV to INREV NAV**

No.	Item	Amounts in euros	Notes
1.	<b>IFRS NAV as of 31 December 2014</b>	<b>24 314 255</b>	
2.	Estimation of realisable transfer costs in case of sales of assets (0.5% of property value)*	-	
3.	Capitalization and amortization of Fund's set-up costs**	14 795	1
4.	Capitalization and amortization of property acquisition costs**	105 046	2
5.	Estimation of tax effect of (4.) above	(9 836)	
6.	<b>INREV NAV</b>	<b>24 424 261</b>	
7.	Amount of units	217 197	
8.	<b>INREV NAV per unit</b>	<b>112.4523</b>	

\* Not applicable as per new formulation of the INREV guidelines from 1 April 2014.

\*\* The costs are amortized during 5 years

## Notes to INREV NAV

- In 2010 the Fund incurred 74 thousand euros of set up costs that were expensed in the income statement. In accordance with INREV guidelines the Fund set up costs have been capitalized and amortized over the five years of the life of the Fund. During 2014 the Fund has amortized 15 thousand euros, resulting in a cumulative amortization of 59 thousand euros. The residual capitalized set up costs as at 31 December 2014 amount to 15 thousand euros.
- From 2011 to 2013 acquisition expenses amounting to 210 thousand euros were incurred in relation to acquisition of properties in Fund subsidiaries BOF Lincona OÜ, BOF SKY SIA, BOF CC Plaza OÜ. In accordance with INREV guidelines, these acquisition expenses are capitalized and amortised over the five years after the acquisition of properties. In 2014, the Fund amortized 39 thousand euros, resulting in a cumulative amortization of 105 thousand euros. The residual capitalized acquisition expenses as at 31 December 2014 amount to 105 thousand euros.

## Financial results of the Fund

In 2014, the Fund recorded net profit of 2.0 million euros (2.5 million euros in 2013) which had a positive effect on the Fund NAV.

The Fund administrative expenses constituted 519 thousand euros (476 thousand in 2013). More details are provided in the statement of comprehensive income.

In 2014, the consolidated gross rental income earned by the Fund amounted to 2 700 thousand euros (2 280 thousand euros in 2013). Compared to 2013, the increase in gross rental income is related to full income earned in Coca-Cola Plaza after the acquisition in March 2013, as well as the rental income earned in the newly acquired Domus Pro property.

In 2014, there have been no significant one-off events that would have an impact on the results of the Fund.

## Baltic Opportunity Fund

MANAGEMENT REVIEW  
SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013

### *Fees and expenses*

The Fund calculates the fee and expense metrics based on INREV guidelines as a percentage of GAV and INREV NAV. There have been no material changes in the Fund fee structure as determined in the Fund rules that were approved by the FSA. The detail calculations are provided in table 4.

**Table 3: Expense ratios of the Fund and Fund's subsidiaries based on INREV fee metrics guidelines**

Classification	Fee/Expense Item		Amount
<b>Management fees</b>	Management fees		461 970
<b>Vehicle costs</b>	Custodian fees		12 000
	Valuation fees		36 078
	Audit fees		31 076
	Legal fees		66 525
	Other Consultancy Services		23 033
	Bank charges		1 026
	Administration and secretarial fees		32 543
<b>Total vehicle costs before performance fees</b>		<b>A</b>	<b>664 252</b>
<b>Performance fees</b>		<b>B</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total vehicle costs after performance fees</b>		<b>C=A+B</b>	<b>664 252</b>
<b>Property expenses</b>	Property management fees		180 817
	Property insurance		18 179
	Sales and Marketing Expenses		4 897
	Service charge shortfall		115 120
<b>Total property expenses</b>		<b>D</b>	<b>319 013</b>
<b>Total expenses before financing costs and taxes</b>		<b>E=C+D</b>	<b>983 265</b>
<b>Average INREV NAV</b>			
	Weighted average INREV NAV	<b>F</b>	21 481 632
<b>Average INREV GAV</b>			
	Weighted average INREV GAV	<b>G</b>	41 415 039
<b>TER before performance fees</b>			
	Fund expenses before performance / Average NAV	<b>=A/F</b>	<b>3.09%</b>
	Fund expenses before performance / Average GAV	<b>=A/G</b>	<b>1.60%</b>
<b>TER after performance fees</b>			
	Fund expenses after performance / Average NAV	<b>=C/F</b>	<b>3.09%</b>
	Fund expenses after performance / Average GAV	<b>=C/G</b>	<b>1.60%</b>
<b>REER</b>			
	Property expenses / Average GAV	<b>= D/G</b>	<b>0.77%</b>

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

**MANAGEMENT REVIEW**  
**SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013**

---

The main expense categories are described below:

Annual Management Fee

The Management Company provides all economic and financial information which is necessary for the operation of the Fund as well as investment management of the Fund's portfolio on a day to day basis. Therefore, the Management Company is entitled to receive an Annual Management Fee which is calculated 1.9% of the NAV per annum of the Fund's portfolio. In 2014, the annual management fee amounted to 462 thousand euros (377 thousand euros in 2013).

Performance Fee

From the first year of operations of the Fund, the Management Company is entitled to calculate the Performance Fee of 20% if the average annual Return on Paid in Capital of the Fund exceeds 11% per annum. The Performance Fee, if any, is paid out to the Management Company after the exit of the Fund has been completed (i.e. all assets of the Fund have been transferred) and the audited annual report of the Fund for the final year of the Fund has been approved by the Management Board. As of 31 December 2014, the Management Company is not entitled to receive a performance fee.

Property Management Fee

The Property Management Fee is calculated from the net rental income of the real estates in respect of which the Management Company provides property management services. The rate of the Property Management Fee is 3-6% of the net rental income of the real estates managed by the Management Company. Property management service means arranging of provision of services related to a real estate such as (i) SPV accounting, (ii) communication with lessees, conclusion of lease agreements and collection of lease payments, (iii) finding, planning and realisation of small expansion possibilities and other possibilities to increase the cash flow of a real estate (excluding large scale construction and development projects), (iv) utility services and (v) property maintenance.

## **PROPERTY REPORT**

In 2013, the Fund became an equity investor in a forward commitment development of a Rimi supermarket in Vilnius partnering up with a Danish developer TK Development A/S. On 20 March 2014 the property was opened for business and the Fund gained full ownership of the property on the 30 April 2014. As the purchase price was calculated based on a capitalization rate of 8.5%, this acquisition is expected to produce similar to other properties commendably positive net cash flows.

The project known as Domus Pro Retail Park which at year-end is let 100% is located in the expanding residential district in Vilnius with over 70 000 inhabitants, on the arterial Ukmerges road leading to Riga, the Domus Pro Retail Park includes more than 11 000 sq. m. of modern retail space. Structured as a typical box retail centre, the project houses a supermarket chain RIMI as anchor tenant and around 20 satellite tenants. At the end of 2014, the Fund entered into agreement with TK Development A/S to start the second-phase of Domus Pro. The construction works shall start in March 2015.

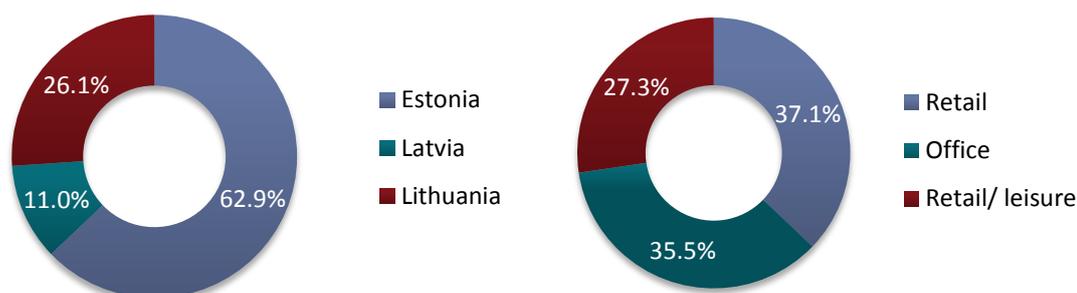
According to the BOF Fund Rules, the Fund directly and indirectly invests into real estate assets located in Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania. The Fund segment and country distribution are shown in picture 1. The Fund assets segmentation are in line with the Fund rules, according to which up to 50% of the assets can be invested in retail sector, up to 50% in office sector and up to 50% in other sectors. In January 2015, the Fund initiated the Fund rules' amendment by increasing retail segment from 50% to 69%. The changes

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

**MANAGEMENT REVIEW**  
**SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013**

were initiated due to management high expectations on retails sector and the following acquisition. As compared to other sectors, the management expects that the retail sector can potentially provide better yields.

**Picture 1: Fund segment and country distribution**



### **Property valuations**

The breakdown of each property market value is shown in the table below.

**Table 4: Property portfolio, in million euros**

Property	Subsidiary	Market value 31 December 2014	Market value 31 December 2013
Lincona office	BOF Lincona OÜ	16.4	16.1
SKY supermarket	BOF SKY SIA	5.1	4.9
Coca-Cola Plaza	BOF CC Plaza OÜ	12.6	12.2
Domus Pro	BOF Domus PRO UAB	12.0	n/a

As of 31 December 2014, 100% of Fund properties were valued externally by independent valuers Colliers International and Newsec. Colliers International prepared a detailed valuation reports for Lincona, SKY, and Coca-Cola Plaza and Newsec valued Domus Pro. The appraisers derive the fair value by applying the methodology and valuation guidelines as set out by the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors in the United Kingdom in accordance with IAS 40. The valuations are performed on an annual basis.

The fair value of investment property in the subsidiaries is determined using recognized valuation techniques. The ranges of discount rates used by the appraisers to value the investment properties as of 31 December 2014 were as follows per country: Latvia 8.5%, Estonia 8.5-9.3%, and Lithuania 8.25% (Discounted Cash Flow method). Residual method was used to assess of land plot area that is un-build and potentially can be additionally developed for Domus Pro stage 2.

### **Property performance**

In 2014, the average occupancy of the portfolio was 90.2% and average Net Initial Yield 6.8%. The level of the property operating costs was stable throughout the whole year. The net yield of the portfolio has been affected by the vacancy in Lincona as well as due to not fully received initial rental income from newly acquired Domus PRO and due to related lower utilities cost coverage by tenants.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## MANAGEMENT REVIEW

### SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013

---

The vacancy rate was mainly affected by Lincona office complex which had an average of 18.2% vacancy rate during the year. At the end of the year, the vacancy rate was successfully decreased to 7.8%. The property is expected to be fully occupant in the first part of 2015.

The other properties remain to be 100% leased out based on long term lease agreements, except for Domus Pro with the vacancy of 14.0% as at 31 December 2014 and the current net yield of 6.1% due to first months' rent discounts for Rimi. The vacancy will be filled in the first part of 2015, which is expected to boost the net yield above 8.8%. In addition, the second phase of the retail park has also been started and the plan is to initiate construction during the second half of the year. The expansion works of the shopping centre with an estimated construction cost of 2 million euros is a good example of the Fund's core-plus strategy which is expected to create considerable value for investors once completed and leased out.

SKY supermarket is performing very well and has achieved a net yield of 8.9% as at 31 December 2014. In addition to 99.6% occupancy, the store is renting out foyer space to seasonal tenants. In the first part of 2015, the landlord is planning to make investments in the range of 0.2 million euros on the façade facelift in cooperation with the anchor tenant whose rental area will increase slightly as a result.

Coca-Cola Plaza has performed as expected with a running yield of 8% as at 31 December 2014 and no major events have taken or are expected to take place during 2015. The management team is discussing potential value added options with the neighbouring Postimaja shopping centre, however realization of plans including investments, if any, shall not commence before 2016.

In the Baltic retail the demand for well positioned shopping centres remains strong, which in turn pushes up rents and lays ground for established centres to expand. In all the major cities, improved turnover-rent ratios in the more successful shopping centres have enabled landlords to increase rents, with the steepest increase of up to 25% shown in Latvia. Vacancy in established shopping centres remains at very low levels. The increased demand in the retail market has motivated the majority of retailers to plan for extensions where possible. All of the largest shopping centres are now also focused on improving their tenant mixes.

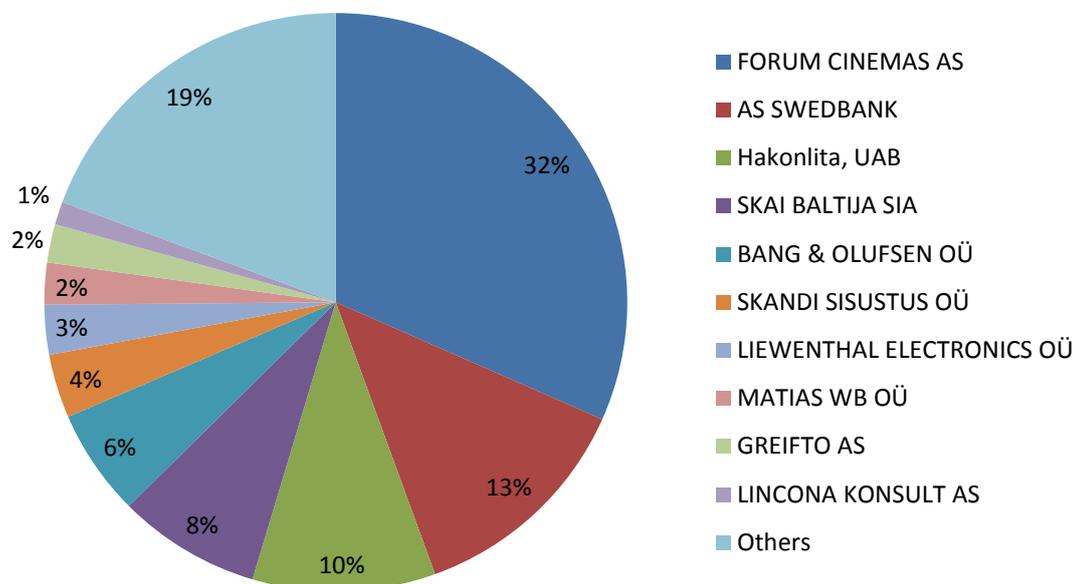
In 2014, 80.6% of the total gross rental income was generated by the ten largest tenants of the real estate portfolio, with Forum Cinemas AS making 31.6% of the revenue as a single tenant of the Coca-Cola Plaza property in Tallinn, Estonia.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

MANAGEMENT REVIEW  
SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013

---

Picture 2: Rental concentration of 10 largest tenants of the Fund subsidiaries



## RISK MANAGEMENT

The risk management function of the Fund is responsibility of the Management Company Northern Horizon Capital AS. The manager of the Fund is responsible for identifying the Fund's market risk portfolio, prepare proposals regarding market risk limits, monitor the limit utilization and produce overall risk analyses of the market risk. The manager maintains a list of all risk management related instructions, monitor these compared to internationally recommended best practice, and initiate changes and improvements when needed. The manager assessed at the end of the financial year that it is currently in compliance with intended risk management framework.

### *Principal risks faced by the Fund*

#### Market risk

The Fund is exposed to office market in Tallinn and retail market in Riga, Tallinn, and Vilnius through its indirect investments into investment property through subsidiaries.

Average yields in Baltic region for prime retail and office assets in 2014 decreased slightly down to around 7.00% to 7.25% on average, with the most attractive properties lower by up to 50 basis points and secondary properties standing between 8.00% and 9.25%. Capital cities are the main investment targets in Baltic countries with most expensive yet the most liquid assets.

After bottoming out in 2009-2010 retail rent prices started to recover in 2011 and have been increasing since. The tendency of growing rent rates was noticeable as well in both shopping centres and retail streets as the demand of quality retail premises is high. Rent rates in shopping centres are set according to

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## MANAGEMENT REVIEW SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013

---

the size of the tenant and vary from 7 to 48 EUR/sq. m. per month in major cities. Rent rates for anchor tenants are around 7-12 EUR/sq. m. per month.

High demand for A-class office buildings remained constant in 2014 with pressure on rent increases due to lack of well-located modern office premises. The achievable prime rent exceeded 15 EUR/sq. m. per month in 2014, while the rent rates for lower class premises remain under pressure as potential tenants try to negotiate lower price at 8-10 EUR/sq. m. per month instead of 9-11 EUR/sq. m. per month asked by landlords.

### Credit risk

The credit risk of the tenants in the Baltic portfolio of properties remains relatively low. During 2014 provisions for bad debts in all properties of the Fund amounted to 29 thousand euros (3 thousand in 2013).

After the acquisition of Europa Shopping Center and the completion of Domus PRO second phase, there are more tenants in the portfolio thus the tenant risk will be more diversified.

The Fund is aiming to diversify its investments, and counterparties with low credit risk are preferred. Major acquisition and project finance credit risks are minimized by sharing these risks with banks and insurance companies. Credit risks related to the placement of liquid funds and to trading in financial instruments (counterparty credit risks) are minimized by making agreements only with the most reputable domestic and international banks and financial institutions.

### Interest rate risk

The Fund's policy is that long term loans should be hedged to a fixed rate for their whole life. This converts floating rate liabilities to fixed rate liabilities. In order to achieve this, the Fund either takes fixed rate loans or swap fixed interest rates to floating using interest rate derivatives. As 1) the Fund seeks to obtain financing at the best terms and conditions and 2) in the current market, fixed rate loans are often more expensive, the Fund hedges interest rate exposure by using derivative instruments such as interest rate swaps, forwards and options.

The Fund and its subsidiaries acquire swaps purely for cash flow hedge purposes and not for trading.

### Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk means the risk of failure to liquidate open position, to realise the assets by the due time at the prescribed fair price or to refinance loan obligations.

Many of the investments will be highly illiquid and there can be no assurance that the Fund will be able to exit the investments in a timely manner. By their nature, real estate investments or interests in other non-public entities are subject to industry cyclicalities, downturns in demand, market disruptions and the lack of available capital for potential purchasers and are therefore often difficult or time consuming to liquidate. The Management Company makes its best efforts to ensure sufficient liquidity by efficient cash management, by maintaining a "liquidity buffer" and by organizing committed and uncommitted credit lines.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

**MANAGEMENT REVIEW**  
**SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013**

---

In order to minimise liquidity risk, a part of the real estate fund assets may be invested in deposits of credit institutions, in short-term debt securities and in other securities with high level of liquidity. Also, derivative instruments may be used to reduce liquidity risk.

The Fund's policy is to maintain sufficient cash and cash equivalents within the Fund and its controlled entities or have available funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities to meet their commitments at a given date in accordance with its strategic plans.

### Currency risk

Currency risk has been removed in all Baltic States as Lithuania joined euro zone on 1<sup>st</sup> January 2015. Estonia and Latvia had already adopted euro in 2011 and 2014 respectively.

### Operational risk

Operational risk represents the potential for loss resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes or systems, human factors, or external events, including business disruptions and system failure. The Fund is exposed to many types of operational risk and attempts to mitigate them by maintaining a system of internal control procedures and processes that are designed to control risk within appropriate levels. Also, training and development of personnel competences, and active dialogue with investors help the company to identify and reduce risks related to its operation.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

**STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**  
**SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013**

'000 Euro	Notes	2014	2013	2012
Rental income		3,048	2,454	1,403
Expenses reimbursement revenue		829	632	312
Cost of rental activities	7	(1,177)	(806)	(408)
<b>Net rental income</b>	6	<b>2,700</b>	<b>2,280</b>	<b>1,307</b>
Administrative expenses	8	(665)	(592)	(402)
Other operating income		-	4	-
Valuation gains / (loss) on investment properties	6, 13	611	1,326	(427)
<b>Operating profit</b>		<b>2,646</b>	<b>3,018</b>	<b>478</b>
Financial income	9	72	40	17
Financial expenses	10	(656)	(440)	(251)
<b>Net financing costs</b>		<b>(584)</b>	<b>(400)</b>	<b>(234)</b>
<b>Profit before tax</b>		<b>2,062</b>	<b>2,618</b>	<b>244</b>
Income tax charge	6, 12	(55)	(102)	-
<b>Profit for the year</b>		<b>2,007</b>	<b>2,516</b>	<b>244</b>
<i>Other comprehensive income to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods</i>				
Net gains (losses) on cash flow hedges	17b	1	77	(104)
Income tax relating to net gains (losses) on cash flow hedges	12,17b	15	-	-
Foreign currency translation differences		-	(30)	27
<b>Other comprehensive income/ (loss), net of tax, to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods</b>		<b>16</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>(77)</b>
<b>Total comprehensive income/ (loss) for the year, net of tax</b>		<b>2,023</b>	<b>2,563</b>	<b>167</b>
<b>Basic and diluted earnings per unit (Euro)</b>	11	<b>10.15</b>	<b>14.45</b>	<b>1.79</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION**  
**SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013**

'000 Euro	Notes	2014	2013	2012
<b>Non-current assets</b>				
Investment properties	6, 13	46,170	33,135	15,330
Other non-current assets	14	-	23	4,535
<b>Total non-current assets</b>		<b>46,170</b>	<b>33,158</b>	<b>19,865</b>
<b>Current assets</b>				
Trade and other receivables	15	214	2,139	280
Prepayments		11	13	14
Cash and cash equivalents	16	2,626	456	5,231
<b>Total current assets</b>		<b>2,851</b>	<b>2,608</b>	<b>5,525</b>
<b>Total assets</b>		<b>49,021</b>	<b>35,766</b>	<b>25,390</b>
<b>Equity</b>				
Paid in capital	17	22,051	18,156	16,959
Cash flow hedge reserve	17b	(194)	(210)	(287)
Cumulative foreign currency translation		-	-	30
Retained earnings		2,458	1,510	228
<b>Total equity</b>		<b>24,315</b>	<b>19,456</b>	<b>16,930</b>
<b>Non-current liabilities</b>				
Interest bearing loans and borrowings	18	22,395	15,415	7,488
Deferred tax liabilities	12	670	57	-
Derivative financial instruments	24	149	211	288
Other non-current liabilities		160	41	8
<b>Total non-current liabilities</b>		<b>23,374</b>	<b>15,724</b>	<b>7,784</b>
<b>Current liabilities</b>				
Interest bearing loans and borrowings	18	644	229	156
Trade and other payables	19	534	313	520
Income tax payable		-	44	-
Derivative financial instruments	24	60	-	-
Other current liabilities	20	94	-	-
<b>Total current liabilities</b>		<b>1,332</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>676</b>
<b>Total liabilities</b>		<b>24,706</b>	<b>16,310</b>	<b>8,460</b>
<b>Total equity and liabilities</b>		<b>49,021</b>	<b>35,766</b>	<b>25,390</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

## Baltic Opportunity Fund

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY**  
**SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013**

'000 Euro	Notes	Paid in capital	Cash flow hedge reserve	Foreign currency translation reserve	Retained earnings	Total equity
<b>As at 1 January 2012</b>		<b>10,970</b>	<b>(183)</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>11,149</b>
Net profit for year		-	-	-	244	244
Other comprehensive income / (loss)		-	(104)	27	-	(77)
<b>Total comprehensive income / (loss)</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>(104)</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>167</b>
Paid in capital – units issued	17a	5,989	-	-	-	5,989
Dividends paid	17c	-	-	-	(375)	(375)
<b>As at 31 December 2012</b>		<b>16,959</b>	<b>(287)</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>16,930</b>
Net profit for year		-	-	-	2,516	2,516
Other comprehensive income / (loss)		-	77	(30)	-	47
<b>Total comprehensive income / (loss)</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>(30)</b>	<b>2,516</b>	<b>2,563</b>
Paid in capital – units issued	17a	1,197	-	-	-	1,197
Dividends paid	17c	-	-	-	(1,234)	(1,234)
<b>As at 31 December 2013</b>		<b>18,156</b>	<b>(210)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,510</b>	<b>19,456</b>
Net profit for the year		-	-	-	2,007	2,007
Other comprehensive income / (loss)		-	16	-	-	16
<b>Total comprehensive income / (loss)</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,007</b>	<b>2,023</b>
Paid in capital – units issued	17a	3,895	-	-	-	3,895
Dividends paid	17c	-	-	-	(1,059)	(1,059)
<b>As at 31 December 2014</b>		<b>22,051</b>	<b>(194)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,458</b>	<b>24,315</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**  
**SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013**

'000 Euro	Notes	2014	2013	2012
<b>Operating activities</b>				
<b>Profit (loss) before tax</b>		<b>2,062</b>	<b>2,618</b>	<b>244</b>
Adjustments for non-cash items:				
Value adjustment of investment properties	13	(611)	(1,326)	427
Value adjustment of derivative finance instruments		14	1	27
Allowance for bad debts	15	29	3	-
Financial income	9	(72)	(40)	(17)
Financial expenses	10	656	440	251
Non-realised exchange differences			(30)	
Working capital adjustments:				
Decrease/(Increase) in trade and other accounts receivables		(81)	176	(150)
(Increase)/(decrease) in other current assets		271	(31)	-
(Decrease)/Increase in other non-current liabilities		83	32	-
Increase/(Decrease) in trade and other accounts payable		77	(271)	(78)
(Decrease) in other current liabilities		(559)	29	(6)
Refunded/(paid) income tax		(102)	(1)	-
<b>Net cash flow from operating activities</b>		<b>1,767</b>	<b>1,600</b>	<b>698</b>
<b>Investing activities</b>				
Interest received		-	40	17
Acquisition of subsidiaries, net of cash acquired	13	(1,357)	-	-
Acquisition of investment property	13	-	(11,919)	(4,535)
Capital expenditure on investment properties	13	(468)	(25)	(167)
<b>Net cash flow from investing activities</b>		<b>(1,825)</b>	<b>(11,904)</b>	<b>(4,685)</b>
<b>Financing activities</b>				
Proceeds from bank loans		499	8,150	(155)
Granted loans	14	-	(2,000)	-
Capital paid in by investors	17a	3,019	1,197	5,989
Dividends distribution		(184)	(1,235)	(375)
Reimbursement of bank loans		(463)	(156)	-
Interest paid		(643)	(427)	(130)
<b>Net cash flow from financing activities</b>		<b>2,228</b>	<b>5,529</b>	<b>5,329</b>
<b>Net change in cash and cash equivalents</b>		<b>2,170</b>	<b>(4,775)</b>	<b>1,342</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year</b>		<b>456</b>	<b>5,231</b>	<b>3,889</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year</b>	16	<b>2,626</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>5,231</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013

---

### ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### 1. Corporate information

Baltic Opportunity Fund (the Fund) is a real estate fund investing in commercial properties in the Baltic States (Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania). The Fund is a non-public closed-ended contractual investment fund (i.e. the Fund units cannot be redeemed at the request of an investor) founded on 1 September 2010. The Fund is a fixed-term fund with the duration of 7 years from the first closing (a date of launching of the Fund specified by the Management Company, being the date of completion of the initial subscription of Units). The Fund term may be extended for up to two years in one year increments by a resolution of the General Meeting.

The Fund's registered office is at Hobujaama 5, Tallinn, Estonia.

The objective of the Fund is to combine attractive income yields with medium to long-term value appreciation by identifying and investing in primarily commercial real estate, portfolios of real estate, and/or real estate companies and making exits from these investments. The objective of the Fund is to provide its investors with consistent and above average risk-adjusted returns by acquiring and managing a portfolio of high quality cash flow-generating commercial properties, thereby creating a stable income stream of high yielding current income combined with capital gains at exit. Although the objective of the Fund is to generate positive returns to investors, the profitability of the Fund is not guaranteed to investors.

The Fund is the ultimate parent and controlling entity of the group comprising the Fund and its subsidiaries (the "Group" or the "Fund"). The Fund is managed by Northern Horizon Capital AS. The Depositary of the Fund is Swedbank AS.

These special purpose financial Statements of Baltic Opportunity Fund have been approved by the management board of the Management Company on 15 April 2016.

Baltic Opportunity Fund has historically prepared and published its general purpose financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as adopted by EU (EU IFRS). As disclosed in the latest annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended 31 December 2015, Baltic Opportunity Fund qualified as an investment entity as defined in IFRS 10 as it:

- obtained funds from Investors to provide them with investment management or other investment-related services;
- committed to Investors that its business purpose is to invest for returns solely from capital appreciation and investment income;
- accounted for the investments under fair value model and uses fair value information as the primary attribute in evaluating the performance of investments and in making investment decisions;
- held more than one investment;
- had more than one Investor;
- had Investors that are not related parties;
- its unit of ownership typically represents a specifically identifiable proportionate share in its net assets;
- the Fund has no development activities;
- the investment plans of the Fund provide evidence of its business purpose, demonstrating that the Fund does not plan to hold its investments indefinitely.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013

Following IFRS 10 requirements for investment entities the Fund measured investments in subsidiaries at fair value through profit or loss in its annual general purpose IFRS financial statements.

The Fund held the following 100% interest in subsidiaries:

Name	2014	2013	2012
BOF Lincona OÜ	100%	100%	100%
BOF SKY SIA	100%	100%	100%
BOF CC Plaza OÜ	100%	100%	100%
BOF Domus Pro UAB	100%	n/a	n/a

In 2015, the Fund's objectives expanded beyond simply holding and managing a portfolio of real estate properties, to include active property management and the possibility to develop real estate projects. Consequently, the Fund will no longer meet the investment entity exemption under IFRS 10. These special purpose consolidated financial statements were prepared in order to assist management to understand the impact that a change in investment entity status will have on the Fund's financial reporting by providing management with historical information on the consolidated financial position, consolidated results of operations and consolidated cash flows of the Fund and its subsidiaries (collectively the "Group" or individually the "Group companies") for the years ended 31 December 2014 and 31 December 2013. These financial statements may not be suitable for any other purposes.

### Basis of preparation

These special purpose consolidated financial statements are prepared based on concept that the all subsidiaries are consolidated in accordance with IFRS 10 from the date that control over the Group companies commenced.

Due to the fact that the investment entity parent (the Fund) is precluded from preparing consolidated financial statements under IFRS 10, these consolidated financial statements do not represent general purpose EU IFRS financial statements since they do not fully comply with all the requirements of EU IFRS. However, with the exception of the consolidation of investees that should be accounted for at fair value through profit and loss (as the Fund qualifies to be treated as an investment entity), these special purpose statements are otherwise prepared based on all other standards and interpretations published by the International Accounting Standards Board as endorsed by the European Union. This includes the application of IFRS 1 by analogy, treating this special purpose consolidated financial statements as if these were the consolidated Group's first set of consolidated EU IFRS statements with a date of transition of 1 January 2012. These special purpose financial statements are prepared solely for the purposes to provide information about the historic results of the consolidated Group.

For these consolidated financial statements IFRSs were applied retrospectively based on IFRSs effective for the year ended 31 December 2014 for all years presented. The accounting policies adopted are consistent in every reporting years.

The Group has not previously been required to prepare consolidated financial statements under any other general purpose reporting framework and hence no such financial information has previously been presented.

It is expected that the Fund will cease to qualify as an investment entity under IFRS 10 and consequently will be required to consolidate all of its subsidiaries under IFRS prospectively from 1 January 2015. In order to do so, IFRS 10 requires the Fund to apply IFRS 3 to any subsidiary that was previously measured at fair value through profit or loss, with the change in the status of the Fund being deemed to be the

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013

---

acquisition date. No differences will arise between the carrying amounts of certain assets and liabilities reported in these special purpose consolidated financial statements and the amounts that will be reported in the Group's first set of consolidated financial statements prepared in full compliance with EU IFRS.

### **New and amended standards and interpretations**

The Group has adopted the following new standards and amendments to standards, including any consequential amendments to other standards, with a date of initial application of 1 January 2014.

#### *IFRS 10 Consolidated Financial Statements*

As a result of IFRS 10, the Group has changed its accounting policy for determining whether it has control over and consequently whether it consolidates its investees. IFRS 10 introduces a new control model that focuses on whether the group has power over an investee, exposure or rights to variable returns from its involvement with the investee, and ability to use its power to affect those returns.

In accordance with the transitional provisions of IFRS 10, the Group reassessed its control conclusion for its investees at 1 January 2014. According to the Group's assessment, the new rules established by IFRS 10 did not change the Group's determination of the existence of control.

As noted in the Basis of Preparation paragraph, these consolidated financial statements do not represent general purpose IFRS EU financial statements. In the general purpose IFRS EU financial statements, the Fund has adopted the consolidation relief for investment entities according to IFRS 10 and IFRS 12.

*IFRS 11 Joint Arrangements* was also adopted from 1 January 2014 but the standard is not relevant to the Group because the group is not party to any joint arrangements.

#### *IFRS 12 Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities*

IFRS 12 integrates in one standard all disclosure requirements for interests a reporting entity has in subsidiaries, joint arrangements, associates and unconsolidated structured entities. As a result of IFRS 12, the Group has reviewed the disclosures about its interests in subsidiaries.

#### *Other revised standards and amendments to standards*

The following revised standards and amendments to standards that became effective for annual periods beginning on 1 January 2014 had no effect on the Group's consolidated financial statements:

- IAS 27 (2011) *Separate Financial Statements*
- IAS 28 (2011) *Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures*
- *Amendments to IAS 32 – Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities*
- *Amendments to IAS 27 – Investment Entities*
- *Amendments to IAS 36 – Recoverable Amount Disclosures for Non-Financial Assets*
- *Amendments to IAS 39 – Novation of Derivatives and Continuation of Hedge Accounting*

### **New standards, amendments and interpretations not yet effective**

A number of new standards, amendments and interpretations are effective for annual periods beginning after 1 January 2014, and have not been applied in preparing these consolidated financial statements. Those which may be relevant to the Group as well as management's judgements regarding the possible impact of initial application of new and revised standards and interpretations are set out below. The Group does not plan to adopt these amendments, standards and interpretations early.

*IFRS 11: Accounting for Acquisitions of Interests in Joint Operations (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016)*

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013

---

These Amendments require business combination accounting to be applied to acquisitions of interests in a joint operation that constitutes a business. Business combination accounting also applies to the acquisition of additional interests in a joint operation while the joint operator retains joint control. The additional interest acquired will be measured at fair value. The previously held interests in the joint operation will not be remeasured.

It is expected that the Amendments, when initially applied, will not have a material impact on the Group's financial statements because the Group has an existing accounting policy to account for acquisitions of joint operations in a manner consistent with that set out in the Amendments.

*IAS 1 – Presentation of Financial Statements (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016)*

The Amendments to include the five, narrow-focus improvements to the disclosure requirements contained in the standard.

The Group expects that the amendments, when initially applied, will not have a material impact on the presentation of the financial statements of the Group.

*IAS 16 – Property, Plant and Equipment and IAS 38 – Intangible Assets (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016)*

The amendments explicitly state that revenue-based methods of depreciation cannot be used for property, plant and equipment. In addition, the amendments introduce a rebuttable presumption that the use of revenue-based amortisation methods for intangible assets is inappropriate. This presumption can be overcome only when revenue and the consumption of the economic benefits of the intangible asset are 'highly correlated', or when the intangible asset is expressed as a measure of revenue.

It is expected that the Amendments, when initially applied, will not have material impact on the Group's financial statements, as the Group does not apply revenue-based methods of amortisation/depreciation.

*IAS 16 – Property, Plant and Equipment and IAS 41 – Agriculture (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016)*

These amendments result in bearer plants being in the scope of IAS 16 Property, Plant and Equipment, instead of IAS 41 Agriculture, to reflect the fact that their operation is similar to that of manufacturing.

The Group does not expect that the amendments, when initially applied, will have material impact on the financial statements as the Group has no bearer plants.

*IAS 19 – Defined Benefit Plans: Employee Contributions (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 February 2015)*

The amendments are relevant only to defined benefit plans that involve contributions from employees or third parties meeting certain criteria. When these criteria are met, a company is permitted (but not required) to recognise them as a reduction of the service cost in the period in which the related service is rendered.

The Group does not expect the amendment to have any impact on the consolidated financial statements since it does not have any defined benefit plans that involve contributions from employees or third parties.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013

---

### *IAS 27 – Separate Financial Statements (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016)*

The amendments allow an entity to use the equity method in its separate financial statements to account for investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures.

The Entity does not expect that the amendments, when initially applied, will have a material impact on the financial statements as the Entity intends to continue to carry its investments in subsidiaries in accordance with IAS 39.

### *Annual Improvements to IFRSs*

The improvements introduce ten amendments to ten standards and consequential amendments to other standards and interpretations. These amendments are applicable to annual periods beginning on or after either 1 February 2015 or 1 January 2016, with earlier adoption permitted.

None of these amendments are expected to have a significant impact on the consolidated financial statements of the Group.

### *IFRS 9 Financial Instruments (2014)*

(Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018; to be applied retrospectively with some exemptions. The restatement of prior periods is not required, and is permitted only if information is available without the use of hindsight. Early application is permitted. Not yet adopted by the EU.)

This Standard replaces IAS 39, Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement, except that the IAS 39 exception for a fair value hedge of an interest rate exposure of a portfolio of financial assets or financial liabilities continues to apply, and entities have an accounting policy choice between applying the hedge accounting requirements of IFRS 9 or continuing to apply the existing hedge accounting requirements in IAS 39 for all hedge accounting.

Although the permissible measurement bases for financial assets – amortised cost, fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) and fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL) – are similar to IAS 39, the criteria for classification into the appropriate measurement category are significantly different.

A financial asset is measured at amortized cost if the following two conditions are met:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and,
- its contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal outstanding.

In addition, for a non-trading equity instrument, a company may elect to irrevocably present subsequent changes in fair value (including foreign exchange gains and losses) in OCI. These are not reclassified to profit or loss under any circumstances.

For debt instruments measured at FVOCI, interest revenue, expected credit losses and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss in the same manner as for amortised cost assets. Other gains and losses are recognised in OCI and are reclassified to profit or loss on derecognition.

The impairment model in IFRS 9 replaces the ‘incurred loss’ model in IAS 39 with an ‘expected credit loss’ model, which means that a loss event will no longer need to occur before an impairment allowance is recognised.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013

---

IFRS 9 includes a new general hedge accounting model, which aligns hedge accounting more closely with risk management. The types of hedging relationships – fair value, cash flow and foreign operation net investment – remain unchanged, but additional judgment will be required.

The standard contains new requirements to achieve, continue and discontinue hedge accounting and allows additional exposures to be designated as hedged items.

Extensive additional disclosures regarding an entity's risk management and hedging activities are required.

The Group does not expect IFRS 9 (2014) to have material impact on the financial statements. The classification and measurement of the Group's financial instruments are not expected to change under IFRS 9 because of the nature of the Group's operations and the types of financial instruments that it holds.

### *IFRIC 21 Levies (Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 17 June 2014)*

The interpretation provides guidance as to the identification of the obligating event giving rise to a liability, and to the timing of recognising a liability to pay a levy imposed by a government.

In accordance with the interpretation, the obligating event is the activity that triggers the payment of that levy, as identified in the relevant legislation and as a consequence, the liability for paying the levy is recognised when this event occurs.

The liability to pay a levy is recognised progressively if the obligating event occurs over a period of time.

If the obligating event is the reaching of a minimum activity threshold, the corresponding liability is recognised when that minimum activity threshold is reached.

The interpretation sets out that an entity cannot have a constructive obligation to pay a levy that will be triggered by operating in a future period as a result of the entity being economically compelled to continue to operate in that future period.

It is expected that the interpretation, when initially applied, will not have a material impact on the financial statements, since it does not result in a change in the Group's accounting policy regarding levies imposed by governments.

### *IFRS 15 Revenue from contracts with customers*

(Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018. Earlier application is permitted. Not yet adopted by the EU)

The new Standard provides a framework that replaces existing revenue recognition guidance in IFRS. Entities will adopt a five-step model to determine when to recognise revenue, and at what amount. The new model specifies that revenue should be recognised when (or as) an entity transfers control of goods or services to a customer at the amount to which the entity expects to be entitled. Depending on whether certain criteria are met, revenue is recognised:

- over time, in a manner that depicts the entity's performance; or
- at a point in time, when control of the goods or services is transferred to the customer.

IFRS 15 also establishes the principles that an entity shall apply to provide qualitative and quantitative disclosures which provide useful information to users of financial statements about the nature, amount, timing, and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows arising from a contract with a customer.

The Group does not expect that the new Standard, when initially applied, will have material impact on the financial statements. The timing and measurement of the Group's revenues are not expected to change under IFRS 15 because of the nature of the Group's operations and the types of revenues it earns.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013

### IFRS 16 "Leases"

(Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019. Early application is permitted. Not yet adopted by the EU.)

The new standard eliminates the classification of leases as either operating leases or finance leases as is required by IAS 17 and, instead, introduces a single lessee accounting model. A lessee is required to recognise:

- a) assets and liabilities for all leases with a term of more than 12 months, unless the underlying asset is of low value; and
- b) depreciation of lease assets separately from interest on lease liabilities in the income statement.

IFRS 16 substantially carries forward the lessor accounting requirements in IAS 17, i.e. a lessor continues to classify its leases as operating leases or finance leases, and to account for those two types of leases differently.

The Group does not expect that the new Standard, when initially applied, will have material impact on the financial statements because the Group as a lessee has not entered into lease contracts which qualify as operating lease contracts under the currently effective IAS 17.

### Going concern assessment

The management of the Fund has performed an assessment of the Fund's future consolidated financial position, consolidated performance and cash flows and has concluded that the continued application of the going concern assumption is appropriate.

## 2. Summary of significant accounting policies

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of these special purpose consolidated financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied unless otherwise stated in the following text.

**The significant accounting policies applied by the Fund are as follows:**

### 2a. Presentation currency

The consolidated financial statements have been presented in Euro (EUR), which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency. Exchange rates used as of 31 December 2014, 2013 and 2012 are as follows:

Currency	2014		2013		2012	
	Average FX	Spot FX	Average FX	Spot FX	Average FX	Spot FX
LTL/EUR	3.4528	3.4528	3.4528	3.4528	3.4528	3.4528
LVL/EUR	n/a	n/a	0.7028	0.7028	0.6969	0.6982

Unless stated otherwise, all values are rounded to the nearest thousand of Euro.

### 2b. Consolidated financial statements

The consolidated financial statements of the Group include the Fund and its subsidiaries (Note 26). The Fund controls a subsidiary when it is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. The financial

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013

---

statements of subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date on which control commences until the date on which control ceases.

Inter-company balances and transactions, including unrealised profits and losses, are eliminated in consolidation.

Assets are recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position when it is probable that future economic benefits will flow to the Group and the value of the assets can be measured reliably.

Liabilities are recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position when they are probable and can be measured reliably. On initial recognition, assets and liabilities are measured at cost. Subsequently, assets and liabilities are measured as described for each financial statement item below.

### 2c. Foreign currency translation

The functional currency of each Group company is determined with reference to the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates. Transactions in other currencies than the functional currency are transactions in foreign currencies.

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the date of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in such currencies are translated at the rate of exchange ruling at the reporting date.

The cumulative effect of exchange differences on cash transactions are classified as realised gains and losses in the consolidated income statement in the period in which they are settled.

On consolidation, where the functional currency of a foreign operation is different from the functional currency of the parent, the assets and liabilities are translated at the rate of exchange ruling at the reporting date. The statements of comprehensive income of such subsidiaries are translated at the rate in effect at the transaction date. The exchange differences arising on the currency translation are recorded as a separate component of equity reserves under the heading of "Foreign currency translation reserve". On the disposal of a foreign operation, accumulated exchange differences are recognised in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income as a component of the gain or loss on disposal.

Fair value adjustments and goodwill arising on the acquisition of a foreign entity are treated as assets and liabilities of the acquired entity and are recorded at the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

### 2d. Investment properties

Investment properties are real estate properties (land or a building – or part of a building – or both) held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation or both, rather than for the use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes; or sale in the ordinary course of business.

Investment property is initially recorded at cost including costs directly resulting from the acquisition such as transfer taxes and legal fees. Costs, adding new or improved qualities to an investment property compared to the date of acquisition, and which thereby improve the future yield of the property, are added to cost as an improvement. Costs, which do not add new or improved qualities to an investment property, are expensed in profit or loss under operating expenses.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013

---

Under IAS 40, investment properties are subsequently measured at fair value, as determined by independent appraisers, being the price that would be received to sell an asset in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

Value adjustments are recognised in profit or loss under the items "Valuation gains / losses on investment properties".

### 2e. Dividends

Proposed dividends are recognised as a liability at the time of declaration.

### 2f. Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

The provisions are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted in order to present the most reasonable current estimate. If the effect of the time value of money is material, the amount of provision is equal to the present value of the expenses, which are expected to be incurred to settle the liability.

### 2g. Derivative financial instruments

The Group engages in interest rate swap contracts for interest rate risk management purposes. Derivative financial instruments are carried in the consolidated statement of financial position at fair value. The estimated fair values of these contracts are reported as financial assets for contracts having a positive fair value; and financial liabilities for contracts with a negative fair value.

Gains or losses from changes in fair value of derivative financial instruments, which are not classified as hedging instruments, are recognised in the income statement as they arise.

### 2h. Hedge accounting

The effectiveness of a hedge is assessed by comparing the value of the hedged item with the notional value implicit in the contractual terms of the financial instruments being used in the hedge.

For the purposes of hedge accounting, hedges are classified as cash flow hedges which hedge exposure to variability in cash flows that is either attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognised asset or liability or a forecasted transaction.

In relation to cash flow hedges, which meet the conditions for hedge accounting, the portion of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument that is determined to be an effective hedge is recognised initially in other comprehensive income and the ineffective portion is recognised in the income statement. The gains or losses on effective cash flow hedges recognised initially in other comprehensive income are either transferred to the income statement in the period in which the hedged transaction impacts the income statement or in which the hedge instrument or hedge relationship terminates.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013

---

### 2i. Interest bearing loans and borrowings

Debts to banks and financial institutions are initially recognised at fair value less transaction costs incurred. Subsequently, these debts items are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

The effective interest rate method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial asset or a financial liability and of allocating the interest income or interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument or, when appropriate, a shorter period to the net carrying amount of the financial asset or financial liability. When calculating the effective interest rate, the Group estimates cash flows considering all contractual terms of the financial instruments. The calculation includes all fees paid or received between parties to the contract that are an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and all other premiums or discounts.

The Group classifies its financial liabilities as current when they are due to be settled within twelve months after reporting date, even if:

- (a) the original term was for a period longer than twelve months; and
- (b) an agreement to refinance, or to reschedule payments, on a long-term basis is completed after the reporting date and before the consolidated financial statements are authorised for issue.

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires.

### 2j. Other liabilities

Other liabilities, comprising payables to suppliers, guarantee deposits received from tenants and other payables, are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

Deferred income is recognised under liabilities and includes received payments for future income.

### 2k. Financial assets

The Group recognises financial assets on its consolidated statement of financial position when, and only when, the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

Financial assets in the scope of IAS 39 are classified as either financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, loans and receivables, held-to-maturity investments, or available-for-sale financial assets, as appropriate. When financial assets are recognised initially, they are measured at fair value, plus, in case of investments not at fair value through profit or loss, directly attributable transaction costs.

The Group determines the classification of its financial assets after initial recognition and, where allowed and appropriate, re-evaluates this designation at each financial year-end.

All "regular way" purchases and sales of financial assets that require delivery within the time frame established by regulation or market convention are recognised at trade date (the date that the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset), otherwise such transactions are treated as derivatives until the settlement day.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013

---

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is derecognised where:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired;
  
- the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset, or retained the right to receive cash flows from the asset, but has assumed an obligation to pay them in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and
  
- the Group either (a) has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

### 2l. Accounts receivable

Receivables are measured at amortised cost less impairment allowances for doubtful debts, if any. The management assesses specific impairment on a customer by customer basis throughout the year.

### 2m. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash includes cash with banks. Cash equivalents are short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash with original maturities of three months or less and that are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value.

### 2n. Contingencies

Contingent liabilities are not recognised in the consolidated financial statements. They are disclosed unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is remote.

A contingent asset is not recognised in the consolidated financial statements but disclosed when an inflow or economic benefits is possible.

### 2o. Subsequent events

Post-reporting date events that provide additional information about the Group's position at the reporting date (adjusting events) are reflected in the consolidated financial statements. Post-reporting date events that are not adjusting events are disclosed in the notes when material.

### 2p. Rental income

Rental income from operating leases represents rents charged to customers and is recognised on a straight line basis, net of any sales taxes, over the lease term. Lease incentives granted are recognised as an integral part of the total rental income, over the term of the lease.

Expense reimbursement income are recognised on gross basis in the income statement when the Group is not acting as agent on behalf of third parties and charging the commissions for the collections. Otherwise, recharge revenue is recognised based on the commissions earned.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013

---

Management considers the following indicators that a Group entity is acting as a principal in the agreement with the tenants in regards to expense reimbursement:

- the entity is primarily responsible for fulfilling the contract and has the right to terminate, freeze or amend the utilities and other services contracts, to enter into contracts with other providers or to switch to other supply types at any time;
- the entity is exposed to credit risk for the amount receivable from a tenant in exchange for the other party's goods or services; if the tenant defaults, the entity is responsible to pay a supplier regardless of whether payment is collected from the tenant.

Also, the tenants have the right to contract directly with the utility service companies from their suppliers upon prior written consent of the entities. In such cases, the Fund is treated as an agent.

### 2q. Expense recognition

Expenses are accounted for an accrual basis. Expenses are charged to the consolidated income statement, except for those incurred in the acquisition of an investment property which are capitalised as part of the cost the investment property and costs incurred to acquire borrowings which are capitalised. Operating expenses comprise costs incurred to earn rental revenue during the financial year to cover operations and maintenance of the investment properties.

### 2r. Administrative expenses

Administrative expenses include costs and expenses which were incurred for the management of the investment properties and the Group during the year.

### 2s. Current taxation

#### Taxation of the Group subsidiaries

The consolidated subsidiaries of the Group are subject to taxation in the countries in which they operate. Current taxation is provided for at the applicable current rates on the respective taxable profits.

#### Taxation of the Fund's gains from transfer of property

Income tax is charged on gains derived from the transfer of property by a contractual investment fund if:

- 1) the transferred immovable is located in Estonia or
- 2) the transferred real right or right of claim is related to an immovable or a structure as a movable, which is located in Estonia, or
- 3) the transferred or returned holding is a holding in a company, contractual investment fund or other pool of assets of whose property, at the time of the transfer or return or during a period within two years prior to that, more than 50 per cent was directly or indirectly made up of immovables or structures as movables located in Estonia and in which the transferor had a holding of at least 10 per cent at the time of conclusion of the specified transaction.
- 4) gains were derived on the conditions specified in clause 3) upon liquidation of a company, contractual investment fund or other pool of assets specified in the same clause.

Income tax is not charged on the part of the gains derived from the return of holding specified in clause 3) or liquidation specified in clause 4) above if the income constituting the basis thereof has been taxed with

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013

---

income tax pursuant to the provisions of this Chapter or at the level of a company that has repurchased the holding or paid the liquidation proceeds.

### 2t. Deferred taxation

Deferred income tax is provided using the liability method on temporary differences at the reporting date between tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences, except:

- i) where the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss; and
- ii) in respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint ventures, where the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred income tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised except:

- i) where the deferred income tax asset relating to the deductible temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor the taxable profit or loss; and
- ii) in respect of deductible temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interest in joint ventures, deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred income tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred income tax assets to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred income tax assets are re-assessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profit will allow the deferred tax assets to be recovered.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the year when an asset is realised or the liability settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

Deferred income tax relating to items recognised directly in equity is recognised in equity and not in profit or loss. Deferred tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013

---

Under Estonian laws, corporate profit for the year is not subject to income tax. Income tax is levied on dividends, gifts, donations, entertainment expenses, non-business expenditures and transfer price adjustments.

Because of the specific nature of the taxation system in Estonia, there are no temporary differences between the tax bases and carrying amounts of assets and liabilities and therefore deferred tax assets and liabilities do not arise.

Income tax payable on dividends is recognised as income tax expense and a liability at the time the dividend is declared, regardless of the period for which the dividend is declared or the period in which the dividend is actually distributed. The obligation to pay income tax arises on the 10th day of the month following the distribution of the dividend.

### 2u. Fair value measurements

The Group measures certain financial instruments such as derivatives, and non-financial assets such as investment property, at fair value at the end of each reporting period. Also, fair values of financial instruments measured at amortised cost are disclosed in the financial statements.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the asset or liability
- Or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability

The Group must be able to access the principal or the most advantageous market at the measurement date.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 — Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- Level 2 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable;
- Level 3 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013

---

### 3. Significant accounting judgments, estimates and assumptions

The preparation of the Group's consolidated financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities, at the reporting date. However, uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of the asset or liability affected in the future.

#### Judgments

##### *Classification of entity as Investment entity*

The Fund historically was classified as an Investment entity. Therefore, the consolidation relief has been early adopted by the Fund subject to IFRS 12 requirements for investment entities. The Fund qualifies as an investment entity according to IFRS 12 as it:

- obtains funds from Investors to provide them with investment management or other investment-related services;
- commits to Investors that its business purpose is to invest for returns solely from capital appreciation and investment income;
- accounts for the investments under fair value model and uses fair value information as the primary attribute in evaluating the performance of investments and in making investment decisions;
- holds more than one investment;
- has more than one Investor;
- has Investors that are not related parties;
- is not a legal entity and its unit of ownership typically represents a specifically identifiable proportionate share in its net assets.

##### *Business combinations*

The Group has acquired ownership interests in subsidiaries which hold real estate properties. When the acquisition of a subsidiary does not represent "an integrated set of activities and assets" in accordance with IFRS 3, the acquisition of the subsidiary is accounted for as an asset acquisition, in which the cost of the acquisition is allocated to the assets and liabilities acquired based upon their relative fair values, and no goodwill and no deferred tax assets or liabilities resulting from the allocation of the cost of acquisition is recognised. The Group will account for the acquisition as a business combination where an integrated set of activities is acquired in addition to the properties.

The following recognition criteria are considered as indicators of business combination:

- Multiple items of land and buildings;
- Existence of ancillary services to tenants (e.g. maintenance, cleaning, security, bookkeeping etc.);
- Existence of employees to have processes in operation (including all relevant administration such as invoicing, cash collection, provision of management information to the entity's owners and tenant information);
- Management of the acquired properties is a complex process.

##### *Operating lease contracts – Group as lessor*

Leases in which substantially all risks and rewards of ownership are retained by another party, the lessor, are classified as operating leases. The Group had determined, based on an evaluation of the terms and conditions of the arrangements that it retains all the significant risks and rewards of ownership of these properties and so accounts for these leases as operating leases. One of the Fund's assets Coca-Cola Plaza has only one tenant with a long-term tenancy agreement acquired via Sale-lease back transaction. Based

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013

---

on the terms and conditions, the lease arrangement is treated as an operating lease due to the following reasons:

- all significant risks and rewards of the ownership of this property are retained by the Group;
- the ownership of the property will remain to the Group by the end of the lease term;
- there is no agreement with the lessee that would allow the lessee to purchase the property at a discount or significantly lower amount than the fair value of the property;
- there is no agreement with the lessee that would allow for the lessee to continue the lease for a secondary period at a rent that is substantially lower than market rent.

### Estimates and assumptions

#### *Deferred tax*

The Group is subject to income and capital gains taxes in numerous jurisdictions. Significant judgment is required in determining the total provision for current and deferred taxes. There are many transactions and calculations for which the ultimate tax determination and timing of payment is uncertain during the ordinary course of business. In particular, the effective tax rate applicable on the temporary differences on investment properties depends on the way and timing the investment property will be disposed of. The Group recognises liabilities for anticipated tax issues based on estimates of whether additional taxes will be due. Where the final tax outcome of these matters is different from the amounts that were initially recorded, such differences will impact the income and deferred tax provisions in the period in which the determination is made.

#### *Fair value of investment properties*

The Group carries its investment properties at fair value, with changes in fair value being recognised in profit or loss. The Group engaged independent valuation specialists to determine fair value. Information about valuation techniques and assumptions are disclosed in Note 13.

## 4. Financial risk management

The risk management function of the Fund is responsibility of the Management Company Northern Horizon Capital AS. The manager of the Fund is responsible for identifying the Fund's market risk portfolio, prepare proposals regarding market risk limits, monitor the limit utilization and produce overall risk analyses of the market risk. The manager maintains a list of all risk management related instructions, monitor these compared to internationally recommended best practice, and initiate changes and improvements when needed. The manager assessed at the end of the financial year that it is currently in compliance with intended risk management framework.

### 4a Credit risk

The Group's procedures are in force to ensure that rental agreements are entered with customers with an appropriate credit history and do not exceed an acceptable credit exposure limit. Credit risk related to tenants is also reduced by collecting rental deposits and taking rental guarantees. Credit risks related to the placement of liquid funds and to trading in financial instruments (counterparty credit risks) are minimised by making agreements only with high credit rating domestic and international banks and financial institutions.

The maximum exposure to credit risk is represented by the carrying amount of each financial asset, including derivative financial instruments, if any, in the statement of financial position.

There are no significant concentrations of credit risk within the Group. As at 31 December 2014, the total credit risk exposure was EUR 221 thousand (2013: EUR 2,152 thousand 2012: EUR 294 thousand)

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013

---

During 2014 provisions for bad debts in all properties of the Group amounted to 29 thousand euros (2013: EUR 3 thousand; 2012: none).

The Fund is aiming to diversify its investments, and counterparties with low credit risk are preferred. Major acquisition and project finance credit risks are minimized by sharing these risks with banks and insurance companies. Credit risks related to the placement of liquid funds and to trading in financial instruments (counterparty credit risks) are minimized by making agreements only with the high domestic and international banks and financial institutions.

### 4b Interest rate risk

The Group's interest rate risk is interest cash flow related. Fluctuations in interest rates affect the interest expense. (Note 17b), the Group exposure to interest rate cash flow risk is very limited because it use of use of interest rate swaps.

At 31 December 2014, after taking into account the effect of interest rate swaps, 95% of the Group's borrowings are at fixed rate of interest (2013: 93%; 2012: 100%).

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in interest rates, with all other variables held constant, of Group's profit before tax and Group's equity (through the impact on interest rate swap values):

	2014		2013		2012	
	Effect on profit before tax	Effect on equity	Effect on profit before tax	Effect on equity	Effect on profit before tax	Effect on equity
Increase in basis points, +50	(5)	183	(6)	81	-	98
Decrease in basis points, -50	5	(183)	6	(81)	-	(98)

The Group's uses interest rate swaps to fix interest rate of long term loans with floating interest rate. This converts floating rate liabilities to fixed rate liabilities. In order to achieve this, the Fund either takes fixed rate loans or swap fixed interest rates to floating using interest rate derivatives. As 1) the Fund seeks to obtain financing at the best terms and conditions and 2) in the current market, fixed rate loans are often more expensive, the Fund hedges interest rate exposure by using derivative instruments such as interest rate swaps, forwards and options.

The Group acquire swaps purely for cash flow hedge purposes and not for trading.

### 4c Liquidity risk

The Fund's objectives are to maintain a balance between continuity of funding and flexibility through the use of bank loans.

The table below summarises the contractual maturity profile of Group's financial liabilities at 31 December 2014, 2013 and 2012. The amounts are gross and undiscounted, and include contractual interest payments.

## Baltic Opportunity Fund

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013

'000 Euro	Less than 3 months	3 months - 1 year	1-2 years	2-5 years	More than 5 years	Total	Carrying amount
<b>Year ended 31 December 2014</b>							
Interest bearing loans and borrowings	335	997	15,828	6,997	-	24,157	23,039
Derivative financial instruments	-	60	60	89	-	209	209
Trade and other payables	534	-	-	-	-	534	534
<b>Total current and non-current</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>1,057</b>	<b>15,888</b>	<b>7,086</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>24,900</b>	<b>23,782</b>
<b>Year ended 31 December 2013</b>							
Interest bearing loans and borrowings	176	556	1,332	15,231	-	17,295	15,644
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	168	43	-	211	211
Trade and other payables	313	-	-	-	-	313	313
<b>Total current and non-current</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>1,500</b>	<b>15,274</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17,819</b>	<b>16,168</b>
<b>Year ended 31 December 2012</b>							
Interest bearing loans and borrowings	99	299	394	7,573	-	8,365	7,644
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	288	-	288	288
Trade and other payables	520	-	-	-	-	520	520
<b>Total current and non-current</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>7,861</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9,173</b>	<b>8,452</b>

#### 4d Foreign exchange risk

The main Fund's currency is euro. The currency risk has been removed in all Baltic States as Lithuania joined euro zone on 1<sup>st</sup> January 2015. In 2012, 2013, 2014 the Group held no significant assets or liabilities and was not committed to undertake significant transactions in any currency other than Euro from this date. Lithuanian national currency Litas was pegged to euro at a fixed rate, i.e. LTL 3.4528 for EUR 1. Estonia and Latvia had already adopted euro in 2011 and 2014 respectively.

#### 5. Capital management

The Group monitors capital using loan-to-value ratio, which is borrowings divided by property value. The Group's target loan to value ratio is 50 %. As at 31 December 2014 and 2013, the Group complied with all externally imposed capital requirements.

'000 Euro	2014	2013	2012
<b>Interest bearing loans and borrowings</b>	<b>23,039</b>	<b>15,644</b>	<b>7,644</b>
<b>Total Interest bearing loans and borrowings</b>	<b>23,039</b>	<b>15,644</b>	<b>7,644</b>
Investment properties	46,170	33,135	15,330
<b>Total properties value</b>	<b>46,170</b>	<b>33,135</b>	<b>15,330</b>
<b>Gearing ratio (loan-to-value)</b>	<b>50%</b>	<b>47%</b>	<b>50%</b>

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013

### 6. Operating segments

The Group's reportable segments are as follows:

- Retail segment – includes Domus Pro Retails Park (Lithuania), and SKY Supermarket (Latvia) investment properties.
- Office segment – includes Lincona Office Complex (Estonia) investment property.
- Leisure segment – includes Coca-Cola Plaza (Estonia) investment.

For management purposes, the Group is organized into three business segments based on the type of investment property. Management monitors the operating results of business segments separately for the purpose of making decisions about resources to be allocated and of assessing performance. Segment performance is evaluated based on net rental income.

Information related to each reportable segment is set out below. Segment net rental income is used to measure performance because management believes that this information is the most relevant in evaluating the results of the respective segments relative to other entities that operate in the same industries.

Operating segments – 31 December 2014

'000 Euro	Retail	Office	Leisure	Total
External revenue <sup>1</sup>	1,559	1,355	964	3,878
<b>Segment net rental income</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>2,700</b>
Net gains or losses from fair value adjustment	222	(47)	435	611
Interest expenses	(476)	(870)	(485)	(1831)
Income tax expenses	(55)	-	-	(55)
<b>Segment net profit</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>1,175</b>	<b>2,526</b>
<b>Segment assets</b>	<b>17,884</b>	<b>16,806</b>	<b>13,051</b>	<b>47,741</b>
Investment properties	17,140	16,410	12,620	46,170
Additions to non-current assets	12,087	407	-	12,494
<b>Segment liabilities</b>	<b>10,995</b>	<b>7,496</b>	<b>6,045</b>	<b>24,536</b>

1. External revenue includes rental income and expense reimbursement revenue. Also, segments do not have inter-segment revenue.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013

Operating segments – 31 December 2013

'000 Euro	Retail	Office	Leisure	Total
External revenue <sup>1</sup>	769	1,567	751	3,087
<b>Segment net rental income</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>1,170</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>2,280</b>
Net gains or losses from fair value adjustment	386	699	241	1,326
Interest expenses	(178)	(877)	(393)	(1,448)
Income tax expenses	(102)	-	-	(102)
<b>Segment net profit</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>1,617</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>2,922</b>
<b>Segment assets</b>	<b>5,082</b>	<b>16,215</b>	<b>12,346</b>	<b>33,643</b>
Investment properties	4,900	16,050	12,185	33,135
Additions to non-current assets	4,514	21	11,944	16,479
<b>Segment liabilities</b>	<b>2,395</b>	<b>7,732</b>	<b>6,032</b>	<b>16,159</b>

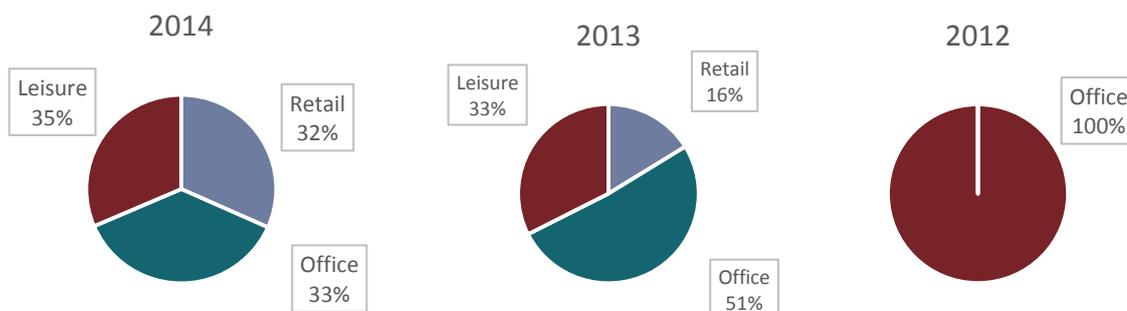
1. External revenue includes rental income and expense reimbursement revenue. Also, segments do not have inter-segment revenue.

Operating segments – 31 December 2012

'000 Euro	Retail	Office	Leisure	Total
External revenue <sup>1</sup>	-	1,715	-	1,715
<b>Segment net rental income</b>	-	<b>1,307</b>	-	<b>1,307</b>
Net gains or losses from fair value adjustment	-	(427)	-	(427)
Interest expenses	-	(887)	-	(887)
Income tax expenses	-	-	-	-
<b>Segment net profit</b>	-	<b>620</b>	-	<b>620</b>
<b>Segment assets</b>	-	<b>15,775</b>	-	<b>15,775</b>
Investment properties	-	15,330	-	15,330
Additions to non-current assets	-	-	-	-
<b>Segment liabilities</b>	-	<b>8,302</b>	-	<b>8,302</b>

1. External revenue includes rental income and expense reimbursement revenue. Also, segments do not have inter-segment revenue.

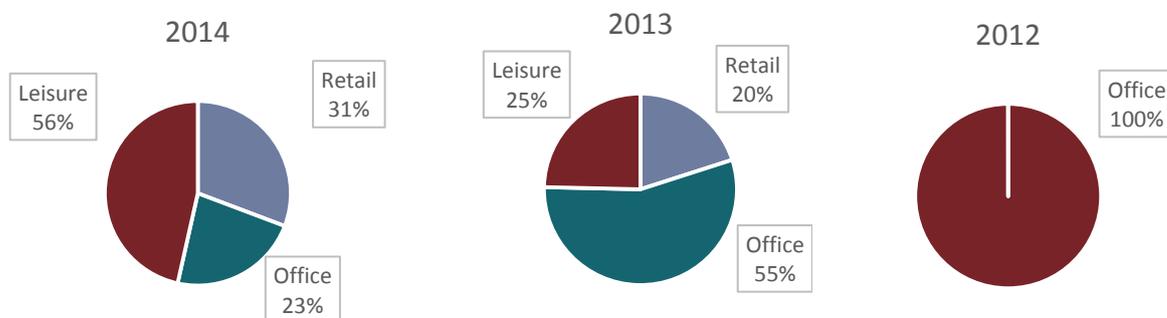
### Segment net rental income\*



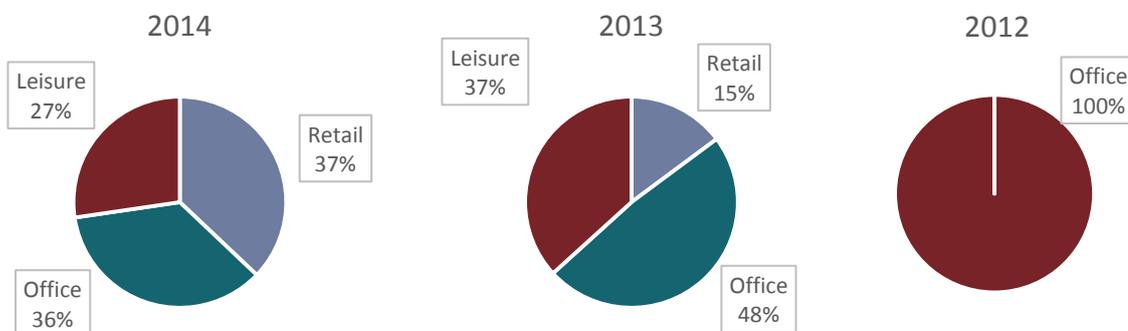
# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013

### Segment net profit (loss)\*



### Investment properties\*



\*As a percentage of the total for all reportable segments

### Reconciliation of information on reportable segments to IFRS measures

Operating segments – 31 December 2014

'000 Euro	Total reportable segments	Adjustments	Consolidated
Interest expenses	(1,831)	1,188 <sup>1</sup>	(643)
Net profit (loss)	2,526	(519) <sup>2</sup>	2,007
<b>Segment assets</b>	47,741	<b>1,293<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>49,034</b>
<b>Segment liabilities</b>	24,536	<b>170<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>24,706</b>

1. Eliminated intercompany transactions between companies.
2. Segment net profit does not include Fund management fee expense (EUR 462 thousand), fund custodian fee (EUR 12 thousand) and other administrative related expenses (EUR 45 thousand).
3. Segment assets do not include cash, which is held at the Fund level (EUR 1,293 thousand).
4. Segment liabilities do not include management fee payable (EUR 159 thousand) and other short term payables (EUR 11 thousand) at Fund level.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013

Operating segments – 31 December 2013

'000 Euro	Total reportable segments	Adjustments	Consolidated
Interest expenses	(1,448)	1,018 <sup>1</sup>	(430)
Net profit (loss)	2,922	(406) <sup>2</sup>	2,516
<b>Segment assets</b>	<b>33,643</b>	<b>2,123<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>35,766</b>
<b>Segment liabilities</b>	<b>16,160</b>	<b>150<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>16,310</b>

1. Eliminated intercompany transactions between companies.
2. Segment net profit does not include Fund management fee expense (EUR 377 thousand), fund custodian fee (EUR 12 thousand) and other Fund administrative related expenses (EUR 17 thousand)
3. Segment assets do not include cash, which is held at the Fund and Holding level (EUR 85 thousand) and loan granted to external party at Holding level (EUR 2,038 thousand).
4. Segment liabilities do not include management fee payable (EUR 127 thousand) and other short term payables (EUR 23 thousand) at Fund level.

Operating segments – 31 December 2012

'000 Euro	Total reportable segments	Adjustments	Consolidated
Interest expenses	(887)	639 <sup>1</sup>	(248)
Net profit (loss)	620	(376) <sup>2</sup>	244
<b>Segment assets</b>	<b>15,775</b>	<b>9,615<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>25,390</b>
Investment properties	15,330	4,535 <sup>4</sup>	19,865
<b>Segment liabilities</b>	<b>8,302</b>	<b>158<sup>5</sup></b>	<b>8,460</b>

1. Eliminated intercompany transactions between companies.
2. Segment net profit does not include Fund management fee expense (EUR 325 thousand), fund custodian fee (EUR 12 thousand), other Fund administrative related expenses (EUR 39 thousand).
3. Segment assets do not include cash, which was held at the Fund and Holding level (EUR 5,058 thousand) and SKY property related assets (EUR 4,557 thousand).
4. Segment investment properties does not include SKY acquisition costs (EUR 4,535 thousand) because it did not generate income in 2013.
5. Segment liabilities do not include management fee payable (EUR 141 thousand) and other short term payables (EUR 17 thousand) at Fund and holding level.

### Geographic information

#### Segment external revenues

'000 Euro	External revenue			Investment property value		
	2014	2013	2012	2014	2013	2012
Lithuania	754	-	-	12,040	-	-
Latvia	804	768	-	5,100	4,900	-
Estonia	2,319	2,318	1,715	29,030	28,235	15,330
<b>Total net rental income</b>	<b>3,877</b>	<b>3,086</b>	<b>1,715</b>	<b>46,170</b>	<b>33,135</b>	<b>15,330</b>

## Baltic Opportunity Fund

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013

#### Major tenant

Rental income from one tenant in leisure segment represented EUR 964 thousand in 2014 (2013: EUR 750 thousand) of the Group's total rental income.

#### 7. Cost of rental activities

'000 Euro	2014	2013	2012
Utilities	677	525	280
Repair and maintenance	203	133	46
Real estate taxes	56	34	11
Property management expenses	181	90	59
Sales and marketing expenses	5	8	1
Property insurance	18	11	10
Allowance / (reversal of allowance) for bad debts	29	3	-
Other	8	2	1
<b>Total cost of rental activities</b>	<b>1,177</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>408</b>

In 2014, EUR 829 thousand of total cost of rental activities (mainly utilities and repair and maintenance expenses) was recharged to tenants (2013: EUR 632 thousand, 2012: EUR 312 thousand).

#### 8. Administrative expenses

'000 Euro	2014	2013	2012
Management fee	462	377	325
Legal fees	67	120	8
Audit fee	31	23	9
Property valuation fee	36	20	1
Custodian fees	12	12	12
Other consultancy fees	23	30	12
Other administrative expenses	34	10	35
<b>Total administrative expenses</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>402</b>

The Management Company (Note 22) is entitled to receive an Annual Management Fee which is calculated 1.9% of the Net Asset Value (NAV) per annum of the Fund's portfolio, determined as gross NAV at the certain dates (the last Banking Day of each calendar month). The NAV of the Fund is determined based on the market value of the securities (including shares of SPV's), other balances and rights belonging to the assets of the Fund from which liabilities against the Fund are deducted.

From the first year of operations of the Fund, the Management Company is entitled to calculate the Performance Fee of 20% of the average annual return on Paid in Capital if the average annual Return on Paid in Capital of the Fund exceeds 11% per annum. The Performance Fee, if any, is paid out to the Management Company after the exit of the Fund has been completed (i.e. all assets of the Fund have been transferred) and the audited annual report of the Fund for the final year of the Fund has been approved by the Management Board. As of 31 December 2014, 2013 and 2012, the Management Company was not entitled to receive a performance fee.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013

### 9. Financial income

'000 Euro	2014	2013	2012
Interest income	72	40	17
<b>Total financial income</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>17</b>

### 10. Financial expenses

'000 Euro	2014	2013	2012
Interest on bank loans	643	430	248
Foreign currency exchange loss	1	2	1
Loan arrangement fee amortisation	12	8	2
<b>Total financial expenses</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>251</b>

### 11. Earnings per unit

The calculation of earnings per unit has been based on the following profit attributable to unit holders and weighted-average number of units outstanding.

Profit attributable to unit holders of the Fund:

'000 Euro	2014	2013	2012
Profit for the year, attributed to the Unit holders of the Fund	2,007	2,516	244
<b>Profit for the year, attributed to the Unit holders of the Fund</b>	<b>2,007</b>	<b>2,516</b>	<b>244</b>

Weighted-average number of units:

'000 Euro	Note	2014	2013	2012
Issued Units at 1 January	17a	181,473	169,549	109,919
Effect of Units issued in February	17a	-	-	-
Effect of Units issued in March	17a	2,031	-	11,596
Effect of Units issued in April	17a	8,627	-	-
Effect of Units issued in May	17a	4,075	-	-
Effect of Units issued in August	17a	-	4,520	13,331
Effect of Units issued in September	17a	-	-	1,226
Effect of Units issued in October	17a	1,046	-	7
Effect of Units issued in December	17a	419	-	-
<b>Weighted-average number of Units issued</b>		<b>197,672</b>	<b>174,069</b>	<b>136,080</b>

### Basic and diluted earnings per unit

'000 Euro	2014	2013	2012
Basic and diluted earnings per unit*	10.15	14.45	1.79

\*There are no potentially dilutive instruments issued by the Group, therefore, the basic and diluted earnings per unit are the same.

## Baltic Opportunity Fund

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013

#### 12. Income tax

Real estate revenues, or capital gains derived from real estate are subject to taxes by assessment in the countries where real estate is situated. The Fund's subsidiaries depreciate their historical property cost in accordance with applicable tax regulations. Depreciation is deducted from taxable profits in determining current taxable income.

The major components of income tax for the years ended 31 December 2014, 2013 and 2012 are:

'000 Euro	2014	2013	2012
<b>Consolidated statement of comprehensive income</b>			
Current income tax for the year	(40)	(44)	-
Deferred tax for the year	(15)	(58)	-
<b>Income tax expense reported profit or loss</b>	<b>(55)</b>	<b>(102)</b>	-
<b>Consolidated statement of other comprehensive income</b>			
Deferred income tax related to items charged or credited to equity:			
Revaluation of derivative instruments to fair value	15	-	-
<b>Income tax expense reported in other comprehensive income</b>	<b>15</b>	-	-

Deferred income tax as at 31 December 2014, 2013 and 2012 relates to the following:

'000 Euro	Consolidated statement of financial position			Consolidated statement of comprehensive income		
	2014	2013	2012	2014	2013	2012
Tax losses brought forward	108	-	-	108	-	-
Revaluation of derivative instruments to fair value	15	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Deferred income tax assets</b>	<b>123</b>	-	-			
Investment property fair and tax value differences	(785)	(58)	-	(116)	(58)	-
Other tax liability	(8)	1	-	(7)	-	-
<b>Deferred income tax liabilities</b>	<b>(793)</b>	<b>(57)</b>	-			
<b>Deferred income tax income / (expense)</b>				<b>(15)</b>	<b>(58)</b>	-
<b>Deferred tax liabilities net</b>	<b>(670)</b>	<b>(57)</b>	-			

Reflected in the statement of financial position as follows:

Deferred tax assets	-	-	-
Deferred tax liabilities	(670)	(57)	-
<b>Deferred tax liabilities net</b>	<b>(670)</b>	<b>(57)</b>	-

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013

The reconciliation of effective tax rate for the years ended 31 December 2014, 2013 and 2012 is as follows:

'000 Euro	2014	2013	2012
(Loss) / profit before income tax	2,062	2,618	244
At statutory tax rate	(0.0)%	(0.0)%	(0.0)%
Effect of tax rates in foreign jurisdictions	(0.9)%	(2.7)%	2.0 %
Tax effect of non-deductable expenses	(0.4)%	(0.7)%	(1.2)%
Change in unrecognised deferred tax assets	(1.4)%	(0.5)%	(0.8)%
<b>Total income tax expenses</b>	<b>(2.7)%</b>	<b>(3.9)%</b>	<b>0%</b>

As at 31 December 2014, the Group had tax losses of EUR 44 thousand (2013: EUR 14 thousand, 2012: EUR 2 thousand) that are available indefinitely for offset against future taxable profits of the companies in which the losses arose. Deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of these losses as they may only be used to offset the taxable profits of certain companies in the Group, and there is uncertainty whether these companies will generate taxable profit in the future.

Summary of taxation rates by country is presented below:

'000 Euro	2014	2013	2012
Lithuania	15%	15%	15%
Latvia	15%	15%	15%
Estonia*	0%	0%	0%

\*20 % income tax rate applies on income distributions (in 2012-2014 the tax rate in Estonia was 21%).

### 13. Investment property

Investment property represents buildings, which are rented out under lease contracts, and land.

The fair value of the investment properties is approved by the Board of Directors of the Management Company, based on independent appraisals. Independent appraisals are performed in accordance with the Practice Statements and Relevant Guidance Notes of the RICS Appraisal and Valuation and approved by both the International Valuation Standards Committee (IVSC) and by the European Group of Valuers' Association (TEGoVA). In accordance with that basis, the market value is an estimated amount for which a property should exchange on the date of valuation between a willing buyer and a willing seller in an arm's length transaction after proper marketing wherein the parties had each acted knowledgeably, prudently and without compulsion. The appraisers derive the fair value by applying the methodology and valuation guidelines as set out by the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors in the United Kingdom and in accordance with IAS 40.

As of 31 December 2014, 2013 and 2012 all of Fund properties were valued externally by independent valuers Colliers International and Newsec.

Valuations are prepared using the direct capitalization approach. Under the direct capitalization approach, the income and expenses of one year are stabilised and the net resulting operating income is capitalised at a capitalisation or return rate in proportion to the title to the subject property. Such income capitalisation considers the competitive return resulting from alternative instruments of investment into real estate or other property. This calculation excludes the effects of taxes and disposal costs borne by the seller, and is

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013

net of transaction costs normally borne by the purchaser. Depreciation is not provided on investment properties.

The fair value does not necessarily represent the liquidation value of the properties which would be dependent upon the price negotiated at the time net of selling costs. The fair value is largely based on estimates which are inherently subjective.

The yield requirement (discount factor) is determined for each property.

Investment properties were valued on an annual basis, as required by the Fund's Rules.

'000 Euro	2014	2013	2012
Opening balance at 1 January	33,135	15,330	15,590
Investment property acquisitions	-	16,454	-
Investment property acquired in business combination	12,087		
Additions (subsequent expenditure)	337	25	167
Disposals	-	-	-
Net revaluation gain / (loss)	611	1,326	(427)
<b>Closing balance at 31 December</b>	<b>46,170</b>	<b>33,135</b>	<b>15,330</b>

Investment property balance as at 31 December 2014 includes land plot which is under development and is not earning rental income. Value as at 31 December 2014 of this land was 850 thousand Euros.

### Acquisition of SKY

On 7 December 2013, the Fund acquired an investment property located in Riga, Latvia, in an asset deal for a purchase price of LVL 3.2 million (EUR 4.5 million). Transaction costs related to the acquisition amounted to EUR 44 thousand.

### Acquisition of Coca-Cola Plaza

On 8 March 2013, the Fund acquired an investment property located in Tallinn, Estonia, in an asset deal for a purchase price of EUR 11.9 million. Transaction costs related to the acquisition amounted to EUR 60 thousand.

### Acquisition of Domus Pro

On 1 May 2014, the Group acquired 100% of the voting shares of BOF Domus Pro UAB (former Profista UAB), an unlisted company based in Lithuania. Domus Pro UAB owns Domus PRO property. The management of the Group was of opinion that this acquisition qualifies to be a business combination because of the following reasons:

- The acquisition was project based with multiple extension possibilities (stage I, stage II and stage III) with a leading partner TK Development which brought the experience to developing this project. TK Development brought its strategic management of the project developing all three stages. By itself, the Fund would not be able to develop this project;
- The seller had commitment to lease out the property, therefore, acquired property was with tenants and related processes;
- No employees exist to manage the processes, however, these processes are outsourced to the external property management company.

## Baltic Opportunity Fund

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013

The fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities of BOF Domus Pro UAB as at the date of acquisition were:

'000 Euro	Fair value recognized on acquisition
Investment property	12,087
Trade and other receivables	302
Cash and cash equivalents	51
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>12,440</b>
Interest bearing loans and borrowings	7,233
Trade and other payable	1,210
Deferred tax liability	741
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>9,184</b>
<b>Net assets</b>	<b>3,256</b>
<b>Total consideration</b>	<b>3,256</b>

The total cost of the acquisition (including transaction costs) was EUR 3,256 thousand. Out of this amount EUR 1,408 thousand was paid in cash; EUR 1,735 was set-off with a previous existing loan receivable from the Seller and EUR 113 thousand represents a loan payable to the seller which was repaid on 24 August 2015.

Cash outflow on acquisition:

'000 Euro	Total
Net cash acquired with the subsidiary	51
Cash paid for the acquisition	(1,408)
<b>Net cash outflow</b>	<b>(1,357)</b>

From the date of acquisition on 1 May 2014 until 31 December 2014, BOF Domus Pro UAB contributed EUR 755 thousand to the revenue of the Group and EUR 356 thousand to the net profit of the Group. If the combination had taken place at the beginning of 2014, the revenue would be 897 and net loss for the Group would have been EUR 126 thousand for the full year ended 31 December 2014.

#### Acquisition of Europa

On 2 March 2015, the Group acquired 100% of the voting shares of BOF Europa Holding (former BPT Secura UAB) an unlisted company based in Lithuania. BOF Europa Holding owns shares in BOF Europa UAB which owns Europa Shopping centre. The management of the Group was of opinion that this acquisition qualifies to be a business combination because of the following reasons:

- Complex property management process.
- The acquired property had existing lease agreements with all related processes needed for property operation;
- No employees exist to manage the processes, however, these processes are outsourced to the external property management company.

## Baltic Opportunity Fund

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013**

The fair value of the consolidated identifiable assets and liabilities of BOF Europa Holding UAB and BOF Europa UAB as at the date of acquisition and the corresponding carrying amounts immediately before the acquisition were:

'000 Euro	Fair value recognized on acquisition
Investment property	35,787
Other non-current assets	341
Trade and other receivables	524
Cash and cash equivalents	416
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>37,068</b>
Interest bearing loans and borrowings	26,012
Trade and other payable	808
Deferred tax liability	2,175
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>28,995</b>
<b>Net assets</b>	<b>8,073</b>
<b>Total consideration</b>	<b>8,073</b>

The total cost of the acquisition (including transaction costs) was EUR 8,073 thousand which was paid in cash.

Cash outflow on acquisition:

'000 Euro	Total
Net cash acquired with the subsidiary	416
Cash paid for the acquisition	(8,073)
<b>Net cash outflow</b>	<b>(7,657)</b>

From the date of acquisition on 2 March 2015 until 31 December 2015, BOF Europa UAB and BOF Europa Holding have contributed EUR 3,433 thousand to the revenue of the Group and EUR 2,646 thousand to the net profit of the Group. If the combination had taken place at the beginning of 2015, the revenue contribution would be 4,043 and net profit for the Group would have been 2,963 thousand for the full year.

### Fair value hierarchy

The following table shows an analysis of the fair values of investment properties recognised in the statement of financial position by level of the fair value hierarchy:

31 December 2014	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Total gain or (loss) in year 2014 in the income statement
Lithuania – Domus Pro (retail)	-	-	12,040	12,040	45
Latvia – SKY (retail)	-	-	5,100	5,100	178
Estonia – Lincona (office)	-	-	16,410	16,410	(47)
Estonia – Coca-Cola Plaza (leisure)	-	-	12,620	12,620	435
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>46,170</b>	<b>46,170</b>	<b>611</b>

## Baltic Opportunity Fund

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013**

<b>31 December 2013</b>	<b>Level 1</b>	<b>Level 2</b>	<b>Level 3</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Total gain or (loss) in year 2013 in the income statement</b>
Latvia – SKY (retail)	-	-	4,900	4,900	386
Estonia – Lincona (office)	-	-	16,050	16,050	699
Estonia – Coca-Cola Plaza (leisure)	-	-	12,185	12,185	241
<b>Total</b>	-	-	<b>33,135</b>	<b>33,135</b>	<b>1,326</b>

<b>31 December 2012</b>	<b>Level 1</b>	<b>Level 2</b>	<b>Level 3</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Total gain or (loss) in year 2012 in the income statement</b>
Estonia – Lincona (office)	-	-	15,330	15,330	(427)
<b>Total</b>	-	-	<b>15,330</b>	<b>15,330</b>	<b>(427)</b>

There were no transfers between Levels during the years. Gains and losses recorded in profit or loss for recurring fair value measurements categorised within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy amount to gain of EUR 611 thousand as at 31 December 2014 (2013: gain of EUR 1,326 thousand; 2012: loss of EUR 427 thousand) and are presented in the consolidated income statement in line 'Gross valuation gains / (loss) on investment properties'.

#### Valuation techniques used to derive Level 3 fair values

As of 31 December 2014 valuation of investment property located in Lithuania was performed by Independent valuer Newsec and valuations of investment properties located in Estonia and Latvia were performed by Colliers. As of 31 December 2013 and 2012 valuations of investment properties located in Estonia and Latvia were performed by Colliers.

The table below presents the following for each class of the investment property:

- A description of the valuation techniques applied;
- The inputs used in the fair value measurement;
- Quantitative information about the significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013

As of 31 December 2014:

Property	Valuation technique	Key unobservable inputs	Range
<b>Domus Pro Retail Park</b>	DCF*	- Discount rate	10.4%
Total rentable space – 7,505 m <sup>2</sup>		- Rental growth p.a.	0.0% - 2.5%
Segment – Retail		- Long term vacancy rate	2.0% - 5.0%
Year of construction/renovation – 2013		- Exit yield	8.0%
<b>Lincona Office Complex, Tallin (Estonia)**</b>	DCF	- Discount rate	8.60-9.20%
Total rentable space – 11,336 m <sup>2</sup>		- Rental growth p.a.	0.0% - 5.0%
Segment – Office		- Long term vacancy rate	5.0%-10.0%
Year of construction/renovation – 2002 / 2008		- Exit yield	8.0%
<b>Coca-Cola Plaza , Tallin (Estonia)</b>	DCF	- Discount rate	8.50%
Total rentable space – 9,929 m <sup>2</sup>		- Rental growth p.a.	2.0%
Segment – Leisure		- Long term vacancy rate	0.0%
Year of construction/renovation – 2001		- Exit yield	8.0%
<b>SKY Supermarket, Riga (Latvia)</b>	DCF	- Discount rate	8.50%
Total rentable space – 3,240 m <sup>2</sup>		- Rental growth p.a.	0.0%-3.0%
Segment – Retail		- Long term vacancy rate	3.0%
Year of construction/renovation – 2000 / 2010		- Exit yield	8.0%

\* Residual method was used to assess of land plot area that is un-build and potentially can be additionally developed for Domus Pro stage 2.

\*\*Lincona property complex consists of 3 connected office buildings and 1 standalone retail unit; as at end of 2014 the separate valuations were performed for the retail unit and office complex.

As of 31 December 2013:

Property	Valuation technique	Key unobservable inputs	Range
<b>Lincona Office Complex, Tallin (Estonia)</b>	DCF	- Discount rate	9.20%
Total rentable space – 11,336 m <sup>2</sup>		- Rental growth p.a.	0.0% - 5.0%
Segment – Office		- Long term vacancy rate	5.0%-10.0%
Year of construction/renovation – 2002 / 2008		- Exit yield	8.0%
<b>Coca-Cola Plaza , Tallin (Estonia)</b>	DCF	- Discount rate	8.80%
Total rentable space – 9,929 m <sup>2</sup>		- Rental growth p.a.	2.0%
Segment – Leisure		- Long term vacancy rate	0.0%
Year of construction/renovation – 2001		- Exit yield	8.25%
<b>SKY Supermarket, Riga (Latvia)</b>	DCF	- Discount rate	8.50%
Total rentable space – 3,240 m <sup>2</sup>		- Rental growth p.a.	0.0%-3.0%
Segment – Retail		- Long term vacancy rate	3.0%
Year of construction/renovation – 2000 / 2010		- Exit yield	8.0%

As of 31 December 2012:

Property	Valuation technique	Key unobservable inputs	Range
<b>Lincona Office Complex, Tallin (Estonia)</b>	DCF	- Discount rate	9.50%
Total rentable space – 11,336 m <sup>2</sup>		- Rental growth p.a.	0.0% - 5.0%
Segment – Office		- Long term vacancy rate	5.0%-7.5%
Year of construction/renovation – 2002 / 2008		- Exit yield	8.0%

## Baltic Opportunity Fund

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at 31 December 2014, 2013 and 2012 in measuring financial instruments categorised as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy.

Type of asset class	Fair value at 31 December	Valuation technique	Significant unobservable input	Range of estimates	Fair value measurement sensitivity to unobservable inputs
Investment property	2014: 46,170; 2013: 33,135; 2012: 15,330;	Discounted cash flow	Exit yield	2014: 8.0%; 2013: 8.0–8.25%; 2012: 8.0%	Increase in exit yield in isolation would result to lower value of Investment property.
			Discount rate	2014: 8.5 – 10.4%; 2013: 8.5 – 9.2%; 2012: 9.5%	Increase in discount rate in isolation would result to lower value of Investment property.
			Rental growth p.a.	2014: 0 – 5.0% 2013: 0 – 5.0% 2012: 0 – 5.0%	Increase in rental growth in isolation would result to higher value of Investment property.
			Long term vacancy rate	2014: 0 – 10.0%; 2013: 0 – 10.0%; 2012: 0 – 10.0%	Increase in Long-term vacancy rate in isolation would result to lower value of Investment property.

#### Sensitivity analysis

Sensitivity analysis of fair values for the portfolio at 31 December 2014 based on possible changes in Exit yield and discount rate (WACC)

	increase	decrease
Exit yield (0.25% movement)	(927)	1,004
Discount rate (0.25% movement)	(449)	493

#### Descriptions and definitions

The table above includes the following descriptions and definitions relating to valuation techniques and key unobservable inputs made in determining the fair values:

#### **Discounted Cash Flows (DCF)**

Under the DCF method, a property's fair value is estimated using explicit assumptions about the benefits and liabilities of ownership over the asset's life including an exit or terminal value. This involves the projection of a series of cash flows and to this, an appropriate, market-derived discount rate is applied to establish the present value of the income stream. The duration of the cash flow and the specific timing of inflows and outflows are determined by events such as rent reviews, lease renewal and related lease up periods, re-letting, redevelopment, or refurbishment.

#### **Rental growth**

The estimated average increase in rent based on both market estimations and contractual indexations.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013

### Long term vacancy rate

Long-term vacancy rate is determined based on the percentage of estimated vacant space divided by the total lettable area.

### Discount rate

Rate used to discount the net cash flows generated from rental activities during the period of analysis.

### Exit yield

A rate used to estimate the resale value of a property at the end of the holding period. The expected net operating income per year is divided by the terminal cap rate to get the terminal value. The exit yield is calculated according to the growth rate of the stabilized net operating income or based on forecast.

### Highest and best use

For all investment property that is measured at fair value, the current use of the property is considered the highest and best use.

## 14. Other non-current assets

'000 Euro	2014	2013	2012
Prepayment for Investment property	-	-	4,535
Other non-current assets	-	23	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>4,535</b>

## 15. Trade and other receivables

'000 Euro	2014	2013	2012
Trade receivable, gross	124	103	92
Less impairment allowance for doubtful receivables	(29)	(3)	-
Accrued income	28	-	187
Other accounts receivable	91	2,039	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>2,139</b>	<b>280</b>

Other amounts receivable as at 31 December 2013 mainly consist of short term loan to TK Development Lietuva UAB (2,000 thousand EUR) related with acquisition of BOF Domus Pro UAB. Loan was set-off during acquisition of Profista in May 2014.

Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are generally on 30 days' terms.

As at 31 December 2014, trade receivables at nominal value of EUR 29 thousand (2013: EUR 3 thousand, 2012: none) were impaired and fully provisioned.

## Baltic Opportunity Fund

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013**

Movements in the impairment of receivables were as follows:

'000 Euro	2014	2013	2012
Balance at 1 January	(3)	-	-
Charge for the year	(29)	(3)	-
Written-off	3	-	-
<b>Balance at 31 December</b>	<b>(29)</b>	<b>(3)</b>	-

The ageing analysis of trade receivables that were past due but not impaired is as follows (at the end of the year):

'000 Euro	Total	Neither past due nor impaired	Past due but not impaired				
			<30 days	30-60 days	60-90 days	90-120 days	>120 days
2014	95	76	3	4	2	2	8
2013	100	75	8	5	3	3	6
2012	92	44	23	10	9	6	-
2011	48	34	12	2	-	-	-

### 16. Cash and cash equivalents

'000 Euro	2014	2013	2012
Cash at banks and on hand	2,626	456	5,231
<b>Total cash</b>	<b>2,626</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>5,231</b>

As at 31 December 2014 and 2013, the Group had to keep at least EUR 100 thousand of cash in its bank accounts due to certain restrictions in bank loan agreements.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013

### 17. Equity

#### 17a. Paid in capital

As at 31 December 2014, the paid in capital of Baltic Opportunity Fund is represented by 217,197 units (2013: 181,473; 2012: 169,549). Units issued and fully paid are presented in the table below:

'000 Euro	Number of units	Amount
<b>Balance at 1 January 2012</b>	<b>109,919</b>	<b>10,970</b>
Issued in March 2012	14,956	1,500
Issued in August 2012	39,883	4,000
Issued in September 2012	4,761	486
Issued in October 2012	30	3
<b>Total issued during the year</b>	<b>59,630</b>	<b>5,989</b>
<b>As at 1 January 2013</b>	<b>169,549</b>	<b>16,959</b>
Issued in August 2013	11,924	1,197
<b>Total issued during the year</b>	<b>11,924</b>	<b>1,197</b>
<b>As at 1 January 2014</b>	<b>181,473</b>	<b>18,156</b>
Issued in March 2014	2,474	265
Issued in April 2014	12,817	1,400
Issued in May 2014	6,438	700
Issued in October 2014	5,973	655
Issued in December 2014	8,022	875
<b>Total issued during the year</b>	<b>35,724</b>	<b>3,895</b>
<b>As at 31 December 2014</b>	<b>217,197</b>	<b>22,051</b>

A Unit represents the Investor's share in the assets of the Fund. The Fund has one class of Units. The Investors have the following rights deriving from their ownership of Units:

- to own a share of the Fund's assets corresponding to the number of Units owned by the Investor;
- to receive, when payments are made a share of the net income of the Fund in proportion to the number of Units owned by the Investor (pursuant to the Fund rules);
- to receive, when payments are made a share of net income of the Fund in proportion to the number of Units owned by the Investor (pursuant to the Fund rules);
- to call a General Meeting in the cases prescribed in the Fund rules and the law;
- to participate and vote in a General Meeting pursuant to the number of votes arising from Units belonging to the Investor and the number of votes arising from Units which have been issued and not redeemed as at ten days before the General Meeting is held.

Subsidiaries did not hold any units of the Fund as at 31 December 2014, 2013 and 2012. The Fund did not hold its own units as at 31 December 2014, 2013 and 2012.

#### 17b. Cash flow hedge valuation reserve

This reserve represents the fair value of the effective part of the derivative financial instruments (interest rate swaps), used by the Fund to hedge the cash flows from interest rate risk in the year ended on 31 December 2014, 2013 and 2012.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013

'000 Euro	2014	2013	2012
<b>Balance at the beginning of the year</b>	<b>(210)</b>	<b>(287)</b>	<b>(183)</b>
Movement in fair value of existing hedges	1	77	(104)
Movement in deferred income tax	15	-	-
<b>Net variation during the year</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>(104)</b>
<b>Balance at the end of the year</b>	<b>(194)</b>	<b>(210)</b>	<b>(287)</b>

### 17c. Dividends paid

'000 Euro	2014	2013	2012
Declared during the year*	(1,059)	(1,235)	(375)
<b>Total dividends declared</b>	<b>(1,059)</b>	<b>(1,235)</b>	<b>(375)</b>

\*Dividends in the amount EUR 875 thousand (2013: none; 2012: none) were reinvested back into the Fund by the unitholders in exchange for additional units of the Fund.

In July 2012, the Fund declared a distribution of EUR 3.00 per unit.  
In July 2013, the Fund declared a distribution of EUR 3.54 per unit.  
In December 2013, the Fund declared a distribution of EUR 3.5 per unit.  
In November 2014, the Fund declared a distribution of EUR 5.06 per unit.

### 18. Interest bearing loans and borrowings

'000 Euro	Maturity	Effective interest rate	2014	2013	2012
<b>Non-current borrowings</b>					
Bank 1	Dec 2017	1M EURIBOR plus 1.45%	7,332	7,488	7,644
Bank 1	Aug 2016	3M EURIBOR plus 2.10%	2,127	2,200	-
Bank 2	Mar 2016	3M EURIBOR plus 2.60%	5,975	5,975	-
Bank 3	May 2018	3M EURIBOR plus 2.50%	7,509	-	-
TK Development	Jun 2018	8.5%	113	-	-
Less capitalised loan arrangement fees			(17)	(19)	-
Less current portion			(644)	(229)	(156)
<b>Total non-current debt</b>			<b>22,395</b>	<b>15,415</b>	<b>7,488</b>
<b>Current portion of non-current borrowings</b>					
Current portion of non-current borrowings			644	229	156
<b>Total current debt</b>			<b>644</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>156</b>
<b>Total</b>			<b>23,039</b>	<b>15,644</b>	<b>7,644</b>

Accrued financial expenses include accrued interest costs on bank loans.

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013

### Loan securities

As of 31 December 2014, 2013 and 2012 the Group was not breaching any of the bank loan agreements and were in compliance with the covenants specified in the loan agreements. Based on the agreements, the Group has to ensure compliance with the following main financial performance ratios: Debt Service Coverage Ratio (DSCR) and Loan to value ratio (or Equity ratio).

For the borrowings received, the following pledges and securities were present as of 31 December 2014:

	Mortgages of the property*	Second mortgages derivatives*	rank for	Pledges of receivables	Pledges of bank accounts	Share pledge
<b>Bank 1</b>	Lincona, SKY	Lincona, SKY		Lincona, SKY	SKY	
<b>Bank 2</b>	Coca-Cola Plaza	Coca-Cola Plaza		Coca-Cola Plaza	Coca-Cola Plaza	
<b>Bank 3</b>	Domus Pro	Domus Pro		Domus Pro		BOF Domus Pro UAB

### 19. Trade and other payables

'000 Euro	2014	2013	2012
Trade payables	238	74	344
Accrued expenses	64	37	5
Accrued expenses related to Domus Pro stage II acquisition	-	-	-
Accrued financial expenses	12	12	6
Tax payables	47	41	15
Other payables	173	149	150
<b>Total trade and other payables</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>520</b>

Terms and conditions of trade and other payables:

- Trade payables are non-interest bearing and are normally settled on 30-day terms.
- Other payables are non-interest bearing and have an average term of 3 months.

### 20. Other current liabilities

'000 Euro	2014	2013	2012
Advances received	58	-	-
Deferred income	36	-	-
<b>Total other current liabilities</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

### 21. Commitments and contingencies

#### 21a. Operating leases– Group as a lessor

The Group leases real estate under operating leases. The terms of the leases are in line with normal practices in each market. Leases are reviewed or subject to automatic inflationary adjustments as appropriate.

## Baltic Opportunity Fund

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013

The leasing arrangements entered into or in relation with Group's investment properties portfolio which include a clause authorising tenants to terminate the leasing arrangements up to six-month notice are not considered as non-cancellable leases.

Lease payments receivable from non-cancellable lease are shown below. For the purposes of this schedule it is conservatively assumed that a lease expires on the date of the first break option.

Year of expiry or first break option	2014		2013		2012	
	Amount receivable	%	Amount receivable	%	Amount receivable	%
Within 1 year	3,439	15%	2,230	15%	1,256	30%
Between 2 and 5 years	11,246	51%	7,141	49%	2,857	67%
5 years and more	7,561	34%	5,251	36%	126	3%
<b>Total</b>	<b>22,246</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>14,622</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>4,239</b>	<b>100%</b>

#### 21b. Litigation

As at 31 December 2014, there was no on-going litigation, which could materially affect the consolidated financial position of the Group.

#### 21c Contingent liabilities

On 1 December 2015, the Group entered into agreement with TK Development to increase the value of Domus Pro retail Park by constructing and developing office and commercial building on the land plot nearby the Domus Pro stage II. Construction of stage III may be commenced if at least 50% of gross letting area of office and retail building of stage III is preleased and at least 20% of gross letting area of office and retail building of stage III are under the head of terms and the building permitting of the stage III is obtained. In case the commencement conditions precedent were not met until 30 November 2016, the Group:

1. is released from any obligations of this agreement, however, if the commencement conditions precedent of stage III were not met due to the fault of the Group, it must cover the costs related to preparation for the development of stage III;
2. if the commencement conditions precedent of stage III were not met due to the fault of TK Development by 30 November 2016, the Group should initiate separation of the part of the land plot related to stage III. Once the land plot is legally formed and registered, the Group shall sell the land plot in land SPA to TK Development for the price equal to the market price. The Group shall also pay to TK Development remuneration for development services delivered until the date of concluding land separation;
3. In case the land is not separated until 31 May 2017 and/or the land SPA is not signed until 31 July 2017 due to the fault of the Group, the Group shall pay to TK Development the amount of EUR 1,000 thousand.

The Group does not have any other contingent liabilities at the end of 31 December 2014.

#### 22. Related parties

During the year, the Group entered into transactions with related parties. Those transactions and related balances are presented below. Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial or operational decisions. All transactions between related parties are priced on an arm's length basis

# Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013

### Northern Horizon Capital A/S

As set in Baltic Opportunity Fund Rules, Northern Horizon Capital AS (the Management Company) carries out asset manager functions on behalf of the Fund and the Fund is paying management fees respectively (Note 8).

### UAB TK Development Lietuva

In agreement entered on 30 July 2013, TK Development Lietuva acts as the development project manager of Domus Pro retail park.

The following table provides the total amount of the transactions and balances at year end, which have been entered into with related parties for the relevant financial year:

	2014	2013	2012
<b>Northern Horizon Capital A/S group</b>			
<i>Transactions:</i>			
Management fees	(462)	(377)	(325)
Property management fee	(181)	(90)	(59)
<i>Balances:</i>			
Payables	159	128	141
<b>UAB TK Development Lietuva</b>			
<i>Balances:</i>			
Short term loan receivable related to BOF Domus Pro UAB (former Profista UAB) acquisition	-	2,000	-
Loan payable related to Domus Pro acquisition*	113	-	-

\*Final purchase price of Domus Pro stage I settlement in cash novated to intercompany loan between TK Development and BPT Baltic Fund 2 UAB. Loan terms are provided in Note 18.

The Management Company is entitled to receive an Annual Management Fee which is calculated 1.9% of the Net Asset Value (NAV) per annum of the Fund's portfolio, determined as gross NAV at the certain dates (the last Banking Day of each calendar month). The NAV of the Fund is determined based on the market value of the securities (including shares of SPV's), other balances and rights belonging to the assets of the Fund from which liabilities against the Fund are deducted.

The Property Management Fee is calculated from the net rental income of the real estates in respect of which the Management Company provides property management services. The rate of the Property Management Fee is 3-6% of the net rental income of the real estates managed by the Management Company. Property management service means arranging of provision of services related to a real estate such as (i) SPV accounting, (ii) communication with lessees, conclusion of lease agreements and collection of lease payments, (iii) finding, planning and realisation of small expansion possibilities and other possibilities to increase the cash flow of a real estate (excluding large scale construction and development projects), (iv) utility services and (v) property maintenance.

Northern Horizon Capital A/S owns 1,500 units of the Fund.  
UAB TK Development Lietuva owns 12,817 units of the Fund.

## Baltic Opportunity Fund

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013

#### Entities having control or significant influence over the Fund

The holders of units owning more than 5 % of the units in total as of 31 December 2014 are provided in the table below:

#### As at 31 December 2014

	Number of units	Percentage
Svenska Kyrkans Pensionskassa	115,165	53.02%
Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken SA	39,276	18.08%
UAB TK Development Lietuva	12,817	5.90%

#### As at 31 December 2013

	Number of units	Percentage
Svenska Kyrkans Pensionskassa	110,058	60.65%
Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken SA	36,348	20.03%

#### As at 31 December 2012

	Number of units	Percentage
Svenska Kyrkans Pensionskassa	110,058	64.12%
Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken SA	29,981	17.68%

Except for dividends paid, there were no transactions with Svenska Kyrkans Pensionskassa and Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken SA. Transactions with UAB TK Development Lietuva are disclosed in the table above.

### 23. Financial instruments

#### Fair values

Set out below is a comparison by category of carrying amount and fair values of all of the Group's financial instruments carried in the consolidated financial statements:

	Carrying amount			Fair value		
	2014	2013	2012	2014	2013	2012
<b>Financial assets</b>						
Trade and other receivables	214	2,139	280	214	2,139	280
Cash and cash equivalents	2,626	456	5,231	2,626	456	5,231
<b>Financial liabilities</b>						
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	(23,039)	(15,644)	(7,644)	(22,810)	(15,112)	(7,228)
Trade and other payables	(534)	(313)	(520)	(534)	(313)	(520)
Derivative financial instruments	(209)	(211)	(288)	(209)	(211)	(288)

## Baltic Opportunity Fund

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013**

Fair value hierarchy

Quantitative disclosures of the Group's financial instruments in the fair value measurement hierarchy as at 31 December 2014, 2013 and 2012:

<b>Year ended 31 December 2014</b>	<b>Level 1</b>	<b>Level 2</b>	<b>Level 3</b>	<b>Total fair value</b>
<b>Financial assets</b>				
Trade and other receivables	-	-	214	<b>214</b>
Cash and cash equivalents	-	2,626	-	<b>2,626</b>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	-	-	(22,810)	<b>(22,810)</b>
Trade and other payables	-	-	(534)	<b>(534)</b>
Derivative financial instruments	-	(209)	-	<b>(209)</b>
<b>Year ended 31 December 2013</b>				
	<b>Level 1</b>	<b>Level 2</b>	<b>Level 3</b>	<b>Total fair value</b>
<b>Financial assets</b>				
Trade and other receivables	-	-	2,139	<b>2,139</b>
Cash and cash equivalents	-	456	-	<b>456</b>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	-	-	(15,112)	<b>(15,112)</b>
Trade and other payables	-	-	(313)	<b>(313)</b>
Derivative financial instruments	-	(211)	-	<b>(211)</b>
<b>Year ended 31 December 2012</b>				
	<b>Level 1</b>	<b>Level 2</b>	<b>Level 3</b>	<b>Total fair value</b>
<b>Financial assets</b>				
Trade and other receivables	-	-	280	<b>280</b>
Cash and cash equivalents	-	5,231	-	<b>5,231</b>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	-	-	(7,228)	<b>(7,228)</b>
Trade and other payables	-	-	(520)	<b>(520)</b>
Derivative financial instruments	-	(288)	-	<b>(288)</b>

The management assessed that cash and short-term deposits, rent and other receivables, trade payables and other current liabilities approximate their carrying amounts largely due to the short-term maturities of these instruments.

The fair value of the financial assets and liabilities is included at the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values:

- Trade and other receivables are evaluated by the Group based on parameters such as interest rates, specific country risk factors, individual creditworthiness of the customer, and the risk characteristics of the financed project. Based on this evaluation, allowances are taken into account for the

## Baltic Opportunity Fund

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013

expected losses of these receivables. As at 31 December 2014, 2013 and 2012 the carrying amounts of such receivables, net of allowances, were not materially different from their calculated fair values.

- The Group enters into derivative financial instruments with various counterparties, principally financial institutions with investment grade credit ratings. The fair value of derivatives has been calculated by discounting the expected future cash flows at prevailing interest rates.
- Fair values of the Group's interest-bearing loans and borrowings are determined by using the DCF method at prevailing interest rates.
- Cash and cash equivalents tenants are attributed to level 2 fair value hierarchy.

#### 24. Derivative financial instruments

The Group entered into a number of interest rate swaps ('IRS') with Pohjola, DnB Nord and SEB banks.

The purpose of interest rate swaps is to hedge the interest rate risk arising from interest rate fluctuations as the Group's non-current loans and some of the Group's current loans because the Group's policy is to have fixed interest expenses. According to the IRS agreements, the Group pays fixed interest payments to a bank and receives variable interest rate payments from a bank.

IAS 39 (Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement) allows hedge accounting provided that the hedge is expected to be highly effective. In such cases, any gain or loss recorded on the fair value of the financial instrument goes to equity reserves rather than income statement. Specific documentation on each financial instrument is required to be maintained to ensure hedge accounting principles (Note 17b).

Derivative type	Starting date	Maturity date	Notional amount	Variable rate (received)	Fixed rate (paid)	Fair value		
						2014	2013	2012
IRS	Sep 2011	Jun 2015	7,800	1M Euribor	1.71 %	(60)	(165)	(288)
IRS	Sep 2013	Aug 2016	1,100	3M Euribor	0.60 %	(9)	(3)	-
IRS	Sep 2013	Mar 2016	5,975	3M Euribor	0.74 %	(51)	(43)	-
IRS	Dec 2014	May 2018	7,542	3M Euribor	0.50 %	(89)	-	-
<b>Derivative financial instruments liabilities</b>						<b>(209)</b>	<b>(211)</b>	<b>(288)</b>

Derivative financial instruments are accounted for at fair value as at 31 December 2014, 2013 and 2012. Maturity of derivative financial instruments in the Group is specified as follows:

Classification according to Maturity	Liabilities			Assets		
	2014	2013	2012	2014	2013	2012
Non-current	(149)	(211)	(288)	-	-	-
Current	(60)	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>(209)</b>	<b>(211)</b>	<b>(288)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

## Baltic Opportunity Fund

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013**

---

### 25. Subsequent events

On 2 March 2015, the Group acquired 100% of the voting shares of BOF Europa Holding (former BPT Secura UAB) an unlisted company based in Lithuania. BOF Europa Holding owns shares in BOF Europa UAB which owns Europa Shopping centre.

On 3 March 2015, the Group disposed Babycenter in Tallinn, Estonia. The property was a neighbouring stand-alone building acquired in 2011 together with Lincona office complex. The disposal price was EUR 990 thousand resulting in a loss of EUR 10 thousand.

On 29 December 2015, BPT Baltic Fund 2 UAB was merged to BOF Domus Pro UAB.

### 26. List of consolidated companies

Name	Registered office	Registration Number	Date of incorporation / acquisition	Activity	Share in capital
BOF Lincona OÜ	Rävala 5, Tallinn, Estonia	12127485	20 June 2011	Asset holding company	100%
BOF Domus Pro UAB	Bieliūnų g. 1-1, Vilnius, Lithuania	225439110	1 May 2014	Asset holding company	100%
BPT Baltic Fund 2 UAB*	Gynėjų str. 16, Vilnius	302644648	4 August 2011	Asset holding company	100%
BOF SKY SIA	Valdemara 21-20, Riga, Latvia	40103538571	27 March 2012	Asset holding company	100%
BOF CC Plaza OÜ	Rävala 5, Tallinn, Estonia	12399823	11 December 2012	Asset holding company	100%

\* On 29 December 2015, BPT Baltic Fund 2 UAB was merged to BOF Domus Pro UAB.

## BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SPECIAL PURPOSE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014, 2013

---

The Financial Statements of Baltic Opportunity Fund have been approved by the management board of the Management Company on 15 April 2016.

Name and position

Signature

Date

Tarmo Karotam  
Chairman of the management board

 15 April 2016

Aušra Stankevičienė  
Member of the management board

 15 April 2016

Algirdas Jonas Vaitiekūnas  
Member of the management board

 2016-04-15

## **APPENDIX F**

**Audited Non-Consolidated Financial Statements of BOF for the Year 2014**

## ***BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund***

*ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE FINANCIAL  
YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014*

# BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund

Annual report for the financial year ended 31 December 2014

---

Beginning of financial year	1 January 2014
End of financial period	31 December 2014
Management company	Northern Horizon Capital AS
Business name	BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund
Type of fund	Non-public closed-ended contractual real estate fund
Style of fund	Core plus
Market segment	Retail / Offices
Life time/ Investment stage	Finite / closed for investments
Key milestone dates	21 December 2010 (first closing) 21 December 2014 (end of commitment period) 21 December 2017 (fund term)
Address of the fund	Rävala pst 5 Tallinn 10143 Estonia
Phone	+372 6309 420
Fax	+372 6309 421
Fund manager	Tarmo Karotam
Investment committee	Andris Kraujins (Chairman) Janis Abasins Lars Ohnemus
Investment committee remuneration	15 000 euros p.a.
Management board of the Management Company	Tarmo Karotam (Chairman) Aušra Stankevičienė
Supervisory board of the Management Company	Michael Schönach (Chairman) Dalia Garbuziene Jussi Erkki Pelkonen
Depositary, Fund administrator and Registrar	Swedbank AS
Auditor	AS Ernst & Young Baltic
Valuer	Colliers International
100% interest in subsidiaries (unconsolidated)	BPT Baltic Fund 1 OÜ, Rävala 5, Tallinn, Estonia BPT Baltic Fund 2 UAB, Gynėjų 16, Vilnius, Lithuania Profista UAB, Gynėjų 16, Vilnius, Lithuania BPT Baltic Fund 3 SIA, Valdemara 21-20, Riga, Latvia BPT Baltic Fund 4 OÜ, Rävala 5, Tallinn, Estonia

# BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Annual report for the financial year ended 31 December 2014

---



Ernst & Young Baltic AS  
Rävala 4  
10143 Tallinn  
Eesti

Tel: +372 611 4610  
Faks: +372 611 4611  
Tallinn@ee.ey.com  
www.ey.com

Äriregistri kood: 10877299  
KMKR: EE 100770654

Ernst & Young Baltic AS  
Rävala 4  
10143 Tallinn  
Estonia

Phone: +372 611 4610  
Fax: +372 611 4611  
Tallinn@ee.ey.com  
www.ey.com

Code of legal entity: 10877299  
VAT payer code: EE 100770654

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

#### To the Shareholder of BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund (further "fund"), managed by Northern Horizon Capital AS (further "fund management company"), which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 December 2014, statement of comprehensive income, statement of changes in net asset value of the fund and cash flow statement for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

#### *The Fund Management Company's Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements*

Management of the Fund Management Company is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the European Union, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### *Auditor's Responsibility*

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (Estonia). Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### *Opinion*

In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund as at 31 December 2014, and its financial performance and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the European Union.

Tallinn, 23 February 2015

Ivar Kligemägi  
Authorised Auditor's number 527  
Ernst & Young Baltic AS  
Audit Company's Registration number 58

# BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund

## MANAGEMENT REVIEW

Annual report for the financial year ended 31 December 2014

---

### DEFINITIONS OF KEY TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

<b>FSA</b>	the Estonian Financial Supervision Authority (in Estonian: Finantsinspektsioon)
<b>Fund</b>	BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund (REIF)
<b>IFRS</b>	International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by European Union
<b>IFRS NAV</b>	NAV
<b>INREV</b>	European Association for Investors in Non-listed Real Estate Vehicles
<b>INREV NAV</b>	IFRS NAV, adjusted to comply with INREV guidelines
<b>Investor(s)</b>	An institutional investor who qualifies as professional investor within the meaning of Article 6(2) of the Estonian Securities Market Act, another institutional investor and an individual each acquiring or at any time possessing units for the amount of at least 50 000 euro
<b>Management Company</b>	Northern Horizon Capital AS (formerly known as <i>BPT Asset Management A/S</i> ), register code 11025345, registered address at Rävåla pst 5, Tallinn 10143, Estonia
<b>NAV</b>	Net asset value for the Fund
<b>NAV per unit</b>	NAV divided by the amount of units in the Fund at the moment of determination
<b>NOI</b>	Net operating income
<b>Direct Property Yield</b>	NOI divided by acquisition value of a property
<b>Net Initial Yield</b>	NOI divided by market value of a property
<b>GAV</b>	Gross asset value of the Fund
<b>TER</b>	Total expense ratio - annual operating costs of the Fund and its subsidiaries as a proportion of average assets.
<b>REER</b>	Real estate expense ratio - annual Fund and its subsidiaries property-specific costs as a proportion of average assets (average GAV and average NAV).

# BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund

## MANAGEMENT REVIEW

Annual report for the financial year ended 31 December 2014

---

### MANAGEMENT REVIEW

BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund is a direct real estate fund (“the Fund”) with an aim to invest in core cash-flow generating properties with prime characteristics and strong business concepts across the Baltic capitals. The focus is on retail and office properties which hold long-term tenants and opportunities for active asset management. The financial objective of the Fund is to provide its Investors with an above average risk-adjusted return by primarily acquiring commercial real estate properties or forward funding projects that provide for potential capital gains through realizing income enhancement possibilities, while not excluding a stream of high yielding current income. During year 2014 the strategy of the Fund did not change.

Northern Horizon Capital AS, the sole owner of the Management Company, is an experienced real estate asset manager. Northern Horizon Capital has proven itself as one of the leading real estate investors in the Baltic countries and elsewhere with an in-depth knowledge of the markets of operation. Over the course of the organization’s life, the investment Management Company has been able to build a strong and a cohesive team from diverse backgrounds with a focus on being conservative and thorough, yet dynamic in real estate acquisitions and management.

The commitment to corporate governance is rooted in the Management Company’s focus on long-term business relations with investors, partners, and tenants. In all relations, the Management Company encourages a professional and open dialogue based on mutual trust and strives to earn the respect of its business partners through a strong commitment, transparency and fair dealings. The Investor’s best interest is always considered in the Management Company to guard that the Investor is treated fairly. The Board ensures that conflicts of interests between the related parties are avoided or are as small as possible. Business units are obliged to establish, maintain and document procedures to identify, prevent and manage conflicts of interest and to, when necessary issue supplementing instructions to the policies, instructions and guidelines issued by the Group.

Investors participate in management of the Fund through General Meetings. The General Meeting is called by the Management Company as often as the need to decide issues, which fall into the competence of the General Meeting, arises. Notice of the General Meeting is given at least three weeks in advance. The General Meeting may adopt resolutions if at least 2/3 of the votes represented by the Units are present.

The Fund has an independent Investment Committee which consists of qualified members with recognized experience in the real estate markets in Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania, impeccable reputation and appropriate education. The Investment Committee is solely competent to make all investment and divestment decisions for accomplishing the Fund’s investment objectives.

Swedbank is appointed to provide custodian and administration responsibilities in accordance with Estonian legislation. The administrator provides the independent NAV calculations, the Fund accounting and Unit Holder services such as transfer agency, paying agency and registry maintenance services.

The real estate property valuation policies of the Fund are determined in the Fund rules based on the common market practice. Only a licensed independent real estate appraiser of high repute and sufficient experience in appraising similar property and operating in the country where any relevant real estate property is located may evaluate real estate belonging to the Fund. At the end of 2014, Fund properties were valued externally by independent valuers Colliers International and Newsec.

Each potential acquisition opportunity is subject to extensive commercial, legal, technical and financial/tax due-diligence performed by the Management Company in cooperation with reputable local and

## BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund

### MANAGEMENT REVIEW

Annual report for the financial year ended 31 December 2014

international advisers. The auditor of the Fund is Ernst & Young Baltic AS which is a member of the Estonian Board of Auditors (Certification no. 58).

The Fund's activities are monitored on a regular basis by the Estonian FSA, the investment committee, Fund administrator and custodian bank Swedbank. The Management Company follows the INREV guidelines and FSA requirements for corporate governance as well as ensures transparency through accurate, direct and timely communication to Investors. In addition, Management Company has assessed the level of compliance with INREV's reporting, NAV and fee and expense metrics modules. The results of such self-assessment are summarised below:

**Table 1: Statement of level of adoption of INREV Guidelines**

INREV module	Guidelines	Level of adoption or compliance
1	Corporate Governance	The compliance with the INREV corporate governance module has been considered by the manager. The intended framework partially complies with the INREV corporate best practices. The vehicle assessed at the end of the financial year that it is currently following its intended corporate governance framework.
2	Reporting	Although not detailed in the fund documentation, the INREV reporting module has been considered. The INREV requirements are complied.
3	Property valuation	The Fund's property valuations are carried out in line with INREV best practices. Though not separately documented, the valuation performed by the external valuer is subject to the manager's internal review.
4	INREV NAV	The Fund calculates INREV NAV as per guidelines set by INREV.
5	Fee and expense metrics	The Fund calculates INREV fee and expense metrics as per guidelines set by INREV. However, the forward looking ratios have not been computed and disclosed at vehicle launch.
6	Liquidity	The manager has assessed that it is currently follows the liquidity framework defined by INREV except that the Fund as a closed-end fund does not maintain a liquidity protocol document and the secondary trading policy has not been described in the Fund documentation as it is not practiced by the Fund.
7	INREV data delivery	The Fund is in compliance with the INREV data delivery module.

The Fund currently is not engaged in property development activities, joint ventures, associate investments or other non-property related investments.

All the financial information disclosed in this review coincides with the financial statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2014.

### MANAGER'S REPORT

The whole year of 2014 has been an active period for the Fund in search for additional acquisitions to the portfolio and filling in the remaining vacancy in the properties.

## **BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund**

### **MANAGEMENT REVIEW**

Annual report for the financial year ended 31 December 2014

---

On 30<sup>th</sup> of April, BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund acquired a completed retail development project in Vilnius, Lithuania, from Danish developer TK Development A/S. Structured as a typical box retail centre, the Domus PRO project is fully leased out with supermarket chain RIMI as anchor tenant. The agreement with TK Development A/S includes possibility to expand Domus PRO through second phase where approx. 3 700 sq. m. of net leasable area can be added providing at least 80% of net area is preleased. Negotiations with anchor tenants for the second phase have been completed for 100% of the premises and new lease agreements are signed. The TK Development team will start the construction process in March 2015 so that the extension is finished by year-end 2015. Domus PRO is a good example of the fund's core-plus investment strategy where value can be added through income enhancement through expansion.

Furthermore, the management team of the fund has been fund raising additional equity throughout the year from current and new investors in order to make the fifth acquisition to the portfolio and diversify the fund geographically from Estonia. In the second half of the year, with the assistance of current fund investors that reinvested 83% of their annual cash distribution back to the fund, BOF has been able to raise equity to be capable to actively review and analyse new acquisitions. At the end of the year, after participating in various bidding processes, the management team together with the fund's investment committee made a decision to acquire Europa Shopping Center in Vilnius. Completion of the acquisition was conditional to the investors approval to increase the retail investment limit in the fund rules and the FSA approval of changed Fund's Rules. It was the proposal of the Management Company with the investment committee to focus the fifth investment of the fund into the retail segment due to comparably higher risks deemed in the office segment which is bound to see a strong supply of new office space over the coming 12-24 months.

At the same time, the management team has been successfully able to fill in the remaining vacancy in Lincona office building and complete the let-out in Domus PRO. The existing portfolio of BOF as of 31 December 2014 is practically fully let.

### **MACROECONOMIC FACTORS IN THE BALTIC STATES**

Despite Russian embargo on certain EU products as well and uncertain situation in the main export markets of the Baltics, in 2014 economic growth in Baltic States is still expected to be leading in ranks when compared to other EU member states. According to Baltic commercial bank forecasts, which have seen some downgrade from the beginning of the year, in 2014 Lithuanian GDP is expected to grow by 2.8 %. In neighbouring Latvia and Estonia economic growth will be slightly lower – 2.4 and 1.7 % respectively.

Lithuanian economy in 2014 was supported by energetic spurt in domestic demand – rising consumption and investments. The fundamental environment remains promising: corporate profits have recovered, wages are increasing, inflation is low, household purchasing power is increasing, interest rates are low and the newly adopted euro will further be helping on economic sentiment and lowering sovereign borrowing rates. Meanwhile domestic demand expansion in Latvia and Estonia, after dynamic growth in the recent years, has in 2014 been comparably slightly lower.

Given the low inflation across the Baltics and increase of wages, consumer spending across the Baltics has increased notably during the past two years. In all major shopping centers the vacancy is virtually non-existent and the rents have experienced strong upward pressures even despite the uncertainty in other economic growth elements. Moreover, the rents are expected to increase further. In the office segment, rents have generally remained stable or have increased slightly in the A class locations. A wide upward pressure in rents in the office segment has been curtailed by considerable development of new office

# BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund

## MANAGEMENT REVIEW

Annual report for the financial year ended 31 December 2014

space, especially in Tallinn and Vilnius. On the other hand the take-up of new office space has been solid, which is partly also supported by existing tenants from older buildings actively moving up the quality curve.

The Baltic economies are still somewhat smaller than their pre-crisis peaks but they are much more balanced and competitive, compared with 2007-2008. Companies across the Baltics have deleveraged, and their balance sheets are now much healthier than prior to the crisis and although still lower than the EU28 average, productivity has also risen. Unit labour costs have been rising recently after a notable correction during the last recession, but this has not endangered competitiveness so far as structural changes are gradually taking place when economies are converting their focus towards higher value added and often niche products and services. Government finances are much sounder, and fiscal discipline rules are incorporated in national legislations. Still, discomfort concerning lacklustre EU and global demand, Russia driven geopolitical uncertainty, and Baltic specific structural imbalances remains.

From the regulatory perspective, in response to the infringement procedure started by the European Commission, the parliament of Estonia made amendments to the Estonian Income Tax Act and as a result of that the taxation of contractual investment funds in Estonia have changed as 1 January 2014 so that domestic funds will be taxed similarly to foreign funds e.g. the capital gains and lease income of an Estonian fund will be taxed when they are realised. The fund consequently will be considered as a taxpayer for the purposes of the Estonian Income Tax Act and income tax will be due at the moment the gains have realised. The changes in legislation would not affect the Fund if real estate situated in Estonia forms less than 50% of the assets of the Fund. Therefore, the Fund management team was committed on growing the fund by gathering new commitments from existing and new investors and making attractive investments with a focus on Riga and Vilnius.

## CAPITAL STRUCTURE AND VEHICLE LEVEL RETURNS

As at 31 December 2014, the Fund's paid in capital from Investors amounts to 22.1 million euros, out of which 3.9 million euros were paid in during 2014. The Key capital indicators of the Fund are provided in the table below:

**Table 2: Key capital indicators of the Fund**

Item	31 December 2014 in million euros
<b>Capital called into Fund's account</b>	<b>22.2</b>
Less capital invested in Lincona SPV (via intercompany loan)	8.2
Less capital invested in SKY SPV (via intercompany loan)	2.3
Less capital invested in Coca Cola Plaza SPV (via intercompany loan)	6.0
Less capital invested in Domus Pro SPV (via intercompany loan)	3.5
Less security deposit	0.1
<b>TOTAL AVAILABLE FOR INVESTMENTS</b>	<b>2.1</b>

The maximum amount of capital allowed in the Fund rules is 100.0 million euros. The status of the capital invested in the vehicle as at 31 December 2014 is presented in the table above. The Fund has also

# BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund

## MANAGEMENT REVIEW

Annual report for the financial year ended 31 December 2014

confirmed an additional capital from investors for amount of 3.1 million that will be accepted in case the acquisition process which was started in 2014 can successfully be closed in Q1 2015.

The Fund made an interim net profit distribution of 5.2% (1.1 million euros) in November 2014. 82.6% of the investors decided to receive the payout in new fund units.

## FINANCIAL REPORT

### *Financial position of the Fund*

As at 31 December 2014 the GAV of the Fund (incl. the Fund's subsidiaries) increased to 49.0 million euros (35.8 million as at 31 December 2013).

As of 31 December 2014, the Fund NAV was 24.3 million euros (111.9458 euros per unit), compared to 19.5 million euros (107.2117 euros per unit) as at 31 December 2013. The increase in NAV is mainly related to the new issue of units (3.9 million euros) and the performance of the Fund (net result 2 million euros in 2014).

The Fund also calculates INREV NAV, which was 24.4 million euros (112.4523 euros per unit) as at 31 December 2014, compared to 19.5 million euros (107.6155 euros per unit) as at 31 December 2013.

The INREV NAV is calculated according to Internal Rules for Determination of the Net Asset Value of the Fund of Northern Horizon Capital AS, prepared in conformity of INREV guidelines that were amended on 1 April 2014. The INREV NAV is calculated adjusting NAV for the items summarised in the table below:

**Table 3: Adjustments for recalculating NAV to INREV NAV**

No.	Item	Amounts in euros	Notes
<b>1.</b>	<b>IFRS NAV as of 31 December 2014</b>	<b>24 314 255</b>	
2.	Estimation of realisable transfer costs in case of sales of assets (0.5% of property value)*	-	
3.	Capitalization and amortization of Fund's set-up costs**	14 795	1
4.	Capitalization and amortization of property acquisition costs**	105 046	2
5.	Estimation of tax effect of (4.) above	(9 836)	
<b>6.</b>	<b>INREV NAV</b>	<b>24 424 261</b>	
7.	Amount of units	217 197	
<b>8.</b>	<b>INREV NAV per unit</b>	<b>112.4523</b>	

\* Not applicable as per new formulation of the INREV guidelines from 1 April 2014.

\*\* The costs are amortized during 5 years

### *Notes to INREV NAV*

1. In 2010 the Fund incurred 74 thousand euros of set up costs that were expensed in the income statement. In accordance with INREV guidelines the Fund set up costs have been capitalized and amortized over the five years of the life of the Fund. During 2014 the Fund has amortized 15 thousand euros, resulting in a cumulative amortization of 59 thousand euros. The residual capitalized set up costs as at 31 December 2014 amount to 15 thousand euros.

# BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund

## MANAGEMENT REVIEW

Annual report for the financial year ended 31 December 2014

---

- From 2011 to 2013 acquisition expenses amounting to 210 thousand euros were incurred in relation to acquisition of properties in Fund subsidiaries BPT Baltic Fund 1 OÜ, BPT Baltic Fund 3 SIA, BPT Baltic Fund 4 OÜ. In accordance with INREV guidelines, these acquisition expenses are capitalized and amortised over the five years after the acquisition of properties. In 2014, the Fund amortized 39 thousand euros, resulting in a cumulative amortization of 105 thousand euros. The residual capitalized acquisition expenses as at 31 December 2014 amount to 105 thousand euros.

### ***Financial results of the Fund***

In 2014, the Fund recorded net profit of 2.0 million euros (2.6 million euros in 2013) which had a positive effect on the Fund NAV.

The change in net assets of Fund's subsidiaries was positive and amounted to 1 354 thousand euros (1 969 thousand euros in 2013), whereas interest income accrued from IC loans to the subsidiaries amounted to 1 188 thousand euros (1 057 thousand euros in 2013). The Fund level expenses constituted 519 thousand euros (476 thousand in 2013). More details are provided in the statement of comprehensive income.

In 2014, the gross rental income earned by the unconsolidated Fund subsidiaries amounted to 2 700 thousand euros (2 280 thousand euros in 2013). Compared to 2013, the increase in gross rental income is related to full income earned in Coca Cola Plaza after the acquisition in March 2013, as well as the rental income earned in the newly acquired Domus Pro property.

In 2014, there have been no significant one-off events that would have an impact on the results of the Fund.

### ***Fees and expenses***

The Fund calculates the fee and expense metrics based on INREV guidelines as a percentage of GAV and INREV NAV. There have been no material changes in the Fund fee structure as determined in the Fund rules that were approved by the FSA. The detail calculations are provided in table 4.

## BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund

### MANAGEMENT REVIEW

Annual report for the financial year ended 31 December 2014

**Table 4: Expense ratios of the Fund and Fund's subsidiaries based on INREV fee metrics guidelines**

Classification	Fee/Expense Item		Amount (€ 000)
<b>Management fees</b>	Management fees		461 970
<b>Vehicle costs</b>	Custodian fees		12 000
	Valuation fees		36 078
	Audit fees		31 076
	Legal fees		66 525
	Other consultancy services		23 033
	Bank charges		1 026
	Administration and secretarial fees		32 543
<b>Total vehicle costs before performance fees</b>		<b>A</b>	<b>664 252</b>
<b>Performance fees</b>		<b>B</b>	-
<b>Total vehicle costs after performance fees</b>		<b>C=A+B</b>	<b>664 252</b>
<b>Property expenses</b>	Property management fees		180 817
	Property insurance		18 179
	Sales and Marketing Expenses		4 897
	Service charge shortfall		115 120
<b>Total property expenses</b>		<b>D</b>	<b>319 013</b>
<b>Total expenses before financing costs and taxes</b>		<b>E=C+D</b>	<b>983 265</b>
<b>Average INREV NAV</b>			
	Weighted average INREV NAV	<b>F</b>	21 481 632
<b>Average INREV GAV</b>			
	Weighted average INREV GAV	<b>G</b>	41 415 039
<b>TER before performance fees</b>			
	Fund expenses before performance / Average NAV	<b>=A/F</b>	<b>3.09%</b>
	Fund expenses before performance / Average GAV	<b>=A/G</b>	<b>1.60%</b>
<b>TER after performance fees</b>			
	Fund expenses after performance / Average NAV	<b>=C/F</b>	<b>3.09%</b>
	Fund expenses after performance / Average GAV	<b>=C/G</b>	<b>1.60%</b>
<b>REER</b>			
	Property expenses / Average GAV	<b>= D/G</b>	<b>0.77%</b>

The main expense categories are described below:

#### Annual Management Fee

The Management Company provides all economic and financial information which is necessary for the operation of the Fund as well as investment management of the Fund's portfolio on a day to day basis. Therefore, the Management Company is entitled to receive an Annual Management Fee which is calculated 1.9% of the NAV per annum of the Fund's portfolio. In 2014, the annual management fee amounted to 462 thousand euros (377 thousand euros in 2013).

# BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund

## MANAGEMENT REVIEW

Annual report for the financial year ended 31 December 2014

---

### Performance Fee

From the first year of operations of the Fund, the Management Company is entitled to calculate the Performance Fee of 20% if the average annual Return on Paid in Capital of the Fund exceeds 11% per annum. The Performance Fee, if any, is paid out to the Management Company after the exit of the Fund has been completed (i.e. all assets of the Fund have been transferred) and the audited annual report of the Fund for the final year of the Fund has been approved by the Management Board. As of 31 December 2014, the Management Company is not entitled to receive a performance fee.

### Property Management Fee

The Property Management Fee is calculated from the net rental income of the real estates in respect of which the Management Company provides property management services. The rate of the Property Management Fee is 3-6% of the net rental income of the real estates managed by the Management Company. Property management service means arranging of provision of services related to a real estate such as (i) SPV accounting, (ii) communication with lessees, conclusion of lease agreements and collection of lease payments, (iii) finding, planning and realisation of small expansion possibilities and other possibilities to increase the cash flow of a real estate (excluding large scale construction and development projects), (iv) utility services and (v) property maintenance.

## PROPERTY REPORT

In 2013, the Fund became an equity investor in a forward commitment development of a Rimi supermarket in Vilnius partnering up with a Danish developer TK Development A/S. On 20 March 2014 the property was opened for business and the Fund gained full ownership of the property on the 30 April 2014. As the purchase price was calculated based on a capitalization rate of 8.5%, this acquisition is expected to produce similar to other properties commendably positive net cash flows.

The project known as Domus Pro Retail Park which at year-end is fully pre-let (to be fully occupied from March) is located in the expanding residential district in Vilnius with over 70 000 inhabitants, on the arterial Ukmerges road leading to Riga, the Domus Pro Retail Park includes more than 11 000 sq. m. of modern retail space. Structured as a typical box retail centre, the project houses a supermarket chain RIMI as anchor tenant and around 20 satellite tenants. At the end of 2014, the Fund entered into agreement with TK Development A/S to start the second-phase of Domus Pro. The construction works shall start in March 2015.

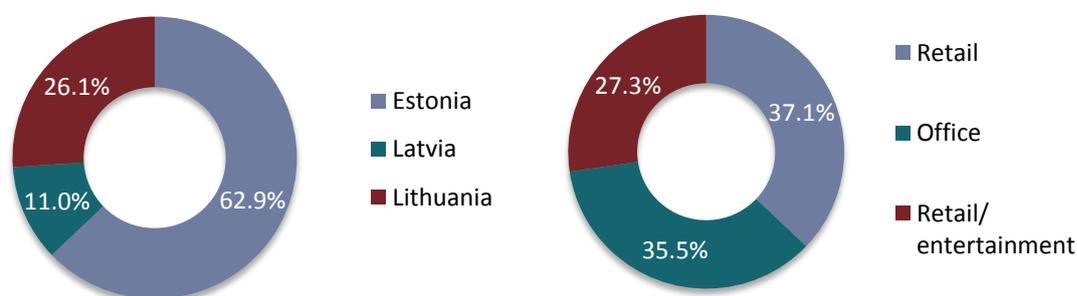
According to the BPT BOF Fund Rules, the Fund directly and indirectly invests into real estate assets located in Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania. The Fund segment and country distribution are shown in picture 1. The Fund assets segmentation are in line with the Fund rules, according to which up to 50% of the assets can be invested in retail sector, up to 50% in office sector and up to 50% in other sectors. In January 2015, the Fund initiated the Fund rules' amendment by increasing retail segment from 50% to 69%. The changes were initiated due to management high expectations on retails sector and the following acquisition. As compared to other sectors, the management expects that the retail sector can potentially provide better yields.

# BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund

## MANAGEMENT REVIEW

Annual report for the financial year ended 31 December 2014

**Picture 1: Fund segment and country distribution**



### Property valuations

The breakdown of each property market value is shown in the table below.

**Table 5: Property portfolio, in million euros**

Property	Subsidiary	Market value 31 December 2014	Market value 31 December 2013
Lincona office	BPT Baltic Fund 1 OÜ	16.4	16.1
SKY supermarket	BPT Baltic Fund 3 SIA	5.1	4.9
Coca Cola Plaza	BPT Baltic Fund 4 OÜ	12.6	12.2
Domus Pro	Profista	12.0	n/a

As of 31 December 2014, 100% of Fund properties were valued externally by independent valuers Colliers International and Newsec. Colliers International prepared a detailed valuation reports for Lincona, SKY, and Coca Cola Plaza and Newsec valued Domus Pro. The appraisers derive the fair value by applying the methodology and valuation guidelines as set out by the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors in the United Kingdom in accordance with IAS 40. The valuations are performed on an annual basis.

The fair value of investment property in the subsidiaries is determined using recognized valuation techniques. The ranges of discount rates used by the appraisers to value the investment properties as of 31 December 2014 were as follows per country: Latvia 8.5%, Estonia 8.5-9.3%, and Lithuania 8.25% (Discounted Cash Flow method). Residual method was used to assess of land plot area that is un-build and potentially can be additionally developed for Domus Pro stage 2.

### Property performance

In 2014, the average occupancy of the portfolio was 90.2% and average Net Initial Yield 6.8%. The level of the property operating costs was stable throughout the whole year. The net yield of the portfolio has been affected by the vacancy in Lincona as well as due to not fully received initial rental income from newly acquired Domus PRO and due to related lower utilities cost coverage by tenants.

The vacancy rate was mainly affected by Lincona office complex which had an average of 18.2% vacancy rate during the year. At the end of the year, the vacancy rate was successfully decreased to 7.8%. The property is expected to be fully occupant in the first part of 2015.

# BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund

## MANAGEMENT REVIEW

Annual report for the financial year ended 31 December 2014

The other properties remain to be 100% leased out based on long term lease agreements, except for Domus Pro with the vacancy of 14.0% as at 31 December 2014 and the current net yield of 6.1% due to first months' rent discounts for Rimi. The vacancy will be filled in the first part of 2015, which is expected to boost the net yield above 8.8%. In addition, the second phase of the retail park has also been started and the plan is to initiate construction during the second half of the year. The expansion works of the shopping centre with an estimated construction cost of 2 million euros is a good example of the Fund's core-plus strategy which is expected to create considerable value for investors once completed and leased out.

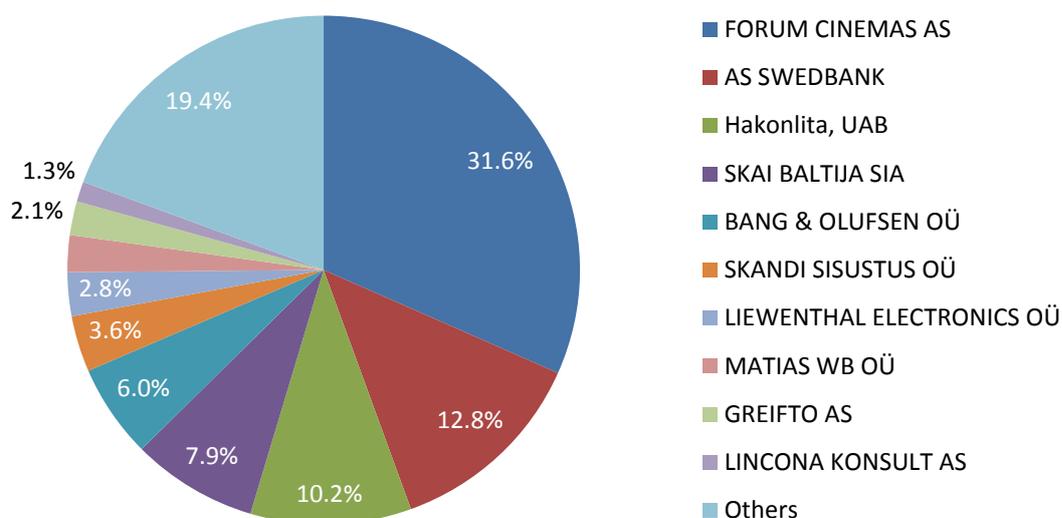
SKY supermarket is performing very well and has achieved a net yield of 8.9% as at 31 December 2014. In addition to 99.6% occupancy, the store is renting out foyer space to seasonal tenants. In the first part of 2015, the landlord is planning to make investments in the range of 0.2 million euros on the façade facelift in cooperation with the anchor tenant whose rental area will increase slightly as a result.

Coca-Cola Plaza has performed as expected with a running yield of 8% as at 31 December 2014 and no major events have taken or are expected to take place during 2015. The management team is discussing potential value added options with the neighbouring Postimaja shopping centre, however realization of plans including investments, if any, shall not commence before 2016.

In the Baltic retail the demand for well positioned shopping centres remains strong, which in turn pushes up rents and lays ground for established centres to expand. In all the major cities, improved turnover-rent ratios in the more successful shopping centres have enabled landlords to increase rents, with the steepest increase of up to 25% shown in Latvia. Vacancy in established shopping centres remains at very low levels. The increased demand in the retail market has motivated the majority of retailers to plan for extensions where possible. All of the largest shopping centres are now also focused on improving their tenant mixes.

In 2014, 80.6% of the total gross rental income was generated by the ten largest tenants of the real estate portfolio, with Forum Cinemas AS making 31.6% of the revenue as a single tenant of the Coca Cola Plaza property in Tallinn, Estonia.

**Picture 2: Rental concentration of 10 largest tenants of the Fund subsidiaries**



# BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund

## MANAGEMENT REVIEW

Annual report for the financial year ended 31 December 2014

---

### RISK MANAGEMENT

The risk management function of the Fund is responsibility of the Management Company Northern Horizon Capital AS. The manager of the Fund is responsible for identifying market risk of the Fund's portfolio, prepare proposals regarding market risk limits, monitor the limit utilization and produce overall risk analyses of the market risk. The manager maintains a list of all risk management related instructions, monitor these compared to internationally recommended best practice, and initiate changes and improvements when needed. The manager assessed at the end of the financial year that it is currently in compliance with intended risk management framework.

#### ***Principal risks faced by the Fund***

##### Market risk

The Fund is exposed to office market in Tallinn and retail market in Riga, Tallinn, and Vilnius through its indirect investments into investment property through subsidiaries.

Average yields in Baltic region for prime retail and office assets in 2014 decreased slightly down to around 7.00% to 7.25% on average, with the most attractive properties lower by up to 50 basis points and secondary properties standing between 8.00% and 9.25%. Capital cities are the main investment targets in Baltic countries with most expensive yet the most liquid assets.

After bottoming out in 2009-2010 retail rent prices started to recover in 2011 and have been increasing since. The tendency of growing rent rates was noticeable as well in both shopping centres and retail streets as the demand of quality retail premises is high. Rent rates in shopping centres are set according to the size of the tenant and vary from 7 to 48 EUR/sq. m. per month in major cities. Rent rates for anchor tenants are around 7-12 EUR/sq. m. per month.

High demand for A-class office buildings remained constant in 2014 with pressure on rent increases due to lack of well-located modern office premises. The achievable prime rent exceeded 15 EUR/sq. m. per month in 2014, while the rent rates for lower class premises remain under pressure as potential tenants try to negotiate lower price at 8-10 EUR/sq. m. per month instead of 9-11 EUR/sq. m. per month asked by landlords.

##### Credit risk

The credit risk of the tenants in the Baltic portfolio of properties remains relatively low. During 2014 provisions for bad debts in all properties of the Fund amounted to 29 thousand euros (3 thousand in 2013).

After the acquisition of Europa Shopping Center and the completion of Domus PRO second phase, there are more tenants in the portfolio thus the tenant risk will be more diversified.

The Fund is aiming to diversify its investments, and counterparties with low credit risk are preferred. Major acquisition and project finance credit risks are minimized by sharing these risks with banks. Credit risks related to the placement of liquid funds and to trading in financial instruments (counterparty credit risks) are minimized by making agreements only with the most reputable domestic and international banks and financial institutions.

# BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund

## MANAGEMENT REVIEW

Annual report for the financial year ended 31 December 2014

---

### Interest rate risk

The Fund's policy is that long term loans should be hedged to a fixed rate for their whole life. This converts floating rate liabilities to fixed rate liabilities. In order to achieve this, the Fund either takes fixed rate loans or swap fixed interest rates to floating using interest rate derivatives. As 1) the Fund seeks to obtain financing at the best terms and conditions and 2) in the current market, fixed rate loans are often more expensive, the Fund hedges interest rate exposure by using derivative instruments such as interest rate swaps, forwards and options.

The Fund and its subsidiaries acquire swaps purely for cash flow hedge purposes and not for trading.

### Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk means the risk of failure to liquidate open position, to realise the assets by the due time at the prescribed fair price or to refinance loan obligations.

Many of the investments will be highly illiquid and there can be no assurance that the Fund will be able to exit the investments in a timely manner. By their nature, real estate investments or interests in other non-public entities are subject to industry cyclicality, downturns in demand, market disruptions and the lack of available capital for potential purchasers and are therefore often difficult or time consuming to liquidate. The Management Company makes its best efforts to ensure sufficient liquidity by efficient cash management, by maintaining a "liquidity buffer" and by organizing committed and uncommitted credit lines.

In order to minimise liquidity risk, a part of the real estate fund assets may be invested in deposits of credit institutions, in short-term debt securities and in other securities with high level of liquidity.

The Fund's policy is to maintain sufficient cash and cash equivalents within the Fund and its controlled entities or have available funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities to meet their commitments at a given date in accordance with its strategic plans.

### Currency risk

Currency risk has been removed in all Baltic States as Lithuania joined euro zone on 1<sup>st</sup> January 2015. Estonia and Latvia had already adopted euro in 2011 and 2014 respectively.

### Operational risk

Operational risk represents the potential for loss resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes or systems, human factors, or external events, including business disruptions and system failure. The Fund is exposed to many types of operational risk and attempts to mitigate them by using insurance where possible as well as maintaining a system of internal control procedures and processes that are designed to control risk within appropriate levels. Also, training and development of personnel competences, and active dialogue with investors help the company to identify and reduce risks related to its operation.

### **Financing structure**

As of 31 December 2014, the Fund had no loans, and the bank loans received in Fund's subsidiaries were as follows:

## BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund

### MANAGEMENT REVIEW

Annual report for the financial year ended 31 December 2014

- Lincona bank loan with SEB bank amounting to 7 329 thousand euros with a maturity 20 January 2016. The loan is secured with the first rank mortgage of proportionate share of buildings located at Pärnu rd. 139/ Kohila str. 2a and Pärnu rd. 139c, Tallinn, Estonia;
- SKY bank loan with SEB bank amounting to 2 125 thousand euros with a maturity 1 August 2016. The loan is secured with the first rank mortgage of owned land in Bikernieku str. and property located at Bikernieku str. 120B, Riga, Latvia, pledge of funds in the bank accounts;
- Coca-Cola Plaza bank loan with Pohjola Bank amounting to 5 969 thousand euros with a maturity 20 January 2016. The loan is secured with mortgage of property located at Hobujaama 5, Tallinn, Estonia; pledge of lease payments from anchor tenant and pledge of debt service reserve account;
- Domus Pro bank loan with DnB Nord Bank amounting to 7 502 thousand euros with a maturity 29 May 2018. The loan is secured with mortgage of land and property located at Bieliūnų 1, Vilnius, Lithuania; pledge of 100% shares of Profista UAB and pledge of lease payments from anchor tenant.

**Table 6: Structure of bank loans received in Fund's subsidiaries**

<b>31 December 2014</b>	<b>in million euros</b>	<b>Weighted average effective interest rate</b>
Current debt (less than 1 year)	0.6	
Non-current debt (1-5 years)	22.3	
<b>Total debt</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>3.10%</b>

As of 31 December 2014 the Fund's subsidiaries were not breaching any of the bank loan agreements and were in compliance with the ratios monitored as specified in the contracts.

As of 31 December 2013 the short term forward funding loan issued by Fund's subsidiary to finance Domus Pro project development amounted to 2 000 thousand euros. As a result of the acquisition of the subsidiary Profista UAB, the loan was converted into an intercompany loan. Profista UAB shall continue the development of Domus Pro property in 2015 (Stage 2 developments), it shall require additional debt financing (estimated 1.2 million euros).

Due to expected new property acquisition in 2015, the Fund shall require additional leveraging of current properties as well as getting financing for the property to be acquired. As result, financial leverage of the Fund might increase up to 65%. The increased leverage will be amortizing towards the fund's general goal of 50% over the remaining lifetime of the fund.

# BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund

## MANAGEMENT REVIEW

Annual report for the financial year ended 31 December 2014

The key financing ratios of the loan portfolio are provided to the table below:

**Table 7: The key financing ratios on the loan portfolio of Fund's subsidiaries**

	31 December 2014*	31 December 2013
Interest service coverage ratio	4.4x	5.2x
Debt Service coverage ratio	1.9x	4.5x
Weighted Average Cost of Debt excluding Shareholders Loans	3.10%	3.14%
Weighted Average Maturity of Debt excluding Shareholders Loans (years)	1.92	2.19
Property level Loan-to-Value	49.9%	47.2%

\* Including planned acquisition in 2015.

The key financing ratios are calculated as follows:

- Interest coverage ratio is based on projected NOI over the following four quarters as a ratio of projected interest payments on bank loans over the same period. The purpose of this ratio is to give an indication of the vehicle's general ability to service its debt.
- Debt Service coverage ratio is based on projected NOI over the following four quarters as a ratio of projected interest and scheduled amortisation payments on bank loans over the same period. The purpose of this ratio is to give an indication of the vehicle's general ability to service its debt (both scheduled payments and interests).
- Weighted Average Cost of Debt is calculated taking the interest rate (base rate and margin) on each external debt instrument in the vehicle weighted by the size of such instruments.
- Weighted Average Maturity is calculated by taking the maturity on each external debt instrument in the vehicle weighted by the size of such instruments.
- Property level Loan-to-Value is calculated by taking nominal value of external debt and dividing by the total fair value of investment portfolio.

As at 31 December 2014 the following bank loans in the subsidiaries were hedged for interest rate risks (all mature after 1 to 5 years):

- Lincona bank loan fully hedged with interest rate swap of a notional amount 7 800 thousand euros, whereby variable rate equal to EURIBOR 1M is received and a fixed rate interest of 1.71% is paid. The swap matures on 22 June 2015. As at 31 December 2014, the fair value of the swap is negative 60 thousand euros;
- SKY bank loan is 50% hedged with interest rate swap of a notional amount 1 100 thousand euros, whereby variable rate equal to EURIBOR 3M is received and a fixed rate interest of 0.6% is paid. The swap matures on 1 August 2016. As at 31 December 2014, the fair value of the swap is negative 9 thousand euros;
- Coca Cola Plaza bank loan is hedged with interest rate swap of a notional amount 5 975 thousand euros, whereby variable rate equal to EURIBOR 3M is received and a fixed rate interest of 0.74% is paid. The swap matures on 21 March 2016. As at 31 December 2014, the fair value of the swap is negative 51 thousand euros.
- Domus Pro bank loan is hedged with interest swap of a notional amount 7 542 thousand euros, whereby variable rate equal to EURIBOR 3M is received and a fixed rate interest of 0.50% is paid.

# BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund

## MANAGEMENT REVIEW

Annual report for the financial year ended 31 December 2014

---

The swap matures on 29 May 2018. As at 31 December 2014, the fair value of the swap is negative 89 thousand euros.

In the Fund subsidiaries' financial statements the interest rate swaps are carried at fair value which is determined on the basis of the monthly bank valuations. All interest rate swaps meet the conditions of hedge accounting and are treated as hedging instruments. The effectiveness of the hedge is tested on a semi-annual basis. All the hedge instruments of the Fund subsidiaries are considered to be effective as at 31 December 2014. The gain or loss on change in fair value of the effective hedging instruments is recognised in other comprehensive income.

## OUTLOOK FOR 2015

The following activities have been carried out by the Fund after December 31, 2014 that are expected to positively affect Fund performance in 2015:

- The investment committee of the Fund made a decision to acquire Europa Shopping Center in Vilnius on 19 December 2014. Sales-purchase agreement was signed on 9 February. Closing is dependent on finalizing acquisition financing and obtaining registration confirmation from the Estonian FSA on the changed fund rules. Full closing and take-over is expected on 2 March 2015.
- Domus PRO second stage construction is planned to be started beginning of March. The development will consist of approx. 3700 m<sup>2</sup> of new lease space occupied by two tenants – a gym and a ceramic tiles retailer. Completion of construction and opening of the second phase is expected by year-end. Furthermore the potential to construct a third phase is currently under discussion with the development partner TK Development.

Both projects are expected to increase the size of the fund, its operating income as well as profitability.

In 2015 economic advancement in the Baltics will be moderate due to geopolitical uncertainty and higher base effect. Still, economic growth is expected to accelerate gradually in 2015-2016 on the back of improving external demand, which will support the growth of exports and investments. This would decrease the economy's dependence on the growth of consumption. But the economic growth rate will remain below potential as export demand remains weak. The euro area's growth forecasts have been revised down. The conflict between Russia and Ukraine will reduce trade and investment flows in the region, bringing down Estonia's growth rate by up to 0.5% a year. Economic sanctions between Russia and the EU will have an impact on some economic sectors (mostly agriculture, the food industry, and transportation), but the overall effect of the sanctions is expected to remain limited. In 2015, Lithuania's economy should grow by 2.6%, Latvia and Estonia are projected to grow by 2.5 and 2% accordingly. Furthermore in 2016, Lithuania and Latvia are expected to retain their positions among the fastest-growing EU economies, yet their growth will likely be moderated to 3-3.5%. Estonia will lag slightly behind with an estimate being close to 3%.

Advances in R&D field and technological developments, often with the help of Nordic partners has injected great long-term potential for growth for the Baltic economies. New locally developed technologies, sometimes very niche not only provide opportunities to improve efficiency in traditional production but often internationalize digital products and services that traditionally have been local. This is hoped to reduce the size disadvantages of the small Baltic economies down the road. Baltic States in general score very well in terms having technologically savvy human capital but strong recent growth in these fields has resulted in labour shortages especially in high level engineering and ICT sectors. This can be overcome only

## **BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund**

### **MANAGEMENT REVIEW**

**Annual report for the financial year ended 31 December 2014**

---

with time and by focused training and education. Most prominent young companies offering more and more jobs in this field are Adcash, Airdog, ERPLY, Grabcad, Transferwise and Infogram, just to name a few.

Considering all of the above, the portfolio of Baltic Opportunity Fund is expected to perform strong, perhaps even better in 2015 compared to 2014 as improved vacancy has been established and with the closing of Europa Shopping Center and Domus PRO second phase, the NOI and profitability of the fund is expected to increase. Furthermore with the geographical diversification towards Lithuania, the risk of some investors being influenced by changes in Estonian taxation vis-à-vis Estonian REIFs is practically eliminated.

In the Baltic investment market, on 3 February 2015, a new investment vehicle established by globally known Partners Group and its operating partner Northern Horizon Capital has agreed to buy a portfolio comprising the majority of the assets of a local institutional real estate investment vehicle. The acquired portfolio includes seven well-known office and retail properties in Tallinn, Riga, Vilnius, Kaunas and Klaipeda, totalling approx. 112,000 sqm of lettable space. The transaction with the size of EUR 163 million marks the largest real estate investment into the Baltics in the post-crisis period.

The aforementioned acquisition is one of the largest in the history of the Baltic real estate investments and may signal a new wave of global institutional investors hungry for better yields to include Baltic State into their radar screens. This would further improve the liquidity of institutional grade real estate assets especially in the Baltic capitals and potentially work towards faster yield conversion in selected prime assets over the coming years.

# BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund

## MANAGEMENT REVIEW

Annual report for the financial year ended 31 December 2014

---

### DECLARATION OF THE MANAGEMENT BOARD OF THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY

The Financial Statements of BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund for the financial year ended 31 December 2014 have been prepared in compliance with the requirements set out in the Republic of Estonia Accounting Act, the Investment Funds Act and the International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by EU (IFRS) and they give a true and fair view of the assets, liabilities, net value and performance results of the BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund. In the opinion of the management board of the Management Company, BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund is a going concern.

The Financial Statements of BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund have been approved by the management board of the Management Company on 23 February 2015.

Name and position

Signature

Date

Tarmo Karotam  
Chairman of the management board



23.02.2015

Aušra Stankevičienė  
Member of the management board



23 Feb 2015

# BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund

## STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

Annual report for the financial year ended 31 December 2014

<i>Euros</i>	<b>Note</b>	<b>31.12.2014</b>	<b>31.12.2013</b>
<b>Assets</b>			
Loans to subsidiaries	7	18 745 000	17 268 462
Securities	2	3 403 809	2 141 406
Accrued income	7	1 042 828	135 055
Cash and cash equivalents	2	1 293 054	59 573
<b>Total assets</b>		<b>24 484 691</b>	<b>19 604 496</b>
<b>Liabilities and Fund net asset value</b>			
Management fee payable		159 285	127 190
Payable to depository		3 942	3 648
Other liabilities		7 209	17 678
<b>Total liabilities</b>		<b>170 436</b>	<b>148 516</b>
<b>Fund net asset value</b>	4	<b>24 314 255</b>	<b>19 455 980</b>
<b>Total liabilities and Fund net asset value</b>		<b>24 484 691</b>	<b>19 604 496</b>

# BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund

## STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Annual report for the financial year ended 31 December 2014

<i>Euros</i>	Note	01.01.2014- 31.12.2014	01.01.2013- 31.12.2013
<b>Income</b>			
<b>Net result on investments</b>			
<b>From investments into equity and units</b>			
Unrealised profit	2	1 353 926	1 968 574
<b>Total result on investments</b>		<b>1 353 926</b>	<b>1 968 574</b>
<b>Net result on financial activities</b>			
Interest income on loans	7	1 187 773	1 056 580
Interest income on deposits		136	878
Other financial income		11	-
<b>Total result on financial activities</b>		<b>1 187 921</b>	<b>1 057 458</b>
<b>Total income</b>		<b>2 541 847</b>	<b>3 026 032</b>
<b>Expenses</b>			
<b>Operating expenses</b>			
Management fee		-461 970	-376 774
Depository fee		-15 271	-14 499
Transaction costs		-316	-764
Other operating expenses	5	-41 662	-83 752
<b>Total operating expenses</b>		<b>-519 218</b>	<b>-475 789</b>
<b>Other expenses</b>			
Foreign currency loss		-	-26
<b>Total other expenses</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-26</b>
<b>Total expenses</b>		<b>-519 218</b>	<b>-475 815</b>
<b>Net result of the Fund</b>		<b>2 022 628</b>	<b>2 550 217</b>

# BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund

## STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Annual report for the financial year ended 31 December 2014

<i>Euros</i>	01.01.2014- 31.12.2014	01.01.2013- 31.12.2013
<b>Cash flows from core activities</b>		
Interest received	280 137	936 491
Net from spot trades	-4	-7
Operating expenses paid	-497 299	-477 150
<b>Total cash flows from core activities</b>	<b>-217 166</b>	<b>459 334</b>
<b>Cash flows from investing activities</b>		
Loans granted to subsidiaries	-1 750 000	-8 230 000
Loan repayments received from subsidiaries	365 000	2 815 000
<b>Total cash flows from investing activities</b>	<b>1 385 000</b>	<b>-5 415 000</b>
<b>Cash flows from financial activities</b>		
Proceeds from issue of units	3 019 497	1 196 730
Profit distribution to unit holders	-183 850	-1 235 000
<b>Total cash flows from financing activities</b>	<b>2 835 647</b>	<b>-38 270</b>
<b>Total cash flows</b>	<b>1 233 481</b>	<b>-4 993 936</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of accounting period</b>	<b>59 573</b>	<b>5 053 510</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of accounting period</b>	<b>1 293 054</b>	<b>59 573</b>

# BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Annual report for the financial year ended 31 December 2014

---

### INDEX OF NOTES

1	Accounting policies
2	Investments report
3	Statement of change in net assets
4	Comparative analysis of the net asset value
5	Other operating expenses
6	Principal risks and uncertainties facing the Fund
7	Issued loans
8	Additional notes

# BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Annual report for the financial year ended 31 December 2014

---

### ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### 1.1. Corporate information

BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund (REIF) is a direct real estate fund investing in commercial properties in the Baltic States (Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania). The Fund is a non-public closed-ended contractual investment fund (i.e. the Fund units will not be redeemed at the request of an investor) founded on 1 September 2010. The Fund is a fixed-term fund with the duration of 7 years from the first closing. The Fund term may be extended for up to two years.

The Fund's registered office is at Rävala pst 5, Tallinn, Estonia.

The objective of the Fund is to combine attractive income yields with medium to long-term value appreciation by identifying and investing in primarily commercial real estate, portfolios of real estate, and/or real estate companies and making exits from these investments. The objective of the Fund is to provide its investors with consistent and above average risk-adjusted returns by acquiring high quality cash flow-generating commercial properties with the potential for adding value through active management, thereby creating a stable income stream of high yielding current income combined with capital gains at exit. Although the objective of the Fund is to generate positive returns to investors, the profitability of the Fund is not guaranteed to investors.

The Fund is managed by Northern Horizon Capital AS (formerly known as *BPT Asset Management A/S*). The Depositary of the Fund is Swedbank AS.

#### 1.2. Basis of preparation

The financial statements of the Fund have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by EU (IFRS).

As further specified in note 1.4, the consolidation relief has been early adopted by the Fund subject to IFRS 12 requirements for investment entities. The Fund qualifies as an investment entity according to IFRS 12 as it:

- obtains funds from Investors to provide them with investment management or other investment-related services;
- commits to Investors that its business purpose is to invest for returns solely from capital appreciation and investment income;
- accounts for the investments under fair value model and uses fair value information as the primary attribute in evaluating the performance of investments and in making investment decisions;
- holds more than one investment;
- has more than one Investor;
- has Investors that are not related parties;
- is not a legal entity and its unit of ownership typically represents a specifically identifiable proportionate share in its net assets.

#### Details of 100% interest in subsidiaries:

BPT Baltic Fund 1 OÜ, established and acting in accordance with the laws of Republic of Estonia.

BPT Baltic Fund 2 UAB, established and acting in accordance with the laws of Republic of Lithuania.

Profista UAB, established and acting in accordance with the laws of Republic of Lithuania.

BPT Baltic Fund 3 SIA, established and acting in accordance with the laws of Republic of Latvia.

BPT Baltic Fund 4 OÜ, established and acting in accordance with the laws of Republic of Estonia.

# BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Annual report for the financial year ended 31 December 2014

---

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for financial assets and financial liabilities held at fair value through profit or loss, that have been measured at fair value.

The financial statements are presented in euros and all values are rounded to the nearest euros.

### 1.3. Summary of significant accounting policies

#### Financial instruments

##### (i) Classification

The Fund classifies its financial assets and financial liabilities into the following categories in accordance with IAS39.

#### Financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

The category of financial assets and liabilities at fair value through the profit or loss is sub-divided into:

*Financial assets and liabilities held for trading:* financial assets are classified as held for trading if they are acquired for the purpose of selling and repurchasing in the near term. This category includes equity securities, investments in managed funds and debt instruments. These assets are acquired principally for the purpose of generating a profit from short-term fluctuation in price. All derivatives and liabilities from short sales of financial instruments are classified as held for trading. The Fund's policy is not to apply hedge accounting.

*Financial instruments designated as at fair value through profit or loss upon initial recognition:* these include investment in subsidiaries. These financial assets are designated on the basis that they are part of a group of financial assets which are managed and have their performance evaluated on a fair value basis, in accordance with the risk management and investment strategies of the Fund, as set out in the Fund's offering document.

#### Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. The Fund includes in this category amounts relating to reverse repurchase agreements, cash collateral on securities borrowed and other short-term receivables.

#### Other financial liabilities

This category includes all financial liabilities, other than those classified as held for trading. The Fund includes in this category amounts relating to repurchase agreements, cash collateral on securities lent and other short-term payables.

##### (ii) Recognition

The Fund recognises a financial asset or a financial liability when it becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the time frame generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace are recognised on the trade date, i.e., the date that the Fund commits to purchase or sell the asset.

##### (iii) Initial measurement

Financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are recorded in the statement of financial position at fair value. All transaction costs for such instruments are recognised directly in profit or loss.

# BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Annual report for the financial year ended 31 December 2014

Loans and receivables and financial liabilities (other than those classified as held for trading) are measured initially at their fair value plus any directly attributable incremental costs of acquisition or issue.

### (iv) Subsequent measurement

After initial measurement, the Fund measures financial instruments which are classified as at fair value through profit or loss at fair value. Subsequent changes in the fair value of those financial instruments are recorded in Net result of investment from investment into equity and units. Interest earned instruments are recorded separately in Net result on financial activities.

Loans and receivables are carried at amortised cost using the effective interest method less any allowance for impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the loans and receivables are derecognised or impaired, as well as through the amortisation process.

Financial liabilities, other than those classified as at fair value through profit or loss, are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised, as well as through the amortisation process. The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial asset or a financial liability and of allocating the interest income or interest expense over the relevant period.

The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument or, when appropriate, a shorter period to the net carrying amount of the financial asset or financial liability. When calculating the effective interest rate, the Fund estimates cash flows considering all contractual terms of the financial instruments, but does not consider future credit losses. The calculation includes all fees paid or received between parties to the contract that are an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and all other premiums or discounts.

### (v) Derecognition

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is derecognised where:

The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired or the Fund has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement and either (a) the Fund has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Fund has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Fund has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, and has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the asset is recognised to the extent of the Fund's continuing involvement in the asset. The Fund derecognises a financial liability when the obligation under the liability is discharged, cancelled or expires.

### Determination of fair value

The fair value for financial instruments traded in active markets at the reporting date is based on their quoted price or binding dealer price quotations (bid price for long positions and ask price for short positions), without any deduction for transaction costs.

Where the Fund has assets and liabilities with offsetting market risks, it uses mid-market prices as a basis for establishing fair values for the offsetting risk positions and applies the bid or ask price to the net open position as appropriate.

For all other financial instruments not traded in an active market, the fair value is determined by using

# BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Annual report for the financial year ended 31 December 2014

appropriate valuation techniques. Valuation techniques include: using recent arm's length market transactions; reference to the current market value of another instrument that is substantially the same; discounted cash flow analysis and option pricing models making as much use of available and supportable market data as possible.

### Impairment of financial assets

The Fund assesses at each reporting date whether a financial asset or group of financial assets is impaired. Evidence of impairment may include indications that the debtor, or a group of debtors, is experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments, the probability that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation and, where observable data indicate that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows, such as changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults. If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss has been incurred, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the assets carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future expected credit losses that have not yet been incurred) discounted using the asset's original effective interest rate. The carrying amount of the asset is reduced.

Impaired debts, together with the associated allowance, are written off when there is no realistic prospect of future recovery and all collateral has been realised or has been transferred to the Fund. If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the estimated impairment loss increases or decreases because of an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is increased or reduced.

Interest revenue on impaired financial assets is recognised using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss.

### Offsetting financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the statement of financial position if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

### Functional and presentation currency

The Fund's functional and presentation currency is the euro, which is the currency of the primary economic environment in which it operates. The Fund's performance is evaluated and its liquidity is managed in euros. Therefore, the euro is considered as the currency that most faithfully represents the economic effects of the underlying transactions, events and conditions. The Fund's presentation currency is also the euro.

### Foreign currency translations

Transactions during the period, including purchases and sales of securities, income and expenses, are translated at the rate of exchange prevailing on the date of the transaction.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the functional currency rate of exchange ruling at the reporting date.

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates as at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was determined.

Foreign currency transaction gains and losses on financial instruments classified as at fair value through profit or loss are included in profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income as part of the 'Net gain/loss from foreign exchange'.

# BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Annual report for the financial year ended 31 December 2014

---

### Distributions to unit holders

Profit distributions are the discretion of the Fund. A profit distribution to the Fund unit holders is accounted from the Fund's net income. A proposed distribution is recognised as a liability in the period in which it is approved by the annual general meeting of unit holders.

### Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents in the statement of financial position comprise cash on hand and short term deposits in banks that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, with original maturities of three months or less.

The statement of cash flows is prepared by using direct method.

### Interest revenue and expense

Interest revenue and expense are recognised in the statement of comprehensive income for all interest-bearing financial instruments using the effective interest method.

### Dividend revenue and expense

Dividend revenue is recognised when the Fund's right to receive the payment is established.

### Net gain or loss on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

This item includes changes in the fair value of financial assets and liabilities held for trading or designated upon initial recognition as 'at fair value through profit or loss' and excludes interest and dividend income and expense.

Unrealised gains and losses comprise changes in the fair value of financial instruments for the period and from reversal of prior period's unrealised gains and losses for financial instruments which were realised in the reporting period.

Realised gains and losses on disposals of financial instruments classified as 'at fair value through profit or loss' are calculated using the First-In, First-Out (FIFO) method. They represent the difference between an instrument's initial carrying amount and disposal amount, or cash payments or receipts made on derivative contracts (excluding payments or receipts on collateral margin accounts for such instruments).

### Fees and commissions

Fees and commissions are recognised on an accrual basis. Legal and audit fees are included within 'other operating expenses'.

### Income taxes

According to Estonian laws, the investment fund is not a taxable person and therefore income from the investment of the Fund assets is not subject to taxation. However, in some jurisdictions, investment income and capital gains are subject to withholding tax deducted at the source of the income.

### 1.4. Adoption of new and/or changed IFRS and International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee (IFRIC) interpretations

The following new and/or amended IFRSs have been adopted by the Fund as of 1 January 2014:

- Amendment to IAS 27 *Separate Financial Statements* - As a result of the new standards IFRS 10, IFRS 11 and IFRS 12 this standard was amended to contain accounting and disclosure requirements for

## BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Annual report for the financial year ended 31 December 2014

---

investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates when an entity prepares separate financial statements. The implementation of this amendment had no impact on the financial statements of the Fund.

- Amendment to IAS 28 *Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures* - As a result of the new standards IFRS 10, IFRS 11 and IFRS 12 this standard was renamed and addresses the application of the equity method to investments in joint ventures in addition to associates. The implementation of this amendment had no impact on the financial statements of the Fund.
- Amendment to IAS 32 *Financial Instruments: Presentation* - Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities - This amendment clarifies the meaning of “currently has a legally enforceable right to set-off” and also clarifies the application of the IAS 32 offsetting criteria to settlement systems (such as central clearing house systems) which apply gross settlement mechanisms that are not simultaneous. The implementation of this amendment had no impact on the financial statements of the Fund.
- Amendment to IAS 36 *Impairment of Assets* - This amendment adds a few additional disclosure requirements about the fair value measurement when the recoverable amount is based on fair value less costs of disposal and removes an unintended consequence of IFRS 13 to IAS 36 disclosures. The amendment did not have any impact on the financial position or performance of the Fund and also does not need any additional disclosures.
- Amendment to IAS 39 *Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement* -The amendment provides relief from discontinuing hedge accounting when novation of a derivative designated as a hedging instrument meets certain criteria. The amendment did not have any impact on the financial position or performance of the Fund, since it does not apply hedge accounting
- IFRS 10 *Consolidated Financial Statements* - IFRS 10 establishes a single control model that applies to all entities, including special purpose entities. The changes introduced by IFRS 10 will require management to exercise significant judgment to determine which entities are controlled and, therefore, are required to be consolidated by a parent. IFRS 10 replaces the part of IAS 27 Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements related to consolidated financial statements and replaces SIC 12 Consolidation — Special Purpose Entities. Management has assessed the
- IFRS 11 *Joint Arrangements* - IFRS 11 eliminates proportionate consolidation of jointly controlled entities. Under IFRS 11, jointly controlled entities, if classified as joint ventures (a newly defined term), must be accounted for using the equity method. Additionally, jointly controlled assets and operations are joint operations under IFRS 11, and the accounting for those arrangements will generally be consistent with today’s accounting. That is, the entity will continue to recognize its relative share of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses. The implementation of this amendment had no impact on the financial statements of the Fund since it has no joint ventures.
- IFRS 12 *Disclosures of Interests in Other Entities* - IFRS 12 combines the disclosure requirements for an entity’s interests in subsidiaries, joint arrangements, investments in associates and structured entities into one comprehensive disclosure standard. A number of new disclosures are also required such as disclosing the judgments made to determine control over another entity. The amendment did not have any impact on the financial position or performance of the Group, however it resulted in additional disclosures (see Note 8).

## BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Annual report for the financial year ended 31 December 2014

- **Amendments to IFRS 10, IFRS 12 and IAS 27 - Investment Entities** - The amendments apply to entities that qualify as investment entities. The amendments provide an exception to the consolidation requirements of IFRS 10 by requiring investment entities to measure their subsidiaries at fair value through profit or loss, rather than consolidate them. The Fund adopted earlier the amendments to IFRS 10, IFRS 12 and IAS 27 during preparation of financial statements 2013.

#### **Standards issued but not yet effective**

The Fund has not applied the following IFRS and IFRIC interpretations that have been issued as of the date of authorization of these financial statements for issue, but which are not yet effective:

**Amendments to IAS 1 Presentation of financial statements: Disclosure Initiative** (effective for financial years beginning on or after 1 January 2016, once endorsed by the EU)

The amendments aim at clarifying IAS 1 to address perceived impediments to preparers exercising their judgment in presenting their financial reports. The Fund has not yet evaluated the impact of the implementation of this standard.

**Amendments to IAS 16 Property, Plant & Equipment and IAS 38 Intangible assets: Clarification of Acceptable Methods of Depreciation and Amortization** (effective for financial years beginning on or after 1 January 2016, once endorsed by the EU)

The amendment provides additional guidance on how the depreciation or amortisation of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets should be calculated. It is clarified that a revenue-based method is not considered to be an appropriate manifestation of consumption. The implementation of this amendment will have no impact on the financial statements of the Fund, as the Fund does not use revenue-based depreciation and amortisation methods.

**Amendments to IAS 19 Employee Benefits** (effective for financial years beginning on or after 1 February 2015)

The amendments address accounting for the employee contributions to a defined benefit plan. The implementation of the amendments will not have any impact on the financial statements of the Fund as the Fund does not have employee relationships.

**Amendments to IAS 27 Equity method in separate financial statements** (effective for financial years beginning on or after 1 January 2016, once endorsed by the EU)

The amendments reinstate the equity method as an accounting option for investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates in an entity's separate financial statements. The implementation of the amendments will not have any impact on the financial statements of the Fund as the Fund does not prepare separate financial statements.

**IFRS 9 Financial Instruments** (effective for financial years beginning on or after 01.01.2018, once endorsed by the EU)

IFRS 9 will eventually replace IAS 39. The IASB has issued the first three parts of the standard, establishing a new classification and measurement framework for financial assets, requirements on the accounting for financial liabilities and hedge accounting. The Fund has not yet evaluated the impact of the implementation of this standard.

## BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Annual report for the financial year ended 31 December 2014

**Amendments to IFRS 10, IFRS 12 and IAS 28 - *Investment Entities: Applying the consolidation exception*** (effective for financial years beginning on or after 1 January 2016, once endorsed by the EU)

The amendments address issues that have arisen in the context of applying the consolidation exception for investment entities. The implementation of this amendment will have no impact on the financial statements of the Fund.

**Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28 – *Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture*** (effective for financial years beginning on or after 1 January 2016, once endorsed by the EU)

The amendments address an acknowledged inconsistency between the requirements in IFRS 10 and those in IAS 28, in dealing with the sale or contribution of assets between an investor and its associate or joint venture. The main consequence of the amendments is that a full gain or loss is recognized when a transaction involves a business and partial gain or loss is recognized when a transaction involves assets that do not constitute a business. The amendments will have no impact on the financial statements of the Fund as the Fund does not have associates and joint ventures.

**Amendment to IFRS 11 *Joint arrangements: Accounting for Acquisitions of Interests in Joint Operations*** (effective for financial years beginning on or after 1 January 2016, once endorsed by the EU)

IFRS 11 addresses the accounting for interests in joint ventures and joint operations. The amendment adds new guidance on how to account for the acquisition of an interest in a joint operation that constitutes a business in accordance with IFRS and specifies the appropriate accounting treatment for such acquisitions. The amendments will have no impact on the financial statements of the Fund as the Fund does not plan to acquire joint operations.

**IFRS 14 *Regulatory Deferral Accounts*** (effective for financial years beginning on or after 1 January 2016, once endorsed by the EU)

It is an interim standard that provides first-time adopters of IFRS with relief from derecognizing rate-regulated assets and liabilities until a comprehensive project on accounting for such assets and liabilities is completed by the IASB. The implementation of this standard will not have any impact on the Fund.

**IFRS 15 *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*** (effective for financial years beginning on or after 1 January 2017, once endorsed by the EU)

IFRS 15 establishes a five-step model that will apply to revenue earned from a contract with a customer, regardless of the type of revenue transaction or the industry. Extensive disclosures will be required, including disaggregation of total revenue; information about performance obligations; changes in contract asset and liability account balances between periods and key judgments and estimates. The implementation of this standard will not have any impact on the Fund's financial statements.

### Improvements to IFRSs effective

In December 2013 IASB has issued the Annual Improvements to IFRSs 2011 – 2013 Cycle, which is a collection of amendments to the following IFRSs (effective for financial years beginning on or after 1 January 2015):

- IFRS 1 *First-time adoption of IFRS*;
- IFRS 3 *Business Combinations*;

# BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Annual report for the financial year ended 31 December 2014

---

- IFRS 13 *Fair value Measurement*;
- IAS 40 *Investment property*.

In December 2013 IASB issued the Annual Improvements to IFRSs 2010 – 2012 Cycle (effective for financial years beginning on or after 1 February 2015):

- IFRS 2 *Share-based Payment*;
- IFRS 3 *Business Combinations*;
- IFRS 8 *Operating Segments*;
- IFRS 13 *Fair value Measurement*;
- IAS 16 *Property, Plant and Equipment*;
- IAS 24 *Related Party Disclosures*;
- IAS 38 *Intangible Assets*.

In September 2014 IASB issued the Annual Improvements to IFRSs 2012 – 2014 Cycle (effective for financial years beginning on or after 1 January 2016, once endorsed by the EU):

- IFRS 5 *Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operation*;
- IFRS 7 *Financial Instruments: Disclosures*;
- IAS 19 *Employee Benefits*;
- IAS 34 *Interim Financial Reporting*.

The adoption of these amendments may result in changes to accounting policies or disclosures but will not have any impact on the financial position or performance of the Fund.

**IFRIC Interpretation 21 Levies** (effective for financial years beginning on or after 17 June 2014)

This interpretation addresses the accounting for levies imposed by governments. Liability to pay a levy is recognized in the financial statements when the activity that triggers the payment of the levy occurs. The implementation of this interpretation will have no impact on the financial statements of the Fund as the Fund does not have such relationships with the governments.

The Fund plans to adopt the above mentioned standards and interpretations on their effectiveness date provided they are endorsed by the EU.

### 1.5. Significant accounting judgements, estimates and assumptions

The preparation of the Fund's financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts recognised in the financial statements and disclosure of contingent liabilities. However, uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of the asset or liability affected in future period.

#### **Going Concern**

The Fund's management has made an assessment of the Fund's ability to continue as a going concern and is satisfied that the Fund has the resources to continue in business for the foreseeable future. Furthermore, management is not aware of any material uncertainties that may cast significant doubt upon the Fund's ability to continue as a going concern. Therefore, the financial statements continue to be prepared on the going concern basis.

# BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Annual report for the financial year ended 31 December 2014

---

### **Functional currency**

The Fund's performance is evaluated in euros. Therefore, the management considers the euro as the currency that most faithfully represents the economic effects of the underlying transactions, events and condition.

### **Estimates and assumptions**

The Fund based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the financial statements were prepared. However, existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments may change due to market changes or circumstances arising beyond the control of the Fund. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.

# BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Annual report for the financial year ended 31 December 2014

### 2. INVESTMENTS REPORT

Fund's investments report as of 31.12.2014, Euros

Name	ISIN	Country	Nominal				Currency	Amount	Average acquisition cost per item	Average acquisition cost total	Carrying amount per item	Carrying amount total	Proportion of fund asset carrying amount
<b>Equities and units</b>													
OÜ BPT Baltic Fund 1		EE					EUR	1	2 500	2 500	1 223 762	1 223 762	5.00%
UAB BPT Baltic Fund 2		LT					LTL	1	2 895	2 895	2 414	2 414	0.01%
SIA BPT Baltic Fund 3		LV					EUR	1	2 860	2 860	756 255	756 255	3.09%
OÜ BPT Baltic Fund 4		EE					EUR	1	2 500	2 500	1 421 378	1 421 378	5.81%
<b>Total equities and units</b>										<b>10 755</b>	<b>3 403 809</b>	<b>13.90%</b>	

Name	ISIN	Country	Nominal	Maturity	Interest rate	Rating	Currency	Amount	Average acquisition cost per item	Average acquisition cost total	Carrying amount per item	Carrying amount total	Proportion of fund asset carrying amount
<b>Long Term Loans*</b>													
BPT Baltic Fund 2 UAB 5% EUR 31.12.2015		LT		12/31/2015	5.00		EUR	5 000		5 000	111.00	5,550	0.02%
BPT Baltic Fund 2 UAB 5% EUR 31.12.2015		LT		12/31/2015	5.00		EUR	10 000		10 000	110.07	11 007	0.04%
BPT Baltic Fund 3 SIA 5% EUR 31.12.2015		LV		12/31/2015	5.00		EUR	2 200 000		2 200 000	102.42	2 253 302	9.20%
BPT Baltic Fund 1 OÜ 8.5% EUR 30.12.2015		EE		12/30/2015	8.50		EUR	7 480 000		7 480 000	108.12	8 087 076	33.03%
BPT Baltic Fund 4 OÜ 5% EUR 31.12.2015		EE		12/31/2015	5.00		EUR	5 400 000		5 400 000	103.40	5 583 816	22.81%
BPT Baltic Fund 2 UAB 5% EUR 07.08.2016		LT		8/7/2016	5.00		EUR	3 650 000		3 650 000	105.40	3 847 076	15.71%
<b>Total Long Term Loans</b>										<b>18 745 000</b>	<b>19 787 827</b>	<b>80,82%</b>	

\*Accrued interest in the amount of 1 042 828 euros has been added to the value of long term loans; the accrued interest is recorded in the balance sheet under "Accrued income"

<b>TOTAL SECURITIES</b>										<b>18 755 755</b>	<b>23 191 637</b>	<b>94.72%</b>	
-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------	-------------------	---------------	--

#### Cash

Current account		EE					EUR				1 293 054	1 293 054	5.28%
-----------------	--	----	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	-----------	-----------	-------

<b>TOTAL</b>											<b>20 048 809</b>	<b>24 484 691</b>	<b>100.00%</b>
--------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------	-------------------	----------------

# BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Annual report for the financial year ended 31 December 2014

### Fund's investments report as of 31.12.2013, Euros

Name	ISIN	Country	Nominal				Currency	Amount	Average acquisition cost per item	Average acquisition cost total	Carrying amount per item	Carrying amount total	Proportion of fund asset carrying amount
<b>Equities and units</b>													
OÜ BPT Baltic Fund 1		EE					EUR	1	2 500	2 500	1 178 262	1 178 262	6.01%
UAB BPT Baltic Fund 2		LT					LTL	1	2 895	2 895	0	0	0.00%
SIA BPT Baltic Fund 3		LV					LVL	1	2 860	2 860	425 323	425 323	2.17%
OÜ BPT Baltic Fund 4		EE					EUR	1	2 500	2 500	537 821	537 821	2.74%
<b>Total equities and units</b>										<b>10 755</b>	<b>2 141 406</b>	<b>10.92%</b>	
Name	ISIN	Country	Nominal	Maturity	Interest rate	Rating	Currency	Amount	Average acquisition cost per item	Average acquisition cost total	Carrying amount per item	Carrying amount total	Proportion of fund asset carrying amount
<b>Long Term Loans*</b>													
BPT Baltic Fund 2 UAB 5% EUR 31.12.2015		LT		2015.12.31	5.00		EUR	5 000		5 000	105.93	5 297	0.03%
BPT Baltic Fund 2 UAB 5% EUR 31.12.2015		LT		2015.12.31	5.00		EUR	10 000		10 000	105.00	10 500	0.05%
BPT Baltic Fund 3 SIA 5% EUR 31.12.2015		LV		2015.12.31	5.00		EUR	2 200 000		2 200 000	102.81	2 261 775	11.54%
BPT Baltic Fund 1 OÜ 8.5% EUR 30.12.2015		EE		2015.12.30	8.50		EUR	7 280 000		7 280 000	100.33	7 304 086	37.26%
BPT Baltic Fund 4 OÜ 5% EUR 31.12.2015		EE		2015.12.31	5.00		EUR	5 765 000		5 765 000	100.19	5 775 801	29.46%
BPT Baltic Fund 2 UAB 5% EUR 07.08.2016		LT		2016.08.07	5.00		EUR	2 100 000		2 008 462	101.79	2 046 059	10.44%
<b>Total Long Term Loans</b>										<b>17 360 000</b>	<b>17 403 518</b>	<b>88.78%</b>	
<i>*Accrued interest in the amount of 135 055.13 euros has been added to the value of long term loans; the accrued interest is recorded in the balance sheet under "Accrued income"</i>													
<b>TOTAL SECURITIES</b>										<b>17 370 755</b>	<b>19 544 923</b>	<b>99.70%</b>	
<b>Cash</b>													
Current account		EE					EUR				59 573	59 573	0.30%
<b>TOTAL</b>										<b>17 430 328</b>	<b>19 604 496</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	

## BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Annual report for the financial year ended 31 December 2014

---

#### Distribution of investments as of 31.12.2014

<i>Euros</i>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Proportion</b>
Other securities	23 191 637	94.88%
Cash	1 293 054	5.12%
<i>Total</i>	<i>24 484 691</i>	<i>100.00%</i>

#### Distribution of investments as of 31.12.2013

<i>Euros</i>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Proportion</b>
Other securities	19 544 923	99.70%
Cash	59 573	0.30%
<i>Total</i>	<i>19 604 496</i>	<i>100.00%</i>

The Company has recorded unrealized profit from change in the market value of equities and units in 2014 in the value of 1 353 926 euros (2013: unrealized profit 1 968 574 euros).

# BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Annual report for the financial year ended 31 December 2014

### 3. STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET ASSETS

<i>Euros</i>	<b>01.01.2014-31.12.2014</b>	<b>01.01.2013-31.12.2013</b>
<b>Total Fund net asset value</b>		
- at the beginning of the period	<b>19 455 980</b>	<b>16 944 034</b>
- at the end of the period	<b>24 314 255</b>	<b>19 455 980</b>
Fund units issued	3 894 428	1 196 729
Profit distribution to unit holders	-1 058 781	-1 235 000
Net result for the financial period	2 022 628	2 550 217
Number of units outstanding	217 197	181 473
NAV per unit	111.9458	107.2117

### 4. COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF THE NET ASSET VALUE

<i>Euros</i>	<b>31.12.2014</b>	<b>31.12.2013</b>	<b>31.12.2012</b>	<b>31.12.2011</b>
<b>Net asset value of the Fund</b>	24 314 255	19 455 980	16 944 034	11 146 064
<b>Net asset value of Fund unit</b>	111.9458	107.2117	99.9359	101.4021

### 5. OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES

<i>Euros</i>	<b>01.01.2014-31.12.2014</b>	<b>01.01.2013-31.12.2013</b>
Legal consultations	16 170	50 104
Salaries	7 380	20 000
Audit fees	14 069	9 900
Other operating expenses	4 043	3 748
<b>Total</b>	<b>41 662</b>	<b>83 752</b>

### 6. PRINCIPAL RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES FACING THE FUND

#### Market Risk

The investments are subject to the risks in relation to the ownership and operation of real estate, including risks associated with the general economic climate, local real-estate conditions, geographic or market concentration, the ability of the Management Company or third-party borrowers to manage the real properties, government regulations and fluctuations in interest rates. Since real estate, like many other types of long term investments, historically has experienced significant fluctuations and cycles in value, specific market conditions may result in occasional or permanent reductions in the value of real property interests. The marketability and value of real estate will depend on many factors, including but without limitation: (i) changes in general or local economic conditions; (ii) changes in the supply of or the demand for competing properties in an area (e.g. as a result of new construction); (iii) changes in interest rates; (iv) the promulgation and enforcement of governmental regulations relating to land use and zoning restrictions, environmental protection and occupational safety; (v) unavailability of mortgage funds or loans which may make the sale of a property difficult; (vi) the financial condition of tenants, buyers and sellers of

# BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Annual report for the financial year ended 31 December 2014

---

properties; (vii) changes in real estate tax rates and other operating expenses; (viii) various uninsured or uninsurable risks; and (ix) acts of God, natural disasters and uninsurable losses.

### Credit Risk

Credit risk means primarily the risk that an issuer of the security or counterparty to a transaction made on account of the Fund does not fulfil its obligations in part or in full.

In order to reduce credit risk, the Fund is aiming to diversify its investments and counterparties with low credit risk are preferred. Credit risk also comprises pre settlement and settlement risk.

Major acquisition and project finance credit risks are minimized by sharing these risks with banks and insurance companies. Credit risks related to the placement of liquid funds and to trading in financial instruments (counterparty credit risks) are minimized by making agreements only with the most reputable domestic and international banks and financial institutions.

### Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk means the risk of failure to liquidate open position, to realise the assets by the due time at the prescribed fair price or to refinance loan obligations.

Many of the investments will be highly illiquid and there can be no assurance that the Fund will be able to exit the investments in a timely manner. By their nature, real estate investments or interests in other non-public entities are subject to industry cyclical, downturns in demand, market disruptions and the lack of available capital for potential purchasers and are therefore often difficult or time consuming to liquidate.

The Management Company makes its best efforts to ensure sufficient liquidity by efficient cash management, by maintaining a "liquidity buffer" and by organizing committed and uncommitted credit lines.

In order to minimise liquidity risk, a part of the real estate fund assets may be invested in deposits of credit institutions, in short-term debt securities and in other securities with high level of liquidity. Also, derivative instruments may be used to reduce liquidity risk.

The Fund's policy is to maintain sufficient cash and cash equivalents within the Fund and its controlled entities or have available funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities to meet their commitments at a given date in accordance with its strategic plans.

### Interest Rate Risk

The Fund's policy is that long term loans should be hedged to a fixed rate for their whole life. This converts floating rate liabilities to fixed rate liabilities. In order to achieve this, the Fund either takes fixed rate loans or swap fixed interest rates to floating using interest rate derivatives. As 1) the Fund seeks to obtain financing at the best terms and conditions and 2) in the current market, fixed rate loans are often more expensive, the Fund hedges interest rate exposure by using derivative instruments such as interest rate swaps, forwards and options.

The Fund and its subsidiaries acquire swaps purely for cash flow hedge purposes and not for trading.

## BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Annual report for the financial year ended 31 December 2014

The following table analyses the Fund's exposure to interest rate risk. The Fund assets and liabilities are included at fair value and categorized by maturity dates.

As at 31 December 2014, Euros	Up to 3 months	1-5 year	Non-interest bearing	Total
<b>Assets</b>				
Cash	1 293 054	-	-	1 293 054
Loans	-	19 954 834	-	19 954 834
Securities	-	-	3 403 809	3 403 809
<b>Total assets</b>				<b>24 651 697</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Other liabilities and accruals	-	-	170 436	170 436
<b>Total liabilities</b>	-	-	<b>170 436</b>	<b>170 436</b>
<b>Total interest sensitivity gap</b>	<b>1 293 054</b>	<b>19 954 834</b>	<b>3 233 373</b>	<b>24 481 261</b>

As at 31 December 2013	Up to 3 months	1-5 year	Non-interest bearing	Total
Euros				
<b>Assets</b>				
Cash	59 573	-	-	59 573
Loans	-	17 741 076	-	17 741 076
Securities	-	-	2 141 406	2 141 406
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>59 573</b>	<b>17 741 076</b>	<b>2 141 406</b>	<b>19 942 055</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Other liabilities and accruals	-	-	148 516	148 516
<b>Total liabilities</b>	-	-	<b>148 516</b>	<b>148 516</b>
<b>Total interest sensitivity gap</b>	<b>59 573</b>	<b>17 741 076</b>	<b>1 992 890</b>	<b>19 793 539</b>

### Foreign exchange risk

The main Fund's currency is euro. The currency risk has been removed in all Baltic States as Lithuania joined euro zone on 1<sup>st</sup> January 2015. Estonia and Latvia had already adopted euro in 2011 and 2014 respectively.

# BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Annual report for the financial year ended 31 December 2014

### 7. ISSUED LOANS

<i>Euros</i>	<b>Balance 31.12.2014</b>	<b>Interest rate</b>	<b>Accrued interest</b>	<b>Maturity</b>
BPT Baltic Fund 1 OÜ	7 480 000	8.5%	607 076	30.12.2015
BPT Baltic Fund 1 OÜ	5 400 000	5.0%	183 816	31.12.2015
BPT Baltic Fund 2 UAB	5 000	5.0%	550	31.12.2015
BPT Baltic Fund 2 UAB	10 000	5.0%	1 007	31.12.2015
BPT Baltic Fund 2 UAB	3 650 000	5.0%	197 076	7.08.2016
BPT Baltic Fund 3 SIA	2 200 000	5.0%	53 302	31.12.2015
<b>Total loans issued</b>	<b>18 745 000</b>		<b>1 042 828</b>	

Accrued interest in the amount of 1 042 828 euros is recorded in the statement of financial position under "Accrued income". The Fund has earned in financial year interest income from issued loans 1 187 773 euros.

<i>Euros</i>	<b>Balance 31.12.2013</b>	<b>Interest rate</b>	<b>Accrued interest</b>	<b>Maturity</b>
BPT Baltic Fund 1 OÜ	7 280 000	8.5%	24 086	30.12.2015
BPT Baltic Fund 1 OÜ	5 765 000	5.0%	10 801	31.12.2015
BPT Baltic Fund 2 UAB	5 000	5.0%	297	31.12.2015
BPT Baltic Fund 2 UAB	10 000	5.0%	500	31.12.2015
BPT Baltic Fund 2 UAB	2 008 462	5.0%	37 597	7.08.2016
BPT Baltic Fund 3 SIA	2 200 000	5.0%	61 775	31.12.2015
<b>Total</b>	<b>17 268 462</b>		<b>135 055</b>	

Accrued interest in the amount of 135 055 euros is recorded in the statement of financial position under "Accrued income". The Fund has earned in financial year interest income from issued loans 1 056 580 euros.

### 8. FAIR VALUES OF FINANCIAL ASSETS

Set out below is a comparison by category of carrying amount and fair values of all of the Fund's financial instruments carried in the financial statements:

<i>Euros</i>	<b>Carrying amount</b>		<b>Fair value</b>	
	<b>2014</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2013</b>
Financial assets				
Securities	3 403 809	2 141 406	3 403 809	2 141 406
Loans to subsidiaries	18 745 000	17 268 462	19 954 834	17 741 076
Cash and cash equivalents	1 293 054	59 573	1 293 054	59 573

The Fund invests in private equity companies that are not quoted on active market. The value of investments in subsidiaries is dependent on the fair value of the investment property, the interest bearing bank loans and derivative instruments held within the company:

- The fair value of investment property in the subsidiaries is determined by Colliers International using recognized valuation techniques. These techniques comprise the Discounted Cash Flow (DCF)

# BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Annual report for the financial year ended 31 December 2014

method. Under the DCF method, a property's fair value is estimated using explicit assumptions regarding the benefits and liabilities of ownership over the asset's life including estimated rental income and an exit or terminal value. This involves the projection of a series of cash flows and to this an appropriate, market-derived discount rate is applied to establish the present value of the income stream.

- The bank loans in subsidiary companies bear variable interest rates, thus the fair values of these borrowings approximate their carrying values.
- The fair value of the derivative instruments is calculated by discounting the expected future cash flows at prevailing interest rates, as no market quotations are available.

The fair values of securities held are approximate to their carrying value. The Fund classifies the fair value of these securities as Level 3.

The fair value of loans to subsidiaries has been calculated by discounting the expected future cash flows at prevailing interest rates, as no market quotations are available. The Fund classifies the fair value of these securities as Level 3.

IFRS 13 requires disclosures relating to fair value measurements using a three-level fair value hierarchy. The level within which the fair value measurement is categorised in its entirety is determined on the basis of the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement. Assessing the significance of a particular input requires judgement, considering factors specific to the asset or liability. The following table shows financial instruments recognised at fair value, categorised between those whose fair value is based on:

- Level 1 — Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable
- Level 3 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

The following table shows an analysis of the recurring fair values of financial instruments recognised in the statement of financial position by the level of the fair value hierarchy:

### Year ended 31 December 2014

<i>Euros</i>	<b>Level 1</b>	<b>Level 2</b>	<b>Level 3</b>	<b>Total fair value</b>
Financial assets				
Securities	-	-	3 403 809	<b>3 403 809</b>
Loans to subsidiaries	-	-	19 954 834	<b>19 954 834</b>
Cash and cash equivalents	-	1 293 054	-	<b>1 293 054</b>

# BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Annual report for the financial year ended 31 December 2014

### Year ended 31 December 2013

<i>Euros</i>	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total fair value
Financial assets				
Securities	-	-	2 141 406	<b>2 141 406</b>
Loans to subsidiaries	-	-	17 741 076	<b>17 741 076</b>
Cash and cash equivalents	-	59 573	-	<b>59 573</b>

### Quantitative information of significant unobservable inputs – Level 3

Description	2014 Euros	Valuation technique	Unobservable input	Range
Loans to subsidiaries	19 954 834	Discounted cash flow	Discount rate	4.43%-6.22%

### Sensitivity analysis to significant changes in unobservable inputs within Level 3 hierarchy – Level 3

The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement categorised within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy together with a quantitative sensitivity analysis as at 31 December 2014 are as shown below:

Description	Input	Sensitivity used*	Effect on fair value, Euros
Loans to subsidiaries	Discount rate	+0.1%	-21 157
Loans to subsidiaries	Discount rate	-0.1%	21 242

\*The sensitivity analysis refers to a reasonable possible percentage amount added or deducted from the input and the effect this has on the fair value.

Increase (decrease) in the discount rate in isolation would result in a (lower) higher fair value of loans to subsidiaries measurement.

### Level 3 reconciliation

The following table shows a reconciliation of all movements in the fair value of financial instruments categorised within Level 3 between the beginning and the end of the reporting period:

# BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Annual report for the financial year ended 31 December 2014

Description	Loans to subsidiaries
<b>Fair value as at 1 January 2014</b>	<b>17 741 076</b>
Disbursements	1 700 000
Repayments	- 65 000
Change in fair value	578 758
<b>Fair value as at 31 December 2014</b>	<b>19 954 834</b>
<b>Fair value as at 1 January 2013</b>	<b>12 338 308</b>
Disbursements	8 170 000
Repayments	-2 755 000
Change in fair value	-12 232
<b>Fair value as at 31 December 2013</b>	<b>17 741 076</b>

### 9. ADDITIONAL NOTES

As of 31 December 2014, there were no other commitments and/or contingencies issued by the Fund.

On 1 February 2015, the Fund signed amendments to the loan agreements with its subsidiaries to change the repayment date of full loan amounts to 31 December 2017.

The investment committee of the Fund made a decision to acquire Europa Shopping Center in Vilnius on 19 December 2014. Sales-purchase agreement was signed on 9 February 2015. Closing is dependent on finalizing acquisition financing and obtaining registration confirmation from the Estonian FSA on the changed fund rules. Full closing and take-over is expected on 2 March 2015. If the Closing does not take place by 2 March 2015 due to fault of the Fund, Fund could face penalty of EUR 200k.

## **APPENDIX G**

**Reviewed Interim Financial Statements of Europa SPV for the 6-Month Period Ended 30 June 2017**

# UAB BOF EUROPA

COMPANY'S UNAUDITED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR 6-MONTH  
PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2017 PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH BUSINESS  
ACCOUNTING STANDARDS OF THE REPUBLIC OF LITHUANIA

**Company details**

**UAB BOF Europa**

Telephone: +370 5 268 3337  
Registration No.: 000980  
Address: Gynėjų g. 16, Vilnius

**Board**

Aušra Stankevičienė  
Tarmo Karotam  
Nerijus Žebrauskas

**Management**

Gintarė Žemaitė – Managing Director

**Auditor**

KPMG Baltics, UAB

**Banks**

AB SEB Bankas



**KPMG Baltics, UAB**  
Konstitucijos Ave 29  
LT-08105, Vilnius  
Lithuania

Phone: +370 5 2102600  
Fax: +370 5 2102659  
E-mail: vilnius@kpmg.lt  
Website: kpmg.com/lt

# Independent Auditor's Report on Review of Interim Financial Statements

To the Shareholder of UAB BOF Europa

## *Introduction*

We have reviewed the accompanying balance sheet of UAB BOF Europa (hereinafter "the Company") as at 30 June 2017, the profit (loss) statement, statements of changes in equity and cash flows for the six-month period then ended, and explanatory notes to the interim financial statements ("the interim financial statements"). Management is responsible for the preparation and presentation of these interim financial statements in accordance with Business Accounting Standards of the Republic of Lithuania. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on these interim financial statements based on our review.

## *Scope of Review*

We conducted our review in accordance with International Standard on Review Engagements 2410, *Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity*. A review of interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

## *Conclusion*

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying interim financial statements as at 30 June 2017 are not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with Business Accounting Standards of the Republic of Lithuania.

## *Other Matter*

We draw attention to the fact that we have not audited or reviewed the profit (loss) statement, and cash flows for the six-month period ended 30 June 2016, or any of the related notes and accordingly, we express no assurance on them.

On behalf of KPMG Baltics, UAB

Toma Marčiūskytė  
Certified Auditor

Vilnius, the Republic of Lithuania  
13 October 2017

©2017 KPMG Baltics, UAB, a Lithuanian limited liability company and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Swiss entity. All rights reserved.

Company code: 111494871  
VAT code: LT114948716  
3

**Balance sheet**

Row No.	Items	Notes	30-06-2017	31-12-2016
	<b>ASSETS</b>			
<b>A.</b>	<b>NON-CURRENT ASSETS</b>		<b>38,827</b>	<b>38,088</b>
<b>1.</b>	<b>INTANGIBLE NON-CURRENT ASSETS</b>		-	-
1.1.	Development costs		-	-
1.2.	Goodwill		-	-
1.3.	Software		-	-
1.4.	Concessions, patents, licenses, trademarks and similar rights		-	-
1.5.	Other intangible non-current assets		-	-
1.6.	Prepayments made		-	-
<b>2.</b>	<b>TANGIBLE NON-CURRENT ASSETS</b>		<b>38,800</b>	<b>38,000</b>
2.1.	Land		-	-
2.2.	Buildings and plant		-	-
2.3.	Machinery and equipment		-	-
2.4.	Vehicles		-	-
2.5.	Other fixtures, fittings, tools and equipment		-	-
<b>2.6.</b>	<b>Investment property</b>		<b>38,800</b>	<b>38,000</b>
2.6.1.	Land		-	-
2.6.2.	Buildings	3	38,800	38,000
2.7.	Prepayments made and construction in progress		-	-
<b>3.</b>	<b>FINANCIAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS</b>		<b>27</b>	<b>88</b>
3.1.	Owned shares of the group companies		-	-
3.2.	Loans to group companies		-	-
3.3.	Amounts receivable from group companies		-	-
3.4.	Owned shares in associated companies		-	-
3.5.	Loans to associated companies		-	-
3.6.	Amounts receivable from associated companies		-	-
3.7.	Non-current investments		-	-
3.8.	Receivable after one year	5	27	88
3.9.	Other financial non-current assets		-	-
<b>4.</b>	<b>OTHER NON-CURRENT ASSETS</b>		-	-
4.1.	Deferred tax asset		-	-
4.2.	Biological assets		-	-
4.3.	Other non-current assets		-	-
<b>B.</b>	<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>		<b>785</b>	<b>1,125</b>
<b>1.</b>	<b>INVENTORIES</b>		<b>7</b>	<b>11</b>
1.1.	Raw materials and consumables		-	-
1.2.	Unfinished goods and work in progress		-	-
1.3.	Production		-	-
1.4.	Goods for resale		-	-
1.5.	Biological assets		-	-
1.6.	Tangible non-current assets held for sale		-	-
1.7.	Prepayments made	5	7	11
<b>2.</b>	<b>AMOUNTS RECEIVABLE WITHIN ONE YEAR</b>		<b>444</b>	<b>426</b>
2.1.	Trade debtors	4	271	232
2.2.	Due from group companies		-	-
2.3.	Due from associated companies		-	-
2.4.	Other amounts receivable	5	173	194
<b>3.</b>	<b>CURRENT INVESTMENTS</b>		-	-
3.1.	Investments in group companies		-	-
3.2.	Other investments		-	-
<b>4.</b>	<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>	6	<b>334</b>	<b>688</b>
<b>C.</b>	<b>DEFERRED COSTS AND ACCRUED INCOME</b>	5	<b>9</b>	<b>218</b>
	<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>		<b>39,621</b>	<b>39,431</b>

(continued on next page)

**Balance sheet (continued)**

Row No.	Items	Notes	30-06-2017	31-12-2016
	<b>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>			
<b>D.</b>	<b>EQUITY</b>		<b>10,523</b>	<b>9,216</b>
<b>1.</b>	<b>SHARE CAPITAL</b>		<b>869</b>	<b>869</b>
1.1.	Authorized (subscribed) capital	1, 7	869	869
1.2.	Subscribed capital unpaid (-)		-	-
1.3.	Own shares (-)		-	-
<b>2.</b>	<b>SHARE PREMIUM ACCOUNT</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>3.</b>	<b>REVALUATION RESERVE</b>	<b>8, 14</b>	<b>(48)</b>	<b>(81)</b>
<b>4.</b>	<b>RESERVES</b>		<b>1,303</b>	<b>1,303</b>
4.1.	Compulsory reserve or reserve capital	8	1,303	1,303
4.2.	Reserve for acquiring own shares		-	-
4.3.	Other reserves		-	-
<b>5.</b>	<b>RETAINED EARNINGS (LOSSES)</b>		<b>8,399</b>	<b>7,125</b>
5.1.	Current year profit (loss)		1,274	2,390
5.2.	Previous year's profit (loss)		7,125	4,735
<b>E.</b>	<b>GRANTS, SUBSIDIES</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>F.</b>	<b>PROVISIONS</b>		<b>3,238</b>	<b>2,996</b>
1.	Pensions and similar obligations		-	-
2.	Deferred tax	19	3,238	2,996
3.	Other provisions		-	-
<b>G.</b>	<b>AMOUNTS PAYABLE AND LIABILITIES</b>		<b>25,790</b>	<b>27,179</b>
<b>1.</b>	<b>AMOUNTS PAYABLE AFTER ONE YEAR AND LONG-TERM LIABILITIES</b>		<b>23,296</b>	<b>25,797</b>
1.1.	Financial liabilities	13	-	95
1.2.	Credit institutions	9	20,897	22,551
1.3.	Prepayments received	10	113	113
1.4.	Payable to suppliers		-	-
1.5.	Payable against bills and cheques		-	-
1.6.	Payable to group companies	9	2,286	3,038
1.7.	Payable to associated companies		-	-
1.8.	Other amounts payable and long-term liabilities		-	-
<b>2.</b>	<b>AMOUNTS PAYABLE WITHIN ONE YEAR AND SHORT-TERM LIABILITIES</b>		<b>2,494</b>	<b>1,382</b>
2.1.	Financial liabilities	13	57	-
2.2.	Credit institutions	9	2,102	893
2.3.	Prepayments received	10	174	200
2.4.	Payable to suppliers		122	214
2.5.	Payable against bills and cheques		-	-
2.6.	Payable to group companies	9	-	-
2.7.	Payable to associated companies		-	-
2.8.	Corporate income tax liabilities		-	-
2.9.	Employment related liabilities		-	-
2.10.	Other amounts payable and short-term liabilities	12	39	75
<b>H.</b>	<b>ACCRUED COSTS AND DEFERRED INCOME</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>40</b>
	<b>TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>		<b><u>39,621</u></b>	<b><u>39,431</u></b>

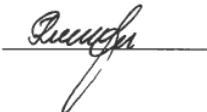
The accompanying explanatory notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

General director	Gintare Zemaite		13 October 2017
Representative of the company in charge of accounting	Imante Raibuzyte		13 October 2017

**Profit (loss) statement**

Row No.	Items	Note No.	01-01-30-06-2017	01-01 – 30-06-2016 not reviewed
1.	Sales	14	2,060	2,016
2.	Cost of sales	15	(842)	(854)
3.	Change in fair value of biological assets		-	-
<b>4.</b>	<b>GROSS PROFIT (LOSS)</b>		<b><u>1,218</u></b>	<b><u>1,162</u></b>
5.	Sales expenses		-	-
6.	General and administration expenses	16	(50)	(36)
7.	Other activity results		-	67
8.	Income from investments into shares of the parent company, subsidiaries and associated companies		-	-
9.	Income from other long-term investments and loans		-	-
10.	Other interest and similar income	17	581	235
11.	Decrease in the value of financial assets and short-term investments		-	-
12.	Other interest and similar expenses	18	(239)	(200)
<b>13.</b>	<b>PROFIT (LOSS) BEFORE TAXATION</b>		<b><u>1,510</u></b>	<b><u>1,228</u></b>
14.	Corporate income tax	19	(236)	(184)
<b>15.</b>	<b>NET PROFIT (LOSS)</b>		<b><u>1,274</u></b>	<b><u>1,044</u></b>

The accompanying explanatory notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

General director	Gintare Zemaite		13 October 2017
Representative of the company in charge of accounting	Imante Raibuzyte		13 October 2017

### Statement of changes in equity

Items	Paid in authorized or fixed capital	Share premium	Own shares (-)	Revaluation reserve		Legal reserves		Other reserves	Retained earnings (losses)	Total
				Of non-current tangible assets	Of financial assets	Compulsory or reserve capital	For acquiring own shares			
<b>1. Balance at the end of the (annual) financial period before previous</b>	<b>869</b>	-	-	-	<b>(98)</b>	<b>1,303</b>	-	-	<b>4,343</b>	<b>6,417</b>
Result of changes in the accounting policies applied										-
Result of corrections of fundamental errors										-
<b>4. Restated balance at the end of the (annual) financial period before previous</b>	<b>869</b>	-	-	-	<b>(98)</b>	<b>1,303</b>	-	-	<b>4,343</b>	<b>6,417</b>
5. Increase (decrease) in the value of tangible non-current assets										-
6. Increase (decrease) in the value of effective hedging instrument					17					17
7. Purchase (sale) of own shares										-
8. Profit (loss) not recognised in the income statement										-
9. Net profit (loss) for the reporting period									2,390	2,390
10. Dividends										-
11. Other payments										-
12. Allocated reserves										-
13. Used reserves										-
14. Increase (decrease) in share capital or shareholders contributions (repayment)										-
15. Other increase (decrease) in share capital or fixed capital <sup>1</sup>									392	392
16. Contributions against losses										-
<b>17. Balance at the end of the previous (annual) financial period</b>	<b>869</b>	-	-	-	<b>(81)</b>	<b>1,303</b>	-	-	<b>7,125</b>	<b>9,216</b>
18. Increase (decrease) in the value of tangible non-current assets										-
19. Increase (decrease) in the value of effective hedging instrument					33					33
20. Purchase (sale) of own shares										-
21. Profit (loss) not recognised in the income statement										-
22. Net profit (loss) for the reporting period									1,274	1,274
23. Dividends										-
24. Other payments										-
25. Allocated reserves										-
26. Used reserves										-
27. Increase (decrease) in share capital or shareholders contributions (repayment)										-
28. Other increase (decrease) in share capital or fixed capital										-
29. Contributions against losses										-
<b>30. Balance at the end of the current financial period</b>	<b>869</b>	-	-	-	<b>(48)</b>	<b>1,303</b>	-	-	<b>8,399</b>	<b>10,523</b>

<sup>1</sup>Line 15 Other increase (decrease) in share capital or fixed capital includes effect of the reorganisation

The accompanying explanatory notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

General director  
 Representative of the  
 company in charge of  
 accounting

Gintare Zemaite

Imante Raibuzyte




13 October 2017

13 October 2017

**Cash flow statement**

Row No.	Items	Note No.	01.01.- 30.06.2017	01.01.- 30.06.2016 not reviewed
<b>1.</b>	<b>Cash flow from operating activities</b>			
<b>1.1.</b>	Net profit (loss)		<b>1,274</b>	<b>1,044</b>
1.2.	Depreciation and amortization		-	-
1.3.	Elimination of result from disposal of tangible and intangible non-current assets		-	-
1.4.	Elimination of result from financial and investing activities		237	(36)
1.5.	Elimination of result from other non-monetary transactions		(561)	-
1.6.	Decrease (increase) in amounts receivable from group and associated companies		-	-
1.7.	Decrease (increase) in other amounts receivable after one year		61	31
1.8.	Decrease (increase) in deferred tax assets		-	-
1.9.	(Increase) decrease in inventories, except for prepayments made		-	-
1.10.	(Increase) decrease in prepayments made		4	11
1.11.	(Increase) decrease in trade debtors		(58)	78
1.12.	(Increase) decrease in receivable from group and associated companies other short-term assets		-	-
1.13.	(Increase) decrease in other receivable amounts		21	-
1.14.	(Increase) decrease in short-term investments		-	-
1.15.	(Increase) decrease in deferred costs and accrued income		65	59
1.16.	Increase (decrease) in provisions		242	179
1.17.	Increase (decrease) in long-term payable to suppliers and prepayments received		-	-
1.18.	Increase (decrease) in amounts payable against bills and cheques after one year		-	-
1.19.	Increase (decrease) in liabilities to group and associated companies		-	-
1.20.	Increase (decrease) in short-term payable to suppliers and prepayments received		(67)	(36)
1.21.	Increase (decrease) in amounts payable against bills and cheques within one year		-	-
1.22.	Increase (decrease) in short-term payable to group and associated companies		-	-
1.23.	Increase (decrease) in corporate income tax liabilities		-	-
1.24.	Increase (decrease) in employment related liabilities		-	-
1.25.	Increase (decrease) in other payables and liabilities		(41)	(30)
1.26.	Increase (decrease) in accrued costs and deferred income		30	(26)
	<b>Net cash flow from operating activities</b>		<b>1,207</b>	<b>1,274</b>
<b>2.</b>	<b>Cash flow from investing activities</b>			
2.1.	Acquisition of non-current assets (except for investments)		(126)	(64)
2.2.	Disposal of non-current assets (except for investments)		-	-
2.3.	Acquisition of long-term investments		-	-
2.1.	Acquisition of non-current assets (except for investments)		-	-
2.2.	Disposal of non-current assets (except for investments)		-	-
2.3.	Acquisition of long-term investments		-	-
2.4.	Disposal of long-term investments		-	-
2.5.	Loans issued		-	-
2.6.	Loans recovered		-	-
2.7.	Dividends, interest received		-	-

**Cash flow statement (continued)**

Row No.	Items	Note No.	01.01.- 30.06.2017	01.01.- 30.06.2016 Not reviewed
2.8.	Other increase in cash flow from investing activities		-	-
2.9.	Other decrease in cash flow from investing activities		-	-
	<b>Net cash flow from investing activities</b>		<b>(126)</b>	<b>(64)</b>
<b>3.</b>	<b>Cash flow from financing activities</b>			
3.1.	Cash flow related to shareholders		-	-
3.1.1.	Emission of shares		-	-
3.1.2.	Owners contributions against losses		-	-
3.1.3.	Purchase of own shares		-	-
3.1.4.	Paid dividends		-	-
3.2.	Cash flow related to other financing sources		<b>(1,435)</b>	<b>(1,356)</b>
3.2.1.	Increase in financial liabilities		-	-
3.2.1.1.	Loans received		-	-
3.2.1.2.	Bonds emission		-	-
3.2.2.	Decrease in financial liabilities		<b>(1,435)</b>	<b>(1,356)</b>
3.2.2.1.	Loans repaid		(1,173)	(711)
3.2.2.2.	Redemption of bonds		-	-
3.2.2.3.	Interest paid		(262)	(645)
3.2.2.4.	Leasing (financial lease) payments		-	-
3.2.3.	Increase in other liabilities		-	-
3.2.4.	Decrease in other liabilities		-	-
3.2.5.	Increase in other cash flow from financial activities		-	-
3.2.6.	Decrease in other cash flow from financial activities		-	-
	<b>Net cash flow from financing activities</b>		<b>(1,435)</b>	<b>(1,356)</b>
	<b>Impact of currency exchange fluctuations on the balance of cash and cash equivalents</b>		-	-
5.	<b>Increase (decrease) in net cash flow</b>		<b>(354)</b>	<b>(146)</b>
6.	<b>Cash and cash equivalents in the beginning of the period</b>		<b>688</b>	<b>964</b>
7.	<b>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period</b>		<b>334</b>	<b>818</b>

The accompanying explanatory notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

General director	Gintare Zemaite		13 October 2017
Representative of the company in charge of accounting	Imante Raibuzyte		13 October 2017

## **Explanatory notes**

### **1 General information**

UAB BOF Europa (hereinafter "the Company") is a limited liability company registered in the Republic of Lithuania. The Company is assigned with the code 300059140. The registered address is:

Gynėjų g. 16,  
Vilnius,  
Lithuania.

Data of the Company is filed and stored at the Register of Legal Persons.

The Company's activities comprise real estate transactions, including purchasing, sales and lease of premises. The Company was registered on 6 October 2004.

As at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016, the sole shareholder of the Company was Baltic Horizon Fund (company code 11025345) with address at Tornimäe 2 10145 Tallinn, the Republic of Estonia.

Baltic Horizon Fund is a regulated closed-end contractual investment fund registered in Estonia on 23 May 2016. Northern Horizon Capital AS is the management company (AIFM) of the Fund. Both the Fund and the Management Company are supervised by Estonian Financial Supervision Authority. The Fund is currently listed on the Fund List of the Nasdaq Tallinn Stock Exchange.

All the Company's shares with the nominal value of EUR 1 each are ordinary and were fully paid as at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016. At the time of establishment, the Company's authorised capital amounted to EUR 2,896. On 24 December 2004 the authorised capital was increased to EUR 14,959 thousand, with an additional emission of 516,430 shares. In 2005, the Company's authorised capital was reduced by EUR 1,927 thousand eliminating the shares and it amounted to EUR 13,033 thousand as at 31 December 2013 and 2012. Based on the decision of the sole shareholder, on 30 April 2014 the Company's authorised capital was reduced to EUR 869 thousand eliminating 420 thousand shares. On 26 May 2015, based on the decision of the sole shareholder, the authorised capital of the Company was changed and comprised 868,800 ordinary shares at the nominal value of EUR 1 each. The Company had not acquired any own shares.

The Company belongs to a Group of companies. The consolidated financial statements of the smallest group of companies is prepared by the parent company Baltic Horizon Fund, company code 11025345, located at Tornimäe 2 10145 Tallinn, the Republic of Estonia.

As at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016, the average number of employees in the Company was 1.

The Company's management have prepared these interim financial statements on 13 October 2017.

### **Reorganisation<sup>1</sup>**

Based on the terms and conditions of reorganisation, dated 29 August 2016, the Company and its former shareholder UAB BOF Europa Holding were reorganised in accordance with Art. 2.97, Part 3 of the Civil Code of the Republic of Lithuania, by merging UAB BOF Europa Holding to the Company. After the reorganisation, UAB BOF Europa Holding ceased its activities as a legal person, whereas the Company after the reorganisation continues own activities and those of UAB BOF Europa Holding. After the merger, assets and liabilities of UAB BOF Europa Holding were transferred to the Company's as being the entity that continues the activities of both companies. The major changes in the Company's balance sheet after merging UAB BOF Europa Holding were related to the takeover of the loan received from Baltic Horizon Fund and interest calculated on the loan, as well as related to the effect on the retained earnings (loss) due to cancelling the investment of UAB BOF Europa Holding in the Company. No provisions were established for reduction or termination of the company's activity.

The reorganization of the companies is treated as continuation of the past merger when UAB BOF Europa Holding established the Company as at 6<sup>th</sup> of October 2004. The consolidated financial statements of the merged companies as at the merger date, after the reorganization are considered the financial statements of the continuing company – UAB BOF Europa. Comparatives for the six month period ended 30 June 2016 are consolidated UAB BOF Europa Holding and UAB BOF Europa numbers.

After the merger of the Company's sole shareholder UAB BOF Europa Holding, the sole shareholder of the Company became Baltic Horizon Fund, established in accordance with Estonian legislation and operating as a close special investment fund of real estate, which is not a legal person, registered at Tornimäe 2 10145, Tallinn, Estonia.

As at 31 December 2016, all 868 800 shares of the Company at par value of EUR 1 are fully paid in ordinary shares. On 29 August 2016, the shares of UAB BOF Europa Holding was exchanged to newly issued shares of UAB BOF Europa - the company that continues operating after the reorganization.

### **Basis of preparation**

The accounting policies applied in these interim financial statements are the same as those applied in the Company's financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2016, the Law on Financial Statements of Entities of the Republic of Lithuania and Business Accounting Standards (BAS) in effect which include the standards and methodological recommendations drawn up and approved by the Authority of Audit and Accounting.

These interim financial statements should be read in conjunction with the Company's last annual financial statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2016. As allowed by BAS 29, these interim financial statements do not include all the information required for complete set of BAS financial statements. However, selected explanatory notes are included to explain events and transactions that are significant to an understanding of the changes in the Company's financial position and performance since the last annual financial statements.

### **Currency of the financial statements**

Figures in these financial statements are presented in euro.

## **2 Summary of significant accounting judgments, estimates and assumptions**

To prepare the financial statements in accordance with BAS, the management needs to make measurements and estimates based on the assumptions which had an impact on the application of accounting policies and on the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, and disclosure of uncertainties. Future events may cause changes in assumptions used to make estimates. The result of changes in the said estimates is reported in the financial statements when it is determined.

The accounting policies applied in these interim financial statements are the same as those applied in the Company's financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2016.

### **Fair value measurements**

As from 1 January 2016 the Company measures certain financial instruments such as derivatives, and non-financial assets such as investment property, at fair value at the end of each reporting period in accordance to 32 BAS.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an ordinary transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the asset or liability
- Or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability

The Company must be able to access the principal or the most advantageous market at the measurement date.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 — Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- Level 2 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable;
- Level 3 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

### 3 Investment property

Investment property comprises two plots of land (Konstitucijos pr. 7B, Vilnius and Europos a. 1, Vilnius), ½ of a parking lot (Konstitucijos pr. 7B, Vilnius) and a shopping centre (Konstitucijos pr. 7A, Vilnius) all leased under operating lease contracts for periods from 1 to 10 years.

Changes in the Company's investment property for the period ended 30 June 2017 are as follows:

<b>Balance at 31 December 2015</b>	<b>37,210</b>
Acquisitions, including capitalised costs	293
Change in fair value	497
<b>Balance at 31 December 2016</b>	<b>38,000</b>
Acquisitions, including capitalised costs	219
Change in fair value	581
<b>Balance at 30 June 2017</b>	<b>38,800</b>

As at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016, investment property was stated at fair value determined according to valuation reports of independent valuator UAB Colliers International Advisors. The fair value as at 30 June 2017 is based on valuation report issued on 31 July 2017. Valuation was carried out according to International Valuation Standards, RICS valuation standards and corresponding methods applied by local market (Lithuania). International Valuation Standards define market value as "the estimated amount for which a property should exchange on the date of valuation between a willing buyer and a willing seller in an arm's-length transaction after proper marketing wherein the parties had each acted knowledgeably, prudently, and without compulsion."

The fair value of investment property was measured according to income method using discounted cash flow approach. The discount rate set by valuers amounted to 7.525% (2016 – 7.525%), and exit yield amounted to 7.25% (2016 – 7.25%).

As at 30 June 2017, the growth rate applied to income amounted to 0–2,29 % (2016 – 0-2,18%). Growth rate applied to expenses in different years amounted to 2,60 - 2,50% (in 2016 – 1,68-2,50%).

		Discount rate (weighted average capital price)						
		6,78%	7,03%	7,28%	7,53%	7,78%	8,03%	8,28%
Exit yield	6,50%	43 600	42 800	42 000	41 200	40 500	39 700	39 000
	6,75%	42 700	41 900	41 100	40 400	39 600	38 900	38 200
	7,00%	41 800	41 000	40 300	39 600	38 900	38 200	37 500
	7,25%	41 000	40 300	39 500	<b>38 800</b>	38 100	37 500	36 800
	7,50%	40 300	39 600	38 800	38 200	37 500	36 800	36 200
	7,75%	39 600	38 900	38 200	37 500	36 800	36 200	35 600
	8,00%	38 900	38 200	37 600	36 900	36 300	35 600	35 000

The Company pledged the above-mentioned investment property to AB SEB Bankas for a long-term loan (Note 9).

According to the loan agreement with the bank, the Company has the right to dismantle, write-off and sell the property only with the prior written consent of the bank.

The land and the building generate collective cash flows; therefore, the value of investment property cannot be allocated to land and buildings and is presented under the buildings in the balance sheet.

### 4 Trade receivables

	<u>30.06.2017</u>	<u>31.12.2016</u>
Trade receivables, gross	497	439
Less: impairment allowance for doubtful receivables	(226)	(207)
	<b>271</b>	<b>232</b>

Change for the 6 month of the year 2017 in impairment allowance for doubtful receivables of EUR 19 thousand is included in general and administrative expenses (note 16).

## 5 Other amounts receivable and accrued income

	<u>30.06.2017</u>	<u>31.12.2016</u>
Leasing receivable after one year	27	88
<b>Long-term part</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>88</b>
Leasing receivable within one year	169	190
Receivable VAT	4	4
<b>Other receivable amounts</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>194</b>
Accrued income	-	163
<b>Deferred costs:</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>55</b>
-Insurance	9	3
-Brokerage	-	52
<b>Deferred costs and accrued income</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>218</b>
<b>Prepayments made – surplus payment to suppliers</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>11</b>

On 16 April 2010, the Company signed a leasing contract on the equipment transfer for use in the lessee's activities. The leasing starts on 31 October 2010 and ends on 30 September 2018. Interest rate is 5%. On 13 May 2011, the Company signed an amendment to this contract; according to this agreement, the additional leasing payments start on 31 May 2011 and end on 30 September 2018. Interest rate is the same as for the main contract, i.e. 5%.

On 30 May 2014, the Company signed a leasing contract on the equipment transfer for use in the lessee's activities. The leasing starts on 15 June 2014 and ends on 30 May 2018. Interest rate is 5%.

Maturities of non-current and current portions of leasing:

	<u>30 June 2017</u> <u>(value coverage)</u>	<u>30 June 2017</u> <u>(interest)</u>
2017	169	6
2018	27	0
	<b>196</b>	<b>6</b>

## 6 Cash and cash equivalents

The Company had no cash in hand and all its cash was held at AB SEB Bankas as at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016.

As described in Note 9, to secure the repayment of the loan, the Company pledged investment property.

## 7 Authorized capital

As at 30 June 2017, the Company's authorised capital amounted to EUR 869 thousand. The authorised capital comprises 868 800 ordinary registered shares with a nominal value of EUR 1 each. As at 30 June 2017, all shares were fully paid.

## 7 Authorized capital (continued)

Under the Law on Companies of the Republic of Lithuania, a company's equity shall not be lower than ½ of its share capital as indicated in the company's articles of association. As at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016, the Company complied with this requirement.

## 8 Revaluation and other reserves

### Legal reserve

Legal reserve is mandatory under the legislation of the Republic of Lithuania. Annual allocation to the legal reserve should amount to at least 5% of the net profit until the reserve makes up 10% of the share capital.

### Revaluation reserve (fair value reserve for hedging instruments)

This reserve comprises value of effective part of hedging instruments as at the balance sheet date (interest rate swaps) which are used by the Company to hedge the cash flows from interest rate risk and foreign exchange risk. The reserve is accounted for in accordance with Guide on Preparation on Accounting and Accountability of the Company and BAS 26 Derivative Financial Instruments, which sets out hedge accounting.

	<b>30 June 2017</b>	<b>31 December 2016</b>
Legal reserve	1,303	1,303
Change in fair value of derivative financial instruments	(57)	(95)
Amount of deferred tax on fair value of derivative financial instruments	9	14

## 9 Borrowings

As at 30 June 2017, the Company's financial liabilities comprised the following:

	<b>Effective interest rate</b>		<b>Maturity</b>	<b>Amount of liability</b>
(A) AB SEB Bankas loan	1,65 % *		02/03/2018***	22,999
(B) Baltic Horizon Fund loan	3,70 % **		31/12/2026	2,286
				<b>25,285</b>

\* Interest rate is variable: 3-month EURIBOR + 1.50% margin.

\*\* Interest rate is fixed.

\*\*\*On 5 July 2017, the loan maturity was extended to 5 July 2022

(B) Loan from related parties.

As at 31 December 2016, the Company's financial liabilities comprised the following:

	<b>Effective interest rate</b>		<b>Maturity</b>	<b>Amount of liability</b>
(A) AB SEB Bankas loan	1,65 % *		02/03/2018	23,444
(B) Baltic Horizon Fund loan	3,70 % **		31/12/2026	3,038
				<b>26,482</b>

\* Interest rate is variable: 3-month EURIBOR + 1.50% margin.

\*\* Interest rate is fixed.

(B) Loan from related parties.

(A) On 20 December 2004, the Company signed a long-term agreement with AB SEB Bankas. The loan was taken to refinance loans received from UAB BOF Europa Holding and UAB PC Europa. On 2 March 2015, an amendment was signed to the credit agreement amending and revising the agreement signed in 2004: variable interest rate of 3-month EURIBOR + 1.50% margin, the loan maturity extended until 2 March 2018.

According to the new loan amendment, signed on 5 July 2017, the loan maturity date was prolonged until 5 July 2022. The split under short-term and long-term parts were done according to new loan amendment schedule.

To secure the fulfilment of obligations under the loan agreement, the Company pledged investment property with the fair value of EUR 38,800 thousand as at 30 June 2017.

To secure the losses and penalties incurred as a result of failure to perform or improper performance of the obligations assumed under the agreement, a maximum pledge was set by specifying a maximum amount of EUR 6,282 which can be recovered by the bank in case of improper fulfilment of the obligations.

## 9 Borrowings (continued)

The bank's loan agreement includes certain financial and other covenants which the Company is required to comply with in order to secure financing. Based on the financial information as at 30 June 2017, the Company complied with these covenants.

(B) On 28 July 2014, the Company signed a long-term loan agreement for the maximum amount of EUR 12,164 thousand with a direct shareholder of the Company, UAB BOF Europa Holding. Annual interest rate is 4% (fixed). The loan had to be repaid by 31 December 2016. On 22 November 2016, the Company was reorganised by merging to it the company UAB BOF Europa Holding, which ceased operations after the reorganisation. The Company after the reorganisation continues own activities and those of UAB BOF Europa Holding. Therefore, after the merger, the loan received from UAB BOF Europa Holding was cancelled by setting off against counter liabilities. The Company took over the loan of UAB BOF Europa Holding, received from Baltic Horizon Fund, as well as interest calculated on the loan. The maximum loan amount of the loan issued by the direct parent company Baltic Horizon Fund is EUR 3,100 thousand, annual (fixed) interest rate is 3.70%. The repayment deadline is 31 December 2026. As at 30 June 2017, the outstanding loan balance was EUR 2 279 thousand, accrued interest – EUR 7 thousand. The loan balance as at 31 December 2016 was EUR 3 005 thousand, accrued interest – EUR 33 thousand.

Maturities of short-term and long-term loans:

	<b>30 June 2017</b>	<b>31 December 2016</b>
<b>Long-term loans</b>		
<b>Loans from credit institutions</b>	<b>20,897</b>	<b>22,551</b>
<b>Loans from the shareholder</b>	<b>2,286</b>	<b>3,038</b>
	<b>23,183</b>	<b>25,589</b>
<b>Short-term loans</b>		
<b>Current portion of long-term loans from credit institutions</b>	<b>2,102</b>	<b>893</b>
<b>Loan from the shareholder</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>2,102</b>	<b>893</b>
	<b>25,285</b>	<b>26,482</b>

## 10 Prepayments received

As at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016, received long-term and short-term advances comprised amounts received from lessees as a guarantee for fulfilment of their liabilities. These amounts will be offset against final payments under lease agreements, the last of which matures in 2026.

## 11 Accrued expenses and deferred income

	<b>30 June 2017</b>	<b>31 December 2016</b>
Accrued utility expenses	36	13
Accrued other costs	22	11
Accrued interest	7	7
Accrued audit expenses	3	6
Deferred income	2	3
Accruals for property valuation costs	-	-
	<b>70</b>	<b>40</b>

## 12 Other payable amounts and current liabilities

	30 June 2017	31 December 2016
Payable value added tax	38	41
Payable real estate tax	-	34
Payable land tax	1	-
	<b>39</b>	<b>75</b>

## 13 Derivative financial instruments

The purpose of derivatives is to hedge against the interest rate risks arising from interest rate fluctuations, which occurred in 2008 when the Company received loans with variable interest rates. In 2015, the Company increased the amount of swap to EUR 18,402 thousand based on the swap agreement signed in 2008. The swap is effective until 2 March 2018.

Change in fair value of Interest rate swaps is recognized as effective hedging instrument and in this case any profit or loss relating fair value of a hedging instrument is accounted for in the revaluation reserve of derivative financial instruments under equity, and not in the income statement. In order to ensure application of accounting principles for recognition of hedging instruments, based on risk management policy of the Company each derivative financial instruments is subject to efficiency test and all related documentation is prepared.

Swaps signed by the Company are presented in the table below:

Type of derivative financial instrument	Start date	Maturity date	Nominal value	Fair value	
				30 June 2017	31 December 2016
Interest rate swap	September 2015	March *	18 402	57	95
<b>Derivative financial instrument liabilities</b>			<b>18 402</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>95</b>

\* On 8 August 2017 the Company signed new Swap agreement with maturity date 2 August 2024.

## 14 Sales

	01.01.- 30.06.2017	01.01. - 30.06.2016 Not reviewed
Lease income	1,464	1,367
Revenue from resale of utilities and other services	592	641
Other incomes	4	8
	<b>2,060</b>	<b>2,016</b>

Investment property comprises two plots of land (Konstitucijos pr. 7B, Vilnius and Europos a. 1, Vilnius), ½ of a parking lot (Konstitucijos pr. 7B, Vilnius) and a shopping centre (Konstitucijos pr. 7A, Vilnius) all leased under operating lease contracts. The value of the investment property as at 30 June 2017 is EUR 38,800 thousand.

The longest lease agreements are effective until 2026. Based on the currently effective agreements, the lessee, having agreed with the lessor, is entitled to the extension of lease agreements.

#### 15 Cost of sales

	01.01.- 30.06.2017	01.01. - 30.06.2016 Not reviewed
Utilities	265	316
Repairs and asset maintenance	241	265
Asset management expenses	121	114
Sales and marketing expenses	139	79
Real estate tax	70	75
Insurance	6	5
	<b>842</b>	<b>854</b>

#### 16 General and administrative expenses

	01.01.- 30.06.2017	01.01. - 30.06.2016 Not reviewed
Advisory services	20	24
Audit expenses	5	3
Other operating expenses	4	9
Licence fees	2	-
Change in impairment allowance for doubtful trade receivables and expenses related to write-off of bad debts	19	-
	<b>50</b>	<b>36</b>

#### 17 Other interest and similar income

	01.01.- 30.06.2017	01.01. - 30.06.2016 Not reviewed
Interest income from group companies'	-	235
Change in fair value of investment property (Note 3)	581	-
	<b>581</b>	<b>235</b>

#### 18 Interest and other similar expenses

	01.01.- 30.06.2017	01.01. - 30.06.2016 Not reviewed
Interest expenses to the bank	(189)	(198)
Interest expenses to group companies'	(48)	-
Other	(2)	(2)
	<b>(239)</b>	<b>(200)</b>

## 19 Corporate income tax

	01.01.- 30.06.2017	01.01. - 30.06.2016 Not reviewed
Net result before corporate income tax	1,510	1,228
Temporary differences	(73)	-
Permanent differences	19	-
Change in fair value (Note 3)	(581)	-
Depreciation of investment property for profit tax purposes	(1,259)	(1,249)
<b>Taxable result for the period</b>	<b>(384)</b>	<b>(21)</b>
<b>Components of income tax income (expenses)</b>		
Income tax (expenses) for the reporting period	-	(45)
Deferred tax income (expenses)	(236)	(139)
<b>Income tax income (expenses), recognised in the income statement</b>	<b>(236)</b>	<b>(184)</b>
Change in deferred tax on derivative financial instruments stated directly under equity	(6)	6
<b>Change in deferred income tax</b>	<b>(242)</b>	<b>(178)</b>
<b>Deferred tax asset</b>		
	<b>30.06.2017</b>	<b>31.12.2016</b>
Tax losses	1,452	1,401
Impairment allowance for receivables	45	45
Deferred tax asset on derivative financial instruments	8	14
Deferred tax asset	1,505	1,460
Not recognised part of deferred tax asset due to bad debts	(45)	(45)
Net deferred tax asset	1,460	1,415
<b>Deferred tax liability</b>		
Investment property (depreciation and fair value adjustment)	(4,698)	(4,411)
Deferred tax liability	(4,698)	(4,411)
<b>Net deferred tax (liability)</b>	<b>(3,238)</b>	<b>(2,996)</b>

Deferred income tax was calculated applying the rates, which will be in effect when deferred income tax is intended to be realised; i.e. 15% in 2016, and 15% in 2017 and subsequent years.

## 20 Financial assets and liabilities, and risk management

### Credit risk

Credit risks, or the risk of counter-parties default, are controlled by application of appropriate control procedures. The Company applies procedures ensuring that lease services are provided only to reliable customers and by entering into agreements providing additional guarantees.

The Company does not guarantee the obligations of other parties. The maximum exposure to credit risk is represented by the carrying value of each financial asset, including derivative financial instruments, if any, in the balance sheet. Accordingly, the Company's management believes that the maximum risk is equal to the amount of trade and other receivables, net of the impairment losses recognised as at the balance sheet date.

### Interest rate risk

As at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016, the Company had borrowings which were subject to variable rates related to EURIBOR and created interest rate risk. In 2015 Interest Rate Swap transaction has been signed with maturity date – 2 March 2018. Under this contract the Company agrees to exchange, at specified intervals, the difference

## 20 Financial assets and liabilities, and risk management (continued)

between fixed and variable (3M EURIBOR) rate interest amounts calculated by reference to an agreed-upon notional principal amount. As at 30 June 2017, SWAP notional amount is EUR 18,402 thousand.

On 8 August 2017 the Company signed new Interest Rate Swap transaction with maturity date 2 August 2024. The beginning of the new Interest Rate Swap transaction - 2 March 2018.

### Liquidity risk

The Company's policy is to maintain sufficient cash and cash equivalents or have funding available under credit lines in an adequate amount, in order to meet its commitments at a given date in accordance with its strategic plans. The Company's liquidity ratio (total current assets / total amounts payable within one year and current liabilities) and quick ratio ((total current assets – inventories) / total amounts payable within one year and current liabilities) were 0.31 as at 30 June 2017 (31 December 2016: 0.81).

As at 30 June 2017, short-term liabilities of the Company exceeded current assets by EUR 1,709 thousand. The originated liquidity difference will be covered by the loan from Baltic Horizon Fund. The loan was received in July 2017 amount of EUR 2,102 thousand.

### Foreign exchange risk

The Company is not exposed to significant foreign exchange risk, as it carries out transactions in euro.

## 21 Related party transactions

The parties are considered related when one party has the possibility to control the other one or have significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions. The related parties of the Company with transactions in 2017 and 2016 are the following:

- Baltic Horizon Fund (the sole shareholder of the Company)

The Company's transactions with related parties in 6 month period ended 30 June 2017 and balances as at 30 June 2017 were the following:

	<b>Amounts receivable and other assets</b>	<b>Amounts payable and other liabilities</b>	<b>Expenses</b>	<b>Income</b>	<b>Accruals</b>
Baltic Horizon Fund	-	2,286	48	-	-
<b>Group companies, total</b>	-	<b>2,286</b>	<b>48</b>	-	-

The Company's transactions with related parties for 6-month period ended 30 June 2016 and balances as at 30 June 2016 were the following:

	<b>Amounts receivable and other assets</b>	<b>Amounts payable and other liabilities</b>	<b>Expenses</b>	<b>Income</b>	<b>Accruals</b>
Baltic Horizon Fund	-	3,038	-	235	-
<b>Group companies, total</b>	-	<b>3,038</b>	-	<b>235</b>	-

Payable amounts of Baltic Horizon Fund comprise loans and payable interest, and income are the interest incomes.

In 2017, the remuneration to the Company's management amounted to EUR 0.4 thousand (2016: EUR 0.4 thousand). In 6-month period ended 30 June 2017 and 2016, the management of the Company did not receive any loans or guarantees; no other payments or property transfers were made or accrued.

## 22 Post-balance sheet events

On 5 July 2017 the Company extended bank loan until 5 July 2022.

In July 2017 the Company received a loan from Baltic Horizon Fund amount of EUR 2,102 thousand.

On 8 August 2017 the Company signed new Interest Rate Swap transaction with maturity date 2 August 2024.

### 23 Contingencies

As at 30 June 2017, there was no on-going litigation, which could materially affect the financial position of the Company.

No full tax investigation of the Company for the period from 1 January 2011 until 30 June 2017 has been performed by the tax authorities. According to effective tax legislation, the tax authorities may at any time perform investigation of the Company's accounting registers and records for the period of five years preceding the accounting tax period, as well as calculate additional taxes and penalties.

In 2012, Vilnius County State Tax Inspectorate performed an analysis of income tax for the period from 1 December 2008 until 31 December 2010. During the tax investigation, no violations were detected.

The management of the Company is not aware of any circumstances, which would cause calculation of additional tax liabilities.

<u>General director</u>	<u>Gintare Zemaite</u>		<u>13 October 2017</u>
<u>Representative of the company in charge of accounting</u>	<u>Imante Raibuzyte</u>		<u>13 October 2017</u>

## **APPENDIX H**

### **Audited Financial Statements of Europa SPV for the Year 2016**

The audited financial statements of Europa SPV for the financial year ending 31 December 2016 were prepared only in Lithuanian language. For the purpose of this Offering Circular, they have been translated into English language. The translation is presented in this appendix.

*Translated from Lithuanian language*

## **UAB BOF EUROPA**

COMPANY'S FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR 2016 PREPARED IN  
ACCORDANCE WITH BUSINESS ACCOUNTING STANDARDS, PRESENTED  
TOGETHER WITH INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

## **Company details**

### **UAB BOF Europa**

Telephone: +370 5 268 3337  
Registration No.: 000980  
Address: Gynėjų g. 16, Vilnius

### **Board**

Aušra Stankevičienė  
Tarmo Karotam  
Nerijus Žebrauskas

### **Management**

Darius Urbonas – Managing Director

### **Auditor**

KPMG Baltics, UAB

### **Banks**

AB SEB Bankas

## **Independent Auditor's Report** *(translated from Lithuanian language)*

To the Shareholder of UAB BOF Europa

### *Opinion*

We have audited the financial statements of UAB BOF Europa ("the Company"), which comprise the balance sheet as at 31 December 2016, the statements of income, changes in equity and cash flows for the year then ended, and notes, comprising significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 December 2016, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Business Accounting Standards of the Republic of Lithuania.

### *Basis for Opinion*

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (IESBA Code), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Law on Audit of the Financial Statements of the Republic of Lithuania and the IESBA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

### *Other Information*

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Company's annual report, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

### *Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements*

Management is responsible for the preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with Business Accounting Standards of the Republic of Lithuania, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

### *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements*

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of

internal control.

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Toma Marčinauskytė.

On behalf of KPMG Baltics, UAB

*(signature)*

Toma Marčinauskytė

Certified Auditor

Vilnius, the Republic of Lithuania

5 April 2017

## **ANNUAL REPORT OF UAB BOF EUROPA**

### **YEAR 2016**

#### **REPORTING PERIOD COVERED BY THE ANNUAL REPORT**

The annual report is prepared for the year 2016, all figures are presented as at 31 December 2016 unless otherwise stated. In this report, UAB BOF Europa can also be referred to as "the Company".

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE COMPANY**

Name: UAB BOF Europa (until 19 June 2015 the name of the Company was BPTS Europa)

Company's authorised capital: EUR 868,800

Registration date: 6 October 2004

Operational period: not limited

Company code: 300059140

The Company's activities comprise real estate transactions, including purchasing, sales and lease of premises

Address: Gynėjų g. 16, Vilnius, the Republic of Lithuania

Legal-organizational form: Limited Liability Company

Governing law: law of the Republic of Lithuania

Country of establishment: the Republic of Lithuania

#### **1. OBJECTIVE REVIEW OF THE COMPANY'S POSITION, ACTIVITY AND DEVELOPMENT, CHARACTERISATION OF THE MAIN TYPES OF RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES FACED BY THE COMPANY**

All shares with the nominal value of EUR 1 each are ordinary and were fully paid as at 31 December 2016 and 2015. At the time of establishment, the Company's authorised capital amounted to EUR 2,896 thousand. On 24 December 2004 the authorised capital was increased to EUR 14,960 thousand, with an additional emission of 516,430 shares. In 2005, the Company's authorised capital was reduced by EUR 1,927 thousand eliminating the shares and it amounted to EUR 13,033 thousand as at 31 December 2012. Based on the decision of the sole shareholder, on 30 April 2014 the Company's authorised capital was reduced to EUR 868,860 eliminating 420 thousand shares. On 26 May 2015, based on the decision of the sole shareholder, the authorised capital of the Company was changed and comprised 868,800 ordinary shares.

In 2016, the Company carried out reorganisation by way of merger. Information about the reorganisation is provided in the *Background Information* section.

As at 31 December 2016 and 2015, the Company's shareholders were:

	<b>2016</b>		<b>2015</b>	
	<b>Number of shares held</b>	<b>Ownership share</b>	<b>Number of shares held</b>	<b>Ownership share</b>
Baltic Horizon Fund	868,800	100%		
UAB BOF Europa Holding (until 19 June 2015, the name of the company was Baltic Property Trust Secura)			868 800	100 %
Total	<u>868 800</u>	<u>100 %</u>	<u>868 800</u>	<u>100 %</u>

As at 31 December 2016, the Company's assets comprised EUR 39,431 thousand, including the investment property of EUR 38,000 thousand, amounts receivable after one year of EUR 88 thousand and current assets of EUR 1,125 thousand.

The investment property owned by the Company comprised the shopping centre Europa located at Konstitucijos pr. 7A, Vilnius, two land plots and ½ parking, located at Konstitucijos pr. 7B and Europos a. 1, Vilnius.

When preparing the financial statements for the year 2016, for its non-current assets the Company used the accounting principles requiring the fair value method to be used for the accounting of investment property (leased property) in the financial statements, excluding depreciation as required by the provisions of Business Accounting Standard 12.

The Company's sales in 2016 amounted to EUR 4,112 thousand from operating activities; i.e. from the lease of the investment property owned by the Company. The Company's result for 2016 is net profit of EUR 2,390 thousand.

**2. NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AT THE END OF THE PERIOD**

As at 31 December 2016, the Company had 1 employee.

**3. INFORMATION ABOUT OWN SHARES ACQUIRED AND TRANSFERRED**

During the reporting period, the Company did not acquire or transfer own shares.

**4. COMPANY'S SUBSIDIARIES**

As at 31 December 2016, the Company had no subsidiaries.

**5. INFORMATION ABOUT THE BRANCHES AND REPRESENTATIVE OFFICES OF THE COMPANY**

The Company has no branches or representative offices.

**6. IMPORTANT EVENTS, WHICH HAVE OCCURRED AFTER FINANCIAL YEAR-END**

After the end of the financial year until the approval of these financial statements, there were no other post-balance sheet events, which would have an effect on these financial statements or require disclosure.

**7. INFORMATION ABOUT THE COMPANY'S ACTIVITY PLANS, DEVELOPMENT AND FORECASTS**

The Company's vision and strategy: shops and restaurants of well-known brands with unique, luxurious and modern design and activity conceptions. The main goal for 2017 is to further strengthen and maintain its position and niche in the city's market by increasing the attractiveness of the shopping centre to customers and potential and current lessees. The focus will be kept on sales promotion by the lessees' shops, an average 10% growth in turnover is expected. The centre's occupancy rate is expected to be 95% or higher, and annual number of customers not below 4 million.

**8. WHEN THE COMPANY EMPLOYS FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND WHEN IT IS IMPORTANT FOR THE VALUATION OF THE COMPANY'S ASSETS, EQUITY, LIABILITIES, FINANCIAL POSITION AND ACTIVITY RESULTS, THE COMPANY DISCLOSES THE OBJECTIVES OF THE FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT, ITS POLICY FOR HEDGING MAJOR TYPES OF FORECASTED TRANSACTIONS FOR WHICH HEDGE ACCOUNTING IS USED, AND COMPANY'S EXPOSURE TO PRICE RISK, CREDIT RISK, LIQUIDITY RISK AND CASH FLOW RISK**

In 2008, the Company signed interest rate swap agreements with AB SEB Bankas. The purpose of these derivatives is to hedge against the interest rate risks arising from interest rate fluctuations, which occurred in 2008 when the Company received loans with variable interest rates. In 2015, the Company increased the amount of swap to EUR 19,652 thousand based on the swap agreement signed in 2008. The swap is effective until 2 March 2018.

Managing Director (signature)

Darius Urbonas

### Balance sheet

Row No.	Items	Notes	31-12-2016	31-12-2015
	<b>ASSETS</b>			
<b>A.</b>	<b>NON-CURRENT ASSETS</b>		<b>38.088</b>	<b>37.421</b>
<b>1.</b>	<b>INTANGIBLE NON-CURRENT ASSETS</b>		-	-
1.1.	Development costs		-	-
1.2.	Goodwill		-	-
1.3.	Software		-	-
1.4.	Concessions, patents, licenses, trademarks and similar rights		-	-
1.5.	Other intangible non-current assets		-	-
1.6.	Prepayments made		-	-
<b>2.</b>	<b>TANGIBLE NON-CURRENT ASSETS</b>		<b>38.000</b>	<b>37.210</b>
2.1.	Land		-	-
2.2.	Buildings and plant		-	-
2.3.	Machinery and equipment		-	-
2.4.	Vehicles		-	-
2.5.	Other fixtures, fittings, tools and equipment		-	-
<b>2.6.</b>	<b>Investment property</b>		<b>38.000</b>	<b>37.210</b>
2.6.1.	Land		-	-
2.6.2.	Buildings <sup>1</sup>	3	38.000	37.210
2.7.	Prepayments made and construction in progress		-	-
<b>3.</b>	<b>FINANCIAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS</b>		<b>88</b>	<b>211</b>
3.1.	Owned shares of the group companies		-	-
3.2.	Loans to group companies		-	-
3.3.	Amounts receivable from group companies		-	-
3.4.	Owned shares in associated companies		-	-
3.5.	Loans to associated companies		-	-
3.6.	Amounts receivable from associated companies		-	-
3.7.	Non-current investments		-	-
3.8.	Receivable after one year	5	88	211
3.9.	Other financial non-current assets		-	-
<b>4.</b>	<b>OTHER NON-CURRENT ASSETS</b>		-	-
4.1.	Deferred tax asset		-	-
4.2.	Biological assets		-	-
4.3.	Other non-current assets		-	-
<b>B.</b>	<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>		<b>1.125</b>	<b>1.600</b>
<b>1.</b>	<b>INVENTORIES</b>		<b>11</b>	<b>22</b>
1.1.	Raw materials and consumables		-	-
1.2.	Unfinished goods and work in progress		-	-
1.3.	Production		-	-
1.4.	Goods for resale		-	-
1.5.	Biological assets		-	-
1.6.	Tangible non-current assets held for sale		-	-
1.7.	Prepayments made	5	11	22
<b>2.</b>	<b>AMOUNTS RECEIVABLE WITHIN ONE YEAR</b>		<b>426</b>	<b>620</b>
2.1.	Trade debtors	4	232	470
2.2.	Due from group companies		-	-
2.3.	Due from associated companies		-	-
2.4.	Other amounts receivable	5	194	150
<b>3.</b>	<b>CURRENT INVESTMENTS</b>		-	-
3.1.	Investments in group companies		-	-
3.2.	Other investments		-	-
<b>4.</b>	<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>	6	<b>688</b>	<b>958</b>
<b>C.</b>	<b>DEFERRED COSTS AND ACCRUED INCOME</b>	5	<b>218</b>	<b>148</b>
	<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>		<b>39.431</b>	<b>39.169</b>

(continued on next page)

<sup>1</sup> As described in note 3, investment property includes a building and land, the fair value of which is determined by the revenue approach applying the discounted cash flows calculation method. The land and the building generate collective cash flows; therefore, the value of investment property cannot be divided in the balance sheet and is stated near the value of the building.

**Balance sheet (continued)**

Row No.	Items	Notes	31-12-2016	31-12-2015
	<b>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>			
<b>D.</b>	<b>EQUITY</b>		<b>9.216</b>	<b>6.417</b>
<b>1.</b>	SHARE CAPITAL		<b>869</b>	<b>869</b>
1.1.	Authorized (subscribed) capital	1, 7	869	869
1.2.	Subscribed capital unpaid (-)		-	-
1.3.	Own shares (-)		-	-
<b>2.</b>	SHARE PREMIUM ACCOUNT		-	-
<b>3.</b>	REVALUATION RESERVE	8, 14	<b>(81)</b>	<b>(98)</b>
<b>4.</b>	RESERVES		<b>1.303</b>	<b>1.303</b>
4.1.	Compulsory reserve or reserve capital	8	1.303	1.303
4.2.	Reserve for acquiring own shares		-	-
4.3.	Other reserves		-	-
<b>5.</b>	RETAINED EARNINGS (LOSSES)		<b>7.125</b>	<b>4.343</b>
5.1.	Current year profit (loss)		2.390	2.325
5.2.	Previous year's profit (loss)		4.735	2.018
<b>E.</b>	<b>GRANTS, SUBSIDIES</b>		-	-
<b>F.</b>	<b>PROVISIONS</b>		<b>2.996</b>	<b>2.639</b>
1.	Pensions and similar obligations		-	-
2.	Deferred tax	20	2.996	2.639
3.	Other provisions		-	-
<b>G.</b>	<b>AMOUNTS PAYABLE AND LIABILITIES</b>		<b>27.179</b>	<b>29.989</b>
<b>1.</b>	AMOUNTS PAYABLE AFTER ONE YEAR AND LONG-TERM LIABILITIES		<b>25.797</b>	<b>23.691</b>
1.1.	Financial liabilities	14	95	116
1.2.	Credit institutions	9	22.551	23.440
1.3.	Prepayments received	10	113	135
1.4.	Payable to suppliers		-	-
1.5.	Payable against bills and cheques		-	-
1.6.	Payable to group companies	9	3.038	-
1.7.	Payable to associated companies		-	-
1.8.	Other amounts payable and long-term liabilities		-	-
<b>2.</b>	AMOUNTS PAYABLE WITHIN ONE YEAR AND SHORT-TERM LIABILITIES		<b>1.382</b>	<b>6.298</b>
2.1.	Financial liabilities		-	-
2.2.	Credit institutions	9	893	893
2.3.	Prepayments received	10	200	208
2.4.	Payable to suppliers		214	251
2.5.	Payable against bills and cheques		-	-
2.6.	Payable to group companies	9, 11	-	4.857
2.7.	Payable to associated companies		-	-
2.8.	Corporate income tax liabilities		-	-
2.9.	Employment related liabilities		-	-
2.10.	Other amounts payable and short-term liabilities	13	75	89
<b>H.</b>	<b>ACCRUED COSTS AND DEFERRED INCOME</b>	12	<b>40</b>	<b>124</b>
	<b>TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>		<b>39.431</b>	<b>39.169</b>

The accompanying explanatory notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

<u>Managing Director</u>	<u>Darius Urbonas</u>	<u>(signature)</u>	<u>5 April 2017</u>
<u>Head of the company in charge of accounting</u>	<u>Mariana Portianko</u>	<u>(signature)</u>	<u>5 April 2017</u>

### Income statement

Row No.	Items	Note	2016	2015
1.	Sales	15	4.112	4.043
2.	Cost of sales	16	(1.704)	(1.713)
3.	Change in fair value of biological assets		-	-
<b>4.</b>	<b>GROSS PROFIT (LOSS)</b>		<b><u>2.408</u></b>	<b><u>2.330</u></b>
5.	Sales expenses		-	-
6.	General and administration expenses	17	(87)	(116)
7.	Other activity results		55	14
8.	Income from investments into shares of the parent company, subsidiaries and associated companies		-	-
9.	Income from other long-term investments and loans		-	-
10.	Other interest and similar income	18	770	1.265
11.	Decrease in the value of financial assets and short-term investments		-	-
12.	Other interest and similar expenses	19	(457)	(595)
<b>13.</b>	<b>PROFIT (LOSS) BEFORE TAXATION</b>		<b><u>2.689</u></b>	<b><u>2.898</u></b>
14.	Corporate income tax	20	(299)	(573)
<b>15.</b>	<b>NET PROFIT (LOSS)</b>		<b><u>2.390</u></b>	<b><u>2.325</u></b>

The accompanying explanatory notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

_____ Managing Director	_____ Darius Urbonas	_____ (signature)	_____ 5 April 2017
_____ Head of the company in charge of accounting	_____ Mariana Portianko	_____ (signature)	_____ 5 April 2017

### Statement of changes in equity

Items	Paid in authorized or fixed capital	Share premium	Own shares (-)	Revaluation reserve		Legal reserves		Other reserves	Retained earnings (losses)	Total
				Of non-current tangible assets	Of financial assets	Compulsory or reserve capital	For acquiring own shares			
<b>1. Balance at the end of the (annual) financial period before previous</b>	<b>869</b>	=	=	=	=	<b>1.303</b>	=	=	<b>2.018</b>	<b>4.190</b>
2. Result of changes in the accounting policies applied										-
3. Result of corrections of fundamental errors										-
<b>4. Restated balance at the end of the (annual) financial period before previous</b>	<b>869</b>	=	=	=	=	<b>1.303</b>	=	=	<b>2.018</b>	<b>4.190</b>
5. Increase (decrease) in the value of tangible non-current assets										-
6. Increase (decrease) in the value of effective hedging instrument						(98)				(98)
7. Purchase (sale) of own shares										-
8. Profit (loss) not recognised in the income statement										-
9. Net profit (loss) for the reporting period									2.325	<b>2.325</b>
10. Dividends										-
11. Other payments										-
12. Allocated reserves										-
13. Used reserves										-
14. Increase (decrease) in share capital or shareholders contributions (repayment)										-
15. Other increase (decrease) in share capital or fixed capital										-
16. Contributions against losses										-
<b>17. Balance at the end of the previous (annual) financial period</b>	<b>869</b>	=	=	=	(98)	<b>1.303</b>	=	=	<b>4.343</b>	<b>6.417</b>
18. Increase (decrease) in the value of tangible non-current assets										-
19. Increase (decrease) in the value of effective hedging instrument						17				<b>17</b>
20. Purchase (sale) of own shares										-
21. Profit (loss) not recognised in the income statement										-
22. Net profit (loss) for the reporting period									2.390	<b>2.390</b>
23. Dividends										-
24. Other payments										-
25. Allocated reserves										-
26. Used reserves										-
27. Increase (decrease) in share capital or shareholders contributions (repayment)										-
28. Other increase (decrease) in share capital or fixed capital <sup>2</sup>										-
29. Contributions against losses										-
<b>30. Balance at the end of the current financial period</b>										-

<sup>2</sup>Line 28 Other increase (decrease) in share capital or fixed capital includes effect of the reorganisation

The accompanying explanatory notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Managing Director	Darius Urbonas	(signature)	5 April 2017
Head of the company in charge of accounting	Mariana Portianko	(signature)	5 April 2017

### Cash flow statement

Row No.	Items	Note	31-12-2016	31-12-2015 (adjusted)
<b><u>1.</u></b>	<b>Cash flow from operating activities</b>			
<b><u>1.1.</u></b>	Net profit (loss)		<u>2.390</u>	<u>2.325</u>
1.2.	Depreciation and amortization		-	-
1.3.	Elimination of result from disposal of tangible and intangible non-current assets		-	-
1.4.	Elimination of result from financial and investing activities		190	569
1.5.	Elimination of result from other non-monetary transactions		(931)	(1.244)
1.6.	Decrease (increase) in amounts receivable from group and associated companies		-	-
1.7.	Decrease (increase) in other amounts receivable after one year		156	123
1.8.	Decrease (increase) in deferred tax assets		-	-
1.9.	(Increase) decrease in inventories, except for prepayments made		-	-
1.10.	(Increase) decrease in prepayments made		11	(10)
1.11.	(Increase) decrease in trade debtors		333	(54)
1.12.	(Increase) decrease in receivable from group and associated companies other short-term assets		-	-
1.13.	(Increase) decrease in other receivable amounts		(72)	(30)
1.14.	(Increase) decrease in short-term investments		-	-
1.15.	(Increase) decrease in deferred costs and accrued income		(70)	(66)
1.16.	Increase (decrease) in provisions		357	555
1.17.	Increase (decrease) in long-term payable to suppliers and prepayments received		(23)	(33)
1.18.	Increase (decrease) in amounts payable against bills and cheques after one year		-	-
1.19.	Increase (decrease) in liabilities to group and associated companies		-	-
1.20.	Increase (decrease) in short-term payable to suppliers and prepayments received		(84)	148
1.21.	Increase (decrease) in amounts payable against bills and cheques within one year		-	-
1.22.	Increase (decrease) in short-term payable to group and associated companies		334	24
1.23.	Increase (decrease) in corporate income tax liabilities		(47)	-
1.24.	Increase (decrease) in employment related liabilities		-	-
1.25.	Increase (decrease) in other payables and liabilities		(17)	71
1.26.	Increase (decrease) in accrued costs and deferred income		(93)	(62)
	<b>Net cash flow from operating activities</b>		<b><u>2.434</u></b>	<b><u>2.316</u></b>
<b><u>2.</u></b>	<b>Cash flow from investing activities</b>			
2.1.	Acquisition of non-current assets (except for investments)		(256)	(482)
2.2.	Disposal of non-current assets (except for investments)		-	-
2.3.	Acquisition of long-term investments		-	-
2.4.	Disposal of long-term investments		-	-
2.5.	Loans issued		-	-
2.6.	Loans recovered		-	-
2.7.	Dividends, interest received		-	-

**Cash flow statement (continued)**

Row No.	Items	Note	31-12-2016	31-12-2015 (adjusted)
2.8.	Other increase in cash flow from investing activities		-	-
2.9.	Other decrease in cash flow from investing activities		-	-
	<b>Net cash flow from investing activities</b>		<b>(256)</b>	<b>(482)</b>
<b>3.</b>	<b>Cash flow from financing activities</b>			
<b>3.1.</b>	<b>Cash flow related to shareholders</b>		-	-
3.1.1.	Emission of shares		-	-
3.1.2.	Owners contributions against losses		-	-
3.1.3.	Purchase of own shares		-	-
3.1.4.	Paid dividends		-	-
<b>3.2.</b>	<b>Cash flow related to other financing sources</b>		<b>(2.448)</b>	<b>(2.419)</b>
3.2.1.	Increase in financial liabilities		-	<b>9.626</b>
3.2.1.1.	Loans received		-	9.626
3.2.1.2.	Bonds emission		-	-
<b>3.2.2.</b>	<b>Decrease in financial liabilities</b>		<b>(2.448)</b>	<b>(12.045)</b>
3.2.2.1.	Loans repaid		(1.563)	(11.475)
3.2.2.2.	Redemption of bonds		-	-
3.2.2.3.	Interest paid		(885)	(570)
3.2.2.4.	Leasing (financial lease) payments		-	-
3.2.3.	Increase in other liabilities		-	-
3.2.4.	Decrease in other liabilities		-	-
3.2.5.	Increase in other cash flow from financial activities		-	-
3.2.6.	Decrease in other cash flow from financial activities		-	-
	<b>Net cash flow from financing activities</b>		<b>(2.448)</b>	<b>(2.419)</b>
	<b>Impact of currency exchange fluctuations on the balance of cash and cash equivalents</b>		-	-
<b>5.</b>	<b>Increase (decrease) in net cash flow</b>		<b>(270)</b>	<b>(585)</b>
<b>6.</b>	<b>Cash and cash equivalents in the beginning of the period</b>		<b>958</b>	<b>1.543</b>
<b>7.</b>	<b>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period</b>		<b>688</b>	<b>958</b>

The accompanying explanatory notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

_____ Managing Director	_____ Darius Urbonas	_____ (signature)	_____ 5 April 2017
_____ Head of the company in charge of accounting	_____ Mariana Portianko	_____ (signature)	_____ 5 April 2017

## **Explanatory notes**

### **1 General information**

UAB BOF Europa (hereinafter "the Company") is a limited liability company registered in the Republic of Lithuania. The Company is assigned with the code 300059140. The registered address is:

Gynėjų g. 16,  
Vilnius,  
Lithuania.

Data of the Company is filed and stored at the Register of Legal Persons.

The Company's activities comprise real estate transactions, including purchasing, sales and lease of premises. The Company was registered on 6 October 2004.

As at 31 December 2016 and 2015, the sole shareholder of the Company was Baltic Horizon Fund (company code 11025345) with address at Hobujaama 5, 10151 Tallinn, the Republic of Estonia.

As at 31 December 2015, the sole shareholder of the Company was UAB BOF Europa Holding with address at Gynėjų St. 16, Vilnius, Lithuania

Parent company was Baltic Horizon Fund, a close end fund real estate investment fund, which is not a legal person, at Hobujaama 5, Tallinn, the Republic of Estonia, Currently, the Fund is included in the Fund list in NASDAQ Tallinn Securities Exchange.

All the Company's shares with the nominal value of EUR 1 each are ordinary and were fully paid as at 31 December 2016 and 2015. At the time of establishment, the Company's authorised capital amounted to EUR 2,896. On 24 December 2004 the authorised capital was increased to EUR 14,959 thousand, with an additional emission of 516,430 shares. In 2005, the Company's authorised capital was reduced by EUR 1,927 thousand eliminating the shares and it amounted to EUR 13,033 thousand as at 31 December 2013 and 2012. Based on the decision of the sole shareholder, on 30 April 2014 the Company's authorised capital was reduced to EUR 869 thousand eliminating 420 thousand shares. On 26 May 2015, based on the decision of the sole shareholder, the authorised capital of the Company was changed and comprised 868,800 ordinary shares at the nominal value of EUR 1 each. The Company had not acquired any own shares.

The Company belongs to a Group of companies. The consolidated financial statements of the smallest group of companies is prepared by the parent company Baltic Horizon Fund, company code 11025345, located at Hobujaama 5, 10151 Tallinn, the Republic of Estonia.

As at 31 December 2016 and 2015, the average number of employees in the Company was 1.

The Company's management have prepared and approved these financial statements on 5 April 2017. The Company's shareholders have a statutory right to either approve these financial statements or not to approve them and require that the new set of financial statements be prepared.

### **Reorganisation<sup>2</sup>**

Based on the terms and conditions of reorganisation, dated 29 August 2016, the Company and its former shareholder UAB BOF Europa Holding were reorganised in accordance with Art. 2.97, Part 3 of the Civil Code of the Republic of Lithuania, by merging UAB BOF Europa Holding to the Company. After the reorganisation, UAB BOF Europa Holding ceased its activities as a legal person, whereas the Company after the reorganisation continues own activities and those of UAB BOF Europa Holding. After the merger, balances in the balance sheet of UAB BOF Europa Holding were transferred to the Company's balance sheet as being the entity that continues the activities of both companies. The major changes in the Company's balance sheet after merging UAB BOF Europa Holding were related to the takeover of the loan received from Baltic Horizon Fund and interest calculated on the loan, as well as related to the effect on the retained earnings (loss) due to cancelling the investment of UAB BOF Europa Holding in the Company. No provisions were established for reduction or termination of the company's activity.

The reorganization of the companies is treated as continuation of the past merger. The consolidated financial statements of the merged companies as at the merger date, after the reorganization are considered the financial statements of the continuing company – UAB BOF Europa. In the financial statements, unconsolidated figures of UAB BOF Europa for the previous year are presented as comparative information as at 31 December 2015.

After the merger of the Company's sole shareholder UAB BOF Europa Holding, the sole shareholder of the Company became Baltic Horizon Fund, established in accordance with Estonian legislation and operating as a close special investment fund of real estate, which is not a legal person, registered at Hobujaama 5, 10151 Tallinn, Estonia.

## **Reorganisation<sup>2</sup> (continued)**

As at 31 December 2015, the sole shareholder of the Company was UAB BOF Europa Holding, company code 111811998, address: Gynėjų St. 16, Vilnius, Lithuania. Ultimate parent was Baltic Horizon Fund.

As at 31 December 2016, all 868 800 shares of the Company at par value of EUR 1 are fully paid in ordinary shares.

On 29 August 2016, the shares of UAB BOF Europa Holding will be exchanged to newly issued shares of UAB BOF Europa - the company that continues operating after the reorganization.

## **2 Summary of significant accounting policies**

The main accounting policies followed by the Company when preparing the financial statements for 2016 are as follows:

### **2.1. Basis of preparation**

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Law on Accounting of the Republic of Lithuania, which is in effect as at 31 December 2016, the Law on Financial Statements of Entities of the Republic of Lithuania and Business Accounting Standards (BAS) in effect which include the standards and methodological recommendations drawn up and approved by the Authority of Audit and Accounting.

In 2016, the accounting policies were consistently applied by the Company and are consistent with those used in the previous year, except for changes in the accounting policy related to allocation of the cash flow statement items to ordinary, financing and investing activities (refer to note 2.21).

The Company's financial statements were prepared on a historical cost basis, except for investment property and derivative financial instruments, which are carried at fair value.

As allowed by Lithuanian legislation, the Company has prepared the financial statements of small entities with no requirement to present the statements of cash flows and changes in equity. The company is also allowed not to prepare annual report. The Company has chosen to prepare the statements of changes in equity and cash flows.

Due to the above mentioned changes in the legislation, the financial statement forms, names and classification of the items therein were changed as of the year 2016. In order to retain the comparability principle, the management has as well classified the financial figures for 2015 according to the new order.

### **2.2. Currency of the financial statements**

Figures in these financial statements are presented in euro, unless stated otherwise.

### **2.3. Foreign currency**

Transactions in foreign currencies are carried at the official currency exchange rate prevailing on the day of the transaction. Profit or loss resulting from these transactions and revaluation result of the balance of assets and liabilities in foreign currency on the balance sheet date are reported in the income statement. These balances are revaluated at the currency exchange rate prevailing on the closing day of the reporting period.

### **2.4. Use of estimates when preparing the financial statements**

To prepare the financial statements in accordance with BAS, the management needs to make measurements and estimates based on the assumptions which had an impact on the application of accounting policies and on the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, and disclosure of uncertainties. Future events may cause changes in assumptions used to make estimates. The result of changes in the said estimates is reported in the financial statements when it is determined.

Significant areas in these financial statements which involve estimates are measurement of the fair value of investment property, depreciation for corporate income tax purposes, measurement of the fair value of derivative financial instruments and impairment of receivables and other assets.

## **2 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)**

### **2.5. Investment property**

The Company's investment property comprises investment into buildings and land, which are held to earn lease income or for capital appreciation, rather than for the use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes; or sale in the ordinary course of business. Based on BAS 12 "Non-current tangible assets", investment property is initially measured at fair value, including expenses of transactions. Subsequently all investment property is measured at fair value, which is adjusted each time financial reports are prepared, and is recognized in the income statement as income or loss.

Transfers from/to investment property are made only when the purpose of the property has changed.

Repair expenses of financial assets presented at fair value are recognised as expenses in the period when incurred.

### **2.6. Amounts receivable**

Amounts receivable are initially measured at cost. Subsequently, amounts receivable are accounted for at amortised cost less impairment losses.

### **2.7. Cash and cash equivalents**

Cash comprises cash in hand and at bank. Cash equivalents comprise short-term and highly liquid investments which can be easily converted into a known amount of cash. The term of these investments does not exceed three months and the risk of value changes is insignificant.

Cash and cash equivalents reported in the cash flow statement comprise cash in current accounts and other short-term highly liquid investments.

### **2.8. Borrowings**

Borrowing costs are expensed as incurred.

Borrowings are initially recognised at cost of proceeds received. They are subsequently carried at amortised cost, the difference between net proceeds and redemption value being recognised in profit or loss over the period of the borrowings. Borrowings are classified as non-current if the completion of a refinancing agreement before authorisation of the financial statements for issue provides evidence that the substance of the liability at the balance sheet date was long-term.

### **2.9. Operating lease**

#### Company as a lessor

Leases in terms of which the lessor assumes a significant part of risks and rewards of ownership are classified as operating leases. When the Company acts as a lessor, such assets are recorded in its balance sheet based on the similar groups of assets and at the same time stated in different accounts to accumulate information related to such activities. Income calculated in accordance with lease agreements is recognised when generated.

Initial costs related to concluding a lease agreement due to the intention to earn income from lease of assets are accrued and recognised as expenses over the lease term of the assets.

Increase/decrease in the value of leased assets is recorded applying the same principles as for other items of non-current assets.

## **2 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)**

### **2.10. Finance lease**

#### *Company as a lessor*

Leases in terms of which substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are transferred to the lessee are leasing (finance lease). When assets are held for finance lease (leasing), the present value of lease payments is recognised as an amount receivable. The difference between the total value of amounts receivable and their present value is recognised as unearned income from financing activities.

The lessor recognises payments received according to the finance lease agreement as the repayment of debt (at the amount of asset value coverage) and income from financing and investing activities (at the amount of interest) when finance leasing is not the primary activity of the lessor. Interest income is recorded on the accrual basis.

### **2.11. Legal reserve**

Following the legislation, annual allocation to the legal reserve should amount to at least 5% of the net profit until the reserve makes up 10% of the share capital. The reserve cannot be distributed.

### **2.12. Dividends**

Dividends are recognised as a liability in the period in which they are declared.

### **2.13. Derivative financial instruments**

The Company uses derivative financial instruments for interest rate risk management purposes. Such derivative financial instruments are recognised on a transaction date at fair value, which is subsequently remeasured. Derivative financial instruments are recognised as financial assets for contracts having a positive fair value; and as financial liabilities for contracts with a negative fair value.

Any gains or losses from changes in fair value of derivative financial instruments during the year are directly recognised in the income statement, if not considered to be hedging instruments.

### **2.14. Hedge accounting**

For the purposes of hedge accounting, hedges are classified in two categories: (a) fair value hedges which hedge exposure to changes in fair values of a recognised asset or liability, and (b) cash flow hedges which hedge exposure to variability in cash flows that is either attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognised asset or liability or a forecasted transaction.

In relation to cash flow hedges, which meet the conditions for hedge accounting, the portion of the gain or loss on the revaluation of the hedging instrument that is determined to be an effective hedge is recognised initially in equity and the ineffective portion is recognised in the income statement. The gains or losses on effective cash flow hedges recognised initially in equity are either transferred to the income statement in the period in which the hedged transaction impacts profit or loss or in the period of initial assessment of costs of respective assets or equity.

In case of hedge transactions that do not meet the requirements for hedge accounting, any gains or losses from changes in fair value of hedged instrument are included in the income statement for that period.

Hedge accounting is terminated when hedging instrument expires, is sold, terminated, executed or if it no longer meets the criteria applicable for hedge accounting. Then any accumulated gains or losses from hedging instrument recognised in equity are transferred to the income statement.

## **2 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)**

### **2.15. Corporate income tax**

Income tax is calculated on the income for the year taking into account deferred income tax. Income tax is calculated in accordance with Lithuanian statutory requirements on taxation.

As at 31 December 2016 and 2015, the standard corporate income tax rate, applicable for the Company, was 15%.

Taxable losses can be carried forward to other reporting periods for unlimited number of periods, except for the losses incurred through transfer of securities and (or) derivatives. Such carrying forward is disrupted if the Company changes its activities due to which these losses were incurred except when the Company does not continue its activities due to reasons which do not depend on the Company itself. Losses incurred through transfer of securities and (or) derivatives can be carried forward for 5 years and shall be covered by income from transactions of similar nature.

As of 1 January 2014, only 70% taxable profit of the taxable year can be covered by carried forward tax losses.

Deferred tax reflects net tax effect of temporary differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities and their tax base. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are valued at tax rate which is expected to be applied for the period when the assets will be realized or the liability covered with regard to the tax rates which were accepted or in essence accepted on the balance sheet date.

Deferred tax assets are recognised in the balance sheet to the extent the management expects these assets to be realized in the near future taking into account forecasts of taxable profit. If it is likely that a portion of deferred tax assets is not realized, this portion of the deferred tax assets is not recognised in the financial statements.

Deferred tax asset and liabilities are offset only in case there is an intention to recover deferred tax asset and to cover the deferred tax liability.

### **2.16. Revenue recognition**

Revenue is recognised when it is probable that the Company gets economic benefits related to the transaction and the amount of income can be reliably estimated. Sales are recorded net of VAT and discounts.

#### Lease income

Investment property lease income is stated on a straight-line basis over the lease period.

Lease income reflects rent paid by clients; lease income are stated on a straight-line basis less sales fees over the lease period until first possibility to terminate the agreement.

Expense reimbursement income is accounted for at gross amount and is included as income in the income statement in cases when the Company is not acting as intermediary on behalf of a third party and assumes all potential credit risks of the final user. In all other cases, where the Company acts as an intermediary, only commission fee is recognized as income.

### **2.17. Recognition of expenses**

Expenses are recognised in the accounting on an accrual basis and comparison in the reporting period when income in relation to the expenses incurred is earned irrespective of the time when the money is spent. In cases when the expenses incurred over the reporting period cannot be attributed directly with certain income earned and over the next periods those expenses will not generate further income, the expenses are recognised as costs of the period when they were incurred.

Amount of expenses is usually valued at the amount of money paid or payable less VAT. In cases when settlement term is long and interest not specified, the amount of costs is valued at the amount of settlement discounted by the market interest rate.

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

### 2.18. Impairment of assets

#### Financial assets

Financial assets are reviewed for impairment at each balance sheet date.

For financial assets carried at amortised cost, whenever it is probable that the Company will not collect all amounts due according to the contractual terms of loans or receivables, an impairment or bad debt loss is recognised in the income statement. The reversal of impairment losses previously recognised is recorded when the decrease in impairment loss can be justified by an event occurring after the write-down. Such reversal is recorded in the income statement. However, the increased carrying amount is only recognised to the extent it does not exceed the amortised cost that would have been had the impairment not been recognised.

#### Other assets

Other assets are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. Whenever the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount, an impairment loss is recognised in the income statement. Reversal of impairment losses recognised in prior years is recorded when there is an indication that the impairment losses recognised for the asset no longer exist or have significantly decreased. The reversal is accounted in the same caption of the income statement as the impairment loss.

### 2.19. Contingencies

Contingent liabilities are not recognised in the financial statements. They are described in the financial statements except when the probability that resources generating economic benefit will be lost is very low.

Contingent assets are not recognised in the financial statements; however, they are described in the financial statements when it is likely that they will generate revenue or economic benefit.

### 2.20. Post-balance sheet events

Post-balance sheet events which provide additional information on the Company's position on the balance sheet date (adjusting events) are reported in the financial statements. Non-adjusting post-balance sheet events are described in the notes, if significant.

### 2.21. Offsetting and comparative figures

When preparing the financial statements, assets and liabilities as well as income and expenses are not set-off against each other, except when a separate business accounting standard specifically requires for such offsetting.

Comparative figures have been adjusted to correspond to the presentation of the current year, where necessary.

For a more fair presentation of cash flows, the following items have been adjusted:

Row No.	Items	Note	31-12-2015 before adjustment	Adjustment	31-12-2015 after adjustment
<b>1.</b>	<b><u>Cash flows from operating activity</u></b>				
	<b><u>Net cash flows from ordinary activity</u></b>		<b>2.058</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>2.316</b>
<b>2.</b>	<b><u>Cash flows from investing activity</u></b>				
2.1.	Acquisition of non-current assets, except for investments		(366)	(116)	(482)
2.7.	Dividends, interest received <sup>3</sup>		20	(20)	
2.8.	Other increase in cash flow from investing activities <sup>3</sup>		106	(106)	
	<b><u>Net cash flows from investing activity</u></b>		<b>(240)</b>	<b>(242)</b>	<b>(482)</b>
<b>3.</b>	<b><u>Cash flows from financing activity</u></b>				
3.2.1.1.	Loans received		9.618	8	9.626
3.2.2.1.	Loans repaid		(11.475)	-	(11.475)
3.2.2.3.	Interest paid		(546)	(24)	(570)
	<b><u>Net cash flows from financing activity</u></b>		<b>(2.403)</b>	<b>(16)</b>	<b>(2.419)</b>

<sup>3</sup> Due to changes in accounting policy, adjustments 2.7 and 2.8 were reclassified to cash flows from operating activity, retrospectively.

**UAB BOF EUROPA**  
**COMPANY'S FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR 2016**  
(EUR thousand unless otherwise stated)

**3 Investment property**

Investment property comprises two plots of land (Konstitucijos pr. 7B, Vilnius and Europos a. 1, Vilnius), ½ of a parking lot (Konstitucijos pr. 7B, Vilnius) and a shopping centre (Konstitucijos pr. 7A, Vilnius) all leased under operating lease contracts for periods from 1 to 10 years.

Changes in the Company's investment property for the year 2016 are as follows:

<b>Balance at 31 December 2014</b>	<b>35 600</b>
Acquisitions, including capitalized expenses	366
Change in fair value	1 244
<b>Balance at 31 December 2015</b>	<b>37 210</b>
Acquisitions, including capitalised costs	293
Change in fair value	497
<b>Balance at 31 December 2016</b>	<b>38 000</b>

As at 31 December 2016 and 2015, investment property was stated at fair value determined according to valuation reports of independent valuator UAB Colliers International Advisors. The fair value as at 31 December 2016 is based on valuation report issued on 30 September 2016. Valuation was carried out according to International Valuation Standards, RICS valuation standards and corresponding methods applied by local market (Lithuania). International Valuation Standards define market value as "the estimated amount for which a property should exchange on the date of valuation between a willing buyer and a willing seller in an arm's-length transaction after proper marketing wherein the parties had each acted knowledgeably, prudently, and without compulsion." Management is of the opinion that the determined fair value of the assets would not significantly differ from the value which would have been determined if the valuation had been performed as at 31 December 2016.

The fair value of investment property was measured according to income method using discounted cash flow approach. The discount rate set by valuers amounted to 7.525% (2015: 7.525%), and exit yield amounted to 7.25% (2015: 7.25%).

In 2016, the growth rate applied to income amounted to 0–2,44 % (2015 – 0–2,44 %). Growth rate applied to expenses in different years amounted to 1,68 - 2,50% (2015 - 1,30–2,20 %).

		Discount rate (weighted average capital price)						
		6,78%	7,03%	7,28%	7,53%	7,78%	8,03%	8,28%
Exit yield	6,50%	42 600	41 900	41 100	40 300	39 600	38 900	38 200
	6,75%	41 700	41 000	40 200	39 500	38 800	38 100	37 400
	7,00%	40 900	40 200	39 400	38 700	38 000	37 400	36 700
	7,25%	40 100	39 400	38 700	<b>38 000</b>	37 300	36 700	36 000
	7,50%	39 400	38 700	38 000	37 300	36 700	36 000	35 400
	7,75%	38 700	38 000	37 400	36 700	36 100	35 400	34 800
	8,00%	38 100	37 400	36 800	36 100	35 500	34 900	34 300

The Company pledged the above-mentioned investment property to AB SEB Bankas for a long-term loan (Note 9).

According to the loan agreement with the bank, the Company has the right to dismantle, lease (except for lease under market conditions which are favourable to the Company under ordinary business conditions), write-off and sell the property only with the prior written consent of the bank.

**4 Trade receivables**

	<b>2016</b>	<b>2015</b>
Trade receivables, gross	439	771
Less: impairment allowance for doubtful receivables	(207)	(301)
	<b>232</b>	<b>470</b>

Change for the year in impairment allowance for doubtful receivables of EUR 5 thousand is included in general and administrative expenses (note 17) and EUR 202 thousand are offset with the nominal value.

**UAB BOF EUROPA**  
**COMPANY'S FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR 2016**  
(EUR thousand unless otherwise stated)

**5 Other amounts receivable and accrued income**

	<b>2016</b>	<b>2015</b>
Leasing receivable after one year	88	211
<b>Long-term part</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>211</b>
Leasing receivable within one year	190	150
Receivable VAT	4	-
<b>Other receivable amounts</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>150</b>
Accrued income	163	137
<b>Deferred costs:</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>11</b>
-Insurance	3	3
-Brokerage	52	8
<b>Deferred costs and accrued income</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>148</b>
<b>Prepayments made – surplus payment to suppliers</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>22</b>

On 16 April 2010, the Company signed a leasing contract on the equipment transfer for use in the lessee's activities. The leasing starts on 31 October 2010 and ends on 30 September 2018. Interest rate is 5%. On 13 May 2011, the Company signed an agreement to this contract; according to this agreement, the additional leasing payments start on 31 May 2011 and end on 30 September 2018. Interest rate is the same as for the main contract, i.e. 5%.

**Other amounts receivable and accrued income**

On 30 May 2014, the Company signed a leasing contract on the equipment transfer for use in the lessee's activities. The leasing starts on 15 June 2014 and ends on 30 May 2018. Interest rate is 5%.

As at 31 December 2016, the total leasing amounts receivable within one year comprise EUR 190 thousand, the total leasing amounts receivable after one year comprise EUR 88 thousand. The total leasing amounts receivable as at 31 December 2016 comprise EUR 278 thousand. Leasing amounts receivable after one year are included in the balance sheet under amounts receivable after one year.

Maturities of non-current and current portions of leasing:

	<b>31 December 2016 (value coverage)</b>	<b>31 December 2015 (interest)</b>
2017	190	8
2018	88	2
	<b>278</b>	<b>10</b>

**6 Cash and cash equivalents**

The Company had no cash in hand and all its cash was held at AB SEB Bankas as at 31 December 2016 and 2015.

As described in Note 9, to secure the repayment of the loan, the Company pledged its funds, investment property and future inflows to bank accounts, receivables from lessees, the annual turnover with which should be EUR 1,500 thousand or higher.

**UAB BOF EUROPA**  
**COMPANY'S FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR 2016**  
(EUR thousand unless otherwise stated)

**7 Authorized capital**

As at 31 December 2016, the Company's authorised capital amounted to EUR 869 thousand. The authorised capital comprises 868 800 ordinary registered shares with a nominal value of EUR 1 each. As at 31 December 2016, all shares were fully paid.

Under the Law on Companies of the Republic of Lithuania, a company's equity shall not be lower than ½ of its share capital as indicated in the company's articles of association. As at 31 December 2016 and 2015, the Company complied with this requirement.

**8 Revaluation and other reserves**

Legal reserve

Legal reserve is mandatory under the legislation of the Republic of Lithuania. Annual allocation to the legal reserve should amount to at least 5% of the net profit until the reserve makes up 10% of the share capital.

Revaluation reserve (fair value reserve for hedging instruments)

This reserve comprises value of effective part of hedging instruments as at the balance sheet date (interest rate swaps) which are used by the Company to hedge the cash flows from interest rate risk and foreign exchange risk. The reserve is accounted for in accordance with Guide on Preparation on Accounting and Accountability of the Company and BAS 26 Derivative Financial Instruments, which sets out hedge accounting.

	<b>31 December 2016</b>	<b>31 December 2015</b>
Legal reserve	1,303	1,303
Change in fair value of derivative financial instruments	(95)	(116)
Amount of deferred tax on fair value of derivative financial instruments	14	18

**9 Borrowings**

As at 31 December 2016, the Company's financial liabilities comprised the following:

	<b>Effective interest rate</b>		<b>Maturity</b>	<b>Amount of liability</b>
(A) AB SEB Bankas loan	1,65 % *		02/03/2018	23 444
(B) Baltic Horizon Fund loan	3,70 % **		31/12/2026	3 038
				<b>26 482</b>

\* Interest rate is variable: 3-month EURIBOR + 1.50% margin.

\*\* Interest rate is fixed.

(B) Loan from related parties.

As at 31 December 2015, the Company's financial liabilities comprised the following:

	<b>Effective interest rate</b>		<b>Maturity</b>	<b>Amount of liability</b>
(A) AB SEB Bankas loan	1.51% *		02/03/2018	24 333
(B) BOF Europa Holding UAB loan	4% **		31/12/2016	4 278
				<b>28 611</b>

\* Interest rate is variable: 3-month EURIBOR + 1.50% margin.

\*\* Interest rate is fixed.

(B) loan from related parties.

(A) On 20 December 2004, the Company signed a long-term agreement with AB SEB Bankas. The loan was taken to refinance loans received from UAB BOF Europa Holding and UAB PC Europa. On 2 March 2015, an amendment was signed to the credit agreement amending and revising the agreement signed in 2004: variable interest rate of 3-month EURIBOR + 1.50% margin, the loan maturity extended until 2 March 2018.

**9 Borrowings (continued)**

To secure the fulfilment of obligations under the loan agreement, the Company pledged investment property with the fair value of EUR 38,000 thousand as at 31 December 2016. The Company also pledged all current and future funds (future inflows) in all currencies in bank accounts, a demand right to amounts receivable from lessees, the annual turnover with which should be EUR 1,500 thousand or higher.

Maximum pledge was set by the agreement by specifying a maximum amount of EUR 7,815 which can be recovered by the bank in case of improper fulfilment of the obligations.

The bank's loan agreement includes certain financial and other covenants which the Company is required to comply with in order to secure financing. Based on the financial information as at 31 December 2016, the Company complied with these covenants.

(B) On 28 July 2014, the Company signed a long-term loan agreement for the maximum amount of EUR 12,164 thousand with a direct shareholder of the Company, UAB BOF Europa Holding. Annual interest rate is 4% (fixed). The loan had to be repaid by 31 December 2016. The loan balance as at 31 December 2015 was EUR 3,875 thousand, accrued interest – EUR 403 thousand.

On 22 November 2016, the Company was reorganised by merging to it the company UAB BOF Europa Holding, which ceased operations after the reorganisation. The Company after the reorganisation continues own activities and those of UAB BOF Europa Holding. Therefore, after the merger, the loan received from UAB BOF Europa Holding was cancelled by setting off against counter liabilities. The Company took over the loan of UAB BOF Europa Holding, received from Baltic Horizon Fund, as well as interest calculated on the loan. The maximum loan amount of the loan issued by the direct parent company Baltic Horizon Fund is EUR 3,100 thousand, annual (fixed) interest rate is 3.70%. The repayment deadline is 31 December 2026. As at 31 December 2016, the outstanding loan balance was EUR 3,005 thousand, accrued interest – EUR 33 thousand.

Maturities of short-term and long-term loans:

	<b>31 December 2016</b>	<b>31 December 2015</b>
<b>Long-term loans</b>		
Loans from credit institutions	22 551	23 440
Loans from the shareholder	3 038	-
	<b>25 589</b>	<b>23 440</b>
<b>Short-term loans</b>		
Current portion of long-term loans from credit institutions	893	893
Loan from the shareholder	-	4 278
	<b>893</b>	<b>5 171</b>
	<b>26 482</b>	<b>28 611</b>

**10 Prepayments received**

As at 31 December 2016 and 2015, received long-term and short-term advances comprised amounts received from lessees as a guarantee for fulfilment of their liabilities. These amounts will be offset against final payments under lease agreements, the last of which matures in 2026.

**11 Amounts payable to Group companies**

As at 31 December 2015, amounts payable to related parties comprised dividends of EUR 579 thousand payable to the Company's sole shareholder UAB BOF Europa Holding (Note 22). The Company may pay dividends when, based on the conditions set out in the loan agreement with AB SEB Bankas, it has complied with the covenants set out in the agreement and if after payment the funds remaining at bank accounts comprise at least EUR 400 thousand.

In 2016, the Company obtained a Bank permit for reorganisation<sup>2</sup> and set off the mentioned amounts.

On 22 November 2016, after the merger, counter claims of UAB BOF Europa Holding and the Company concerning payable dividends were set off and the payable dividend amount was cancelled.

**UAB BOF EUROPA**  
**COMPANY'S FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR 2016**  
(EUR thousand unless otherwise stated)

**12 Accrued expenses and deferred income**

	<b>2016</b>	<b>2015</b>
Accrued utility expenses	13	109
Accrued other costs	11	1
Accrued interest	7	3
Accrued audit expenses	6	5
Deferred income	3	4
Accruals for property valuation costs	-	2
	<b>40</b>	<b>124</b>

**13 Other payable amounts and current liabilities**

	<b>2016</b>	<b>2015</b>
Payable value added tax	41	47
Payable real estate tax	34	42
	<b>75</b>	<b>89</b>

**14 Derivative financial instruments**

The purpose of derivatives is to hedge against the interest rate risks arising from interest rate fluctuations, which occurred in 2008 when the Company received loans with variable interest rates. In 2015, the Company increased the amount of swap to EUR 19,652 thousand based on the swap agreement signed in 2008. The swap is effective until 2 March 2018.

Change in fair value of Interest rate swaps is recognized as effective hedging instrument and in this case any profit or loss relating fair value of a hedging instrument is accounted for in the revaluation reserve of derivative financial instruments under equity, and not in the income statement. In order to ensure application of accounting principles for recognition of hedging instruments, based on risk management policy of the Company each derivative financial instruments is subject to efficiency test and all related documentation is prepared.

Swaps signed by the Company are presented in the table below:

<b>Type of derivative financial instrument</b>	<b>Start date</b>	<b>Contractual end date</b>	<b>Nominal value</b>	<b>Fair value</b>	
				<b>31 December 2016</b>	<b>31 December 2015</b>
Interest rate swap	September 2015	March 2018	19,652	95	116
<b>Derivative financial instrument liabilities</b>			<b>19,652</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>116</b>

**15 Sales**

	<b>2016</b>	<b>2015</b>
Lease income	2 887	2 827
Revenue from resale of utilities and other services	1 235	1 216
	<b>4 112</b>	<b>4 043</b>

Investment property comprises two plots of land (Konstitucijos pr. 7B, Vilnius and Europos a. 1, Vilnius), ½ of a parking lot (Konstitucijos pr. 7B, Vilnius) and a shopping centre (Konstitucijos pr. 7A, Vilnius) all leased under operating lease contracts. The value of the investment property as at 31 December 2016 is EUR 38,000 thousand.

The longest lease agreements are effective until 2026. Based on the currently effective agreements, the lessee, having agreed with the lessor, is entitled to the extension of lease agreements.

**UAB BOF EUROPA**  
**COMPANY'S FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR 2016**  
(EUR thousand unless otherwise stated)

**16 Cost of sales**

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>
Utilities	592	590
Repairs and asset maintenance	510	434
Asset management expenses*	226	230
Sales and marketing expenses to clients	222	274
Real estate tax	140	171
Insurance	9	14
Brokerage	5	-
	<u><b>1 704</b></u>	<u><b>1 713</b></u>

\* Based on the agreement, until 30 June 2015 the Company paid asset management fee to Northern Horizon Capital A/S (in 2014 this company was renamed, previously BPT Asset Management A/S). Based on the agreement, as of 1 July 2016 and 2015, the Company paid asset management fee to UAB BPT Real Estate.

**17 General and administrative expenses**

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>
Advisory services	50	65
Advisory services of the connected company	6	-
Audit expenses	10	5
Other operating expenses	8	3
Other operating expenses of the connected company	2	-
Licence fees	6	6
Change in impairment allowance for doubtful trade receivables and expenses related to write-off of bad debts	5	-
Management and performance fee *	-	37
	<u><b>87</b></u>	<u><b>116</b></u>

\* Until March 2015 the Company paid quarterly management fee, calculated from the value of investment property to Northern Horizon Capital A/S (in 2014 this company was renamed, previously BPT Asset Management A/S).

**18 Other interest and similar income**

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>
Change in fair value of investment property (Note 3)	497	1 244
Interest income	14	21
Interest income of connected company	259	-
	<u><b>770</b></u>	<u><b>1 265</b></u>

**19 Interest and other similar expenses**

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>
Interest expenses	(457)	(590)
Loss from currency exchange differences	-	(5)
	<u><b>(457)</b></u>	<u><b>(595)</b></u>

**20 Corporate income tax**

	<b>2016</b>	<b>2015</b>
Net result before corporate income tax	2 689	2 898
Temporary differences	(220)	(399)
Permanent differences	6	8
Change in fair value (Note 3)	(497)	(1 244)
Depreciation of investment property for profit tax purposes	(2 506)	(2 487)
<b>Taxable result for the period</b>	<b>(528)</b>	<b>(1 224)</b>
<b>Components of income tax income (expenses)</b>		
Income tax (expenses) for the reporting period	55	-
Deferred tax income (expenses)	(354)	(573)
<b>Income tax income (expenses), recognised in the income statement</b>	<b>(299)</b>	<b>(573)</b>
Change in deferred tax on derivative financial instruments stated directly under equity	14	18
<b>Change in deferred income tax</b>	<b>(283)</b>	<b>(555)</b>
<b>Deferred tax asset</b>		
Tax losses	1 401	1 294
Impairment allowance for receivables	45	45
Deferred tax asset on derivative financial instruments	14	18
Deferred tax asset	1 460	1 357
Not recognised part of deferred tax asset due to bad debts	(45)	(45)
Net deferred tax asset	1 415	1 312
<b>Deferred tax liability</b>		
Investment property (depreciation and fair value adjustment)	(4 411)	(3 951)
Deferred tax liability	(4 411)	(3 951)
<b>Net deferred tax (liability)</b>	<b>(2 996)</b>	<b>(2 639)</b>

Deferred income tax was calculated applying the rates, which will be in effect when deferred income tax is intended to be realised; i.e. 15% in 2015, and 15% in 2016 and subsequent years.

In 2015, the Company transferred EUR 653 thousand of tax loss to the shareholder free of charge.

**21 Financial assets and liabilities, and risk management**

Credit risk

Credit risks, or the risk of counter-parties default, are controlled by application of appropriate control procedures. The Company applies procedures ensuring that lease services are provided only to reliable customers and by entering into agreements providing additional guarantees.

The Company does not guarantee the obligations of other parties. The maximum exposure to credit risk is represented by the carrying value of each financial asset, including derivative financial instruments, if any, in the balance sheet. Accordingly, the Company's management believes that the maximum risk is equal to the amount of trade and other receivables, net of the impairment losses recognised as at the balance sheet date.

Interest rate risk

As at 31 December 2016, the Company had borrowings which were subject to variable rates related to EURIBOR and created interest rate risk. In 2015 Interest Rate Swap transaction has been signed with maturity date – 2 March 2018. Under this contract the Company agrees to exchange, at specified intervals, the difference between fixed and variable (3M EURIBOR) rate interest amounts calculated by reference to an agreed-upon notional principal amount. SWAP notional amount is EUR 19,652 thousand.

**21 Financial assets and liabilities, and risk management (continued)**

Liquidity risk

The Company's policy is to maintain sufficient cash and cash equivalents or have funding available under credit lines in an adequate amount, in order to meet its commitments at a given date in accordance with its strategic plans. The Company's liquidity ratio (total current assets / total amounts payable within one year and current liabilities) and quick ratio ((total current assets – inventories) / total amounts payable within one year and current liabilities) were 0.81 as at 31 December 2016 (31 December 2015: 0.25).

As at 31 December 2016, short-term liabilities of the Company exceeded current assets by EUR 257 thousand. The originated liquidity difference will be covered by operating cash flows, which the Company expects to generate in 2017.

Foreign exchange risk

The Company is not exposed to significant foreign exchange risk, as it carries out transactions in euro.

**22 Related party transactions**

The parties are considered related when one party has the possibility to control the other one or have significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions. The related parties of the Company with transactions in 2016 and 2015 are the following:

- Baltic Horizon Fund (the sole shareholder of the Company)
- UAB BOF Europa Holding (the sole shareholder of the Company until the reorganisation date of 22 November 2016. The Company had dividends payable.
- Baltic Property Trust Secura A/S (previous controlling shareholder). The Company received a loan in 2014 and paid interest to this company (Notes 9 and 11).
- Northern Horizon Capital A/S (management service provider). The Company purchased management services from this company from 1 January 2011 until 2 March 2015 (Notes 11, 15 and 16).
- UAB BPT Real Estate (service provider of asset management and accounting). The Company hires asset management services from this company from 2 March 2015 (Note 15).

The Company's transactions with related parties in 2016 and balances as at 31 December 2016 were the following:

	<b>Amounts receivable and other assets</b>	<b>Amounts payable and other liabilities</b>	<b>Expenses</b>	<b>Income</b>	<b>Accruals</b>
Baltic Horizon Fund	-	3 038	60	259	-
<b>Group companies, total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 038</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>-</b>
UAB BPT Real Estate	-	243	273	-	13
<b>Other related parties, total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13</b>

The Company's transactions with related parties in 2015 and balances as at 31 December 2015 were the following:

	<b>Amounts receivable and other assets</b>	<b>Amounts payable and other liabilities</b>	<b>Expenses</b>	<b>Income</b>	<b>Accruals</b>
UAB BOF Europa Holding	-	4 857	205	-	-
<b>Group companies, total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 857</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
UAB BPT Real Estate	-	18	230	-	18
Northern Horizon Capital A/S	-	-	37	-	-
Baltic Property Trust Secura A/S	-	-	5	-	-
<b>Other related parties, total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18</b>

**22 Related party transactions (continued)**

Payable amounts of Baltic Horizon Fund comprise loans and payable interest, and expenses are the interest expenses.

In 2015, amounts payable of BOF Europa Holding and Baltic Property Trust Secura A/S comprised loans and payable interest, and expenses represent interest expenses.

In 2016, the remuneration to the Company's management amounted to EUR 0.4 thousand (2015: EUR 0.4 thousand). In 2016 and 2015, the management of the Company did not receive any loans or guarantees; no other payments or property transfers were made or accrued.

**23 Post-balance sheet events**

After the end of the financial year until the approval of these financial statements, there were no other post-balance sheet events, which would have an effect on these financial statements or require disclosure. Draft appropriation of profit was not yet prepared as at the date of approval of these financial statements.

**24 Contingencies**

As at 31 December 2016, there was no on-going litigation, which could materially affect the financial position of the Company.

No full tax investigation of the Company for the period from 1 January 2011 until 31 December 2016 has been performed by the tax authorities. According to effective tax legislation, the tax authorities may at any time perform investigation of the Company's accounting registers and records for the period of five years preceding the accounting tax period, as well as calculate additional taxes and penalties.

In 2012, Vilnius County State Tax Inspectorate performed an analysis of income tax for the period from 1 December 2008 until 31 December 2010. During the tax investigation, no violations were detected.

The management of the Company is not aware of any circumstances, which would cause calculation of additional tax liabilities.

<u>Managing Director</u>	<u>Darius Urbonas</u>	<u>(signature)</u>	<u>5 April 2017</u>
<u>Head of the company in charge of accounting</u>	<u>Mariana Portianko</u>	<u>(signature)</u>	<u>5 April 2017</u>

## **APPENDIX I**

### **Audited Financial Statements of Europa SPV for the Year 2015**

In the Independent Auditors' Report, provided on pages from I-4 to I-5, it is stated that the auditors have audited Europa SPV's financial statements for the year 2015 as "set out on pages from 7 to 26". In this Offering Circular, these page numbers refer to pages from I-8 to I-27. In addition, it is stated that the auditors have read Europa SPV's annual report for the year 2015 as "set out on pages from 5 to 6". These page numbers refer to pages from I-6 to I-7 in this Offering Circular.

# UAB BOF EUROPA

COMPANY'S FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR 2015 PREPARED IN  
ACCORDANCE WITH BUSINESS ACCOUNTING STANDARDS, PRESENTED  
TOGETHER WITH INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

## **Company details**

### **UAB BOF Europa**

Telephone: +370 5 231 3638  
Registration No.: 000980  
Address: Gynėjų g. 16, Vilnius

### **Board**

Aušra Stankevičienė  
Tarmo Karotam  
Nerijus Žebrauskas

### **Management**

Darius Urbonas – Managing Director

### **Auditor**

KPMG Baltics, UAB

### **Banks**

AB SEB Bankas



KPMG Baltics, UAB  
Konstitucijos Ave 29  
LT-08105, Vilnius  
Lithuania

Phone: +370 5 2102600  
Fax: +370 5 2102659  
E-mail: vilnius@kpmg.lt  
Website: kpmg.com/lt

# Independent Auditor's Report

To the Shareholder of UAB BOF Europa

## Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of UAB BOF Europa ("the Company"), which comprise the balance sheet as at 31 December 2015, the statements of income, changes in equity and cash flows for the year then ended, and notes, comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information, as set out on pages 7–26.

### *Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements*

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with Business Accounting Standards of the Republic of Lithuania, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### *Auditor's Responsibility*

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.



*Opinion*

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of UAB BOF Europa as at 31 December 2015, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Business Accounting Standards of the Republic of Lithuania.

**Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

Furthermore, we have read the annual report of UAB BOF Europa for the year ended 31 December 2015, set out on pages 5–6 of the financial statements, and have not identified any material inconsistencies between the financial information included in the annual report and the financial statements of UAB BOF Europa for the year ended 31 December 2015.

On behalf of KPMG Baltics, UAB

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Toma Marčiinauskytė', written in a cursive style.

Toma Marčiinauskytė  
Certified Auditor

Vilnius, the Republic of Lithuania  
31 March 2016

## **ANNUAL REPORT OF UAB BOF EUROPA**

### **YEAR 2015**

#### **REPORTING PERIOD COVERED BY THE ANNUAL REPORT**

The annual report is prepared for the year 2015, all figures are presented as at 31 December 2015 unless otherwise stated. In this report, UAB BOF Europa can also be referred to as "the Company".

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE COMPANY**

Name: UAB BOF Europa (until 19 June 2015 the name of the Company was BPTS Europa)  
Company's authorised capital: EUR 868,860  
Registration date: 6 October 2004  
Operational period: not limited  
Company code: 300059140  
The Company's activities comprise real estate transactions, including purchasing, sales and lease of premises  
Address: Gynėjų g. 16, Vilnius, the Republic of Lithuania  
Legal-organizational form: limited liability company  
Governing law: law of the Republic of Lithuania  
Country of establishment: the Republic of Lithuania

#### **1. OBJECTIVE REVIEW OF THE COMPANY'S POSITION, ACTIVITY AND DEVELOPMENT, CHARACTERISATION OF THE MAIN TYPES OF RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES FACED BY THE COMPANY**

All shares with the nominal value of EUR 28.96 each are ordinary and were fully paid as at 31 December 2015 and 2014. At the time of establishment, the Company's authorised capital amounted to EUR 2,896 thousand. On 24 December 2004 the authorised capital was increased to EUR 14,960 thousand, with an additional emission of 516,430 shares. In 2005, the Company's authorised capital was reduced by EUR 1,927 thousand eliminating the shares and it amounted to EUR 13,033 thousand as at 31 December 2012. Based on the decision of the sole shareholder, on 30 April 2014 the Company's authorised capital was reduced to EUR 868,860 eliminating 420 thousand shares.

As at 31 December 2015 and 2014, the Company's shareholders were:

	<b>2015</b>		<b>2014</b>	
	<b>Number of shares held</b>	<b>Ownership share</b>	<b>Number of shares held</b>	<b>Ownership share</b>
UAB BOF Europa Holding (until 19 June 2015 the name of the company was Baltic Property Trust Secura)	30,000	100%	30,000	100%
Total	30,000	100%	30,000	100%

As at 31 December 2015, the Company's assets comprised EUR 39,169 thousand, including the investment property of EUR 37,210 thousand, amounts receivable after one year of EUR 211 thousand and current assets of EUR 1,748 thousand.

The investment property owned by the Company comprised the shopping centre Europa located at Konstitucijos pr. 7A, Vilnius, two land plots and ½ parking, located at Konstitucijos pr. 7B and Europos a. 1, Vilnius.

When preparing the financial statements for the year 2015, for its non-current assets the Company used the accounting principles requiring the fair value method to be used for the accounting of investment property (leased property) in the financial statements, excluding depreciation as required by the provisions of Business Accounting Standard 12.

The Company's sales in 2015 amounted to EUR 4,043 thousand from operating activities; i.e. from the lease of the investment property owned by the Company. The Company's result for 2015 is net loss of EUR 2,325 thousand.

#### **2. NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AT THE END OF THE PERIOD**

As at 31 December 2015, the Company had 1 employee.

### **3. INFORMATION ABOUT OWN SHARES ACQUIRED AND TRANSFERRED**

During the reporting period, the Company did not acquire or transfer own shares.

### **4. COMPANY'S SUBSIDIARIES**

As at 31 December 2015, the Company had no subsidiaries.

### **5. INFORMATION ABOUT THE BRANCHES AND REPRESENTATIVE OFFICES OF THE COMPANY**

The Company has no branches or representative offices.

### **6. IMPORTANT EVENTS, WHICH HAVE OCCURRED AFTER FINANCIAL YEAR-END**

After the end of the financial year until the approval of these financial statements, there were no other post-balance sheet events, which would have an effect on these financial statements or require disclosure.

### **7. INFORMATION ABOUT THE COMPANY'S ACTIVITY PLANS, DEVELOPMENT AND FORECASTS**

The Company's vision and strategy: shops and restaurants of well-known brands with unique, luxurious and modern design and activity conceptions. The main goal for 2016 is to further strengthen and maintain its position and niche in the city's market by increasing the attractiveness of the shopping centre to customers and potential and current lessees. In 2016, 25% of overall restaurant zone of Europa will be renovated. The focus will be kept on sales promotion by the lessees' shops, an average 10% growth in turnover is expected. The Company plans to sign and extend several strategically important lease agreements on plans to renovate around 10% of overall leasable area and opening of several exclusive shops in 2016. The centre's occupancy rate is expected to be 95% or higher, and annual number of customers not below 4 million.

### **8. WHEN THE COMPANY EMPLOYS FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND WHEN IT IS IMPORTANT FOR THE VALUATION OF THE COMPANY'S ASSETS, EQUITY, LIABILITIES, FINANCIAL POSITION AND ACTIVITY RESULTS, THE COMPANY DISCLOSES THE OBJECTIVES OF THE FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT, ITS POLICY FOR HEDGING MAJOR TYPES OF FORECASTED TRANSACTIONS FOR WHICH HEDGE ACCOUNTING IS USED, AND COMPANY'S EXPOSURE TO PRICE RISK, CREDIT RISK, LIQUIDITY RISK AND CASH FLOW RISK**

In 2008, the Company signed interest rate swap agreements with AB SEB Bankas. The purpose of these derivatives is to hedge against the interest rate risks arising from interest rate fluctuations, which occurred in 2008 when the Company received loans with variable interest rates. In 2015, the Company increased the amount of swap to EUR 19,652 thousand based on the swap agreement signed in 2008. The swap is effective until 2 March 2018.

Managing Director



Darius Urbonas

## Balance sheet

	Notes	31 December 2015	31 December 2014
<b>ASSETS</b>			
<b>A. Non-current assets</b>			
I. Intangible non-current assets			
II. Investment property	3	37,210	35,600
III. Portion of leasing receivable after one year	5	211	342
IV. Deferred income tax assets	19	-	-
<b>Total non-current assets</b>		<b>37,421</b>	<b>35,942</b>
<b>B. Current assets</b>			
I. Inventories, prepayments and contracts in progress			
II. Amounts receivable within one year			
II.1. Trade receivables	4	470	416
II.2. Receivables from related parties			
II.3. Portion of leasing receivable within one year		150	113
II.4. Accrued income		137	73
II.5. Other amounts receivable	5	33	20
Total amounts receivable within one year		790	622
III. Other current assets			
IV. Cash and cash equivalents	6	958	1,543
<b>Total current assets</b>		<b>1,748</b>	<b>2,165</b>
<b>Total assets</b>		<b>39,169</b>	<b>38,107</b>

(continued on the next page)

## Balance sheet (continued)

	Notes	31 December 2015	31 December 2014
<b>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>			
<b>C. Shareholders' equity</b>			
I. Authorised capital	7	869	869
II. Revaluation reserve of derivative financial instruments (results)	8, 14	(98)	-
III. Legal reserve	8	1,303	1,303
IV. Retained earnings (losses)		4,343	2,018
<b>Total equity</b>		<b>6,417</b>	<b>4,190</b>
<b>D. Grants and subsidies</b>			
<b>E. Amounts payable and liabilities</b>			
<b>I. Amounts payable after one year and non-current liabilities</b>			
I.1. Long-term loans from credit institutions	9	23,440	17,415
I.2. Long-term loans from related parties	9	-	12,650
I.3. Advances received	10	135	169
I.4. Deferred income tax liability	19	2,639	2,084
I.5. Derivative financial instruments	14	59	-
<b>Total amounts payable after one year and non-current liabilities</b>		<b>26,273</b>	<b>32,318</b>
<b>II. Amounts payable within one year and current liabilities</b>			
II.1. Current portion of long-term loans from credit institutions	9	893	-
II.2. Short-term loans from related parties	9, 11	4,278	379
II.3. Prepayments received	10	208	43
II.4. Trade creditors		251	268
II.5. Amounts payable to related parties	11	579	579
II.6. Accrued expenses	12	116	181
II.7. Other current amounts payable	13	93	144
II.8. Deferred income		4	5
II.9. Derivative financial instruments	14	57	-
<b>Total amounts payable within one year and current liabilities</b>		<b>6,479</b>	<b>1,599</b>
<b>Total equity and liabilities</b>		<b>39,169</b>	<b>38,107</b>

The accompanying explanatory notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Managing Director	Darius Urbonas		31 March 2016
Head of the company in charge of accounting	Mariana Portianko		31 March 2016

## Income statement

	Notes	2015	2014
I. Sales	15	4,043	4,032
II. (Cost of) sales	16	(1,713)	(1,474)
III. Gross profit		<b>2,330</b>	<b>2,558</b>
IV. Operating (expenses)	17	(116)	(400)
<b>V. Operating profit</b>		<b>2,214</b>	<b>2,158</b>
VI. Income (expenses) from other activities – net result		14	-
VII. Income (expenses) from financing and investing activities – net result	18	670	(4,126)
<b>VIII. Profit before taxes</b>		<b>2,898</b>	<b>(1,968)</b>
IX. Corporate income tax	19	(573)	289
<b>X. Net profit</b>		<b>2,325</b>	<b>(1,679)</b>

The accompanying explanatory notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Managing Director	Darius Urbonas		31 March 2016
Head of the company in charge of accounting	Mariana Portianko		31 March 2016

## Statement of changes in equity

	Notes	Authorised capital	Revaluation reserve of derivative financial instruments (results)	Reserves	Retained earnings (losses)	Total
<b>Balance at 31 December 2013</b>		<b>13,033</b>	<b>(14)</b>	<b>1,303</b>	<b>4,275</b>	<b>18,597</b>
Increase/reduction of authorized capital		(12,164)	-	-	-	(12,164)
Approved dividends		-	-	-	(579)	(579)
Transfers to reserves	8	-	-	-	-	-
Fair value reserve of derivative financial instruments	8	-	14	-	-	14
Correction of errors of the previous periods	8	-	-	-	1	1
Net profit (loss) for the year		-	-	-	(1,679)	(1,679)
<b>Balance at 31 December 2014</b>		<b>869</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,303</b>	<b>2,018</b>	<b>4,190</b>
Approved dividends		-	-	-	-	-
Transfers to/from reserves	8	-	-	-	-	-
Change in fair value of derivative financial instruments	8	-	(116)	-	-	(116)
Amount of deferred tax on fair value of derivative financial instruments	8	-	18	-	-	18
Correction of errors of the previous periods	8	-	-	-	-	-
Net profit (loss) for the year		-	-	-	2,325	2,325
<b>Balance at 31 December 2015</b>		<b>869</b>	<b>(98)</b>	<b>1,303</b>	<b>4,343</b>	<b>6,417</b>

The accompanying explanatory notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Managing Director	Darius Urbonas		31 March 2016
Head of the company in charge of accounting	Mariana Portianko		31 March 2016

## Cash flow statement

	Notes	2015	2014
<b>I. Cash flows from operating activities</b>			
I.1. Net profit (loss)		2,325	(1,679)
<b>Reversal of non-cash expenses (income):</b>			
I.2. Change in fair value of investment property	3	(1,244)	3,586
I.3. Change in impairment allowance of doubtful receivables	4	(1)	35
I.4. Change in deferred income tax	18	573	(286)
I.5. Decrease (increase) in accrued income		-	(74)
I.6. Interest expenses	18	590	550
I.7. Interest (income)	18	(21)	(23)
		2,222	2,109
<b>Changes in operating capital:</b>			
I.8. Decrease (increase) of trade receivables		(54)	43
I.9. Decrease (increase) of prepayments and other receivables		(212)	(138)
I.10. Decrease (increase) of long-term trade receivables		123	3
I.11. Increase (decrease) of trade debts, other payables, long-term and short-term advances received and other current liabilities		(21)	39
<b>Net cash flow from operating activities</b>		<b>2,058</b>	<b>2,056</b>
<b>II. Cash flow from investing activities</b>			
II.1. (Acquisition) of investment property	3	(366)	(686)
II.2. Leasing payments		106	172
II.2. Interest received	18	20	23
<b>Net cash flow from investing activities</b>		<b>(240)</b>	<b>(491)</b>
<b>III. Cash flow from financing activities</b>			
III.1. Long-term loans (repaid)		(11,475)	(772)
III.2. Short-term loans (repaid)		-	(55)
III.3. Dividends (paid)		-	(277)
III.4. Loans received		9,618	-
III.5. Interest (paid)		(546)	(292)
<b>Net cash flow from financing activities</b>		<b>(2,403)</b>	<b>(1,396)</b>
<b>IV. Net increase (decrease) in cash flow</b>		<b>(585)</b>	<b>169</b>
<b>V. Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period</b>		<b>1,543</b>	<b>1,375</b>
<b>VI. Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period</b>		<b>958</b>	<b>1,543</b>

The accompanying explanatory notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Managing Director	Darius Urbonas		31 March 2016
Head of the company in charge of accounting	Mariana Portianko		31 March 2016

## **Explanatory notes**

### **1 General information**

UAB BOF Europa (hereinafter "the Company") is a limited liability company registered in the Republic of Lithuania. Its registered address is:

Gynėjų g. 16,  
Vilnius,  
Lithuania.

The Company's activities comprise real estate transactions, including purchasing, sales and lease of premises. The Company was registered on 6 October 2004.

As at 31 December 2015 and 2014 the sole shareholder of the Company was UAB BOF Europa Holding with address at Gynėjų st. 16, Vilnius, Lithuania.

Parent company is BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund (REIF), a close end fund real estate investment fund, which is not a legal person, established and acting in accordance with Estonian legislation with registration address at Ravala 5, 10143 Tallinn, the Republic of Estonia.

All the Company's shares with the nominal value of EUR 28,96 each are ordinary and were fully paid as at 31 December 2015 and 2014. At the time of establishment, the Company's authorised capital amounted to EUR 2,896. On 24 December 2004 the authorised capital was increased to EUR 14,959 thousand, with an additional emission of 516,430 shares. In 2005, the Company's authorised capital was reduced by EUR 1,927 thousand eliminating the shares and it amounted to EUR 13,033 thousand as at 31 December 2013 and 2012. Based on the decision of the sole shareholder, on 30 April 2014 the Company's authorised capital was reduced to EUR 869 thousand eliminating 420 thousand shares. The Company had no own shares acquired.

As at 31 December 2015 and 2014, the Company had 1 employee.

The Company's management approved these financial statements on 31 March 2016. The Company's shareholders have a statutory right to either approve these financial statements or not to approve them and require that the new set of financial statements be prepared.

### **2 Summary of significant accounting policies**

The main accounting policies followed by the Company when preparing the financial statements for 2015 are as follows:

#### **2.1. Basis of preparation**

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Law on Accounting of the Republic of Lithuania, which is in effect as at 31 December 2015, the Law on Financial Statements of Entities of the Republic of Lithuania and Business Accounting Standards (BAS) in effect which include the standards and methodological recommendations drawn up and approved by the Authority of Audit and Accounting.

The accounting policies were consistently applied by the Company in 2015 and are consistent with those used in the previous year.

The Company's financial statements were prepared on a historical cost basis, except for investment property and derivative financial instruments, which are carried at fair value.

#### **2.2. Currency of the financial statements**

Figures in these financial statements are presented in euro. On 1 January 2015 the Republic of Lithuania joined the euro zone and the Lithuanian national currency litas was replaced by the euro. As a result, the Company converted its financial accounting into euro as from 1 January 2015. Comparative information of previous financial periods was translated into euro using the official exchange rate of LTL 3.4528 to EUR 1.

## **2 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)**

### **2.3. Foreign currency**

Transactions in foreign currencies are carried at the official currency exchange rate prevailing on the day of the transaction. Profit or loss resulting from these transactions and revaluation result of the balance of assets and liabilities in foreign currency on the balance sheet date are reported in the income statement. These balances are revaluated at the currency exchange rate prevailing on the closing day of the reporting period.

### **2.4. Use of estimates when preparing the financial statements**

To prepare the financial statements in accordance with BAS, the management needs to make measurements and estimates based on the assumptions which had an impact on the application of accounting policies and on the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, and disclosure of uncertainties. Future events may cause changes in assumptions used to make estimates. The result of changes in the said estimates is reported in the financial statements when it is determined.

Significant areas in these financial statements which involve estimates are measurement of the fair value of investment property, depreciation for corporate income tax purposes, measurement of the fair value of derivative financial instruments and impairment of receivables and other assets.

### **2.5. Investment property**

The Company's investment property comprises investment into buildings, which are held to earn lease income or for capital appreciation, rather than for the use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes; or sale in the ordinary course of business. Based on BAS 12 "Non-current tangible assets", investment property is initially measured at fair value, including expenses of transactions. Subsequently all investment property is measured at fair value, which is adjusted each time financial reports are prepared, and is recognized in the income statement as income or loss.

Transfers from/to investment property are made only when the purpose of the property has changed.

Repair expenses of financial assets presented at fair value are recognised as expenses in the period when incurred.

### **2.6. Amounts receivable**

Amounts receivable are initially measured at cost. Subsequently, amounts receivable are accounted for at amortised cost less impairment losses.

### **2.7. Cash and cash equivalents**

Cash comprises cash in hand and at bank. Cash equivalents comprise short-term and highly liquid investments which can be easily converted into a known amount of cash. The term of these investments does not exceed three months and the risk of value changes is insignificant.

Cash and cash equivalents reported in the cash flow statement comprise cash in current accounts and other short-term highly liquid investments.

### **2.8. Borrowings**

Borrowing costs are expensed as incurred.

Borrowings are initially recognised at cost of proceeds received. They are subsequently carried at amortised cost, the difference between net proceeds and redemption value being recognised in profit or loss over the period of the borrowings. Borrowings are classified as non-current if the completion of a refinancing agreement before authorisation of the financial statements for issue provides evidence that the substance of the liability at the balance sheet date was long-term.

## **2 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)**

### **2.9. Operating lease**

#### Company as a lessor

Leases in terms of which the lessor assumes a significant part of risks and rewards of ownership are classified as operating leases. When the Company acts as a lessor, such assets are recorded in its balance sheet based on the similar groups of assets and at the same time stated in different accounts to accumulate information related to such activities. Income calculated in accordance with lease agreements is recognised when generated.

Initial costs related to concluding a lease agreement due to the intention to earn income from lease of assets are accrued and recognised as expenses over the lease term of the assets.

Increase/decrease in the value of leased assets is recorded applying the same principles as for other items of non-current assets.

### **2.10. Finance lease**

#### Company as a lessor

Leases in terms of which substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are transferred to the lessee are leasing (finance lease). When assets are held for finance lease (leasing), the present value of lease payments is recognised as an amount receivable. The difference between the total value of amounts receivable and their present value is recognised as unearned income from financing activities.

The lessor recognises payments received according the finance lease agreement as the repayment of debt (at the amount of asset value coverage) and income from financing and investing activities (at the amount of interest) when finance leasing is not the primary activity of the lessor. Interest income is recorded on the accrual basis.

### **2.11. Legal reserve**

Following the legislation, annual allocation to the legal reserve should amount to at least 5% of the net profit until the reserve makes up 10% of the share capital. The reserve cannot be distributed.

### **2.12. Dividends**

Dividends are recognised as a liability in the period in which they are declared.

### **2.13. Derivative financial instruments**

The Company uses derivative financial instruments for interest rate risk management purposes. Such derivative financial instruments are recognised on a transaction date at fair value, which is subsequently remeasured. Derivative financial instruments are recognised as financial assets for contracts having a positive fair value; and as financial liabilities for contracts with a negative fair value.

Any gains or losses from changes in fair value of derivative financial instruments during the year are directly recognised in the income statement.

## **2 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)**

### **2.14. Hedge accounting**

For the purposes of hedge accounting, hedges are classified in two categories: (a) fair value hedges which hedge exposure to changes in fair values of a recognised assets or liability, and (b) cash flow hedges which hedge exposure to variability in cash flows that is either attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognised asset or liability or a forecasted transaction.

In relation to cash flow hedges, which meet the conditions for hedge accounting, the portion of the gain or loss on the revaluation of the hedging instrument that is determined to be an effective hedge is recognised initially in equity and the ineffective portion is recognised in the income statement. The gains or losses on effective cash flow hedges recognised initially in equity are either transferred to the income statement in the period in which the hedged transaction impacts profit or loss or in the period of initial assessment of costs of respective assets or equity.

In case of hedge transactions that do not meet the requirements for hedge accounting, any gains or losses from changes in fair value of hedged instrument are included in the income statement for that period.

Hedge accounting is terminated when hedging instrument expires, is sold, terminated, executed or if it no longer meets the criteria applicable for hedge accounting. Then any accumulated gains or losses from hedging instrument recognised in equity are transferred to the income statement.

### **2.15. Corporate income tax**

Income tax is calculated on the income for the year taking into account deferred income tax. Income tax is calculated in accordance with Lithuanian statutory requirements on taxation.

With the amendments of the Law on Corporate Income Tax of the Republic of Lithuania coming into effect, corporate income tax was set at a rate of 15% for unlimited period. Such rate is also applicable in 2015.

Taxable losses can be carried forward to other reporting periods for unlimited number of periods, except for the losses incurred through transfer of securities and (or) derivatives. Such carrying forward is disrupted if the Company changes its activities due to which these losses were incurred except when the Company does not continue its activities due to reasons which do not depend on the Company itself. Losses incurred through transfer of securities and (or) derivatives can be carried forward for 5 years and shall be covered by income from transactions of similar nature.

As of 1 January 2014, only 70% taxable profit of the taxable year can be covered by carried forward tax losses.

Deferred tax reflects net tax effect of temporary differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities and their tax base. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are valued at tax rate which is expected to be applied for the period when the assets will be realized or the liability covered with regard to the tax rates which were accepted or in essence accepted on the balance sheet date.

Deferred tax assets are recognised in the balance sheet to the extent the management expects these assets to be realized in the near future taking into account forecasts of taxable profit. If it is likely that a portion of deferred tax assets is not realized, this portion of the deferred tax assets is not recognised in the financial statements.

Deferred tax asset and liabilities are offset only in case there is an intention to recover deferred tax asset and to cover the deferred tax liability.

## **2 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)**

### **2.16. Revenue recognition**

Revenue is recognised when it is probable that the Company gets economic benefits related to the transaction and the amount of income can be reliably estimated. Sales are recorded net of VAT and discounts.

#### Lease income

Investment property lease income is stated on a straight-line basis over the lease period.

Lease income reflects rent paid by clients; lease income are stated on a straight-line basis less sales fees over the lease period until first possibility to terminate the agreement.

Expense reimbursement income are accounted for separately and are include in the income statement in cases when the Company is not acting as intermediary on behalf of a third party and does not receive commission fee for collection of income. In all other cases only commission fee is recognized as income of the Group.

### **2.17. Recognition of expenses**

Expenses are recognised in the accounting on an accrual basis and comparison in the reporting period when income in relation to the expenses incurred is earned irrespective of the time when the money is spent. In cases when the expenses incurred over the reporting period cannot be attributed directly with certain income earned and over the next periods those expenses will not generate further income, the expenses are recognised as costs of the period when they were incurred.

Amount of expenses is usually valued at the amount of money paid or payable less VAT. In cases when settlement term is long and interest not specified, the amount of costs is valued at the amount of settlement discounted by the market interest rate.

### **2.18. Impairment of assets**

#### Financial assets

Financial assets are reviewed for impairment at each balance sheet date.

For financial assets carried at amortised cost, whenever it is probable that the Company will not collect all amounts due according to the contractual terms of loans or receivables, an impairment or bad debt loss is recognised in the income statement. The reversal of impairment losses previously recognised is recorded when the decrease in impairment loss can be justified by an event occurring after the write-down. Such reversal is recorded in the income statement. However, the increased carrying amount is only recognised to the extent it does not exceed the amortised cost that would have been had the impairment not been recognised.

#### Other assets

Other assets are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. Whenever the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount, an impairment loss is recognised in the income statement. Reversal of impairment losses recognised in prior years is recorded when there is an indication that the impairment losses recognised for the asset no longer exist or have significantly decreased. The reversal is accounted in the same caption of the income statement as the impairment loss.

### **2.19. Contingencies**

Contingent liabilities are not recognised in the financial statements. They are described in the financial statements except when the probability that resources generating economic benefit will be lost is very low.

Contingent assets are not recognised in the financial statements; however, they are described in the financial statements when it is likely that they will generate revenue or economic benefit.

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

### 2.20. Post-balance sheet events

Post-balance sheet events which provide additional information on the Company's standing on the balance sheet date (adjusting events) are reported in the financial statements. Non-adjusting post-balance sheet events are described in the notes, if significant.

### 2.21. Offsetting and comparative figures

When preparing the financial statements, assets and liabilities as well as income and expenses are not set-off against each other, except when a separate business accounting standard specifically requires for such offsetting.

Comparative figures have been adjusted to correspond to the presentation of the current year, where necessary.

## 3 Investment property

Investment property comprises two plots of land (Konstitucijos pr. 7B, Vilnius and Europos a. 1, Vilnius), ½ of a parking lot (Konstitucijos pr. 7B, Vilnius) and a shopping centre (Konstitucijos pr. 7A, Vilnius) all leased under operating lease contracts for periods from 1 to 10 years.

Changes in the Company's investment property for the year 2015 are as follows:

<b>Balance at 31 December 2013</b>	<b>38,500</b>
Acquisitions, including capitalized expenses	686
Change in fair value	(3,586)
<b>Balance at 31 December 2014</b>	<b>35,600</b>
Acquisitions, including capitalised costs	366
Change in fair value	1,244
<b>Balance at 31 December 2015</b>	<b>37,210</b>

As at 31 December 2015 and 2014, investment property was stated at fair value determined according to valuation reports of independent valuator UAB Colliers International Advisors. The fair value as at 31 December 2015 is based on valuation report issued in January 2016. Valuation was carried out according to International Valuation Standards, RICS valuation standards and corresponding methods applied by local market (Lithuania). International Valuation Standards define market value as "the estimated amount for which a property should exchange on the date of valuation between a willing buyer and a willing seller in an arm's-length transaction after proper marketing wherein the parties had each acted knowledgeably, prudently, and without compulsion."

The fair value of investment property was measured according to income method using discounted cash flow approach. The discount rate set by valuers amounted to 7.525% (2014: 7.85%), and exit yield amounted to 7.25% (2014: 7.00%).

In 2015, growth rate applied to income amounted to 0–2.4% (2014: 1.0–2.0%). Growth rate applied to expenses in different years amounted to 1.30–2.20% (2014: 0–2.5%).

		Discount rate (weighted average capital price)						
		6.78%	7.03%	7.28%	7.53%	7.78%	8.03%	8.28%
Exit yield	6.50%	41,700	40,940	40,200	39,470	38,760	38,070	37,390
	6.75%	40,840	40,090	39,370	38,660	37,970	37,290	36,630
	7.00%	40,030	39,310	38,600	37,910	37,230	36,580	35,930
	7.25%	39,280	38,570	37,880	<b>37,210</b>	36,550	35,910	35,280
	7.50%	38,580	37,890	37,210	36,560	35,910	35,280	34,670
	7.75%	37,920	37,250	36,590	35,940	35,310	34,700	34,100
	8.00%	37,310	36,650	36,000	35,370	34,750	34,150	33,560

### 3 Investment property (continued)

The Company pledged the above-mentioned investment property to AB SEB Bankas for a long-term loan (Note 9).

According to the loan agreement with the bank, the Company has the right to dismantle, lease (except for lease under market conditions which are favourable to the Company under ordinary business conditions), write-off and sell the property only with the prior written consent of the bank.

### 4 Trade receivables

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Trade receivables, gross	771	717
Less: impairment allowance for doubtful receivables	(301)	(301)
	<u><b>470</b></u>	<u><b>416</b></u>

Change for the year in impairment allowance for doubtful receivables is included in operating expenses.

### 5 Other amounts receivable and accrued income

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Leasing receivable after one year	211	342
<b>Long-term portion</b>	<u><b>211</b></u>	<u><b>342</b></u>
Leasing receivable within one year	150	113
Accrued income	137	73
Overpayments to suppliers	22	12
Other amounts receivable	11	8
Less: impairment allowance for doubtful other receivables	-	-
<b>Short-term portion</b>	<u><b>320</b></u>	<u><b>206</b></u>

On 16 April 2010, the Company signed a leasing contract on the equipment transfer for use in the lessee's activities. The leasing starts on 31 October 2010 and ends on 30 September 2018. Interest rate is 5%. On 13 May 2011, the Company signed an agreement to this contract; according to this agreement, the additional leasing payments start on 31 May 2011 and end on 30 September 2018. Interest rate is the same as for the main contract, i.e. 5%.

On 30 May 2014, the Company signed a leasing contract on the equipment transfer for use in the lessee's activities. The leasing starts on 15 June 2014 and ends on 30 May 2018. Interest rate is 5%.

As at 31 December 2015, the total leasing amounts receivable within one year comprise EUR 150 thousand, the total leasing amounts receivable after one year comprise EUR 211 thousand. The total leasing amounts receivable as at 31 December 2015 comprise EUR 361 thousand. Leasing amounts receivable after one year are included in the balance sheet under amounts receivable after one year.

Maturities of non-current and current portions of leasing:

	<u>31 December 2015 (value coverage)</u>	<u>31 December 2014 (interest)</u>
2016	150	15
2017–2019	211	11
	<u><b>361</b></u>	<u><b>26</b></u>

## 6 Cash and cash equivalents

The Company had no cash in hand and all its cash was held at AB SEB Bankas as at 31 December 2015 and 2014.

As described in Note 9, to secure the repayment of the loan, the Company pledged its funds, investment property and future inflows to bank accounts, receivables from lessees, the annual turnover with which should be EUR 1,500 thousand or higher.

## 7 Authorized capital

As at 31 December 2015, the Company's authorised capital amounted to EUR 869 thousand. The authorised capital comprises 30,000 ordinary registered shares with a nominal value of EUR 28.96 each. As at 31 December 2015, all shares were fully paid.

Under the Law on Companies of the Republic of Lithuania, a company's equity shall not be lower than ½ of its share capital as indicated in the company's articles of association. As at 31 December 2015 and 2014, the Company complied with this requirement.

## 8 Revaluation and other reserves

### Legal reserve

Legal reserve is mandatory under the legislation of the Republic of Lithuania. Annual allocation to the legal reserve should amount to at least 5% of the net profit until the reserve makes up 10% of the share capital.

### Revaluation reserve (fair value reserve for derivative financial instruments)

This reserve is comprises value of effective part of derivative instruments as at balance sheet date (interest rate swaps) which are used by the Group to hedge the cash flows from interest rate risk and foreign exchange risk. The reserve is accounted for in accordance with Guide on Preparation on Accounting and Accountability of the Company and BAS 26 Derivative Financial Instruments, which sets out hedge accounting.

	<b>31 December 2015</b>	<b>31 December 2014</b>
Legal reserve	1,303	1,303
Change in fair value of derivative financial instruments	(116)	14
Amount of deferred tax on fair value of derivative financial instruments	18	-

## 9 Borrowings

As at 31 December 2015, the Company's financial liabilities comprised the following:

	<b>Effective interest rate</b>	<b>Maturity</b>	<b>Amount of liability</b>
(A) AB SEB Bankas loan	1.51% *	02/03/2018	24,333
(B) UAB BOF Europa Holding loan	4% **	31/12/2016	4,278
			<b>28,611</b>

\* Interest rate is variable: 3-month EURIBOR + 1.50% margin.

\*\* Interest rate is fixed.

(B) Loan from related parties.

**UAB BOF EUROPA**  
**COMPANY'S FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR 2015**  
(EUR thousand unless otherwise stated)

**9 Borrowings (continued)**

As at 31 December 2014, the Company's financial liabilities comprised the following:

	Effective interest rate		Maturity	Amount of liability
(A) AB SEB Bankas loan	1.51% *		02/03/2018	17,415
(C) BOF Europa Holding UAB loan	4% **		31/12/2019	11,708
(B) Baltic Property Trust Secura A/S loan	5.5% **		31/12/2019	1,321
				<b>30,444</b>

\* Interest rate is variable: 1-month EURIBOR + 1.35% margin.

\*\* Interest rate is fixed.

(B) and (C) loan from related parties.

(A) On 20 December 2004, the Company signed a long-term agreement with AB SEB Bankas. The loan was taken to refinance loans received from UAB BOF Europa Holding and UAB PC Europa. On 2 March 2015, an amendment was signed to the credit agreement amending and revising the agreement signed in 2004: variable interest rate of 3-month EURIBOR + 1.50% margin, the loan maturity extended until 2 March 2018.

To secure the fulfilment of obligations under the loan agreement, the Company pledged investment property with the fair value of EUR 37,210 thousand as at 31 December 2015. The Company also pledged all current and future funds (future inflows) in all currencies in bank accounts, a demand right to amounts receivable from lessees, the annual turnover with which should be EUR 1,500 thousand or higher.

Maximum pledge was set by the agreement by specifying a maximum amount of EUR 7,815 which can be recovered by the bank in case of improper fulfilment of the obligations.

The bank's loan agreement includes certain financial and other covenants which the Company is required to comply with in order to secure financing. Based on the financial information as at 31 December 2015, the Company complied with these covenants.

(B) On 28 July 2014, the Company signed a long-term loan agreement for the maximum amount of EUR 12,164 thousand with a direct shareholder of the Company, UAB BOF Europa Holding. Annual interest rate is 4% (fixed). The loan shall be repaid until 31 December 2016. The loan balance as at 31 December 2015 is EUR 3,875 thousand (2014: EUR 11,510 thousand), accrued interest – EUR 403 thousand (2014: EUR 198 thousand).

(C) The amount was repaid during 2015.

Maturities of short-term and long-term loans:

	31 December 2015	31 December 2014
<b>Long-term loans</b>		
Loans from credit institutions	23,440	17,415
Loans from the shareholder	-	12,650
	<b>23,440</b>	<b>30,065</b>
<b>Short-term loans</b>		
Current portion of long-term loans from credit institutions	893	-
Loan from the shareholder	4,278	379
	<b>5,171</b>	<b>379</b>
	<b>28,611</b>	<b>30,444</b>

**10 Prepayments received**

As at 31 December 2015 and 2014, received long-term and short-term advances comprised amounts received from lessees as a guarantee for fulfilment of their liabilities. These amounts will be offset against final payments under lease agreements, the last of which matures in 2026.

**UAB BOF EUROPA**  
**COMPANY'S FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR 2015**  
(EUR thousand unless otherwise stated)

**11 Amounts payable to related parties**

As at 31 December 2015, amounts payable to related parties comprised dividends of EUR 579 thousand payable to the Company's sole shareholder UAB BOF Europa Holding (Note 21). The Company may pay dividends when, based on the conditions set out in the loan agreement with AB SEB Bankas, it has complied with the covenants set out in the agreement and if after payment the funds remaining at bank accounts comprise at least EUR 400 thousand.

As at 31 December 2014, amounts payable to related parties comprised dividends of EUR 579 thousand and management fees of EUR 0.3 thousand payable to Northern Horizon Capital A/S (Note 21).

**12 Accrued expenses**

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Accrued utility expenses	109	174
Accrued audit expenses	5	5
Accruals for property valuation costs	2	2
	<u>116</u>	<u>181</u>

**13 Other short-term amounts payable**

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Value added tax payable	47	102
Payable real estate tax	42	42
Accrued interest	4	-
	<u>93</u>	<u>144</u>

**14 Derivative financial instruments**

The purpose of derivatives is to hedge against the interest rate risks arising from interest rate fluctuations, which occurred in 2008 when the Company received loans with variable interest rates. In 2015, the Company increased the amount of swap to EUR 19,652 thousand based on the swap agreement signed in 2008. The swap is effective until 2 March 2018.

Change in fair value of Interest rate swaps is recognized as effective hedging instrument and in this case any profit or loss relating fair value of a hedging instrument is accounted for in the revaluation reserve of derivative financial instruments under equity, and not in the income statement. In order to ensure application of accounting principles for recognition of hedging instruments, based on risk management policy of the Company each derivative financial instruments is subject to efficiency test and all related documentation is prepared.

Swaps signed by the Company are presented in the table below:

<u>Type of derivative financial instrument</u>	<u>Start date</u>	<u>Contractual end date</u>	<u>Nominal value</u>	<u>Fair value</u>	
				<u>31 December 2015</u>	<u>31 December 2014</u>
Interest rate swap	September 2015	March 2018	19,652	116	-
<b>Derivative financial instrument liabilities</b>			<b>19,652</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>-</b>

**UAB BOF EUROPA**  
**COMPANY'S FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR 2015**  
(EUR thousand unless otherwise stated)

**15 Sales**

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Lease income	2,827	2,832
Revenue from resale of utilities and other services	1,216	1,200
	<b><u>4,043</u></b>	<b><u>4,032</u></b>

Investment property comprises two plots of land (Konstitucijos pr. 7B, Vilnius and Europos a. 1, Vilnius), ½ of a parking lot (Konstitucijos pr. 7B, Vilnius) and a shopping centre (Konstitucijos pr. 7A, Vilnius) all leased under operating lease contracts. The value of the investment property as at 31 December 2015 is EUR 37,210 thousand.

The longest lease agreements are effective until 2026. Based on the currently effective agreements, the lessee, having agreed with the lessor, is entitled to the extension of lease agreements.

**16 Cost of sales**

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Utilities	590	396
Repairs and asset maintenance	434	409
Sales and marketing expenses to clients	274	262
Asset management expenses *	230	223
Real estate tax	171	171
Insurance	14	13
	<b><u>1,713</u></b>	<b><u>1,474</u></b>

\* Based on the agreement, until 30 June 2015 the Company paid asset management fee to Northern Horizon Capital A/S (in 2014 this company was renamed, previously BPT Asset Management A/S). Based on the agreement, as of 1 July 2015 the Company paid asset management fee to UAB BPT Real Estate.

**17 Operating expenses**

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Advisory services	65	43
Management and performance fee *	37	291
Change in impairment allowance for doubtful trade receivables and expenses related to write-off of bad debts	-	50
Audit expenses	5	8
Licence fees	6	6
Other	3	2
	<b><u>116</u></b>	<b><u>400</u></b>

\* Until March 2015 the Company paid quarterly management fee calculated from the value of investment property to Northern Horizon Capital A/S (in 2014 this company was renamed, previously BPT Asset Management A/S).

**18 Income (expenses) from financing and investing activities – net result**

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Interest income	21	23
Change in fair value (Note 3)	1,244	(3,586)
Interest expenses	(590)	(550)
Currency exchange loss	(5)	(13)
	<u><b>670</b></u>	<u><b>(4,126)</b></u>

**19 Corporate income tax**

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Net result before corporate income tax	2,898	(1,968)
Temporary differences	(399)	(612)
Permanent differences	8	51
Change in fair value (Note 3)	(1,244)	3,586
Depreciation of investment property for profit tax purposes	(2,487)	(2,483)
<b>Taxable result for the period</b>	<u><b>(1,224)</b></u>	<u><b>(1,426)</b></u>

**Components of income tax income (expenses)**

Income tax (expenses) for the reporting period	-	-
Deferred tax income (expenses)	(573)	289
<b>Income tax income (expenses), recognised in the income statement</b>	<u><b>(573)</b></u>	<u><b>289</b></u>
Change in deferred tax on derivative financial instruments stated directly under equity	18	-
<b>Change in deferred income tax</b>	<u><b>(555)</b></u>	<u><b>289</b></u>

**Deferred tax asset**

Tax losses	1,294	1,249
Impairment allowance for receivables	45	45
Deferred tax asset on derivative financial instruments	18	-
Deferred tax asset	1,357	1,294
Not recognised part of deferred tax asset due to bad debts	(45)	(45)
Net deferred tax asset	<u>1,312</u>	<u>1,249</u>

**Deferred tax liability**

Investment property (depreciation and fair value adjustment)	(3,951)	(3,333)
Deferred tax liability	<u>(3,951)</u>	<u>(3,333)</u>

**Net deferred tax (liability)**

**(2,639)**      **(2,084)**

Deferred income tax was calculated applying the rates, which will be in effect when deferred income tax is intended to be realised; i.e. 15% in 2014, and 15% in 2015 and subsequent years.

In 2015, the Company transferred EUR 973 thousand of tax loss to the shareholder free of charge.

## 19 Corporate income tax (continued)

The accounted for income tax expenses for the year can be reconciled with the amount of income tax expenses calculated applying the effective income tax rate (15% in 2015 and 15% in 2014) for the profit before taxation (EUR thousand):

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Income tax, calculated applying 15% rate	(435)	295
Permanent differences	(1)	(7)
Impact of tax losses transferred to related parties	(145)	-
Deferred income tax corrections of previous reporting periods	8	1
<b>Income tax income (expenses) recognised in the income statement</b>	<b><u>(573)</u></b>	<b><u>289</u></b>

## 20 Financial assets and liabilities, and risk management

### Credit risk

Credit risks, or the risk of counter-parties default, are controlled by application of appropriate control procedures. The Company applies procedures ensuring that lease services are provided only to reliable customers and by entering into agreements providing additional guarantees.

The Company does not guarantee the obligations of other parties. The maximum exposure to credit risk is represented by the carrying value of each financial asset, including derivative financial instruments, if any, in the balance sheet. Accordingly, the Company's management believes that the maximum risk is equal to the amount of trade and other receivables, net of the impairment losses recognised as at the balance sheet date.

### Interest rate risk

As at 31 December 2015 the Company had borrowings which were subject to variable rates related to EURIBOR and created interest rate risk. In 2015 Interest Rate Swap transaction has been signed with maturity date – 2 March 2018. Under this contract the Company agrees to exchange, at specified intervals, the difference between fixed and variable (3M EURIBOR) rate interest amounts calculated by reference to an agreed-upon notional principal amount. SWAP notional amount is EUR 19,652 thousand.

### Liquidity risk

The Company's policy is to maintain sufficient cash and cash equivalents or have funding available under credit lines in an adequate amount, in order to meet its commitments at a given date in accordance with its strategic plans. The Company's liquidity ratio (total current assets / total amounts payable within one year and current liabilities) and quick ratio ((total current assets – inventories) / total amounts payable within one year and current liabilities) were 0.26 as at 31 December 2015 (31 December 2014: 1.35).

Short-term liabilities of the Company exceeded current assets. The ultimate shareholder on the Company BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund (REIF) confirmed in its letter of 23 March 2016 that it will take all the necessary measures, if needed, to ensure the Company's ability to continue as a going concern for at least 12 months from the balance sheet date.

### Foreign exchange risk

The Company is not exposed to significant foreign exchange risk, as it carries out transactions in euro.

**UAB BOF EUROPA**  
**COMPANY'S FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR 2015**  
(EUR thousand unless otherwise stated)

**21 Related party transactions**

The parties are considered related when one party has the possibility to control the other one or have significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions. The related parties of the Company with transactions in 2015 and 2014 are the following:

- UAB BOF Europa Holding (the sole shareholder of the Company). The Company has dividends payable.
- Baltic Property Trust Secura A/S (previous controlling shareholder). The Company received a loan in 2014 and paid interest to this company (Notes 9 and 11).
- Northern Horizon Capital A/S (management service provider). The Company purchased management services from this company from 1 January 2011 until 2 March 2015 (Notes 11, 15 and 16).
- UAB BPT Real Estate (service provider of asset management and accounting). The Company hires asset management services from this company from 2 march 2015 (Note 15).

The Company's transactions with related parties in 2015 and balances as at 31 December 2015 were the following:

	<b>Amounts receivable and other assets</b>	<b>Amounts payable and other liabilities</b>	<b>Expenses</b>	<b>Income</b>	<b>Accruals</b>
UAB BOF Europa Holding	-	4,857	205	-	-
UAB BPT Real Estate		18	230		
Northern Horizon Capital A/S	-	-	37	-	-
Baltic Property Trust Secura A/S	-	-	5	-	-
	<b>-</b>	<b>4,857</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Amounts payable of UAB BOF Europa Holding are comprised of loans and payable interests, and expenses are the interest expenses.

The Company's transactions with related parties in 2014 and balances as at 31 December 2014 were the following:

	<b>Amounts receivable and other assets</b>	<b>Amounts payable and other liabilities</b>	<b>Expenses</b>	<b>Income</b>	<b>Accruals</b>
UAB BOF Europa Holding	-	12 287	198	2	-
Northern Horizon Capital A/S	-	-	518	-	-
Baltic Property Trust Secura A/S	-	1 321	63	-	-
	<b>-</b>	<b>13 608</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>

Amounts payable of BOF Europa Holding and Baltic Property Trust Secura A/S are comprised of loans and payable interest, and expenses are the interest expenses.

In 2015, the remuneration of the Company's management amounted to EUR 0.4 thousand (2014: EUR 0.4 thousand). In 2015 and 2014 the management of the Company did not receive any loans or guarantees; no other payments or property transfers were made or accrued.

**22 Post-balance sheet events**

After the end of the financial year until the approval of these financial statements, there were no other post-balance sheet events, which would have an effect on these financial statements or require disclosure. Draft appropriation of profit was not yet prepared as at the date of approval of these financial statements.

### 23 Contingencies

UAB BOF Europa was in on-going litigation with AB Hanner regarding the amount of receivables and payables with this company. As at 31 December 2015 UAB BOF Europa accounted for a receivable of EUR 121 thousand and payable of EUR 81 thousand to AB Hanner, which included counterclaims between the parties but excluded claimed additional interest and litigation costs.

As at 31 December 2015, there was no other on-going litigation, which could materially affect the consolidated financial position of the Group.

No full tax investigation of the Company for the period from 1 January 2011 until 31 December 2015 has been performed by the tax authorities. According to effective tax legislation, the tax authorities may at any time perform investigation of the Company's accounting registers and records for the period of five years preceding the accounting tax period, as well as calculate additional taxes and penalties.

In 2012, Vilnius County State Tax Inspectorate performed an analysis of income tax for the period from 1 December 2008 until 31 December 2010. During the tax investigation, no violations were detected.

The management of the Company is not aware of any circumstances, which would cause calculation of additional tax liabilities.

<u>Managing Director</u>	<u>Darius Urbonas</u>		<u>31 March 2016</u>
<u>Head of the company in charge of accounting</u>	<u>Mariana Portianko</u>		<u>31 March 2016</u>

## **APPENDIX J**

### **Audited Financial Statements of Europa SPV for the Year 2014**

The audited financial statements of Europa SPV for the financial year ending 31 December 2014 were prepared only in Lithuanian language. For the purpose of this Offering Circular, they have been translated into English language. The translation is presented in this appendix.

In the translated Independent Auditors' Report, provided on page J-4, it is stated that the auditors have audited Europa SPV's financial statements for the year 2014 as "set out on pages from 6 to 23". In this Offering Circular, these page numbers refer to pages from J-7 to J-25. In addition, it is stated that the auditors have read Europa SPV's annual report for the year 2014 as "set out on pages from 4 to 5". These page numbers refer to pages from J-5 to J-6 in this Offering Circular.

*Translated from Lithuanian language*

## **UAB BPTS EUROPA**

COMPANY'S FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR 2014 PREPARED IN  
ACCORDANCE WITH BUSINESS ACCOUNTING STANDARDS, PRESENTED  
TOGETHER WITH INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

**Company details**

**UAB BPTS Europa**

Telephone: +370 5 231 3638  
Registration No.: 000980  
Address: Gynėjų g. 16, Vilnius

**Board**

Algirdas Jonas Vaitiekūnas  
Aušra Stankevičienė  
Michael Rudolf Schonach

**Management**

Darius Urbonas – Managing Director

**Auditor**

KPMG Baltics, UAB

**Banks**

AB SEB Bankas

## Independent Auditor's Report (translated from Lithuanian language)

To the Shareholder of UAB BPTS Europa

### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of UAB BPTS Europa ("the Company"), which comprise the balance sheet as at 31 December 2014, the statements of income, changes in equity and cash flows for the year then ended, and notes, comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information, as set out on pages 6–23.

#### *Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements*

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with Business Accounting Standards of the Republic of Lithuania, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### *Auditor's Responsibility*

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### *Opinion*

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of UAB BPTS Europa as at 31 December 2014, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Business Accounting Standards of the Republic of Lithuania.

### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Furthermore, we have read the annual report of UAB BPTS Europa for the year ended 31 December 2014, set out on pages 4–5 of the financial statements, and have not identified any material inconsistencies between the financial information included in the annual report and the financial statements of UAB BPTS Europa for the year ended 31 December 2014.

On behalf of KPMG Baltics, UAB

(signature)

Eero Kaup  
Audit Partner

Vilnius, the Republic of Lithuania  
18 May 2015

(signature)

Rokas Kasperavičius  
Partner pp  
Certified Auditor

## **ANNUAL REPORT OF UAB BPTS EUROPA**

### **YEAR 2014**

#### **REPORTING PERIOD COVERED BY THE ANNUAL REPORT**

The annual report is prepared for the year 2014, all figures are presented as at 31 December 2014 unless otherwise stated. In this report, UAB BPTS Europa can also be referred to as "the Company".

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE COMPANY**

Name: UAB BPTS Europa  
Company's authorised capital: LTL 3,000 thousand  
Registration date: 6 October 2004  
Operational period: not limited  
Company code: 300059140  
The Company's activities comprise real estate transactions, including purchasing, sales and lease of premises  
Address: Gynėjų g. 16, Vilnius, the Republic of Lithuania  
Legal-organizational form: limited liability company  
Governing law: law of the Republic of Lithuania  
Country of establishment: the Republic of Lithuania

#### **1. OBJECTIVE REVIEW OF THE COMPANY'S POSITION, ACTIVITY AND DEVELOPMENT, CHARACTERISATION OF THE MAIN TYPES OF RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES FACED BY THE COMPANY**

All shares with the nominal value of LTL 100 each are ordinary and were fully paid as at 31 December 2014 and 2013. At the time of establishment, the Company's authorised capital amounted to LTL 10 thousand. On 24 December 2004 the authorised capital was increased to LTL 51,653 thousand, with an additional emission of 516,430 shares. In 2005, the Company's authorised capital was reduced by LTL 6,653 thousand eliminating the shares and it amounted to LTL 45,000 thousand as at 31 December 2012. Based on the decision of the sole shareholder, on 30 April 2014 the Company's authorised capital was reduced to LTL 3,000 thousand eliminating 420 thousand shares.

As at 31 December 2014 and 2013, the Company's shareholders were:

	2014		2013	
	Number of shares held	Ownership share	Number of shares held	Ownership share
UAB Baltic Property Trust Secura	30,000	100%	450,000	100%
Total	30,000	100%	450,000	100%

As at 31 December 2014, the Company's assets comprised LTL 131,576 thousand, including the investment property of LTL 122,920 thousand, amounts receivable after one year of LTL 1,182 thousand and current assets of LTL 7,474 thousand.

The investment property owned by the Company comprised the shopping centre Europa located at Konstitucijos pr. 7A, Vilnius, two land plots and ½ parking, located at Konstitucijos pr. 7B and Europos a. 1, Vilnius.

When preparing the financial statements for the year 2014, for its non-current assets the Company used the accounting principles requiring the fair value method to be used for the accounting of investment property (leased property) in the financial statements, excluding depreciation as required by the provisions of Business Accounting Standard 12.

The Company's sales in 2014 amounted to LTL 13,920 thousand from operating activities; i.e. from the lease of the investment property owned by the Company. The Company's result for 2014 is net loss of LTL 5,799 thousand.

#### **2. NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AT THE END OF THE PERIOD**

As at 31 December 2014, the Company had 1 employee.

### **3. INFORMATION ABOUT OWN SHARES ACQUIRED AND TRANSFERRED**

During the reporting period, the Company did not acquire or transfer own shares.

### **4. COMPANY'S SUBSIDIARIES**

As at 31 December 2014, the Company had no subsidiaries.

### **5. INFORMATION ABOUT THE BRANCHES AND REPRESENTATIVE OFFICES OF THE COMPANY**

The Company has no branches or representative offices.

### **6. IMPORTANT EVENTS, WHICH HAVE OCCURRED AFTER FINANCIAL YEAR-END**

On 9 February 2015 Baltic Property Trust Secura A/S ("the Seller") signed a Share Sales and Purchase Agreement with Northern Horizon Capital AS (on behalf of BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund, "the Buyer"). The Seller sold the shares of UAB Baltic Property Trust, which is the shareholder of UAB BPTS Europa. Accordingly, the investment property of UAB BPTS Europa was also included into the sale transaction. The transaction was completed on 2 March 2015. In the opinion of the local management, Northern Horizon Capital AS is a related party of UAB BPTS Europa.

After the end of the financial year until the approval of these financial statements, there were no other post-balance sheet events, which would have an effect on these financial statements or require disclosure.

### **7. INFORMATION ABOUT THE COMPANY'S ACTIVITY PLANS, DEVELOPMENT AND FORECASTS**

The Company's vision and strategy: shops and restaurants of well-known brands with unique, luxurious and modern design and activity conceptions. The main goal for 2015 is to further strengthen and maintain its position and niche in the city's market by increasing the attractiveness of the shopping centre to customers and potential and current lessees. Also, the goal is to focus on sales promotion by the lessees' shops, an average 10% growth in turnover is expected. The Company plans to sign and extend several strategically important lease agreements on the opening of several exclusive shops in 2015. The centre's occupancy rate is expected to be 95% or higher, and annual number of customers not below 4 million.

### **8. WHEN THE COMPANY EMPLOYS FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND WHEN IT IS IMPORTANT FOR THE VALUATION OF THE COMPANY'S ASSETS, EQUITY, LIABILITIES, FINANCIAL POSITION AND ACTIVITY RESULTS, THE COMPANY DISCLOSES THE OBJECTIVES OF THE FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT, ITS POLICY FOR HEDGING MAJOR TYPES OF FORECASTED TRANSACTIONS FOR WHICH HEDGE ACCOUNTING IS USED, AND COMPANY'S EXPOSURE TO PRICE RISK, CREDIT RISK, LIQUIDITY RISK AND CASH FLOW RISK**

In 2008, the Company signed interest rate swap agreements with AB SEB Bankas. The purpose of these derivatives is to hedge against the interest rate risks arising from interest rate fluctuations, which occurred in 2008 when the Company received loans with variable interest rates. In 2011, the Company increased the amount of swap to LTL 65,451 thousand based on the swap agreement signed in 2008. The swap is effective until 31 January 2014.

Authorised person                      *(signature)*

Mariana      Portianko

## Balance sheet

	Notes	31 December 2014	31 December 2013
<b>ASSETS</b>			
<b>A. Non-current assets</b>			
I. Intangible non-current assets		-	-
II. Investment property	3	122,920	132,933
III. Amounts receivable after one year	5	1,182	1,277
<b>Total non-current assets</b>		<b>124,102</b>	<b>134,210</b>
<b>B. Current assets</b>			
I. Inventories, prepayments and contracts in progress		-	-
II. Amounts receivable within one year			
II.1. Trade receivables	4	1,435	1,705
II.2. Receivables from related parties		-	-
II.3. Other amounts receivable	5	711	482
Total amounts receivable within one year		2,146	2,187
III. Other current assets		-	-
IV. Cash and cash equivalents	6	5,328	4,746
<b>Total current assets</b>		<b>7,474</b>	<b>6,933</b>
<b>Total assets</b>		<b>131,576</b>	<b>141,143</b>

*(continued on the next page)*

## Balance sheet (continued)

	Notes	31 December 2014	31 December 2013
<b>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>			
<b>C. Shareholders' equity</b>			
I. Authorised capital	7	3,000	45,000
II. Revaluation reserve (results)	8	-	(50)
III. Reserves	8	4,500	4,500
IV. Retained earnings (losses)		6,969	14,762
<b>Total equity</b>		<b>14,469</b>	<b>64,212</b>
<b>D. Grants and subsidies</b>			
		-	-
<b>E. Amounts payable and liabilities</b>			
<b>I. Amounts payable after one year and non-current liabilities</b>			
I.1. Long-term loans	9	103,809	3,936
I.2. Advances received	10	583	583
I.3. Deferred income tax liability	19	7,194	8,183
I.4. Derivative financial instruments	14	-	-
<b>Total amounts payable after one year and non-current liabilities</b>		<b>111,586</b>	<b>12,702</b>
<b>II. Amounts payable within one year and current liabilities</b>			
II.1. Current portion of long-term loans	9	-	60,727
II.2. Short-term loans	9	-	-
II.3. Advances received	10	148	157
II.4. Trade creditors		927	1,777
II.5. Amounts payable to related parties	11	3,309	988
II.6. Accruals	12	625	108
II.7. Other current amounts payable	13	496	406
II.8. Deferred income		16	7
II.9. Derivative financial instruments	14	-	59
<b>Total amounts payable within one year and current liabilities</b>		<b>5,521</b>	<b>64,229</b>
<b>Total equity and liabilities</b>		<b>131,576</b>	<b>141,143</b>

The accompanying explanatory notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Authorised person	Mariana Portianko	(signature)	18 May 2015
Head of the company in charge of accounting	Justina Ženovaitė	(signature)	18 May 2015

## Income statement

	Notes	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
I. Sales	15	13,920	16,033
II. (Cost of) sales	16	(5,086)	(6,791)
<b>III. Gross profit</b>		<b>8,834</b>	<b>9,242</b>
IV. Operating (expenses)	17	(1,384)	(925)
<b>V. Operating profit</b>		<b>7,450</b>	<b>8,317</b>
VI. Income (expenses) from other activities – net result		(3)	(1)
VII. Income (expenses) from financing and investing activities – net result	18	(14,244)	(10,728)
<b>VIII. Profit from ordinary activities</b>		<b>(6,797)</b>	<b>(2,412)</b>
IX. Extraordinary gains		-	-
X. Extraordinary losses		-	-
<b>XI. Profit before taxes</b>		<b>(6,797)</b>	<b>(2,412)</b>
XII. Corporate income tax	19	998	358
<b>XIII. Net profit</b>		<b>(5,799)</b>	<b>(2,054)</b>

The accompanying explanatory notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Authorised person	Mariana Portianko	<i>(signature)</i>	18 May 2015
Head of the company in charge of accounting	Justina Ženovaitė	<i>(signature)</i>	18 May 2015

## Statement of changes in equity

	Notes	Authorised capital	Revaluation reserve (results)	Reserves	Retained earnings (losses)	Total
<b>Balance at 31 December 2012</b>		<b>45,000</b>	<b>(719)</b>	<b>4,500</b>	<b>16,816</b>	<b>65,597</b>
Approved dividends		-	-	-	-	-
Transfers to reserves	8	-	-	-	-	-
Fair value reserve of derivative financial instruments, negative change	8	-	669	-	-	669
Net profit (loss) for the year		-	-	-	(2,054)	(2,054)
<b>Balance at 31 December 2013</b>		<b>45,000</b>	<b>(50)</b>	<b>4,500</b>	<b>14,762</b>	<b>64,212</b>
Increase/reduction of authorised capital		(42,000)	-	-	-	(42,000)
Approved dividends		-	-	-	(2,000)	(2,000)
Transfers to/from reserves	8	-	50	-	-	50
Fair value reserve of derivative financial instruments, negative change	8	-	-	-	-	-
Correction of errors of the previous periods	8	-	-	-	6	6
Net profit (loss) for the year		-	-	-	(5,799)	(5,799)
<b>Balance at 31 December 2014</b>		<b>3,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4,500</b>	<b>6,969</b>	<b>14,469</b>

The accompanying explanatory notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

_____ Authorised person	_____ Mariana Portianko	_____ (signature)	_____ 18 May 2015
_____ Head of the company in charge of accounting	_____ Justina Ženovaitė	_____ (signature)	_____ 18 May 2015

## Cash flow statement

	Notes	2014	2013
<b>I. Cash flows from operating activities</b>			
I.1. Net profit (loss)		(5,799)	(2,054)
<b>Reversal of non-cash expenses (income):</b>			
I.2. Change in fair value of investment property	3	12,383	8,787
I.3. Change in impairment allowance of doubtful receivables	4	120	(10)
I.4. Change in deferred income tax	19	(989)	(241)
I.5. Decrease (increase) in accrued income		(252)	106
I.6. Interest expenses	18	1,900	2,001
I.7. Interest (income)	18	(80)	(87)
		<u>7,283</u>	<u>8,502</u>
<b>Changes in operating capital:</b>			
I.8. Decrease (increase) of trade receivables		149	(275)
I.9. Decrease (increase) of prepayments and other receivables		115	15
I.10. Decrease (increase) of long-term trade receivables		9	302
I.11. Increase (decrease) of trade debts, other payables, long-term and short-term advances received and other current liabilities		134	1,834
<b>Net cash flow from operating activities</b>		<u><b>7,690</b></u>	<u><b>10,378</b></u>
<b>II. Cash flow from investing activities</b>			
II.1. (Acquisition) of non-current assets	3	(2,370)	(17)
II.2. Interest received		81	87
<b>Net cash flow from investing activities</b>		<u><b>(2,289)</b></u>	<u><b>70</b></u>
<b>III. Cash flow from financing activities</b>			
III.1. Long-term loans (repaid)		(2,664)	(3,378)
III.2. Short-term loans (repaid)		(190)	-
III.3. Dividends (paid)		(956)	(2,673)
III.4. Loans received		-	-
III.5. Interest (paid)		(1,009)	(1,724)
<b>Net cash flow from financing activities</b>		<u><b>(4,819)</b></u>	<u><b>(7,775)</b></u>
<b>IV. Net increase (decrease) in cash flow</b>		<u><b>582</b></u>	<u><b>2,673</b></u>
<b>V. Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period</b>		<u><b>4,746</b></u>	<u><b>2,073</b></u>
<b>VI. Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period</b>		<u><b>5,328</b></u>	<u><b>4,746</b></u>

The accompanying explanatory notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Authorised person	Mariana Portianko	(signature)	18 May 2015
Head of the company in charge of accounting	Justina Ženovaitė	(signature)	18 May 2015

## **Explanatory notes**

### **1 General information**

UAB BPTS Europa (hereinafter "the Company") is a limited liability company registered in the Republic of Lithuania. Its registered address is:

Gynėjų g. 16,  
Vilnius,  
Lithuania.

The Company's activities comprise real estate transactions, including purchasing, sales and lease of premises. The Company was registered on 6 October 2004.

As at 31 December 2014 and 2013 the sole shareholder of the Company was UAB Baltic Property Trust Secura.

All the Company's shares with the nominal value of LTL 100 each are ordinary and were fully paid as at 31 December 2014 and 2013. At the time of establishment, the Company's authorised capital amounted to LTL 10 thousand. On 24 December 2004 the authorised capital was increased to LTL 51,653 thousand, with an additional emission of 516,430 shares. In 2005, the Company's authorised capital was reduced by LTL 6,653 thousand eliminating the shares and it amounted to LTL 45,000 thousand as at 31 December 2013 and 2012. Based on the decision of the sole shareholder, on 30 April 2014 the Company's authorised capital was reduced to LTL 3,000 thousand eliminating 420 thousand shares. The Company had no own shares acquired.

As at 31 December 2014 and 2013, the Company had 1 employee.

The Company's management approved these financial statements on 18 May 2015. The Company's shareholders have a statutory right to either approve these financial statements or not to approve them and require that the new set of financial statements be prepared.

### **2 Summary of significant accounting policies**

The main accounting policies followed by the Company when preparing the financial statements for 2014 are as follows:

#### **2.1. Basis of preparation**

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Law on Accounting of the Republic of Lithuania, which is in effect as at 31 December 2014, the Law on Financial Statements of Entities of the Republic of Lithuania and Business Accounting Standards (BAS) in effect which include the standards and methodological recommendations drawn up and approved by the Authority of Audit and Accounting.

The accounting policies were consistently applied by the Company in 2014 and are consistent with those used in the previous year.

The Company's financial statements were prepared on a historical cost basis, except for investment property and derivative financial instruments, which are carried at fair value.

#### **2.2. Currency of the financial statements**

Figures in these financial statements are presented in litas.

Starting from 2 February 2002, the Lithuanian litas was pegged to euro at the rate of LTL 3.4528 for EUR 1, and the exchange rates in relation to other currencies were set daily by the Bank of Lithuania. On 1 January 2015, the Republic of Lithuania joined the Eurozone and its national currency litas was replaced by the euro (Note 22).

#### **2.3. Foreign currency**

Transactions in foreign currencies are carried at the official currency exchange rate prevailing on the day of the transaction. Profit or loss resulting from these transactions and revaluation result of the balance of assets and liabilities in foreign currency on the balance sheet date are reported in the income statement. These balances are revaluated at the currency exchange rate prevailing on the closing day of the reporting period.

## **2 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)**

### **2.4. Use of estimates when preparing the financial statements**

To prepare the financial statements in accordance with BAS, the management needs to make measurements and estimates based on the assumptions which had an impact on the application of accounting policies and on the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, and disclosure of uncertainties. Future events may cause changes in assumptions used to make estimates. The result of changes in the said estimates is reported in the financial statements when it is determined.

Significant areas in these financial statements which involve estimates are measurement of the fair value of investment property, depreciation for corporate income tax purposes, measurement of the fair value of derivative financial instruments and impairment of receivables and other assets.

### **2.5. Investment property**

The Company's investment property comprises investment into buildings, which are held to earn lease income or for capital appreciation, rather than for the use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes; or sale in the ordinary course of business. Based on BAS 12 "Non-current tangible assets", investment property is initially measured at fair value, including expenses of transactions. Subsequently all investment property is measured at fair value, which, among other things, reflects the proceeds from short-term lease and reasonable assumptions, which show the market approach on the assumptions made by knowing and willing parties on income from future lease considering current market conditions.

Transfers from/to investment property are made only when the purpose of the property has changed.

The impact of changes in fair value during the year is included in the income statement.

Repair expenses of financial assets presented at fair value are recognised as expenses in the period when incurred.

### **2.6. Amounts receivable**

Amounts receivable are initially measured at cost. Subsequently, amounts receivable are accounted for at amortised cost less impairment losses.

### **2.7. Cash and cash equivalents**

Cash comprises cash in hand and at bank. Cash equivalents comprise short-term and highly liquid investments which can be easily converted into a known amount of cash. The term of these investments does not exceed three months and the risk of value changes is insignificant.

Cash and cash equivalents reported in the cash flow statement comprise cash in current accounts and other short-term highly liquid investments.

### **2.8. Borrowings**

Borrowing costs are expensed as incurred.

Borrowings are initially recognised at cost of proceeds received. They are subsequently carried at amortised cost, the difference between net proceeds and redemption value being recognised in profit or loss over the period of the borrowings. Borrowings are classified as non-current if the completion of a refinancing agreement before authorisation of the financial statements for issue provides evidence that the substance of the liability at the balance sheet date was long-term.

## **2 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)**

### **2.9. Operating lease**

#### Company as a lessor

Leases in terms of which the lessor assumes a significant part of risks and rewards of ownership are classified as operating leases. When the Company acts as a lessor, such assets are recorded in its balance sheet based on the similar groups of assets and at the same time stated in different accounts to accumulate information related to such activities. Income calculated in accordance with lease agreements is recognised when generated. In those cases when the Company grants the lessee additional discounts or covers part of its expenses, the lease income over the period of lease or promotion is reduced by these amounts.

Initial costs related to concluding a lease agreement due to the intention to earn income from lease of assets are accrued and recognised as expenses over the lease term of the assets. Depreciation of assets leased out, except for investment property carried at fair value, is calculated using the same accounting policy that the Company applies to other assets of the same group.

Increase/decrease in the value of leased assets is recorded applying the same principles as for other items of non-current assets.

#### Lease deposits

Deposits are initially accounted for at fair value. The fair value of deposits is established based on the prevailing interest rate of a similar loan, considering the reliability of a lessor and depending on other facts and circumstances, and other additional guarantees granted to the lessee. The difference of the deposits value exceeding the fair value is accounted for as prepaid lease expenses (income) and is amortised on a straight-line basis over the lease period. Deposit interest is accounted for using the effective interest rate (EIR) method.

### **2.10. Finance lease**

#### Company as a lessor

Leases in terms of which substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are transferred to the lessee are leasing (finance lease). When assets are held for finance lease (leasing), the present value of lease payments is recognised as an amount receivable. The difference between the total value of amounts receivable and their present value is recognised as unearned income from financing activities.

The lessor recognises payments received according the finance lease agreement as the repayment of debt (at the amount of asset value coverage) and income from financing and investing activities (at the amount of interest) when finance leasing is not the primary activity of the lessor. Interest income is recorded on the accrual basis.

### **2.11. Legal reserve**

Following the legislation, annual allocation to the legal reserve should amount to at least 5% of the net profit until the reserve makes up 10% of the share capital. The reserve cannot be distributed.

### **2.12. Dividends**

Dividends are recognised as a liability in the period in which they are declared.

### **2.13. Derivative financial instruments**

The Company uses derivative financial instruments for interest rate risk management purposes. Such derivative financial instruments are recognised on a transaction date at fair value, which is subsequently remeasured. Derivative financial instruments are recognised as financial assets for contracts having a positive fair value; and as financial liabilities for contracts with a negative fair value.

Any gains or losses from changes in fair value of derivative financial instruments during the year are directly recognised in the income statement.

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

### 2.14. Hedge accounting

For the purposes of hedge accounting, hedges are classified in two categories: (a) fair value hedges which hedge exposure to changes in fair values of a recognised assets or liability, and (b) cash flow hedges which hedge exposure to variability in cash flows that is either attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognised asset or liability or a forecasted transaction.

In relation to cash flow hedges, which meet the conditions for hedge accounting, the portion of the gain or loss on the revaluation of the hedging instrument that is determined to be an effective hedge is recognised initially in equity and the ineffective portion is recognised in the income statement. The gains or losses on effective cash flow hedges recognised initially in equity are either transferred to the income statement in the period in which the hedged transaction impacts profit or loss or in the period of initial assessment of costs of respective assets or equity.

In case of hedge transactions that do not meet the requirements for hedge accounting, any gains or losses from changes in fair value of hedged instrument are included in the income statement for that period.

Hedge accounting is terminated when hedging instrument expires, is sold, terminated, executed or if it no longer meets the criteria applicable for hedge accounting. Then any accumulated gains or losses from hedging instrument recognised in equity are transferred to the income statement.

### 2.15. Corporate income tax

Income tax is calculated on the income for the year taking into account deferred income tax. Income tax is calculated in accordance with Lithuanian statutory requirements on taxation.

A standard income tax rate applicable to the companies of the Republic of Lithuania was 15% in 2014 and 2013. With the amendments of the Law on Corporate Income Tax of the Republic of Lithuania coming into effect, corporate income tax was set at a rate of 15% for unlimited period. Such rate is also applicable in 2015.

Taxable losses can be carried forward to other reporting periods for unlimited number of periods, except for the losses incurred through transfer of securities and (or) derivatives. Such carrying forward is disrupted if the Company changes its activities due to which these losses were incurred except when the Company does not continue its activities due to reasons which do not depend on the Company itself. Losses incurred through transfer of securities and (or) derivatives can be carried forward for 5 years and shall be covered by income from transactions of similar nature.

Deferred taxes are calculated based on the balance sheet liabilities method. Deferred tax reflects net tax effect of temporary differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities and their tax base. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are valued at tax rate which is expected to be applied for the period when the assets will be realized or the liability covered with regard to the tax rates which were accepted or in essence accepted on the balance sheet date.

Deferred tax assets are recognised in the balance sheet to the extent the management expects these assets to be realized in the near future taking into account forecasts of taxable profit. If it is likely that a portion of deferred tax assets is not realized, this portion of the deferred tax assets is not recognised in the financial statements.

### 2.16. Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised when it is probable that the Company gets economic benefits related to the transaction and the amount of income can be reliably estimated. Sales are recorded net of VAT and discounts.

#### Lease income

Investment property lease income is stated on a straight-line basis over the lease period.

## **2 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)**

### **2.17. Recognition of expenses**

Expenses are recognised in the accounting on an accrual basis and comparison in the reporting period when income in relation to the expenses incurred is earned irrespective of the time when the money is spent. In cases when the expenses incurred over the reporting period cannot be attributed directly with certain income earned and over the next periods those expenses will not generate further income, the expenses are recognised as costs of the period when they were incurred.

Amount of expenses is usually valued at the amount of money paid or payable less VAT. In cases when settlement term is long and interest not specified, the amount of costs is valued at the amount of settlement discounted by the market interest rate.

### **2.18. Impairment of assets**

#### Financial assets

Financial assets are reviewed for impairment at each balance sheet date.

For financial assets carried at amortised cost, whenever it is probable that the Company will not collect all amounts due according to the contractual terms of loans or receivables, an impairment or bad debt loss is recognised in the income statement. The reversal of impairment losses previously recognised is recorded when the decrease in impairment loss can be justified by an event occurring after the write-down. Such reversal is recorded in the income statement. However, the increased carrying amount is only recognised to the extent it does not exceed the amortised cost that would have been had the impairment not been recognised.

#### Other assets

Other assets are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. Whenever the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount, an impairment loss is recognised in the income statement. Reversal of impairment losses recognised in prior years is recorded when there is an indication that the impairment losses recognised for the asset no longer exist or have significantly decreased. The reversal is accounted in the same caption of the income statement as the impairment loss.

### **2.19. Contingencies**

Contingent liabilities are not recognised in the financial statements. They are described in the financial statements except when the probability that resources generating economic benefit will be lost is very low.

Contingent assets are not recognised in the financial statements; however, they are described in the financial statements when it is likely that they will generate revenue or economic benefit.

### **2.20. Post-balance sheet events**

Post-balance sheet events which provide additional information on the Company's standing on the balance sheet date (adjusting events) are reported in the financial statements. Non-adjusting post-balance sheet events are described in the notes, if significant.

### **2.21. Offsetting and comparative figures**

When preparing the financial statements, assets and liabilities as well as income and expenses are not set-off against each other, except when a separate business accounting standard specifically requires for such offsetting.

Comparative figures have been adjusted to correspond to the presentation of the current year, where necessary.

### 3 Investment property

Investment property comprises two plots of land (Konstitucijos pr. 7B, Vilnius and Europos a. 1, Vilnius), ½ of a parking lot (Konstitucijos pr. 7B, Vilnius) and a shopping centre (Konstitucijos pr. 7A, Vilnius) all leased under operating lease contracts for periods from 1 to 10 years.

Changes in the Company's investment property for the year 2014 are as follows:

<b>Balance at 31 December 2013</b>	<b>132,933</b>
Acquisitions, including capitalised costs	2,370
Change in fair value	(12,383)
<b>Balance at 31 December 2014</b>	<b>122,920</b>

As at 31 December 2014 and 2013, investment property was stated at fair value determined according to valuation reports of independent valuator UAB Colliers International Advisors. The fair value as at 31 December 2014 is based on valuation report issued in January 2015. Valuation was carried out according to International Valuation Standards, RICS valuation standards and corresponding methods applied by local market (Lithuania). International Valuation Standards define market value as "the estimated amount for which a property should exchange on the date of valuation between a willing buyer and a willing seller in an arm's-length transaction after proper marketing wherein the parties had each acted knowledgeably, prudently, and without compulsion."

The fair value of investment property was measured according to income method using discounted cash flow approach. The discount rate set by valuers amounted to 7.85% (2013: 7.65%), and exit yield amounted to 7% (2013: 7.25%). Growth rate applied to income and expenses in different years amounted to 2.5% (2013: 2.2–4.8%).

The Company pledged the above-mentioned investment property to AB SEB Bankas for a long-term loan (Note 9).

According to the loan agreement with the bank, the Company has the right to dismantle, lease (except for lease under market conditions which are favourable to the Company under ordinary business conditions), write-off and sell the property only with the prior written consent of the bank.

### 4 Trade receivables

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
Trade receivables, gross	2,529	2,625
Less: impairment allowance for doubtful receivables	(1,094)	(920)
	<b>1,435</b>	<b>1,705</b>

Change for the year in impairment allowance for doubtful receivables is included in operating expenses.

### 5 Other amounts receivable

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
Leasing receivable after one year	1,182	1,277
Leasing receivable within one year	389	302
Accrued income	252	-
Overpayments to suppliers	31	173
Other amounts receivable	39	7
Less: impairment allowance for doubtful other receivables	-	-
	<b>1,893</b>	<b>1,759</b>

## 5 Other amounts receivable (continued)

On 16 April 2010, the Company signed a leasing contract on the equipment transfer for use in the lessee's activities. The leasing starts on 31 October 2010 and ends on 30 September 2018. Interest rate is 5%. On 13 May 2011, the Company signed an agreement to this contract; according to this agreement, the additional leasing payments start on 31 May 2011 and end on 30 September 2018. Interest rate is the same as for the main contract, i.e. 5%.

On 30 May 2014, the Company signed a leasing contract on the equipment transfer for use in the lessee's activities. The leasing starts on 15 June 2014 and ends on 30 May 2018. Interest rate is 5%.

As at 31 December 2014, the total leasing amounts receivable within one year comprise LTL 389 thousand, the total leasing amounts receivable after one year comprise LTL 1,182 thousand. The total leasing amounts receivable as at 31 December 2014 comprise LTL 1,571 thousand. Leasing amounts receivable after one year are included in the balance sheet under amounts receivable after one year.

Maturities of non-current and current portions of leasing:

	<b>31 December 2014 (value coverage)</b>	<b>31 December 2013 (interest)</b>
2015	389	302
2016–2018	1,182	1,277
	<b>1,571</b>	<b>1,579</b>

## 6 Cash and cash equivalents

The Company had no cash in hand and all its cash was held at AB SEB Bankas as at 31 December 2014 and 2013.

As described in Note 9, to secure the repayment of the loan, the Company pledged its funds, investment property and future inflows to bank accounts, receivables from lessees, the annual turnover with which should be EUR 1,500 thousand or higher.

## 7 Capital

In 2014, the Company's authorised capital decreased by LTL 42,000 thousand and amounted to LTL 3,000 thousand as at 31 December 2014. The authorised capital comprises 30,000 ordinary registered shares with a nominal value of LTL 100 each. As at 31 December 2014, all shares were fully paid. After the reduction of the authorised capital, a liability to the shareholder was recognised and recorded as a loan.

Under the Law on Companies of the Republic of Lithuania, a company's equity shall not be lower than ½ of its share capital as indicated in the company's articles of association. As at 31 December 2014 and 2013, the Company complied with this requirement.

## 8 Revaluation and other reserves

### Legal reserve

Legal reserve is mandatory under the legislation of the Republic of Lithuania. Annual allocation to the legal reserve should amount to at least 5% of the net profit until the reserve makes up 10% of the share capital.

### Revaluation reserve (fair value reserve for derivative financial instruments)

As at 31 December 2014, the Company did not have revaluation reserve, as it did not use derivative financial instruments.

	<b><u>31 December 2014</u></b>
Legal reserve	4,500

## 9 Borrowings

As at 31 December 2014, the Company's financial liabilities comprised the following:

	<b>Effective interest rate</b>	<b>Maturity</b>	<b>Amount of liability</b>
(A) AB SEB Bankas loan	1.51% *	02/03/2018	60,131
(B) Baltic Property Trust Secura A/S loan	5.5% **	31/12/2019	3,936
(C) Baltic Property Trust Secura UAB loan	4% **	31/12/2016	39,742
			<b>103,809</b>

\* Interest rate is variable: 1-month EURIBOR + 1.4% margin.

\*\* Interest rate is fixed.

- (A) On 20 December 2004, the Company signed a long-term agreement with AB SEB Bankas for the amount of LTL 77,688 thousand (EUR 22,500 thousand). The loan was taken to refinance loans received from UAB Baltic Property Trust Secura and UAB PC Europa. On 29 January 2014, an amendment was signed to the credit agreement amending and revising the agreement signed in 2004: variable interest rate of 1-month EURIBOR + 1.35% margin, the loan maturity extended until 31 January 2015 (on 2 March 2015 the loan maturity was extended until 2 March 2018).

To secure the fulfilment of obligations under the loan agreement, the Company pledged investment property with the fair value of LTL 122,920 thousand (EUR 35,600 thousand) as at 31 December 2014. The Company also pledged all current and future funds (future inflows) in all currencies in bank accounts, a demand right to amounts receivable from lessees, the annual turnover with which should be EUR 1,500 thousand or higher, and land plots located at Konstitucijos pr. 7B and Europos a. 1. The agreement was appended by a maximum pledge of LTL 18,080 thousand (EUR 5,236 thousand).

The balance of this loan as at 31 December 2014 was LTL 60,133 thousand (EUR 17,416 thousand). The total outstanding loan amount is denominated in euro.

- (B) On 26 January 2010, the Company signed a long-term loan agreement for the amount of EUR 1,900 thousand with an indirect shareholder of the Company, Baltic Property Trust Secura A/S. Annual interest rate is 5.5% (fixed). The loan shall be repaid in equal instalments (20%) within 5 years from 1 January 2015 until 31 December 2019. The loan balance as at 31 December 2014 is LTL 4,561 thousand (EUR 1,321 thousand), including accrued interest of LTL 625 thousand (EUR 181 thousand). According to the loan agreement with AB SEB Bankas, the loan received from the shareholder is subordinated to the bank's loan.
- (C) On 28 July 2014, the Company signed a long-term loan agreement for the amount of EUR 12,164 thousand with a direct shareholder of the Company, UAB Baltic Property Trust Secura. Annual interest rate is 4% (fixed). The loan shall be repaid until 31 December 2016. The loan balance as at 31 December 2014 is LTL 40,425 thousand (EUR 11,708 thousand), including accrued interest of LTL 683 thousand (EUR 198 thousand).

The bank's loan agreement includes certain financial and other covenants which the Company is required to comply with in order to secure financing. Based on the financial information as at 31 December 2014, the Company complied with these covenants.

Maturities of short-term and long-term loans:

	<b>31 December 2014</b>	<b>31 December 2013</b>
<b>Long-term loans</b>		
Loans from credit institutions	60,131	-
Loans from the shareholder	43,678	3,936
	<b>103,809</b>	<b>3,936</b>
<b>Short-term loans</b>		
Current portion of long-term loans from credit institutions	-	60,319
Current portion of long-term loan from shareholder	-	408
	<b>-</b>	<b>60,727</b>
	<b>103,809</b>	<b>64,663</b>

## 10 Advances received

As at 31 December 2014 and 2013, received long-term and short-term advances comprised amounts received from lessees as a guarantee for fulfilment of their liabilities. These amounts will be offset against final payments under lease agreements, the last of which matures in 2024.

## 11 Amounts payable to related parties

As at 31 December 2014, amounts payable to related parties comprised dividends of LTL 2,000 thousand and interest of LTL 683 thousand payable to the Company's sole shareholder UAB Baltic Property Trust Secura, interest of LTL 625 thousand payable to AS Baltic Property Trust Secura and management fees of LTL 1 thousand payable to Northern Horizon Capital A/S (Note 21). The Company may pay dividends when, based on the conditions set out in the loan agreement with AB SEB Bankas, it has complied with the covenants set out in the agreement for at least two consecutive quarters and if after payment the funds remaining at bank accounts comprise at least LTL 1,500 thousand. As at 31 December 2013, the Company complied with the conditions allowing the payment of part of dividends. As at 31 December 2014, the Company also complied with these conditions.

As at 31 December 2013, amounts payable to related parties comprised dividends of LTL 956 thousand payable to the Company's sole shareholder UAB Baltic Property Trust Secura and management fees of LTL 32 thousand payable to Northern Horizon Capital A/S (Note 21).

## 12 Accruals

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
Accrued utility expenses	601	44
Accrued audit expenses	16	16
Accruals for property valuation costs	8	8
Interest accruals for derivative financial instruments	-	40
	<u>625</u>	<u>108</u>

## 13 Other short-term amounts payable

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
Value added tax payable	350	288
Payable real estate tax	145	117
Payable remuneration	1	1
	<u>496</u>	<u>406</u>

## 14 Derivative financial instruments

In 2008, the Company signed interest rate swap agreements with AB SEB Bankas. The purpose of these derivatives is to hedge against the interest rate risks arising from interest rate fluctuations, which occurred in 2008 when the Company received loans with variable interest rates. In 2011, the Company increased the amount of swap to LTL 65,451 thousand based on the swap agreement signed in 2008. The swap is effective until 31 January 2014.

## 15 Sales

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
Lease income	9,778	11,300
Revenue from resale of utilities and other services	4,142	4,733
	<u><b>13,920</b></u>	<u><b>16,033</b></u>

Investment property comprises two plots of land (Konstitucijos pr. 7B, Vilnius and Europos a. 1, Vilnius), ½ of a parking lot (Konstitucijos pr. 7B, Vilnius) and a shopping centre (Konstitucijos pr. 7A, Vilnius) all leased under operating lease contracts. The value of the investment property as at 31 December 2014 is LTL 122,920 thousand.

The longest lease agreements are effective until 2024. Based on the currently effective agreements, the lessee, having agreed with the lessor, is entitled to the extension of lease agreements.

## 16 Cost of sales

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
Repairs and asset maintenance	1,405	1,513
Utilities	1,369	2,706
Sales and marketing expenses to clients	906	1,303
Asset management expenses *	771	767
Real estate tax	590	471
Insurance	45	31
	<u><b>5,086</b></u>	<u><b>6,791</b></u>

\* Based on the agreement, the Company paid asset management fee to Northern Horizon Capital A/S (in 2014 this company was renamed, previously BPT Asset Management A/S).

## 17 Operating expenses

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
Management and performance fee*	1,006	699
Change in impairment allowance for doubtful trade receivables and expenses related to write-off of bad debts	174	(24)
Advisory services	67	197
Audit expenses	27	27
Other	110	26
	<u><b>1,384</b></u>	<u><b>925</b></u>

\* The Company pays quarterly management fee calculated from the value of investment property to Northern Horizon Capital A/S (in 2014 this company was renamed, previously BPT Asset Management A/S).

**18 Income (expenses) from financing and investing activities – net result**

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
Interest income	80	87
Change in fair value (Note 3)	(12,383)	(8,787)
Interest expenses	(1,900)	(2,001)
Currency exchange loss	(41)	(27)
	<u><b>(14,244)</b></u>	<u><b>(10,728)</b></u>

**19 Corporate income tax**

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
Net result before corporate income tax	(6,797)	(2,412)
Temporary differences	1,696	196
Permanent differences	175	(10)
Realisation of tax losses	-	-

**Taxable result for the period** **(4,926)** **(2,226)**

**Components of income tax income (expenses)**

Income tax (expenses) for the reporting period	-	-
Deferred tax income (expenses)	998	358
<b>Income tax income (expenses), recognised in the income statement</b>	<u><b>998</b></u>	<u><b>358</b></u>

**Deferred tax asset**

Tax losses	4,351	3,607
Impairment allowance for receivables	116	98
Adjustment to asset value	1,857	-
Deferred tax asset on derivative financial instruments	-	9
Deferred tax asset	6,324	3,714
Not recognised part of deferred tax asset	(154)	(136)
Net deferred tax asset	<u>6,170</u>	<u>3,578</u>

**Deferred tax liability**

Investment property (depreciation and fair value adjustment)	(13,364)	(11,761)
Deferred tax liability	<u>(13,364)</u>	<u>(11,761)</u>

**Net deferred tax (liability)** **(7,194)** **(8,183)**

Deferred income tax was calculated applying the rates, which will be in effect when deferred income tax is intended to be realised; i.e. 15% in 2013, 15% in 2014 and 15% in 2015 and subsequent years.

## 19 Corporate income tax (continued)

The accounted for income tax expenses for the year can be reconciled with the amount of income tax expenses calculated applying the effective income tax rate (15% in 2014 and 15% in 2013) for the profit before taxation (LTL thousand):

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
Income tax, calculated applying the main rate	1,019	362
Permanent non-deductible differences	(26)	1
Adjustments of the previous year, specification of tax loss base	-	-
Decrease, increase in realisable value	-	-
Other changes	5	(5)
<b>Income tax income (expenses) recognised in the income statement</b>	<b><u>998</u></b>	<b><u>358</u></b>

## 20 Financial assets and liabilities, and risk management

### Credit risk

Credit risks, or the risk of counter-parties default, are controlled by application of appropriate control procedures. The Company applies procedures ensuring that lease services are provided only to reliable customers and by entering into agreements providing additional guarantees.

The Company does not guarantee the obligations of other parties. The maximum exposure to credit risk is represented by the carrying value of each financial asset, including derivative financial instruments, if any, in the balance sheet. Accordingly, the Company's management believes that the maximum risk is equal to the amount of trade and other receivables, net of the impairment losses recognised as at the balance sheet date.

### Interest rate risk

The Company's loan from bank bears variable interest rate. To hedge against interest rate risk, interest rate swap contract was signed with AB SEB Bankas. No changes occurred in 2014.

The loan from AB SEB Bankas matured and interest rate swap agreement on fixed interest expired on 31 January 2014. The loan was extended until 2 March 2018 applying variable interest rates. Had the interest rate changed by 1 percentage point as at 31 December 2014, the impact on the income statement would have been LTL 601 thousand.

### Liquidity risk

The Company's policy is to maintain sufficient cash and cash equivalents or have funding available under credit lines in an adequate amount, in order to meet its commitments at a given date in accordance with its strategic plans. The Company's liquidity ratio (total current assets / total amounts payable within one year and current liabilities) and quick ratio ((total current assets – inventories) / total amounts payable within one year and current liabilities) were 1.35 as at 31 December 2014 (31 December 2013: 0.11).

### Foreign exchange risk

The Company is not exposed to significant foreign exchange risk, as it carries out transactions in LTL and EUR, and the LTL exchange rate is pegged to EUR.

## 21 Related party transactions

The parties are considered related when one party has the possibility to control the other one or have significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions. The related parties of the Company in 2014 and 2013 are the following:

- UAB Baltic Property Trust Secura (sole shareholder of the Company). The Company owns to the shareholder. The debt arose due to the Company's declared dividends of LTL 2,000 thousand, loan and interest of LTL 39,742 thousand (Notes 9 and 11).
- Baltic Property Trust Secura A/S (controlling shareholder). The Company received a loan and pays interest to this company (Notes 9 and 11).
- Northern Horizon Capital A/S (management service provider). The Company has purchased management services from this company since 1 January 2011 (Notes 11, 16 and 17).

The Company's transactions with related parties in 2014 and balances as at 31 December 2014 were the following:

	Amounts receivable and other assets	Amounts payable and other liabilities	Expenses	Income	Accruals
UAB Baltic Property Trust Secura	-	42,425	684	8	-
Northern Horizon Capital A/S	-	1	1,788	-	-
Baltic Property Trust Secura A/S	-	4,561	216	-	-
	-	<b>46,987</b>	<b>2,688</b>	<b>8</b>	-

The Company's transactions with related parties in 2013 and balances as at 31 December 2013 were the following:

	Amounts receivable and other assets	Amounts payable and other liabilities	Expenses	Income	Accruals
UAB Baltic Property Trust Secura	-	956	-	-	-
Northern Horizon Capital A/S	-	32	1,445	-	-
Baltic Property Trust Secura A/S	-	4,344	237	-	-
	-	<b>5,332</b>	<b>1,682</b>	-	-

In 2014, the remuneration of the Company's management amounted to LTL 2 thousand (2013: LTL 2 thousand). In 2014 and 2013 the management of the Company did not receive any loans or guarantees; no other payments or property transfers were made or accrued.

## 22 Post-balance sheet events

On 1 January 2015, the Republic of Lithuania joined the euro area and the Lithuanian national currency litas was replaced by the euro. As a result, UAB BPTS Europa converted its financial accounting to euros as from 1 January 2015 and the financial statements for subsequent years will be prepared and presented in euros. Future comparative information will be translated into euros using the official exchange rate of LTL 3.4528 to EUR 1.

On 9 February 2015 Baltic Property Trust Secura A/S ("the Seller") signed a Share Sales and Purchase Agreement with Northern Horizon Capital AS (on behalf of BPT Baltic Opportunity Fund, "the Buyer"). The Seller sold the shares of UAB Baltic Property Trust, which is the shareholder of UAB BPTS Europa. Accordingly, the investment property of UAB BPTS Europa was also included into the sale transaction. The transaction was completed on 2 March 2015. In the opinion of the local management, Northern Horizon Capital AS is a related party of UAB BPTS Europa.

After the end of the financial year until the approval of these financial statements, there were no other post-balance sheet events, which would have an effect on these financial statements or require disclosure. Draft appropriation of profit was not yet prepared as at the date of approval of these financial statements.

### **23 Contingencies**

No full tax investigation of the Company for the period from 1 January 2010 until 31 December 2014 has been performed by the tax authorities. According to effective tax legislation, the tax authorities may at any time perform investigation of the Company's accounting registers and records for the period of five years preceding the accounting tax period, as well as calculate additional taxes and penalties.

In 2012, Vilnius County State Tax Inspectorate performed an analysis of income tax for the period from 1 December 2008 until 31 December 2010. During the tax investigation, no violations were detected.

The management of the Company is not aware of any circumstances, which would cause calculation of additional tax liabilities.

## APPENDIX K

### Condensed Valuation Reports

In the following pages there are provided the latest condensed valuation reports for all 9 properties owned by the Fund. All the appraisals have a valuation date of 30 June 2017. Values estimated by the independent appraisers and values recognized on the Fund's balance sheet as of 30 June 2017 are identical. Total appraised value of Domus Pro of EUR 20.6m is comprised of 1) EUR 17.2m value relating to operational 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> stages of the property (recognized on the Fund's balance sheet under *investment properties*) and 2) EUR 3.4m value relating to 3<sup>rd</sup> stage of the property which was under construction at the end of June 2017 (recognized on the Fund's balance sheet under *investment property under construction*).

For 8 out of 9 properties at the Fund's portfolio valuations were prepared by licensed independent appraisers at Colliers International Advisors while a valuation of G4S Headquarters was performed by licensed independent appraisers at Newsec. For more information regarding the appraisers see section 7.7 "Appraiser".

## 1. EXPERT STATEMENT (EXECUTIVE SUMMARY)

**Customer:** BOF Europa UAB (registry code 300059140), on behalf of Baltic Horizon Fund (ISIN code EE3500110244) and fund's management company Northern Horizon Capital AS (registry code 11025345).

**Subject Property:** real estate complex – Europa Shopping Centre (the full property list, related to the Subject Property, is provided in the table below), located at Konstitucijos Ave. 7A-1, 7B, Europos Sq. 1, Vilnius, Lithuania.

TABLE 1

Property List, Related to the Subject Property

Property name, address	Unique (cadastral) No.	Area, m <sup>2</sup>	Ownership
<b>Land plots</b>			
Land plot (part of land plot) * Konstitucijos Ave. 7B, Vilnius	0101-0032-0383 (0101/0032:383)	8,235 * (8235/10006 part of 1.0006 ha)	Freehold. Owner: BOF Europa UAB, e.c. 300059140 (8235/10006 part of 1.0006 ha land plot)
Land plot (part of land plot) ** Europos Sq. 1, Vilnius	0101-0032-0380 (0101/0032:380)	853 ** (853/12800 part of 1.2800 ha)	Freehold. Owner: BOF Europa UAB, e.c. 300059140 (853/12800 part of 1.2800 ha land plot)
<b>Buildings and premises</b>			
Non-residential premises - Shopping centre premises, located in the Shopping centre building 23E3/g Konstitucijos Ave. 7A-1, Vilnius	4400-0206-3136:3213	22,596.63	Freehold. Owner: BOF Europa UAB, e.c. 300059140
Building - Parking, 24G6t *** Konstitucijos Ave. 7B, Vilnius	4400-0058-0682	12,316.89 *** (1/2 part of 24,633.78 m <sup>2</sup> )	Freehold. Owner: BOF Europa UAB, e.c. 300059140 (1/2 part of 24,633.78 m <sup>2</sup> Parking building 24G6t)

\* - BOF Europa UAB owns 8235/10006 part (8,235 m<sup>2</sup>) of 1.0006 ha total area land plot (unique No. 0101-0032-0383). The rest 1771/10006 part (1,771 m<sup>2</sup>) of this 1.0006 ha total area land plot is owned by AB "Hanner".

\*\* - BOF Europa UAB owns 853/12800 part (853 m<sup>2</sup>) of 1.2800 ha total area land plot (unique No. 0101-0032-0380). The other parts: 832/12800 part (832 m<sup>2</sup>) of this 1.2800 ha total area land plot is owned by AB "Hanner", and 1115/12800 part (11,115 m<sup>2</sup>) of this 1.2800 ha total area land plot is state-owned (owner: The Republic of Lithuania).

\*\*\* - BOF Europa UAB owns 1/2 part (12,316.89 m<sup>2</sup>) of 24,633.78 m<sup>2</sup> total area parking building 24G6t (unique No. 4400-0058-0682). The other 1/2 part (12,316.89 m<sup>2</sup>) of 24,633.78 m<sup>2</sup> total area parking building 24G6t is owned by AB "Hanner".

**Task of Expert Statement Report:** Pursuant to the request, dated June 6, 2017, the scope of this Expert Statement Report has been agreed with the Customer as following: to perform calculations and to provide the expert opinion on the most probable Market Price<sup>2</sup> of the Subject Property – Europa Shopping Centre (the full property list, related to the Subject Property, is provided in the table above) as of June 30, 2017, for the Customer's internal use.

<sup>2</sup> "Price is the amount asked, offered or paid for an asset. Because of the financial capabilities, motivations or special interests of a given buyer or seller, the price paid may be different from the value which might be ascribed to the asset by others" (International Valuation Standards 2013, IVS Framework).



## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Client	"Kontor" SIA	(reg. No. 40003771618)
Valuer	Colliers International Advisors, SIA (reg. No. 40103255403)	
Agreement with client	No. 1980/VD/17(2)	signed on June 14, 2017
Owner of Subject Property	"Kontor" SIA	(reg. No. 40003771618)
Subject Property	Real property	
<i>General description</i>	Subject Property consists of the office building, two freehold adjacent land plots and one leasehold land plot used for parking in front of the building. Office building was built in 2007 and currently is in good technical condition. Office building has strong tenant mix consisting mostly of international companies. Contracted rents are reaching the highest level of market rental range for B1 class offices.	
<i>Property units (freehold)</i>	2	
<i>Property brand name</i>	Upmalas Biroji	
	<i>Address</i>	<i>Property cadastral number</i>
		<i>Land Book file No.</i>
		<i>Ideal parts</i>
	Mukusalas Street 101, Riga	0100-052-0041
	Bauskas Street w/o, Riga	0100-052-2125
		1805
		100000496108
		1/1
		1/1
<i>Detailed property structure</i>	Land tenure. Full description see Section 4 of this Report	
	Mukusalas Street 101, Riga	freehold
	Bauskas Street w/o, Riga	freehold
	Mukusalas Street w/o	leasehold
		0100-052-0192
		0100-052-0193
		0100-052-0038
Type of use	<i>Current use</i>	<i>Alternative use</i>
	Office	-
Property key parameters	<i>Land area (freehold), sqm</i>	<i>Interior area (buildings), sqm</i>
	7 756	15 296.7
		10 446
Purpose of the valuation	financial reporting, secured lending	
Intended users of report	Client and related entities; NORDEA BANK AB	
Applied valuation standard	IVS 2017	
Special assumptions, instructions or departures	- it is assumed that the rights and obligations arising from the land leasehold agreement regarding adjacent land plot concluded with the current owner of the building property in case of a hypothetical sale would be transferable with the building property;	
Inspection date	June 29, 2017	
Value date	June 30, 2017	
Date report issued	July 04, 2017	
Results found	<i>Market Value</i>	EUR 24 052 000 (twenty four million fifty two thousand euro)
VAT	Stated values do NOT include value added tax (VAT)	
Notes to results	Since the Subject Property is an income generating property with strong tenant mix, the liquidity can be rated as good. Selling period of comparable objects is currently estimated no more than 12 months.	
	The accuracy of the Market Value estimate can be considered average ( $\pm 10\%$ ).	

**Purpose (task) of Valuation:** the purpose of the valuation is to estimate the Market Value of the Subject Property for financial reporting purposes. Valuation for financial reporting purposes should be done under International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) in accordance to IAS 40 Fair Value disclosure requirement. According to IVS Fair Value under IFRS is consistent with the concept of Market Value defined in IVS.

**Method of Valuation:** The Market Value estimate is estimated using the Income Approach, which is applied through the Discounted Cash Flow method.

The conditions, assumptions and limiting factors listed in further sections of this report are an integral part of the valuation report. The presented results, opinions and conclusions should be considered only in context of this report as a whole.

Additional information, including documents and information provided to the Valuer that is not included in this report, as well as further explanations to calculations and conclusions are available upon request.

Compiled:

*/signed electronically/*

---

Magda Podniece  
Appraisal Consultant | Valuation  
Department  
Latvian certified real property valuer  
(cert. No.145)

Approved:

*/signed electronically/*

---

Deniss Kairšns  
Chairman of the Board

*/signed electronically/*

---

Jānis Ozols MRICS  
Acting Director | Valuation Department  
Latvian certified real property valuer  
(cert. No. 98)

## 1. EXPERT STATEMENT (EXECUTIVE SUMMARY)

**Customer:** BOF Domus PRO UAB (registry code 225439110), on behalf of Baltic Horizon Fund (ISIN code EE3500110244) and fund's management company Northern Horizon Capital AS (registry code 11025345).

**Subject Property:** Real estate complex – Domus Pro Retail and Business Park (Domus Pro Shopping Centre and Domus Pro Business Centre under construction) (the full property list, related to the Subject Property, is provided in the table below), located at Bieliunu St. 1, Bieliunu St. 1-1, Bieliunu St. 1-2, Vilnius, Lithuania.

TABLE 1

Property List, Related to the Subject Property

Property name, mark, address	Unique (cadastral) No.	Area, m <sup>2</sup> / Length, m	Ownership
<b>Land Plot</b>			
Land Plot, Vilnius, Bieliunu St. 1	4400-1141-0054 (0101/0100:1967)	23,527 (2.3527 ha)	Freehold. Owner: BOF Domus PRO UAB, e.c. 225439110.
<b>Buildings, Premises, Structures, Networks</b>			
Non-residential Premises – Shopping centre, in the building 1E1/g, Vilnius, Bieliunu St. 1-1	4400-2904-7090:7111	7,846.09	Freehold. Owner: BOF Domus PRO UAB, e.c. 225439110.
Non-residential Premises – Gambling salon, in the building 1E1/g, Vilnius, Bieliunu St. 1-2	4400-2904-7070:7110	112.58	
Building – Administrative building, marked 5B6/g (unfinished construction, 26% completion), Vilnius, Bieliunu St. 1 *	4400-4552-0970 *	2,239.93 *	
Building – Shopping centre, marked 3E1/g, Vilnius, Bieliunu St. 1	4400-4189-6064	1,472.37	
Building – Sport club with swimming pool, saunas and public catering premises, marked 4U2/ž, Vilnius, Bieliunu St. 1	4400-4189-6080	2,390.12	
Other engineering structures – Yard lot (marked b1-b13), Vilnius, Bieliunu St. 1	4400-2823-6428	-	
Water supply networks – Cold water supply network (marked V, V1-V3), Vilnius, Bieliunu St. 1	4400-2823-6446	703.58 m	
Wastewater networks – Rain wastewater collector (marked KL: KL1, KL2, KL4, KL5), Vilnius, Bieliunu St. 1	4400-2823-6539	280.39 m	
Wastewater networks – Utility wastewater collector (marked KF, KF1-KF3), Vilnius, Bieliunu St. 1	4400-2823-6528	439.84 m	
Wastewater networks – Rain wastewater collector (marked KL3), Vilnius, Bieliunu St. 1	4400-2825-2786	414.10 m	

\* - The Administrative building 5B6/g is currently under construction. The registration data is presented according to the excerpt from the SE Centre of Registers Central Data Bank of the Real Estate Register, reg. No. 44/771841, extracted on 2017-06-27, and Real Property Cadastral Measurements Book No. 13/2617 (cadastral measurements performed 2017-03-27). The planned net building area (NBA) of the Domus Pro Business Centre is 6,075.63 m<sup>2</sup> (based on 2016 UAB "Unitectus" prepared technical project No. UT-127/15 and 2016-10-10 issued Construction Permit, reg. No. 16-2165).

**Address:** Bieliunu St. 1, Bieliunu St. 1-1, Bieliunu St. 1-2, Vilnius, Lithuania.

**Task of Expert Statement Report:** Pursuant to the request, dated June 6, 2017, the scope of this Expert Statement Report has been agreed with the Customer as following: to perform calculations and to provide the expert opinion on the most probable Market Price of the Subject Property – Domus Pro Retail and Business Park (Domus Pro Shopping Centre and Domus Pro Business Centre under construction) (the full property list, related to the Subject Property, is provided in the table above) as of June 30, 2017, for the Customer's internal use.

**Method Used:** Our calculations are made using the Income Approach, which is applied through the Discounted Cash Flow (DCF) method.

**Expert opinion:** as of the calculation date (June 30, 2017), the total estimated most probable Market Price<sup>1</sup> of the Subject Property (Domus Pro Retail and Business Park) could be:

20,570,000 EUR (twenty million five hundred seventy thousand euro),  
which consists of:

- Market Price of the Domus Pro Shopping Centre (Object No. 1) - 17,180,000 EUR (seventeen million one hundred eighty thousand euro);
- Market Price of the Domus Pro Business Centre under construction (Object No. 2) - 3,390,000 EUR (three million three hundred ninety thousand euro).

The Market Price is free of VAT (21%).

The property lists and separately estimated Market Prices, related to the Object No. 1 (Domus Pro Shopping Centre) and Object No. 2 (Domus Pro Business Centre under construction), are provided in the tables below.

---

<sup>1</sup> "Price is the amount asked, offered or paid for an asset. Because of the financial capabilities, motivations or special interests of a given buyer or seller, the price paid may be different from the value which might be ascribed to the asset by others" (International Valuation Standards 2013, IVS Framework).

TABLE 2

Market Price of the Domus Pro Shopping Centre (Object No. 1)

Property name, mark, address	Unique (cadastral) No.	Area, m <sup>2</sup> / Length, m	Market Price (Object No. 1), EUR	
<b>Land Plot's part *</b>				
Land Plot's part *, Vilnius, Bieliunu St. 1	4400-1141-0054 (0101/0100:1967)	22,532 * (part of 23,527 m <sup>2</sup> land plot)	<b>17,180,000</b>	
<b>Buildings, Premises, Structures, Networks</b>				
Non-residential Premises – Shopping centre, in the building 1E1/g, Vilnius, Bieliunu St. 1-1	4400-2904-7090:7111	7,846.09		
Non-residential Premises – Gambling salon, in the building 1E1/g, Vilnius, Bieliunu St. 1-2	4400-2904-7070:7110	112.58		
Building – Shopping centre, marked 3E1/g, Vilnius, Bieliunu St. 1	4400-4189-6064	1,472.37		
Building – Sport club with swimming pool, saunas and public catering premises, marked 4U2/ž, Vilnius, Bieliunu St. 1	4400-4189-6080	2,390.12		
Other engineering structures – Yard lot (marked b1-b13), Vilnius, Bieliunu St. 1	4400-2823-6428	-		
Water supply networks – Cold water supply network (marked V, V1-V3), Vilnius, Bieliunu St. 1	4400-2823-6446	703.58 m		
Wastewater networks – Rain wastewater collector (marked KL: KL, KL1, KL2, KL4, KL5), Vilnius, Bieliunu St. 1	4400-2823-6539	280.39 m		
Wastewater networks – Utility wastewater collector (marked KF, KF1-KF3), Vilnius, Bieliunu St. 1	4400-2823-6528	439.84 m		
Wastewater networks – Rain wastewater collector (marked KL3), Vilnius, Bieliunu St. 1	4400-2825-2786	414.10 m		

\* - the size of the Land Plot's part is specified by the Customer and the Owner of the Subject Property. At the time of calculation this part of the land plot (the major part of the land plot) is occupied by Domus Pro Shopping Centre buildings and structures. The remaining part of the land plot is under development of Domus Pro Business Centre (construction works of administrative building 5B6/g are in process).

TABLE 3

Market Price of the Domus Pro Business Centre under Construction (Object No. 2)

Property name, mark, address	Unique (cadastral) No.	Area, m <sup>2</sup> / Length, m	Market Price (Object No. 2), EUR
<b>Land Plot's Part **</b>			
Land Plot's part **, Vilnius, Bieliunu St. 1	4400-1141-0054 (0101/0100:1967)	995 ** (part of 23,527 m <sup>2</sup> land plot)	<b>3,390,000</b>
<b>Buildings, Premises, Structures, Networks</b>			
Building – Administrative building, marked 5B6/g (unfinished construction, 26% completion), Vilnius, Bieliunu St. 1 ***	4400-4552-0970 ***	2,239.93 ***	

\*\* - the size of the Land Plot's part for development of the Domus Pro Business Centre is specified by the Customer and the Owner of the Subject Property as built-up area, according to 2016 UAB "Unitectus" prepared technical project No. UT-127/15 and 2016-10-10 issued Construction Permit, reg. No. 16-2165. At the time of calculation this part of the land plot is under development (construction works of administrative building 5B6/g are in process).

\*\*\* - The Administrative building 5B6/g is currently under construction. The registration data is presented according to the excerpt from the SE Centre of Registers Central Data Bank of the Real Estate Register, reg. No. 44/771041, extracted on 2017-06-27, and Real Property Cadastral Measurements Book No. 13/2617 (cadastral measurements performed 2017-03-27). The planned net building area (NBA) of the Domus Pro Business Centre is 6,075.63 m<sup>2</sup> (based on 2016 UAB "Unitectus" prepared technical project No. UT-127/15 and 2016-10-10 issued Construction Permit, reg. No. 16-2165).

UAB Colliers International Advisors  
Associate Appraisal Director

Aleksej Kalev



(Signature)

UAB Colliers International Advisors  
Consultancy and Valuation Department Director

Ramunė Aškinienė




(Signature)



This valuation report belongs to the Client. All copyrights to the valuation report belong to Valuer. Valuer and Client keep this report as a confidential document. Having this report or a copy of it does not enable to copy or distribute this report or a part of it without Valuer's written permission for concrete publication, citation or reference to it.

**Valuation**

Subject to the foregoing, and based on values current as at **30<sup>th</sup> June, 2017**, we are of the opinion that the **Market Value on Special Assumption** of the property, as set out in Report, is the total sum of

**EUR 16,080,000.00**

In letters: EUR sixteen million and eighty thousand 00/100

**Distribution of Values:**

- **Market Value** of OFFICE BUILDING G4S (Office GBA 9,718.70 sq.m)  
**EUR 15,670,000.00**
- **Market Value on Special Assumption** of BUILDING RIGHTS (Buildable office GBA 10,821.30 sq.m and parking GBA 7,500.00 sq.m)  
**EUR 410,000.00**  
Special Assumption to be applied:
  - o 170 parking places will be available in neighboring land plot (Paldiski rd. 80a, Tallinn, Estonia). Land plot to be used free of charge, parking lot construction expenses to be covered by OÜ BH G4S.

Detail calculations of the Values by Discounted Cash Flow method, Sensitivity analysis on Discount rate and Exit yield are set in Appendixes to the report.

The contents of this Desktop valuation report are intended to be confidential to the addressees and for the specific purpose stated. Consequently, and in accordance with current practice, no responsibility is accepted to any other party in respect of the whole or any part of its contents. Before the Desktop valuation report or any part of its contents are reproduced or referred to in any document, circular or statement or disclosed orally to a third party, our written approval as to the form and content of such publication or disclosure must first be obtained. For avoidance of doubt, such approval is required whether or not this firm is referred to by name and whether or not our Desktop valuation report is combined with others.

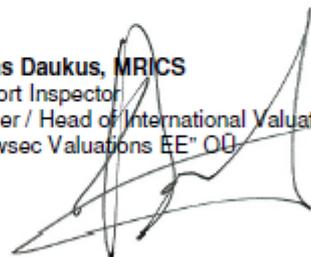
**Signature(s)**

Date of Report: 4<sup>th</sup> July, 2017

**Rain Pints**  
Report Compiler  
Valuer  
"Newsec Valuations EE" OÜ



**Linas Daukus, MRICS**  
Report Inspector  
Valuer / Head of International Valuations, Baltics  
"Newsec Valuations EE" OÜ





OÜ BPT Baltic Fund 1  
Rävala 5  
Tallinn 10143

July 6<sup>th</sup>, 2017

Executive Summary to Opinion of Market Value No. 20-2017.06

Colliers International Advisors OÜ (hereinafter referred to as Valuer), was mandated by the way of a valuation services written order that was approved at 7<sup>th</sup> of June 2017 by members of the board Mr. Tarmo Karotam, acting under the Statutes of OÜ BPT Baltic Fund 1, as a "Client".

Pursuant to the written order for real estate valuation services, Colliers International Advisors OÜ has performed the valuation of Market Value of the the real property interests, known as an office building "Lincona Maja", located at Pärnu Rd. 139a, Tallinn, Estonia (hereinafter referred to as Object) for financial statement purposes.

Following to the Client request, the purpose of current pepper is to add an Executive Summary of the Opinion of Market Value No. 57/E/16 prepared at July 06, 2017.

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

<b>Client</b>	BPT Baltic Fund 1 OÜ			(reg. No. 12127485)
<b>Valuer</b>	Colliers International Advisors OÜ (reg. No. 11330404) Within the framework of this assignment, Colliers International Advisors has acted for the Client as an external Valuer.			
<b>Agreement with client</b>	Written order by email	approved	June 07, 2017	
<b>Owner of Subject Property</b>	BPT Baltic Fund 1 OÜ			(reg. No. 12127485)
<b>Subject Property</b>	Real property interests			
<i>General description</i>	Office building with supporting commercial premises.			
<i>Property units</i>	1			
<i>Property brand name</i>	Lincona			
<i>Address</i>	<i>Property cadastral number</i>	<i>Land Book Real Property No.</i>	<i>Legal share</i>	
<i>Pärnu road 139a, Tallinn</i>	78401:118:0132	198001 <sup>1</sup>	1/1	
<i>Detailed property structure</i>	See "Description of the Object" Section of the valuation report			
<b>Land tenure</b>	Freehold			
<b>Type of use</b>	<i>Current use</i>	<i>Alternative use</i>		
	Commercial	-		
<b>Property key parameters</b>	<i>Physical share of Land, m<sup>2</sup></i>	<i>Net building area, m<sup>2</sup></i>	<i>Net leasable area, m<sup>2</sup></i>	
	8,008	12,435	10,870	
<b>Purpose of the valuation</b>	Client's internal use			
<b>Intended users of the report</b>	-			
<b>Applied valuation standards</b>	The Market Value is determined in accordance with the appropriate methodology as applied on the local market and the national valuation standards (Estonian Valuation			

<sup>1</sup> New cadaster unit has been composed in 2016, the property registration is under the process that is not yet finalized. Thus, the property registration / identification code is not yet issued.



Standards EVS - 875) prepared by the Estonian Association of Valuers (EKHÜ), which based on the International Valuation Standards (IVS). The terms and valuation methodology used in the Valuation Report corresponds the principles of Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS) Valuation – Professional Standards “Red Book”.

Special assumptions, instructions or departures	It assumes that there are no physical changes were done with the property between the date of valuation and date of inspection.	
Inspection date	October 24, 2016 (interior and exterior) <sup>2</sup>	
Date of valuation	June 30, 2017	
Date of the valuation report	July 06, 2017	
Results found		
	<i>Market Value</i>	EUR 15,920,000      Fifteen million nine hundred and twenty thousand Euros
VAT	Stated value does NOT include value added tax (VAT)	
Notes to results	-	

**Method of Valuation:** The Market Value is determined using the Income Approach, which is applied through Discounted Cash Flow method. Another alternative approach to valuation - Sales Comparison Approach, is not used in current report due the lack of comparable respectable transactions with open rent-roll data that have occurred in the local markets recently.

The conditions, assumptions and limiting factors listed in the valuation report are an integral part of the report. Presented results, opinions and conclusions should be considered only in the context of the Opinion of Market Value as a whole.

Additional information, including documents and information provided to the Valuer that is not included in the report, as well as further explanations to calculations and conclusions are available upon request.

**Probability of changes**

The value stated in the report was estimated as of the presumptive data. Constantly changing market situation, banks' lending and country's economic, social and political conditions, as well as properties physical conditions have varying effects on the real property value. Even after the passage of a relatively short or mid-term period of time, property value may change substantially and require a review based on differing market conditions.

Compiled by:

Aleksander Sibul, MRICS  
 Head of valuation  
 Certified Valuer No. 116137

Member of the Estonian Association of Valuers  
 Member of Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors

Date of the opinion of market value: July 6<sup>th</sup>, 2017.

<sup>2</sup> The appraiser has not made internal visual inspection of the property as of date of valuation, as requested from the client. Therefore, we have assumed that the condition of the property is the same as it was during the inspection made on the 24<sup>th</sup> of October 2016.

## 1. EXPERT STATEMENT (EXECUTIVE SUMMARY)

**Customer:** BH Duetto UAB (registry code 304443754), on behalf of Baltic Horizon Fund (ISIN code EE3500110244) and fund's management company Northern Horizon Capital AS (registry code 11025345).

**Subject Property:** real estate complex – Duetto I Business Centre (the full property list, related to the Subject Property, is provided in the table below), located at Spaudos Street 8-1, 8-R1, 8, Virsuliskiu Lane 26, Vilnius, Lithuania.

TABLE 1

Property List, Related to the Subject Property

Property name, address	Unique (cadastral) No.	Area, sqm	Ownership
<b>Premises</b>			
Non-residential premises - Administrative premises, located in the Administrative building 13B11/t, Spaudos Street 8, Vilnius. Note: Premises marked in the plan from 1-1 to 1-21, from 2-1 to 2-15, from 3-1 to 3-15, from 4-1 to 4-15, from 5-1 to 5-22, from 6-1 to 6-15, from 7-1 to 7-4, from 8-1 to 8-4, from 9-1 to 9-4, from 10-1 to 10-4, from 11-1 to 11-3. Address: Spaudos Street 8-1, Vilnius	4400-4451-3439:7048	Total: 8,621.51 sqm Main: 7,994.26 sqm	Freehold. Owner: BH Duetto UAB, e.c. 304443754
Non-residential premises – Cars parking premises, located in the Administrative building 13B11/t, Spaudos Street 8, Vilnius. Note: premises marked in the plan R-1, from R-4 to R-6, from R-13 to R-21, from R-25 to R-31, from R-33 to R-35. Address: Spaudos Street 8-R1, Vilnius	4400-4451-3428:7047	Total: 5,263.75 sqm Main: 5,033.07 sqm	

**Note:** according to the excerpt from the Central Data Bank of the Real Estate No. 1/27716, extracted on 2017-06-27, the Subject Property (Administrative premises and Cars parking premises) is in the Building – Administrative building, marked in the plan 13B11/t, unique No. 4400-4114-5994, address Spaudos Street 8, Vilnius, which stands on the 1.5080 ha area State-owned land plot, unique No. 0101-0030-0019, cadastral No. 0101/0030:19, address Virsuliskiu Lane 26, Vilnius. The State-owned land plot is leased by UAB "YIT Kausta būstas", e.c. 123959143, for the period since 2005-05-23 till 2097-08-27. Short information about the Administrative building 13B11/t and the Land plot is presented in the tables below.

TABLE 2

## Building - Administrative Building 13B11/t, in which the Subject Property (Premises) is located

Property name, address	Unique No.	Area, sqm	Ownership
<b>Building, in which the Subject Property (Premises) is located</b>			
Building - Administrative building, marked in the plan 13B11/t. Address: Spaudos Street 8, Vilnius, Lithuania	4400-4114-5094	Total: 14,387.63 sqm* (incl. 502.37 sqm common use area); Main: 13,027.33 sqm*; Auxiliary: 1,360.30 sqm* (incl. 502.37 sqm common use area)	Property's (building's) ownership rights are not registered. The building 13B11/t is divided into 2 premises, that are formed and registered as separate real property objects: - Non-residential premises - Administrative premises, Spaudos Street 8-1, Vilnius, and - Non-residential premises - Cars parking premises, Spaudos Street 8-R1, Vilnius.

\* - According to the Administrative building's 13B11/t cadastral measurement book (cadastral measurements performed 2016-12-16), the total Building area 14,387.63 sqm (incl. 502.37 sqm common use area) consists of the main Building area of 13,027.33 sqm (that consists of the total main areas of mentioned above Administrative premises and Cars parking premises) and of the auxiliary Building area of 1,360.30 sqm (incl. 502.37 sqm common use area). The auxiliary area consists of corridors, transitions, sanitary units, premises containing engineering networks and equipment (boiler rooms with ancillary facilities, boiler rooms, water supply and sewage pumping stations, control units, panels, transformers, ventilation and air conditioning chambers, lifts machinery spaces, etc.), and is functionally linked to the entire building, as well as to the Premises that make up the main area of the Building.

TABLE 3

## Land Plot (Part of the Land Plot)

Property name, address	Unique (cadastral) No.	Area, ha (sqm)	Ownership
Land plot (part of the land plot)**. Address: Virsuliskiu Lane 26, Vilnius, Lithuania	0101-0030-0019 (0101/0030:19)	1.5080 ha** (15,080 sqm)	Leasehold.* Owner: The Republic of Lithuania, e.c. 111105555. Leaseholder: UAB "YIT Kausta būstas", e.c. 123959143. Area: 1.508 ha. Term: from 2005-05-23 till 2097-08-27.

\* - The Owner of the Subject Property (BH Duetto UAB, e.c. 304443754) doesn't have any registered ownership or leasehold rights to the 1.5080 ha area land plot No. 0101-0030-0019. The Leaseholder of the whole 1.5080 ha area State-owned land plot No. 0101-0030-0019 is UAB "YIT Kausta būstas", e.c. 123959143 (former Owner, the Seller of the Subject Property).

\*\* - The State-owned 1.5080 ha total area land plot No. 0101-0030-0019 is built up with 3 Multi-apartment residential buildings, marked in the plan 10A6/b, 11A6/b, 12A6/b, and with Administrative building, marked in the plan 13B11/t, where the Subject Property is located (BC Duetto I). Also, on the land plot one more Administrative building is currently under construction (BC Duetto II construction works are in process). According to the Customer's provided copy of the Land plot's dividing plan M 1:1000 (not registered in RE Register, copy of the plan is presented in the annexes), the land plot is divided into 5 parts, marked A, B, C, D, E. Part A (2325 sqm), Part B (2085 sqm), Part C (2047 sqm) are built up with 3 Multi-apartment residential buildings, marked 10A6/b, 11A6/b, 12A6/b. Part D (4126 sqm) is built up with Administrative building 13B11/t, where the Subject Property is located (BC Duetto I). The Administrative building under construction (BC Duetto II) is being developed on the land plot's part E (4497 sqm).

**Task of Expert Statement Report:** Pursuant to the request, dated June 6, 2017, the scope of this Expert Statement Report has been agreed with the Customer as following: to perform calculations and to provide the expert opinion on the most probable Market Price<sup>2</sup> of the Subject Property – Duetto I Business Centre (the full property list, related to the Subject Property, is provided in the table above) as of June 30, 2017, for the Customer's internal use.

**Method Used:** Our calculations are made using the Income Approach, which is applied through the Discounted Cash Flow (DCF) method.

<sup>2</sup> Price is the amount asked, offered or paid for an asset. Because of the financial capabilities, motivations or special interests of a given buyer or seller, the price paid may be different from the value which might be ascribed to the asset by others\* (International Valuation Standards 2013, IVS Framework).

**Special Assumption:** Our calculations of the Subject Property's Market Price are made under the special assumption, that the Seller (UAB "YIT Kausta būstas") has granted a 2-year guarantee (24 months term, starting from the acquisition date, i.e. 2017-03-22) of full-occupancy effective net operating income in the aggregate amount of 1,055,000 Eur per annum, i.e. 87,916.67 Eur per month, considering the statements of the **NOI Coverage Agreement** (2017-03-22 Agreement on coverage of net rental income), signed between the Seller (UAB "YIT Kausta būstas") and the Buyer (BH Duetto UAB) of the Subject Property, and secured by the **YIT Guarantee** (first demand guarantee, issued by YIT Corporation (YIT Oyj)).

**Expert opinion:** as of the calculation date (June 30, 2017), the total estimated most probable Market Price<sup>3</sup> of the Subject Property could be:

**14,890,000 EUR (fourteen million eight hundred ninety thousand euro).**

The Market Price is free of VAT (21%).

The estimated Market Price is the total Market Price of the Subject Property - whole real estate complex as an indivisible entirety. The Market Price includes the prices of the real estate objects or their parts, related to the Subject Property (buildings, premises, structures, networks, land plot or land plot lease rights, etc.).

The conditions, assumptions and limiting factors listed in further sections of this report are an integral part of the Expert Statement Report. The presented results, opinions and conclusions should be considered only in context of this report as a whole.

Additional information, including documents and information provided to the expert that is not included in this report, as well as further explanations to calculations and conclusions are available upon request.

UAB Colliers International Advisors  
Associate Appraisal Director

Aleksej Kalev



(Signatūra)

UAB Colliers International Advisors  
Consultancy and Valuation Department Director

Ramunė Aškiniėnė



(Signatūra)

<sup>3</sup>Price is the amount asked, offered or paid for an asset. Because of the financial capabilities, motivations or special interests of a given buyer or seller, the price paid may be different from the value which might be ascribed to the asset by others" (International Valuation Standards 2013, IVS Framework).



OÜ BPT Baltic Fund 4  
Rävala 5  
Tallinn 10143

July 6<sup>th</sup>, 2017

Executive Summary to Opinion of Market Value No. 19-2017.06

Colliers International Advisors OÜ (hereinafter referred to as Valuer), was mandated by the way of a valuation services written order that was approved at June 07, 2017 by members of the board Mr. Tarmo Karotam, acting under the Statutes of OÜ BPT Baltic Fund 4, as a "Client".

Pursuant to the written order for real estate valuation services, Colliers International Advisors OÜ has performed the valuation of Market Value of the the real property interests, known as cinema building "Coca-Cola Plaza", located at Hobujaama St 5, Tallinn, Estonia (hereinafter referred to as Object) for financial statement purposes.

Following to the Client request, the purpose of current pepper is to add an Executive Summary of the Opinion of Market Value No. 19-2017.06 prepared at 6<sup>th</sup> of July 2017.

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

<b>Client</b>	OÜ BPT Baltic Fund 4 (reg. No. 12399823)		
<b>Valuer</b>	Colliers International Advisors OÜ (reg. No. 11330404) Within the framework of this assignment, Colliers International Advisors has acted for the Client as an external Valuer.		
<b>Agreement with client</b>	Written order by email	approved	June 07, 2017
<b>Owner of Subject Property</b>	OÜ BPT Baltic Fund 4	(reg. No. 12399823)	
<b>Subject Property</b>	Real property interests		
<i>General description</i>	Cinema building with supporting commercial premises.		
<i>Property units</i>	1		
<i>Property brand name</i>	Coca Cola Plaza		
<i>Address</i>	<i>Property cadastral number</i>	<i>Land Book: Real Property No.</i>	<i>Legal share</i>
Hobujaama Str. 5, Tallinn	78401:114:0880	1131501	1/1
<i>Detailed property structure</i>	See "Description of the Object" Section of the valuation report		
<b>Land tenure</b>	Freehold		
<b>Type of use</b>	<i>Current use</i>	<i>Alternative use</i>	
	Entertainment / leisure / retail	-	
<b>Property key parameters</b>	<i>Physical share of Land, m<sup>2</sup></i>	<i>Net building area, m<sup>2</sup></i>	<i>Net leasable area, m<sup>2</sup></i>
	3,937	11,458	8,664
<b>Purpose of the valuation</b>	Client's internal use		
<b>Intended users of the report</b>	-		
<b>Applied valuation standards</b>	The Market Value is determined in accordance with the appropriate methodology as applied on the local market and the national valuation standards (Estonian Valuation Standards EVS - 875) prepared by the Estonian Association of Valuers (EKHÜ), which based on the International Valuation Standards (IVS). The terms and valuation methodology used in the Valuation Report corresponds the principles of Royal		



	Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS) Valuation – Professional Standards “Red Book”.	
Special assumptions, instructions or departures	It assumes that there are no physical changes were done with the property between the date of valuation and date of the inspection.	
Inspection date	October 24, 2016 (interior and exterior) <sup>1</sup>	
Date of valuation	June 30, 2017	
Date of the valuation report	July 6, 2017	
Results found		
	<i>Market Value</i>	EUR 13,180,000      Thirteen million one hindered and eight thousand Euros
VAT	Stated value does NOT include value added tax (VAT)	
Notes to results	-	

**Method of Valuation:** The Market Value is determined using the Income Approach, which is applied through Discounted Cash Flow method. Another alternative approach to valuation - Sales Comparison Approach, is not used in current report due the lack of comparable respectable transactions with open rent-roll data that have occurred in the local markets recently.

The conditions, assumptions and limiting factors listed in the valuation report are an integral part of the report. Presented results, opinions and conclusions should be considered only in the context of the Opinion of Market Value as a whole.

Additional information, including documents and information provided to the Valuer that is not included in the report, as well as further explanations to calculations and conclusions are available upon request.

**Probability of changes**

The value stated in the report was estimated as of the presumptive data. Constantly changing market situation, banks' lending and country's economic, social and political conditions, as well as properties physical conditions have varying effects on the real property value. Even after the passage of a relatively short or mid-term period of time, property value may change substantially and require a review based on differing market conditions.

Compiled by:

Aleksander Sibul, MRICS  
 Head of valuation  
 Certified Valuer No. 116137

Member of the Estonian Association of Valuers  
 Member of Royal Institute of Chartered Survivors

Date of the opinion of market value: July 6<sup>th</sup>, 2017.

<sup>1</sup> The Valuer has not made internal visual inspection of the property as of date of valuation, as requested from the client. Therefore, we have assumed that the condition of the property is the same as it was during the inspection made on the 24<sup>th</sup> of October 2016.

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

<b>Client</b>	<b>Piirita Center OÜ</b>	<b>(reg. No. 12992834)</b>	
<b>Valuer</b>	Colliers International Advisors OÜ (reg. No. 11330404) Within the framework of this assignment, Colliers International Advisors has acted for the Client as an external Valuer.		
<b>Agreement with client</b>	Written order by e-mail	Approved	June 07, 2017
<b>Owner of Subject Property</b>	Piirita Center OÜ	(reg. No 12992834)	
<b>Subject Property</b>	Shopping centre		
<i>General description</i>	Shopping center including hypermarket format grocery store, entertainment and leisure, catering area, fitness center and other retail or service premises.		
<i>Property units</i>	Apartment ownership (real property)		
<i>Property brand name</i>	Piirita Center		
<i>Address</i>	<i>Property cadastral number</i>	<i>Land Book Real Property No.</i>	<i>Legal share</i>
Merivälja Rd. 24, Tallinn	78402:202:3080	6406050	64544/65742
<i>Detailed property structure</i>	See "Description of the Property" Section of the valuation report		
<b>Land tenure</b>	Freehold		
<b>Type of use</b>	<i>Current use</i>	<i>Alternative use</i>	
	Retail/Entertainment/service	-	
<b>Property key parameters</b>	<i>Physical share of Land, m<sup>2</sup></i>	<i>Net building area, m<sup>2</sup></i>	<i>Net leasable area, m<sup>2</sup></i>
	5,516	6,520,1	5,492
<b>Purpose of the valuation</b>	Client's internal use		
<b>Intended users of the report</b>	-		
<b>Applied valuation standards</b>	The Market Value is determined in accordance with the appropriate methodology as applied on the local market and the national valuation standards (Estonian Valuation Standards EVS - 875) prepared by the Estonian Association of Valuers (EKHÜ), which based on the International Valuation Standards (IVS). The terms and valuation methodology used in the Valuation Report corresponds the principles of Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS) Valuation – Professional Standards "Red Book".		
<b>Special assumptions, instructions or departures</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- It assumes that there are no physical changes were done with the property between the date of valuation and date of inspection.</li> <li>- Valuation is based on tenancy schedule provided by Client; valuation is made with assumption that provided tenancy schedule is valid and there are no ongoing lease renegotiations on the date of valuation, except those, which information were provided to Valuers.</li> </ul>		
<b>Inspection date</b>	June 30, 2017 (interior and exterior)		
<b>Date of valuation</b>	June 30, 2017		
<b>Date of the valuation report</b>	July 6, 2017		
<b>Results found</b>			
<i>Market Value</i>	EUR 11,590,000	Eleven million five hundred and ninety thousand Euros	
<b>VAT</b>	Stated value does NOT include value added tax (VAT)		
<b>Notes to results accuracy</b>	Due to nature and volume of the Subject Property and valuation approach, the accuracy class of the Market Value of the Subject Property can be considered as an average or ca +/- 10%.		
<b>Notes to liquidity</b>	Value level of the Subject Property is in Estonian real estate market context rather high, which has a lowering influence on the property's liquidity (limited range of potential investors). Still, considering the type and location of the property, the Property's liquidity is estimably currently average.		

**Notes on time of exposition** Based on recent market transactions with commercial properties, as well as discussion with market participants, a sale of the Subject Property at the above-stated opinion of Market Value would have required an exposure time of approximately up to 8 – 16 months. Furthermore, a marketing period of at least 6 months is currently warranted for Subject Property.

**Method of Valuation:** The Market Value is determined using the Income Approach, which is applied through Discounted Cash Flow method. Another alternative approach to valuation - Sales Comparison Approach, is not used in current report due the lack of comparable respectable transactions with open rent-roll data that have occurred in the local markets recently.

The Market Value valuation is based on the analysis of the information provided by the Client. The contents of this Valuation Report are intended to be confidential to the addressees and for the specific purpose stated. Consequently, and in accordance with current practice, no responsibility is accepted to any other party in respect of the whole or any part of its contents. Before the Valuation Certificate or Report or any part of its contents are reproduced or referred to in any document, circular or statement or disclosed orally to a third party, our written approval as to the form and content of such publication or disclosure must first be obtained. For avoidance of doubt, such approval is required whether this firm is referred to by name and whether or not our Valuation Report is combined with others.

The conditions, assumptions and limiting factors listed in the valuation report are an integral part of the report. Presented results, opinions and conclusions should be considered only in the context of the valuation report as a whole.

Additional information, including documents and information provided to the Valuer that is not included in the report, as well as further explanations to calculations and conclusions are available upon request.

The property was inspected and report was prepared by Aleksander Sibul, MRICS, Certified Valuer No. 116137 and verified by Maile Kajak, Certified Valuer No. 095309.

The valuation may not be used for needs of other legal or physical persons without our written approval.

**Probability of changes**

The value stated in the report was estimated as of the presumptive data. Constantly changing market situation, banks' lending and country's economic, social and political conditions, as well as properties physical conditions have varying effects on the real property value. Even after the passage of a relatively short or mid-term period of time, property value may change substantially and require a review based on differing market conditions.

Compiled by:

MRICS  
Head of valuation  
Certified Valuer No. 116137

Member of the Estonian Association of Valuers  
Colliers International Advisors OÜ

Aleksander Sibul



Verified by:

CEO  
Certified Valuer No. 095309

Member of the Estonian Association of Valuers  
Colliers International Advisors OÜ

Maile Kajak



Date of valuation report: July 6, 2017

Condensed valuation report of Sky Supermarket for the valuation date of 30 June 2017 (page 1 of 2)

Colliers International Advisors  
Baltic States & Belarus

21 Kr.Valdemara street  
Riga, LV-1010, Latvia  
colliers.latvia@colliers.lv

MAIN +371 677 83 333



Riga,  
July 04, 2017  
Ref.No: 1980/VD/17(1)

To: NORTHERN HORIZON CAPITAL AS  
BOF SKY, SIA  
Reg.No.40103538571  
Kr. Valdemāra iela 21 - 20, LV-1010, Rīga

*Update of valuation report on Market Value of Real Property  
Located at Bīķernieku iela 120B, Rīga, Latvia*

Pursuant to the request and with reference to the agreed terms of service on June 14, 2017 between representative of NORTHERN HORIZON CAPITAL AS (hereinafter referred to as Client) and Colliers International Advisors, SIA (hereinafter referred to as Valuer), the latter has prepared an update of valuation report of the Market Value of real property consisting real properties (building and land), located at Bīķernieku iela 120B, Rīga, Latvia (No. 1674/VD/16; value date: September 30, 2016; report issued: October 25, 2016). We understand that this material is intended to be used by the Client for financial reporting and internal management decision making purposes.

This assignment has been performed on 'desktop' basis, without repeated detailed inspection of the Subject Property. Based on the agreed scope of work, instructions and confirmation by the Client, the Valuer has assumed that there have been no apparently noticeable material changes to the physical attributes of the properties or the nature of their location since the last inspection, if not stated otherwise. We note that in any case the Valuer considers that he has sufficient knowledge about the nature of the location of the valued properties and that the available information about the physical attributes of the individual property is reliable.

A "drive -by" inspection of the Subject Property was carried out on June 21, 2017.

The deliverable of the assignment is one file in MS Excel (\*.xlsx) format with relevant calculations, which has been presented and submitted to the representative of the Client (Mr. Mindaugas Kniuksta).

Client	BOF Sky, SIA (reg. No. 40103538571)		
Valuer	Colliers International Advisors, SIA (reg. No. 40103255403)		
Agreement with client	No. 1980/VD/17	signed on	June 14, 2017
Owner of Subject Property	BOF Sky, SIA (reg. No. 40103538571)		
Subject Property	Real property		
<i>General description</i>	neighborhood shopping centre in one of Riga's residential micro-districts (Mežciems); anchor tenant – food retailer SKY; in total EUR 220k planned to be invested in renovation of exterior facade (until June 30, 2017 approx EUR 205k invested)		
<i>Property units</i>	1		
<i>Property brand name</i>	SKY		
<i>Address</i>	<i>Property cadastral number</i>	<i>Land Book file No.</i>	<i>Ideal parts</i>
Bīķernieku Street 120B	0100-622-0133	30600	1/1
Bīķernieku Street	0100-122-2047	25714	1/1
Bīķernieku Street	0100-122-2068	27543	1/1
<i>Detailed property structure</i>	see Section 4 of this Report		
Land tenure	freehold	0100-122-2047	
	freehold	0100-122-2068	



Type of use	Current use	Alternative use	
	Retail	-	
Property key parameters	Land area, sqm	Interior area (buildings), sqm	NLA (buildings), sqm
	15 206	3 814.7	3 266.2
Purpose of the valuation	financial reporting and internal management decision making		
Intended users of report	Client and related entities		
Applied valuation standard	IVS 2017		
Special assumptions, instructions or departures	- estimations are based on the rent roll (contractual and actual rent rates, agreement expiry terms, indexation terms, additional payments and reimbursable expenses) and property costs breakdown as provided by the Client		
Inspection date (full)	October 22, 2016		
Value date (initial)	September 30, 2016		
Date report issued (initial)	October 25, 2016		
Inspection date (drive-by)	June 21, 2017		
Value date (update)	June 30, 2017		
Document issued (update)	July 04, 2017		
Results found			
	<b>Market Value</b>	EUR 5 582 000 (five million five hundred eighty two thousand euro)	
VAT	Stated values do NOT include value added tax (VAT)		
Notes to results	-		

The above presented results, opinions and conclusions should be considered only in context of the original (initial) valuation report as a whole. Additional information, including documents and information provided to the Valuer that is not included in this document and original document, as well as further explanations to any calculations and conclusions are available upon request.

Compiled:

/signed electronically/

Magda Podniece  
Appraisal Consultant | Valuation Department  
Latvian certified real property valuer  
(cert. No.145)

Approved:

/signed electronically/

Tatjana Krutjko  
Member of the Board

/signed electronically/

Jānis Ozols MRICS  
Acting Director | Valuation Department  
Latvian certified real property valuer  
(cert. No. 98)

Podniece +371 29363057 / magda.podniece@colliers.com

THIS DOCUMENT IS DIGITALLY SIGNED WITH SECURE DIGITAL SIGNATURE

For more on digital signature in Latvia visit: <https://www.eparaksts.lv/>

## APPENDIX L

### Calculations of Full Year Income Capacity

The purpose of this appendix is to explain calculations that were performed in order to compute financial figures presented in section 6.13 “Historical Full Year Income Capacity”.

In order to show the historical income capacity and historical yields of the Fund and its predecessor BOF, full year normalised figures were calculated. Full year normalised figures are meant to display the net rental income and yield levels as if all properties had been acquired on the 1st of January of the acquisition year.

Tables from L-1 to L-8 describe calculations related to properties’ acquisition price and fair value.

**Table L-1: Acquisition price, EUR thousand**

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Lincona	15,396	15,396	15,396	15,396	14,560	14,560
Sky Supermarket			4,510	4,510	4,510	4,510
Coca Cola Plaza			11,944	11,944	11,944	11,944
Domus Pro 1st stage				12,087	12,087	12,087
Domus Pro 2nd stage						
Domus Pro 3rd stage						
Europa SC					35,787	35,787
G4S Headquarters						15,454
Upmalas Biroji						23,573
Piirita						12,200
<b>Total acquisition price</b>	<b>15,396</b>	<b>15,396</b>	<b>31,850</b>	<b>43,937</b>	<b>78,888</b>	<b>130,115</b>

**Table L-2: Capital expenditure, EUR thousand**

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Lincona		167	20	315	155	34
Sky Supermarket			5	22	45	15
Coca Cola Plaza						
Domus Pro 1st stage						31
Domus Pro 2nd stage					2,437	744
Domus Pro 3rd stage						1,405
Europa SC					330	298
G4S Headquarters						
Upmalas Biroji						19
Piirita						
<b>Total capital expenditure</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>2,967</b>	<b>2,546</b>
<b>Capital expenditure related to expansion</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,437</b>	<b>2,149</b>
<b>Capital expenditure related to operations</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>397</b>

**Table L-3: Acquisition price incl. capital expenditure, EUR thousand**

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Lincona	15,396	15,563	15,583	15,898	15,217	15,251
Sky Supermarket			4,515	4,537	4,582	4,597
Coca Cola Plaza			11,944	11,944	11,944	11,944
Domus Pro 1st stage				12,087	12,087	12,118
Domus Pro 2nd stage					2,437	3,181
Domus Pro 3rd stage						1,405
Europa SC					36,117	36,415
G4S Headquarters						15,454
Upmalas Biroji						23,591
Piirita						12,200
<b>Total acquisition price incl. capital expenditure</b>	<b>15,396</b>	<b>15,563</b>	<b>32,042</b>	<b>44,466</b>	<b>82,384</b>	<b>136,157</b>

**Table L-4: Fair value, period end, EUR thousand**

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Lincona	15,590	15,330	16,050	16,410	15,460 <sup>1</sup>	15,700
Sky Supermarket			4,900	5,100	5,150	5,430
Coca Cola Plaza			12,185	12,620	12,650	13,000
Domus Pro 1st stage				11,190	12,830	13,140
Domus Pro 2nd stage				850	3,510	3,940
Domus Pro 3rd stage						1,580
Europa SC					37,210	38,000
G4S Headquarters						16,800
Upmalas Biroji						23,530
Piirita						12,200
<b>Total fair value, period end</b>	<b>15,590</b>	<b>15,330</b>	<b>33,135</b>	<b>46,170</b>	<b>86,810</b>	<b>143,320</b>

<sup>1</sup> The figure no longer includes a fair value of Babycenter, a standalone building acquired together with Lincona office complex, which was sold in March 2015. At the end of 2014, a fair value of Babycenter amounted to EUR 1,000 thousand.

**Table L-5: Fair value, period start, EUR thousand**

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Lincona	15,396	15,590	15,330	16,050	16,410 <sup>1</sup>	15,460
Sky Supermarket			4,510	4,900	5,100	5,150
Coca Cola Plaza			11,944	12,185	12,620	12,650
Domus Pro 1st stage				12,087	11,190	12,830
Domus Pro 2nd stage					850	3,510
Domus Pro 3rd stage						
Europa SC					35,787	37,210
G4S Headquarters						15,454
Upmalas Biroji						23,500
Piirita						12,200
<b>Total fair value, period start</b>	<b>15,396</b>	<b>15,590</b>	<b>31,784</b>	<b>45,222</b>	<b>81,957</b>	<b>137,964</b>

The value is equal to either the acquisition price if the property was acquired during the period or the fair value at the end of the previous period if the property was owned throughout the whole period. The number can be interpreted as the value of the properties going in to the period as if they all were acquired on the 1st of January.

<sup>1</sup> The figure includes EUR 1,000 thousand fair value of Babycenter, a standalone building acquired together with Lincona office complex, which was sold in March 2015.

**Table L-6: Fair value gain, EUR thousand**

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Lincona	194	-427	700	45	-105 <sup>1</sup>	206
Sky Supermarket			385	178	5	265
Coca Cola Plaza			241	435	30	350
Domus Pro 1st stage				-897	1,640	279
Domus Pro 2nd stage				850	223	-314
Domus Pro 3rd stage						175
Europa SC					1,093	492
G4S Headquarters						1,346
Upmalas Biroji						-61
Piirita						-
<b>Total fair value gain/-loss</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>-427</b>	<b>1,326</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>2,886</b>	<b>2,737</b>
<i>Value gain, % of fair value at period start</i>	<i>1.3%</i>	<i>-2.7%</i>	<i>4.2%</i>	<i>1.4%</i>	<i>3.5%</i>	<i>2.0%</i>

Calculated as follows: fair value at period end - (fair value at period start + total capital expenditure), or if the property was acquired during the year: fair value at period end - (acquisition price + total capital expenditure)

<sup>1</sup> When calculating this figure, EUR 1,000 thousand fair value of Babycenter, a standalone building acquired together with Lincona office complex and sold in March 2015, is excluded from Lincona's fair value at the beginning of 2015 so that effective fair value at period start becomes EUR 15,410 thousand.

**Table L-7: Fair value based on 31 December 2016 values, EUR thousand**

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Lincona	15,700	15,700	15,700	15,700	15,700	15,700
Sky Supermarket			5,430	5,430	5,430	5,430
Coca Cola Plaza			13,000	13,000	13,000	13,000
Domus Pro 1st stage				13,140	13,140	13,140
Domus Pro 2nd stage						3,940
Domus Pro 3rd stage						1,580
Europa SC					38,000	38,000
G4S Headquarters						16,800
Upmalas Biroji						23,530
Piirita						12,200
<b>Total fair value based on 31 December 2016 values</b>	<b>15,700</b>	<b>15,700</b>	<b>34,130</b>	<b>47,270</b>	<b>85,270</b>	<b>143,320</b>

**Table L-8: Rentable area, period end, sqm**

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Lincona	11,347	11,365	11,364	11,490	10,849	10,859
Sky Supermarket			3,241	3,241	3,263	3,263
Coca Cola Plaza			8,664	8,664	8,664	8,664
Domus Pro 1st stage				7,533	7,533	7,533
Domus Pro 2nd stage					1,485	3,714
Domus Pro 3rd stage						
Europa SC					16,856	16,856
G4S Headquarters						8,363
Upmalas Biroji						10,419
Piirita						5,436
<b>Total rentable area, period end</b>	<b>11,347</b>	<b>11,365</b>	<b>23,269</b>	<b>30,928</b>	<b>48,651</b>	<b>75,107</b>
<i>Fair value at period end, EUR/sqm</i>	<i>1,374</i>	<i>1,349</i>	<i>1,424</i>	<i>1,493</i>	<i>1,784</i>	<i>1,908</i>

The following tables from L-9 to L-15 explain calculations related to full year normalised net rental income (NRI) and resulting yield provided in section 6.13 "Historical Full Year Income Capacity". A build-up of NRI reported on the Fund's income statement is presented which is used to arrive at the full year normalised NRI. The full year normalised NRI can be interpreted as the historical NRI of the Fund and its predecessor BOF as if all properties had been acquired on the 1st of January instead of their true acquisition dates during the year they were acquired.

**Table L-9: Rental income at zero vacancy, EUR thousand**

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Lincona	700	1,471	1,365	1,271	1,353	1,366
Sky Supermarket			428	448	460	476
Coca Cola Plaza			751	964	974	984
Domus Pro 1st stage				643	963	973
Domus Pro 2nd stage						301
Domus Pro 3rd stage						
Europa SC					2,459	3,033
G4S Headquarters						531
Upmalas Biroji						522
Piirita						32
<b>Total rental income at zero vacancy</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>1,471</b>	<b>2,544</b>	<b>3,327</b>	<b>6,209</b>	<b>8,218</b>

**Table L-10: Service charge income, EUR thousand**

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Lincona	110	312	291	272	273	291
Sky Supermarket			341	355	339	347
Coca Cola Plaza			0	0	0	0
Domus Pro 1st stage				202	421	435
Domus Pro 2nd stage						80
Domus Pro 3rd stage						
Europa SC					1,028	1,235
G4S Headquarters						27
Upmalas Biroji						143
Piirita						35
<b>Total service charge income</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>829</b>	<b>2,062</b>	<b>2,594</b>
<b>Rental income at zero vacancy plus service charge income</b>	<b>810</b>	<b>1,783</b>	<b>3,176</b>	<b>4,156</b>	<b>8,271</b>	<b>10,812</b>

**Table L-11: Vacancy, EUR thousand**

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Lincona	-34	-68	-90	-187	-52	-75
Sky Supermarket			-0	-2	-0	-1
Coca Cola Plaza			-	-	-	-
Domus Pro 1st stage				-91	-30	-18
Domus Pro 2nd stage						-93
Domus Pro 3rd stage						
Europa SC					-54	-156
G4S Headquarters						-
Upmalas Biroji						-
Piirita						-1
<b>Total vacancies</b>	<b>-34</b>	<b>-68</b>	<b>-90</b>	<b>-279</b>	<b>-136</b>	<b>-344</b>
<i>Total vacancies, %</i>	<i>5%</i>	<i>5%</i>	<i>4%</i>	<i>8%</i>	<i>2%</i>	<i>4%</i>
<b>Rental income and service charge income</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>1,716</b>	<b>3,086</b>	<b>3,877</b>	<b>8,134</b>	<b>10,468</b>

Vacancy in the table above reflects the absolute rent lost due to vacant plot and is calculated by taking an average rent price per sqm of the property multiplied by the average vacant area in sqm and subtracting the average costs from that vacant area.

**Table L-12: Cost of rental activities, EUR thousand**

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Lincona	-146	-408	-397	-457	-432	-380
Sky Supermarket			-399	-399	-385	-396
Coca Cola Plaza			-10	-12	-12	-12
Domus Pro 1st stage				-310	-489	-468
Domus Pro 2nd stage						-108
Domus Pro 3rd stage						
Europa SC					-1,479	-1,752
G4S Headquarters						-12
Upmalas Biroji						-152
Piirita						-35
<b>Total cost of rental activities</b>	<b>-146</b>	<b>-408</b>	<b>-806</b>	<b>-1,177</b>	<b>-2,796</b>	<b>-3,315</b>

**Table L-13: Reported net rental income (NRI), EUR thousand**

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Lincona	629	1,307	1,169	899	1,142	1,202
Sky Supermarket			369	403	414	425
Coca Cola Plaza			741	953	962	972
Domus Pro 1st stage				445	866	923
Domus Pro 2nd stage						180
Domus Pro 3rd stage						
Europa SC					1,954	2,361
G4S Headquarters						545
Upmalas Biroji						514
Piirita						32
<b>Total reported NRI</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>1,307</b>	<b>2,280</b>	<b>2,700</b>	<b>5,339</b>	<b>7,153</b>

**Table L-14: Full year normalised net rental income (NRI), EUR thousand**

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Lincona	1,258	1,307	1,169	899	1,142	1,202
Sky Supermarket			369	403	414	425
Coca Cola Plaza			911	953	962	972
Domus Pro 1st stage				668	866	923
Domus Pro 2nd stage						180
Domus Pro 3rd stage						
Europa SC					2,353	2,361
G4S Headquarters						1,135
Upmalas Biroji						1,541
Piirita						900 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Total full year normalised NRI</b>	<b>1,258</b>	<b>1,307</b>	<b>2,449</b>	<b>2,922</b>	<b>5,737</b>	<b>9,638</b>

Full year normalised NRI is calculated so that the normalised NRI represents the NRI of the property as if the property was acquired on the 1st of January. To derive the full year normalised NRI, the reported NRI of the property is divided by the fraction of the year during which the property has been in the Fund's portfolio. An example would be if the property was acquired on 1 July 2015, the full year normalised NRI would be: (reported NRI) / (the fraction of the year represented by the number of whole days between two dates (e.g. 1 July 2015 and 31 December 2015)) = (reported NRI) / 0.5 = 2 \* (reported NRI).

<sup>1</sup> Reflects annual net rental income level, guaranteed by a seller of the property. The seller provided a 2-year (starting from the acquisition date) guarantee of full-occupancy net rental income which implies a 7.4% annual yield on the acquisition price.

**Table L-15: Yields by property calculated on full year normalised NRI and fair value at period start**

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Lincona	8.2%	8.4%	7.6%	5.6%	7.0%	7.8%
Sky Supermarket			8.2%	8.2%	8.1%	8.3%
Coca Cola Plaza			7.6%	7.8%	7.6%	7.7%
Domus Pro				5.5%	7.7%	6.7% <sup>1</sup>
Europa SC					6.6%	6.3%
G4S Headquarters						7.3%
Upmalas Biroji						6.6%
Piirita						7.4%
<b>Total</b>	<b>8.2%</b>	<b>8.4%</b>	<b>7.7%</b>	<b>6.5%</b>	<b>7.0%</b>	<b>7.0%</b>

<sup>1</sup> Does not take into account 3<sup>rd</sup> stage of Domus Pro because it was under construction and did not generate rental revenue.

The Fund  
**BALTIC HORIZON FUND**

Tornimäe 2, 10145 Tallinn, Estonia  
[www.baltichorizon.com](http://www.baltichorizon.com)

Management Company  
**NORTHERN HORIZON CAPITAL AS**

Tornimäe 2, 10145 Tallinn, Estonia  
[www.nh-cap.com](http://www.nh-cap.com)

Sales Partner  
**CATELLA BANK S.A.**

38 r. Pafebruch - Parc d'Activités, 8308, Luxembourg  
[www.catella.com](http://www.catella.com)

Manager in the Baltics  
**LHV PANK AS**

Tartu rd. 2, 10145 Tallinn, Estonia  
[www.lhv.ee](http://www.lhv.ee)

Manager in Finland  
**PRUDENTUS CAPITAL OY**

Eteläesplanadi 2, 00130 Helsinki, Finland  
[www.prudentuscapital.fi](http://www.prudentuscapital.fi)

Legal Advisor to the Management Company  
**SORAINEN AS**

Kawe Plaza, Pärnu mnt 15, 10141 Tallinn, Estonia  
[www.sorainen.com](http://www.sorainen.com)

Auditor  
**KPMG BALTICS OÜ**

Narva mnt 5, 10117 Tallinn, Estonia  
[www.kpmg.ee](http://www.kpmg.ee)